SECOND SUPPLEMENT

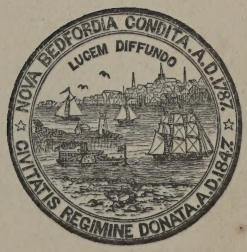
TO THE

CATALOGUE

OF THE

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY,

NEW BEDFORD, MASS.



NEW BEDFORD:
E. ANTHONY & SONS, PRINTERS, 67 UNION STREET.
1876.

PREFACE.

This volume continues the Supplement published in 1869, and includes the first Quarterly Bulletin of January–March, 1874.

The arrangement is substantially that of the first Supplement. For subject-references the whole set of catalogues should be consulted: for those which occur in one, are in some instances omitted in the others.

Eight Quarterly Bulletins have been published, containing the books added from January, 1874, to December, 1875. In these, subjects are not included. The works are entered alphabetically under the names of authors; and after the first number, with an additional insertion of other personal names mentioned in the titles.

A subject catalogue of the matter contained in the Bulletins may possibly be printed separately.

For convenience of reference, a general index of the names will be given as soon as Bulletins enough have been printed to bind in a volume.

A list of Fiction and Juveniles has also been published, containing the additions from 1869 to 1874. Copies were reserved in sheets, for binding as an Appendix to this Supplement, and the remainder of the edition offered for sale. As these have been disposed of, it has been thought advisable to bind the reserved sheets separately and publish hereafter a consolidated Catalogue of Fiction.

The kind assistance of Mr. B. F. H. Reed in correcting the proofs is gratefully acknowledged.

ERRATA.

Page 5, line 43, for Royal Geographical, read Royal Agricultural.
Page 9, line 20, for S.47.3, read S.47.8.
Page 20, under Arber, vol. 9, for Waston, read Watson; vol. 10, for Castaria, read Castara; at the end of vol. 14, add by B. Googe.
Page 23, line 35, / Page 309, line 28, } for Nichomachean, read Nicomachean.
Page 33, line 21, / Page 89, line 2, } for S.100.6, read S.103.29.
Page 33, unite "Banking," and "Banks and Banking."
Page 37, line 5 from the bottom, for Beaumont, T., read Beaumont, F.
Page 40, instead of the dash under Bennett, J. H., insert Bennet, J. H.
Page 45, line 24, after Gospels, insert Carpenter, L.
Page 56, line 16 from the bottom, for 11472, read 11492.
Page 73, for Bushman, J. S., read Bushnan, J. S.
Page 98, for Colton, W. C., read Cotton, W. C., and transfer to page 104.
Page 108, for Cummings, M. T., read Cummings, M. F.
Page 116, line 32, for Taylor, T., read Hotten, J. C. (Theodore Taylor.)
Page 118, line 4, for H. Nicholas, read N. H. Nicholas.
Page 139, line 3, for 8616, read 8661.
Page 150, line 15, for S.63.18, read S.41.1.
Page 153, line 28, for B——, W. S., read Baker, W. S.
Page 194, line 18 from the bottom, for Royal, read Consort.
Page 194, line 14 from the bottom, for 6505, read 14208.
Page 279, line 18, for Bennet, I. H., read Bennet, J. H.
Page 350, line 3, dele Poor, The.
Pages 431, 432, for Transactions and Proceedings, read Transactions and Publications.

CATALOGUE.

Abbe, F. R. The Temple Rebuilt: a Poem of Christian Faith. Boston, 1872. 16°. 12079

Abbeys. Bower, J. Description of the Abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose. 11329

See also Westminster Abbey.

Abbot, E. *See* Trinity, New Discussion of the.

Abbott, A. O. Prison Life in the South, 1864–65. N. Y. 1865. 12°. S.164.12

Abbott, J. Science for the Young. Vols. 1–3. N. Y. 1871–2. 3 v. 12°. C.18.14

Vol. 1. Heat. Vol. 2. Light. Vol. 3. Water and Land.

Abbott, J. S. C. American Pioneers and Patriots: Daniel Boone, the Pioneer of Kentucky. N. Y. 1872. 12°. A.9.1

— — Christopher Carson, familiarly known as Kit Carson. New York, 1873. 12°. A.9.5

— — David Crockett, his Life and Adventures. N. Y. 1874. 12°. A.9.6

— — Captain William Kidd and others of the Pirates or Buccaneers of America 200 years ago. New York, 1874. 12°. . A.9.7

— — Life and Adventures of John Paul Jones. N. Y. [1874.] 12°. A.9.8

— — Ferdinand de Soto, the Discoverer of the Mississippi. New York, 1873. 12°. A.9.3

— — Miles Standish, the Puritan Captain. New York, 1872. 12°. A.9.2

— — Peter Stuyvesant, the Last Dutch Governor of New Amsterdam. New York, 1873. 12°. A.9.4

— History of Frederick the Second, called Frederick the Great. New York, 1871. Roy. 8°. 1242

— The Romance of Spanish History. New York, 1869. 12°. . S.172.4

Abel, C. D. Elementary Principles of the Construction, and on the Working of Machinery. With an Atlas of Plates. London, 1860. 16° and 4°. [W. S.] 5789.131

Abel Redevivus: Lives and Deaths of the Modern Divines. T. Fuller, and others. S.23.21

Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains [W. Africa,] 1861–62. R. F. Burton. 2523

Aberdeen, *Earl of*. *See* Gordon, G. H.

Abington, Mass. History of the Town of. B. Hobart. S.154.6

About, E. Handbook of Social Economy; or, the Worker's A, B, C. New York, 1873. 12°. 8490

Abyssinia. Baker, S. W. The Nile Tributaries of. 2398

— Henty, G. A. The March to Magdala. [Eng. War of 1867–8.] S.178.10

Abyssinia. Plowden, T. C. (Ed.) Travels in. 2399
Academy. *See* Military and Naval Academies, Colleges, Schools, etc.
Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.
Acadie. Hardy, C. Forest Life in. 2039
Account of a Divine Visitation, [etc.] *See* Routh, Martha. . . . S.111.30
Accounts. *See* Book-keeping.
Acids. *See* Chemistry, Knapp, F.
Ackworth, England. Grubb, Sarah. Account of Ackworth School. S.31.13
Acland, H. W. The Oxford Museum: a Lecture on its Architecture and Ornamentation; [with two Letters from J. Ruskin.] London, 1859. 12°. S.337.7
Acoustics. Smith, T. R. Acoustics of Public Buildings. [W. S.] 5789.27
Across the Continent: Rocky Mountains, Mormons, and the Pacific Slope. S. Bowles. 10898
Actæa: a First Lesson in Natural History. Elizabeth C. Agassiz. . S.96.9
Acting. *See* Stage, The.
Acton, W. Prostitution, considered in its Moral, Social, and Sanitary Aspects in London and other Large Cities and Garrison Towns. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 8767
Actonian Prize Essays [illustrative of the Wisdom and Beneficence of the Almighty.] Lowne, B. T. The Philosophy of Evolution. C.18.21
Actors. *See* Stage, The.
Adagia. *See* Proverbs.
Adams, A. L. Notes of a Naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 2467
— Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, the Western Himalayas, and Cashmere. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. 2465
Adams, C. B. Shells of Vermont. [Thompson's Vermont.] 9644
Adams, C. F. Life of John Adams. *See* Adams, J. Q. A.8.2
Adams, E. (Ed.) *See* Pike, N.
Adams, G. Essay on Electricity and its application to Medical Purposes; with an Essay on Magnetism. 3d ed. London, 1787. 8°. 16075
Adams, G. (Pub.) New England Business Directory. *See* Directories.
Adams, H. G. Beautiful Shells: their Nature, Structure, and Uses. London, 1856. 16°. S.96.15
Adams, J., Life of. Begun by John Quincy Adams, completed by Charles Francis Adams. A.8.2
— Patriotic Addresses to the President of the United States [J. Adams] with the President's Answers. Bost. 1798. 12°. 17852
— Wood, J. Suppressed History of the Administration of, 1797–1801. 17479
Adams, J. Q. Report to the House of Representatives upon Weights and Measures, 1821. *See* Davies, C. C.18.16
— and C. F. Life of John Adams. Phil. 1874. 2 v. in one, 12°. . A.8.2
Adams, S., Life and Public Services of. By W. V. Wells. 10529
Adams, W. *See* McCosh, J.

Adams, W. H. D. Lighthouses and Lightships: a Descriptive and Historical Account of their Mode of Construction and Organization. London, 1870. 16°. 15643
— The Queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice Past and Present. Boston, 1869. 12°. S.172.3
Ad Clerum: Advices to a Young Preacher. J. Parker. S.112.44
Addison, J. Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost. From the Spectator, 1711–12. [Arber's English Reprints.] London, 1868. 16°. . . . . V.3 of S.64.10
Addresses on Public Occasions. *See* Godman, J. D. S.83.12
Adirondacs, The. De Costa, B. F. Lake George, with the route to Schroon Lake and. 11013
— Forest Arcadia of Northern New York. 10996
— Hough, F. B. History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, New York. 9699
— Murray, W. H. H. Adventures in the Wilderness. 11012
Adlard, G. Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester. London, 1870. 8°. S.134.9
Inquiry into the authenticity of the Statements in relation to the Death of Amye Robsart and of the Libels on the Earl of Leycester, with a Vindication of the Earl, by Sir P. Sidney; History of Kenilworth Castle, with an account of the Entertainment given to Queen Elizabeth by the Earl, 1575, from the Works of R. Laneham and G. Gascoigne: Memoir and Correspondence of R. Dudley, son of the Earl.
Administration of John Adams, Suppressed History of the. J. Wood. 17479
Administration [of] Buchanan on the Eve of the Rebellion. 18771
Administration of President Lincoln, History of the. H. J. Raymond. 8543
Adolphus, J. History of England from the Accession to the Decease of King George III. London, 1840–45. 7 v. 8°. . S.133.5
Adornments. *See* Rustic Adornments.
Adrift in Dixie. H. L. Estabrooks. S.164.15
Adventurer, Johnson's Contributions to the. *See* Johnson, S.
Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp Life in the Adirondacs. W. H. H. Murray. 11012
Adventures of Daniel Ellis, the Union Guide. By himself. . . . S.163.5
Advocate. Forsyth, W. Hortensius: [an Historical Sketch of the Office and Functions of an Advocate.] 9033
Æneid of Virgil. *See* Virgilius Maro, P.
Aeronautics. Pettigrew, J. B. Animal Locomotion, with a Dissertation on. C.18.29
Æschylus. Dramas. Tr. by Anna Swanwick. Lond. 1873. 2 v. p. 8°. B.7.1
Vol. 1. Agamemnon; Choephori; Eumenides.
2. The Persians; The Seven against Thebes; Prometheus Bound; The Suppliants.
Æsthetics. Schlegel, F. von. Æsthetic Works. 5962
See Beauty.
Affixes to English Words. S. S. Haldeman. 5486
Africa. Anderson, B. Journey to Musardu. 11520
— Baker, S. W. The Albert Nyanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Exploration of the Nile Sources, [1861–65.] 2396

Africa. Baker, S. W. The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, [1861-62.] 2398
— Barbot, J. The Coasts of Guinea, Lower Ethiopia, etc. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.5
— Burton, R. F. Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains [West Africa, 1861-62.] 2523
— Chapman, J. Travels in the Interior of South Africa, Visits to Lake Ngami and Victoria Falls [1849-64.] [Appendix: Notes on the Flora and Fauna of S. A.] S.45.16
— Crummell, A. The Future of Africa: Addresses, Sermons, etc., delivered in Liberia. 17480
— Davis, N. Ruined Cities within Numidian and Carthaginian Territories. S.44.10
— Du Chaillu, P. B. A Journey to Ashango Land, [1863-65.] . . . 2397
— — Stories of the Gorilla Country. 2574
— Forbes, J. Observations on Parts of. *See* Forbes, J.
— Froger, F. Voyage on the Coasts of, 1695-97. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.8
— Hooker, W. J. (Ed.) Niger Flora [and Flora of the Cape Verd Islands.] *See* Hooker, W. J. S.93.13
— Howison, J. European Colonies in. S.37.5
— Jackson, J. G. Account of Timbuctoo and Housa [in 1787] from the Arabic; Travels through Barbary, [1792-1819.] S.45.17
— Kerr, R. General Collection of Voyages and Travels. *See* Kerr, R.
— Livingstone, D., and C. Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, [1858-64.] 2395
— Naphegyi, G. Ghardaia; or, Ninety Days among the B'ni Mozab: Adventures in the Desert of Sahara. 2584
— Phillips, T. Voyage to, 1693-4. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . . 1995.6
— Plowden, T. C. (Ed.) Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country, 1843-60. 2399
— Reade, W. W. African Sketch Book, 1862-70. 2526
— — Savage Africa: Equatorial, S. W. and N. W. Africa. 2394
— Rhyne, W. T. Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentots. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.4
— Stanley, H. M. How I found Livingstone: Travels [etc.] in Central Africa. 2296
— Taylor, B. (Ed.) Lake Regions of Central Africa. [Illustrated Library of Travel.] S.40.6
— — Travels in South Africa. [Illus. Library of Travel.] S.40.5
— Vereker, C. S. Scenes in the Sunny South: Algeria, etc. 2524
— Walker, G. W. His Life and Missionary Labors in South Africa, [1838-59.] S.28.3
See also: Algeria, Algiers, Barbary, Congo, Madagascar, Morocco, Zanzibar.

African Repository. Published by the American Colonization Society. Vols. 4, 5, 8, 9, 12, 25-38, 40, 42. Washington, 1829-66. 21 v. 8°. 15178

Aftermath: Poems. H. W. Longfellow. 12086
Agassiz, Elizabeth C. Actæa: a First Lesson in Natural History. Boston, 1859. 12°. S.96.9
Agassiz, Elizabeth C., and A. Seaside Studies in Natural History. Boston, 1865. 8°. 6665
Agassiz, L. Geological Sketches. Boston, 1866. 16°. S.96.11
— Lake Superior: its Physical Character, Vegetation, and Animals, compared with those of other and similar Regions. Boston, 1850. 8°. 1568
— The Structure of Animal Life. New York, 1866. 8°. 6666
Agassiz, L., and Elizabeth C. A Journey in Brazil. Bost. 1868. 8°. 1695
Age of Reason. T. Paine. 3371.3
Aged Christian's Companion. J. Stanford. S.107.28
Agnew, D. C. A. Protestant Exiles from France in the Reign of Louis XIV; or, the Huguenot Refugees and their Descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1871. 2 v. sm. 4°. S.187.1
Agricultural Engineering. Andrews, G. H. Rudimentary Treatise on. [W. S.] 5789.122
See also: Agriculture, Drainage, Farm Buildings.
Agriculture and Horticulture. American [also Tilton's] Journal of Horticulture and Florist's Companion, Boston, 1867–71. S.66.3
— Bridgman, T. The Fruit Cultivator's Manual. S.95.6
— Burn, R. S. Outlines of Modern Farming: Management of Dairy; Pigs; Poultry. [W. S.] 5789.5
— — — Notes on Farming and Farming Economy. [W. S.] . . 5789.3
— — — Soils, Manures, and Crops. [W. S.] 5789.2
— — — Stock: Cattle, Sheep, Horses. [W. S.] 5789.4
— — — Utilization of Farm Sewage; Irrigation; Reclamation of Waste Land. [W. S.] 5789.6
— Donaldson, J. Clay Lands and Loamy Soils. [W. S.] 5789.1
— Drown, W. and S. Compendium of Agriculture; or, the Farmer's Guide [1824.] S.96.34
— Enfield, E. Indian Corn: its Value, Culture and Uses. . . . S.95.15
— Flint, C. L. Agriculture in the United States. *See* Stebbins, L. 8463
— French, H. J. Farm Drainage. S.95.3
— Fuller, A. S. The Forest Tree Culturist. S.95.16
— Gray, J. C. Essays: Agricultural, etc. S.95.2
— Gregg, T. Fruit Culture for the Million [1857.] S.95.5
— Henderson, P. Gardening for Profit [1867.] S.95.32
— Jaques, G. Management of Fruit Trees [1856.] S.95.7
— Johnson, S. W. Peat and its Uses. 5953
— Journal of the Royal Geographical Society. *See* London.
— Kenrick, W. The New American Orchardist [1843.] S.95.35
— Klippert, J. H. The Wheat Plant. S.95.14
— Lindley, J. Theory of Horticulture. S.96.35
— Loring, G. B. Agriculture and the Horse. *See* Murray, W. H. H. C.15.31
— McCay, C. F. Culture of Cotton. *See* Stebbins, L. 8463

Agriculture and Horticulture. M'Mahon, B. The American Gardener's Calendar. 6654
— Maine Board of Agriculture. *See* Maine.
— Mapes, J. J., and Allison, W. L. The Working Farmer, 1849–64. 6765
— Massachusetts Agricultural Documents. *See* Massachusetts.
— Mitchell, D. G. Rural Studies. S.95.17
— — Wet Days at Edgewood. S.95.27
— Neill, P. Fruit, Flower, and Vegetable Gardener's Companion. S.95.13
— Nichols, J. R. Chemistry of the Farm, etc. S.94.2
— Pardee, R. G. Cultivation of the Strawberry [1863.] S.95.10
— Phin, J. Open Air Grape Culture [1864.] S.95.8
— Reports of the Commissioner of Agriculture. *See* United States Documents: Department of Agriculture. S.92.2
— Robinson, W. Gleanings from French Gardens. S.95.24
— — Mushroom Culture. S.94.29
— — Parks, Promenades, and Gardens of Paris. C.15.1
— Roosevelt, R. B. Five Acres too Much. S.95.33
— Stewart, H. The Planter's Guide: Essay on Transplanting large Trees. 15949
— Strong, W. C. Culture of the Grape [1866.] S.95.22
— Thacher, J. The American Orchardist [1822.] S.92.3
— Thomas, J. J. The American Fruit Culturist [1863.] S.95.4
The same [1867.] S.95.31
— Thompson, R. The Gardener's Assistant. S.90.1
— Todd, S. E. The Apple Culturist [1871.] S.95.37
— Ville, G. High Farming without Manure: Six Lectures. . . S.96.29
— Watts, Elizabeth. The Orchard and Fruit Garden [1867.] . . S.96.25
— — Vegetables and Flowers: how to Grow them [1866.] . . . S.96.26
— Woodward, G. E., and F. W. Graperies and Horticultural Buildings [1865.] S.95.20
See also: Entomology, Garden, Gardening.
Agrippa von Nettesheim, H. C., Life of. By H. Morley. 1153
Aiken, C. A. *See* Bible, Lange, J. P.
Ainsley, T. L. Guide Book to the Local Marine Board Examination. [Part I.] The Ordinary Examination. 26th ed. South Shields, 1872. 8°. C.16.3
Alabama, The. [Confederate Steamer.] *See* Semmes, R.
Alabama Claims. Beaman, C. C., *Jr.* The National and Private "Alabama Claims" and their "Final and Amicable Settlement." 18161
— Cushing, C. The Treaty of Washington. 18405
— Ottley, H. Errors of Modern Diplomacy; with reference to the Treaty of Washington of 1871. 17839
See also: United States Documents.
Alaska. Whymper, F. Travel and Adventure in, 1862–68. 10904
Albania. Hobhouse, J. C., *Lord Broughton.* Journey through, 1809–10. 11371
Albemarle, *Earl of.* *See* Keppel, G. T.

Albert, *Prince*. *See* Grey, C.
Albert Nyanza, The. *See* Africa.
Albrechtsberger, J. G. Collected Writings on Thorough-Bass, Harmony, and Composition. Tr. by S. Novello. London, 1855. Roy. 8°. S.322.1
— Methods of Harmony, Figured Base, and Composition. Tr. [from Choron's French translation] by A. Merrick. London, [1835.] 2 v. 8°. S.323.1
Alciphron; or, the Minute Philosopher. *See* Berkeley, G. . . . 12279.2
Alcohol. *See* Temperance.
Alcott, A. B. Concord Days. Boston, 1872. 16°. S.63.15
Alcott, Louisa M. Hospital Sketches. Boston, 1863. 12°. 12501
Alcott, W. A. Tea and Coffee. Boston, 1839. 12°. S.88.9
— (Ed.) The Moral Reformer, 2 v., Library of Health, 8 v., Teacher of Health, 1 v. Boston, 1835–43. 9 v. 12°. . . S.72.1
Aldine Edition of the British Poets, Bell and Daldy's. *See* Poets.
Alexander, *Bishop of Alexandria*. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library. . . . . V.14 of S.101.1
Alexander, *Bishop of Jerusalem*. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library. . . . . V.9 of S.101.1
Alexander, *Bishop of Lycopolis*. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library. . . . . V.14 of S.101.1
Alexander, A. Outlines of Moral Science. New York, 1870. 12°. 16484
Alexander, P. P. (Ed.) Last Leaves: Sketches and Criticisms, by A. Smith. *See* Smith, A. 3158
Alexander, W. History of Women. 3d ed. Lond. 1782. 2 v. 8°. 17441
Alexandra Feodorowna, *Empress of Russia*, Memoirs of. By A. T. von Grimm. S.23.23
Alexandria. Neale, J. M. History of the Holy Eastern Church [Part II.] The Patriarchate of. S.186.17
Alfieri, V. Memoirs of [his] Life and Writings; written by himself. London, 1810. 2 v. 8°. S.21.26
— Tragedies. Tr. from the Italian, by C. Lloyd. London, 1815. 3 v. 12°. 12111

Vol. 1. Philip; Polinices; Antigone; Virginia; Agamemnon; Orestes.
2. Rosmunda; Octavia; Timoleon; Merops; Mary Stuart; Conspiracy of the Pazzi.
3. Don Garcia; Saul; Agis; Sophonisba; The First Brutus; Myrrha; The Second Brutus.

Alford, H. How to Study the New Testament: Gospels, Acts. London, 1865. 12°. S.104.9
— Letters from Abroad [Italy.] London, 1865. 12°. 11498
— A Plea for the Queen's English. New York, [1866.] 12°. 5483
See Moon, G. W.
Alfred the Great. T. Hughes. S.31.22
Algæ. Gray, S. O. British Sea-Weeds. S.94.25
— Harvey, W. H. Manual of the British Marine Algæ. S.93.18
— — Phycologia Britannia; or, a History of British Sea-Weeds. S.222.7

Algæ. Landsborough, D. Popular History of British Sea-Weeds; with notices of some Fresh Water Algæ. 15664
— Nave, J. Handy-Book to the collection of. 15633
Algebra. Griffin, W. N. Elements of. C.19.6
— Haddon, J. Elements of. [W. S.] 5789.48
— Kirkman, T. P. First Mnemonical Lessons in. [W. S.] . . 5789.62
— Lacroix, S. F. Elements of. 15935
— Wood, J. Elements of. 15932.2
— Young, J. R. Elementary Treatise on. S.391.1
— — Key and Companion to Haddon's. 5789.49
Algebraical Geometry. *See* Geometry.
Alger, W. R. The Friendships of Women. Boston, 1868. 12°. . 16477
— The Solitudes of Nature and of Man. Boston, 1867. 12°. . . 16476
— (Ed.) The Poetry of the Orient. Boston, 1865. 16°. 11814
See Martineau, J.
Algeria. Blackburn, H. Artists and Arabs. 2339
— Clark, H. Letters Home from, 1856–7. [Entomological Rambles.] 11343
— Edwards, Matilda B. Through Spain to Sahara. S.45.15
— — A Winter with the Swallows. S.45.14
— Gérard, J. Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in. 2583
— Knight, F. Seven Years' Slavery in Algiers, 1631–38. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8
— Naphegyi, G. Ghardaia; or, Ninety Days among the B'ni Mozab. 2584
— Vereker, C. S. Scenes in the Sunny South. 2524
See also: Numidia.
Algiers. *See* Algeria.
Ali, Syed Ameer. Critical Examination of the Life and Teachings of Mohammed. London, 1873. Post 8°. S.24.10
Allegories. Holmes, W. Religious Emblems and. S.104.13
Allen, C. B. Cottage Building, and Hints for Dwellings for the Laboring Classes. London, 1866. 16°. [W. S.] . . . 5789.21
Allen, G. Life of Philidor. With an Essay on Philidor as Chess-Author and Chess-Player, by Tassilo von Heydebrand und der Laser. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. . . . . .
Allen, H. Monograph of the Bats of North America. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.7
Allen, R. L. Domestic Animals. New York, 1865. 12°. 16139
Allen, W. F., Ware, C. P., and Garrison, Lucy M. (Eds.) Slave Songs of the United States. New York, 1867. 8°. . . . 11750
Allibone, S. A. Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, Living and Deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the Middle [Latter Half] of the 19th Century. Philadelphia, 1858–71. 3 v. roy. 8°. 5186
Allison, W. L. *See* Mapes, J. J.
Allnut, H. Historical Diary of the War between France and Germany, 1870–71. London, [1871.] 16°. S.173.6
Alloys for Goldsmiths, Jewellers, &c. J. E. Collins. C.18.13
Almanacs. Bristol County Almanac for 1852. 17383

Almanacs. British Almanac [and] Companion, 1828–75. *See* British Almanac. 17880
— De Morgan, A. The Book of Almanacs, from any Epoch up to A. D. 2000. 16175
— Dulac, H. Almanack de 25,000 Addresses des principaux Habitans de Paris, 1831. 17356
— Merchants' and Bankers' Almanac, 1851–54, '63. 17267
— New York Almanac and Yearly Record, [No. 2,] 1858. 17384
— Norton's Literary Almanac, etc. *See* Norton, C. B.
— Tribune Almanac, [Whig Almanac, etc.] 1838–68 [reprint.] *See* Tribune Almanac. 17308
— Whitaker's Almanack, 1869–75. London, 1868–74. 18441
Alphabetarion; [or, Modern Greek Reader.] Andover, 1831. 12°. 15090
Alphabetical Catalogue of the Library of Congress. *See* Catalogues: Washington.
Alpine Club. *See* Alps.
Alpine Flowers. *See* Flowers.
Alps. Ball, J., and Kennedy, E. S. (Eds.) Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers: Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. S.44.14
— Stephen, L. The Playground of Europe. S.47.3
— Tyndall, J. Hours of Exercise in the. 2086
— Whymper, E. Scrambles amongst the, 1860–69. . . . . S.44.6
See Tyrol, The.
Alsop, R. (Ed.) *See* Jewett, J. R.
Altar at Home: Prayers for the Family and Closet. By Clergymen in and near Boston. Boston, 1866. 12°. 16541
The same; Second Series: Prayers for Domestic Worship. Boston, 1864. 12°. 16542
Althens, *Mrs.* Margaret M. *See* Newton, J.
Amadis of Gaul. Tr. by R. Southey. *See* Lobeira, V. de. S.64.3
Amateur Dramas. G. M. Baker. 2997
Amateur Mechanic's Workshop: Directions for the Manipulation of Wood and Metals. E. Taylor. 5870
Amazon, The. Bates, H. W. The Naturalist on the River Amazon, 1848–59. . . . . S.38.5
— Orton, J. The Andes and the Amazon. 11004
Amboyna. Cruelty of the Dutch to the English at. [Harleian Coll.] 1995.8
Ambrose. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 24.
Ambulance Surgeon, Notes, [etc.,] of. *See* MacCormac, W.
America. Audubon, J. J. Birds of. *See* Audubon, J. J.
— Baldwin, J. D. Ancient America, in Notes on American Archæology. S.146.11
— Beamish, N. L. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10th Century. S.144.4
— Bowden, J. History of the Society of Friends in. *See* Society of Friends.
— Brownell, H. M. North and South America Illustrated, 1492–1861. . . . . S.144.1

America. Campbell, J. D. S., *Marquis of Lorn.* Trip to the Tropics and Home through America, [1866] 10922
— Campbell, J. F. A Short American Tramp, 1864. [British America and United States.] 10903
— Catlin, G. The Lifted and Subsided Rocks of. S.94.8
— Dixon, W. H. New America. 2041
— Draper, J. W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of. 8499
— Herrera, A. de. Discovery of. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.5
— Kerr, R. Collection of Voyages and Travels. *See* Kerr, R.
— Lanman, C. (Ed.) Japanese in. 11018
— Peto, S. M. Resources and Prospects of. 8637
— Roosevelt, R. B. The Game Birds of the Coasts and Lakes of. 16160
— Rose, G. The Great Country; or, Impressions of America. [United States and Canada.] S.37.3
— Schele de Vere, M. Romance of American History. S.146.12
— Steward, J. History of the Discovery of. ["Trumbull's Indian Wars."] 9713
— Tillotson, J. The Golden Americas. 10907
— Tuckerman. H. T. Rise and Progress of Art in. *See* Tuckerman, H. T. 737
— White, J. Sketches from America: Canada, Rocky Mountains; and the Irish in America. 10821
America, Russian. *See* Alaska.
American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Ellis, G. E. Life of Benjamin Thompson, Count of Rumford. S.19.2
American Annual Cyclopædia and Register of Important Events. Vols. 1-12. New York, 1862-73. 12 v. 8°. 18819
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester. *See* Worcester.
American Beaver and his Works. L. H. Morgan. 6655
American Biography, Dictionary of. F. S. Drake. 1240
American Boy's Book of Sports and Games. N. Y. [1864.] 12°. . . 6339
American Catalogue of Books. *See* Catalogues.
American Church Review. *See* Church Review.
American Colonization Society. African Repository, vols. 4, 5, 8, 9, 12, 25-38, 40, 42. Washington, 1829-66. 21 v. 8°. . . 15178
American Conflict: a History of the Great Rebellion. H. Greeley. *See* Southern Rebellion. S.158.2
American Constitutions. *See* Hough, F. B.
American Drawing Book. *See* Drawing.
American Education Society. Address to the Friends of Religion in behalf of the American Education Society, by J. Harvey. Andover, 1825. 8°. S.78.1
— Discourses before the Society — by J. Haven, May 26, 1856; A. L. Stone, May 29, 1860; E. A. Park, May 30, 1865. Boston, 1856-65. 8°. S.78.1
— Quarterly Register and Journal, 2 v.; Quarterly Register, 1 v.; American Quarterly Register, 12 v. Conducted by E. Cornelius, B. B. Edwards, W. Cogswell, and S. H. Riddell. Andover and Boston, 1827-43. 15 v. 8°. S.69.1

American Education Society. Reports of the Directors, 3–12, 14, 18, 21, 26, 40, 44, 49. Andover and Boston, 1818–65. 8°. S.78.1
The same. 18th, 20th, 21st, [bound with vols. 6, 8, 9 of the Quarterly Register.] Boston, 1834–37. 8°. S.69.1
American Family in Germany. J. R. Browne. 2117
American Flower Garden Directory. R. Buist. S.95.12
American Freemason: a Monthly Masonic Magazine. Ed. by A. G. Mackey and J. F. Brennan. V. 4–5. N. Y. 1859–60. 8°. S.66.1
American Fruit Culturist. J. J. Thomas. S.95.4
The same. S.95.31
American Gardener's Calendar. B. M'Mahon. 6654
American Genealogies and Pedigrees. *See* Genealogy.
American Girl Abroad. [Travels in Europe.] Adeline Trafton. . . . 1960
American Grainers' Handbook. J. W. Masury. C.17.2
American Grape Grower's Guide. W. Chorlton. S.95.9
American Journal of Conchology. *See* Philadelphia. Academy of Natural Sciences. S.75.1
American Journal of Horticulture and Florists' Companion. [From vol. 6.] Tilton's Journal of Horticulture, and Florists' Companion. Boston, 1867–71. 9 v. 8°. S.66.3
American Literature. Duyckinck, E. A. Supplement to [E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck's] Cyclopædia of. 5213
See also: English Literature.
American Machinists and Engineers, Modern Practice of. E. P. Watson. 5990
American Manufactures, History of, 1608–1860. J. S. Bishop. . . S.125.4
American Medical Recorder. *See* Eberle, J.
American Methodism. *See* Methodism.
American Nation, The Making of the. J. A. Partridge. 8419
American Naturalist: a Popular Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Published by the Essex Institute. Vols. 1–9 [con.] Salem, 1867–75. 8°. S.66.4
See Salem: Essex Institute.
American Note-books of N. Hawthorne. *See* Hawthorne, N. 3162
American Notes for General Circulation. C. Dickens. 11007
American Orchardist. *See* Agriculture and Horticulture.
American Philosophical Society. *See* Philadelphia. 5512
American Pioneers and Patriots. *See* Abbott, J. S. C.
American Poulterer's Companion. C. N. Bement. 16137
American Printer, The. T. Mackellar. 16165
American Quarterly Register. *See* American Education Society.
American Rebellion, 1861–65. *See* Southern Rebellion.
American Religion. J. Weiss. S.104.42
American Revolution. Amory, T. C. Military Services and Public Life of Maj.-Gen. J. Sullivan. 9867
— Boynton, E. C. West Point: its Military Importance in the. S.148.4
— Campbell, C. (Ed.) Orderly Book of the American Army at Williamsburg, Va., under the command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, from March 18 to August 18, 1776. . . . . S.144.5

American Revolution. De Costa, B. F. Lake George: some account of Ticonderoga, etc. 11013
— Deux-Ponts, *Comte* G. de. My Campaigns in America: a Journal, 1780–81. Tr. from the French MS., with Notes by S. A. Green. S.143.9
— Field, T. W. Battle of Long Island; with Authentic Documents. [Long Island Hist. Society. Memoirs.] . V.2 of S.11.1
— Frothingham R. Life and Times of J. Warren. 10465
— Gilpin, T. The Society of Friends during the. *See* Gilpin, T. S.186.6
— Greene, G. W. Historical View of the. S.146.1
— Hilliard d'Auberteuel, H. D. L. Essais Historiques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Américains. S.146.4
— Lee, C. Papers. [Political and Military Writings and Correspondence.] *See* N. Y. Historical Society Collections.
— Murray, J. Impartial History of the War [to 1779.] 9711
— Nell, W. C. The Colored Patriots of the. S.30.11
— Paine, T. Works: Common Sense; Crisis, etc. *See* Paine, T.
— Ramsay, D. History of the. S.143.7
— Revolutionary Correspondence, 1775–82. [R. I. Hist. Coll.] . . 9646.6
— Richmond, J. W. Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island. . . . 17602
— Thayer, S. Journal: Invasion of Canada, 1775. *See* Rhode Island Historical Collections.
— Van Schaack, P. Correspondence during the. S.19.6
— Wells, W. V. Life and Public Services of S. Adams. 10529
— Wesley, J. Address to the Colonies, etc. *See* Wesley, J.
American Society. G. M. Towle. 17740
— Woman in. Abba G. Woolson. S.128.3
American Travel. *See* Appleton's Handbook of. 10989
American Union, The. *See* Spence, J.
American Unitarian Association. Monthly Journal. Vols. 1–10. Boston, 1860–69. 12°. 5662
— Tracts. 1st series, vols. 1–6, 8–9, 12–13. Bost. 1827–40. 10 v. 12°. S.80.4
The same. Nos. 1, 2, 6, 9, 11, 18, 23, 24, 28. . . . . 17034.1
The same. Nos. 5, 10, 16, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27. . . . . 17034.2
— Unitarian Annual Register, 1846–7; Unitarian Congregational Register, 1848–55; Year Book of the Unitarian Congregational Churches, 1856–58. Bost. 1846–58. 12°. 5663
The same: Year Book for 1867–69. [Pub. as the Jan. No. of the Monthly Journal, vols. 8–10.] Bost. 1867–69. 12°. . . 5662
American Vegetarian and Health Journal. Vols. 2–3. Phil. 1852–3. 8°. S.66.2
American War, 1861–65. *See* Southern Rebellion.
American Woman in Europe. Mrs. S. R. Urbino. 11500
American Woman's Home: Principles of Domestic Science. Cath. E. Beecher and Mrs. H. B. Stowe. 5890
American Year Book and National Register for 1869. Ed. by D. N. Camp. 18898
Americanisms; the English of the New World. M. Schele de Vere. 14678
Americans. Lossing, B. J. Lives of Celebrated. 768

Americans. Parton, J. Famous Americans. *See* Parton, J.
Americans, Colored. *See* Colored Americans; Slavery, etc.
Ames, Mary C. (Ed.) The Last Poems of Alice and Phebe Cary. . 12054
Amicus, *pseud.* B. Ferris. *See* Gilbert, E. W.
Amir Khan, and other Poems. Lucretia M. Davidson. 11902
Among my Books. *See* Lowell, J. R. 3167
Amory, T. C. Military Services and Public Life of Maj.-Gen. J. Sullivan of the American Revolutionary Army. Bost. 1868. 8°. 9867
Amsterdam. Hovell-Thurlow, T. J. Report on the Amsterdam Exhibition of Domestic Economy for the Working Classes. S.125.6
Ana. Fosteriana. 3521
— Prenticeana. 3566
— Sheridaniana. S.62.5
Analectic Magazine. Vols. 1–2. Philadelphia, 1813. 2 v. 8°. . . . 15480
Analysis, Chemical. *See* Chemistry.
Analytic Mechanics. *See* Mechanics.
Analytical Geometry. *See* Geometry.
Anatolius *of Alexandria.* *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 14.
Anatomy. Burns, J. Anatomy of the Gravid Uterus. S.86.25
— Dean, J. The Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium. [S. C.] 5504.16
— Draper, J. C. Anatomy, Physiology, etc. S.83.13
— Heath, C. Practical Anatomy. S.88.12
— Huxley, T. H. Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. C.18.23
— Jones, T. R. General Outline of the Animal Kingdom and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. S.93.24
— Owen, R. On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. *See* Owen, R.
— — Structure of the Skeleton and Teeth. 5881.1
— Rolleston, G. Forms of Animal Life: Classification based upon Anatomical Investigation. S.93.27
See also: Histology, Physiology, etc.
Anchors. Cotsell, G. Treatise on Ships' Anchors. [W. S.] . . 5789.152
Ancient America, in Notes on Am. Archæology. J. D. Baldwin. S.146.11
Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, Historical Sketch of, 1637–1820. Z. G. Whitman. S.152.3
Ancient City, The. *See* Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. S.180.9
Ancient History. *See* History.
Ancient Landmarks: Chief Lessons of the Epistles to the Ephesians, Phil., Coloss., Thess. J. M. Denniston. S.103.6
Ancient Law. *See* Law.
Andersen, H. C. In Spain, and a Visit to Portugal. N. Y. 1870. 12°. 11504
— Pictures of Travel in Sweden, among the Hartz Mountains, and in Switzerland, with a Visit to Charles Dickens's House. New York, 1871. 12°. 11508
— A Poet's Bazaar: Pictures of Travel in Germany, Italy, Greece, and the Orient. New York, 1871. 12°. 11507
Anderson, B. Narrative of a Journey to Musarda, the Capital of the Western Mandingoes. New York, 1870. 16°. . . . 11520

Anderson, E. The Skylight and the Dark-Room: a Text-Book on Portrait Photography. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. C.18.1
Andersonville [Prison.] Goss, W. L. Soldier's Story of his Captivity at. S.163.10
— Spencer, A. Narrative of. S.164.4
See also: Southern Rebellion.
Andes and the Amazon. J. Orton. 11004
Andover, Mass. Mooar, G. Hist. Manual of the So. Church, 1859. S.191.25
Andrew, J. A. Discourse on his Life and Character. E. Nason. . 18092
Andrews, C. The Prisoners' Memoirs, or Dartmoor Prison: History of the Captivity of the Americans in England [during] the Last War, [1812–15.] New York, 1852. 12°. S.146.7
Andrews, G. H. Rudimentary Treatise on Agricultural Engineering. London, 1852. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.122
Andrews, J. R. Life of O. Cromwell to the Death of Charles I. London, 1870. 8°. S.27.14
Anecdote Biography. *See* Timbs, J.
Anecdotes. Bigelow, L. J. Bench and Bar: Wit, Humor, etc., of the Law. 3217
— Boyd, M. Reminiscences of Fifty Years. S.62.2
— Chambers, R. (Ed.) The Book of Days. S.131.3
— Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of Public Men. 10301
— Grunow, R. H. Anecdotes of Celebrities of London and Paris. 10323
— — Recollections and Anecdotes of the Court, the Camp, and the Clubs. 10322
— Hayward, A. (Ed.) Diaries of a Lady of Quality, [Miss F. W. Wynn,] 1797–1844. . . . . S.30.6
— Heard, F. F. Curiosities of the Law Reporters. S.63.10
— Jackson, T. Curiosities of the Pulpit: Anecdotes, etc., of Preachers. S.104.46
— Jay, C. The Law: [Anecdotes, etc., of the Bar.] 3218
— Jesse, E. Anecdotes of Dogs. 15569
— Kirkland, F. Cyclopædia of Commercial and Business Anecdotes. 3323
— Larwood, J. The Book of Clerical. S.64.14
— Lemon, M. The Jest Book. 3637
— Nichols, J. Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century. S.364.1
Anecdotes of the Upper Ten Thousand. G. F. Berkeley. S.27.19
Angelina Gushington, *pseud.* *See* Gushington, Angelina.
Angelo, M., and Carli, D. de. Voyage to Congo, 1666–67. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1
Angelo, Michael. *See* Buonarroti.
Angels' Whispers; or, Echoes of Spirit Voices. D. C. Eddy. . . S.104.45
Angling. Chatto, W. A. (Peter Fisher.) Angler's Souvenir. . . . 7087
— Stoddart, T. T. An Angler's Rambles [in Scotland] and Angling Songs. 15618
Anglo-African Magazine. N. Y. 1859–60. *See* Hamilton, T. H. . . 15477
Anglo-Normans. Gibson, C. B. Historical Portraits of Irish Chieftains and Anglo-Norman Knights. S.134.17

Anglo-Saxons. Barnes, W. Early England and the Saxon English. 15072
— Heywood, S. Distinctions in Society and Ranks of the People under the Anglo-Saxon Governments. 17774
— Kemble, J. M. The Saxons in England. S.134.13
— Lappenberg, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. S.132.8
Aniello, Tommaso. *See* Masaniello.
Animal Electricity. *See* Electricity.
Animal Kingdom. Yeats, J. Raw Materials of Commerce from the. 17493
Animal Life. *See* Animals.
Animal Locomotion. J. B. Pettigrew. C.18.29
See also: Flying, Swimming, Walking.
Animal Magnetism. Brittan, S. B. Man and his Relations. 7302
— Lee, E. Animal Magnetism, and Magnetic Lucid Somnambulism. 6609
— Reichenbach, C. von. Physico-Physiological Researches in the Dynamics of Magnetism [etc.] in their relations to Vital Force. 6607
See also: Magnetism.
Animal Physiology. *See* Physiology.
Animal Plagues. *See* Diseases of Cattle.
Animalcules. Mantell, G. A. Thoughts on. *See* Infusoria. S.96.8
Animals. Agassiz, L. Structure of Animal Life. 6666
— Brown, T. Popular Natural History: [Anecdotes of Animals.] 15670
— Darwin, C. Variation of Animals under Domestication. 5946
— Jones, T. R. General Outline of the Animal Kingdom and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. S.93.24
— — Natural History of Animals: [Crustacea and lower forms.] . 15586
— Lankester, E. The Uses of Animals to Man. S.94.21
— Pouchet, F. A. The Universe: Animal Kingdom, etc. S.90.6
— Quekett, J. Histology of Animals. S.214.7
— Somerville, Mary. Molecular and Microscopic Science: Animal Organisms. 15622.2
— Tennent, J. E. The Wild Elephant. 15668
— Watson, J. S. The Reasoning Power in. S.95.36
— Wood, J. G. Homes without Hands: the Habitations of. 6667
The same. Title: Strange Dwellings. S.565.1
See Anatomy, Beaver, Domestic Animals, Lion, Natural History, Whale, Zoology.
Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Conducted by C. C. Babington and others. 4th series, vols. 9–15. Lond. 1872–75. 7 v. 8°. S.482.1
Annals of our Time: Events in G. Britain, 1837–1868. J. Irving. S.132.9
Annals of the English Stage. J. Doran. 3220
Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York. *See* New York City.
Annals of the United States Christian Commission. L. Moss. . . . 17530
Anne of Austria, *Queen of France.* Freer, Martha W. Married Life of. S.169.3

Anne of Austria, *Queen of France.* Freer, Martha W. The Regency of, 1643–51. . . . . S.169.4

Anne of Brittany, Memoirs of. Louisa S. Costello. S.22.5

Annual of Scientific Discovery; or, Year Book of Facts in Science and Art. Ed. [vols. 1–2] by D. A. Wells and G. Bliss, Jr.; [vols. 3–16] by D. A. Wells; [vols. 17–19] by S. Kneeland; vols. 20–21, by J. Trowbridge, aided by S. Kneeland, W. R. Nichols, and C. R. Cross. Boston, 1850–71. 21 v. 12°. 6513

Annual Record of Science and Industry, 1871–73. Ed. by S. F. Baird. 6514

Annual Register; or, a View of History, Politics, [etc.,] 1758–1862; Index, 1758–1819; New Series, 1863–72. London, 1759–1874. 116 v. 8°. 18650

Anselm, *Saint.* A Biography. R. W. Church. S.31.19

Anson, G., *Lord*, Life of. By Sir J. Barrow. A.16.1

Anspach, [Elizabeth, *nee* Berkeley,] *Margravine of.* Memoirs, written by herself. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. S.21.25

Ansted, D. T. Elementary Course of Geology, Mineralogy and Physical Geography. London, 1850. 12°. 15582

— Geology and Physical Geography. [C. of S.] 5881.4

— The Great Stone Book of Nature. Boston, 1863. 12°. S.94.7

Anstie, F. E. Stimulants and Narcotics, their Mutual Relations. London, 1864. 8°. S.86.33

Antarctic Regions. Hartwig, G. The Polar World. 10757

Ante-Nicene Christian Library: Translations of the Writings of the Fathers down to A. D. 325. Ed. by A. Roberts and J. Donaldson. Edinburgh, 1868–75. 25 v. 8°. S.101.1

Vol. 1. The Apostolic Fathers, tr. by the Editors and F. Crombie: First Epistle of Clement to the Corinthians; Second Epistle of Clement; Epistle of Polycarp to the Philippians; Martyrdom of Polycarp; Epistle of Barnabas; Epistles of Ignatius; Epistles of Ignatius after the Syriac Version; Martyrdom of Ignatius; The Epistle to Diognetus; The Pastor of Hermas; Fragments of Papias. Appendix: Spurious Epistles of Ignatius.

2. Writings of Justin Martyr: Apologies, Discourse to the Greeks, Hortatory Address to the Greeks, Fragments on the Resurrection, tr. by M. Dods; Dialogue with Trypho, the Jew, on the Sole Government of God, tr. by G. Reith; Fragments from his Lost Writings, tr. by A. Roberts; Martyrdom of Justin and others, tr. by M. Dods. Writings of Athenagoras: Plea for the Christians, Treatise on the Resurrection of the Dead, tr. by B. P. Pratten.

3. Writings of Tatian: Address to the Greeks, Fragments, tr. by B. P. Pratten. Writings of Theophilus: Three Books of Theophilus of Antioch to Autolycus, tr. by M. Dods. Writings of Clement of Rome: The Recognitions, tr. by T. Smith. Indexes.

4. Writings of Clement of Alexandria, vol. 1, tr. by W. Wilson: Exhortation to the Heathen; The Instructor; The Miscellanies, or Stromata, book 1.

5. Writings of Irenæus, vol. 1: Against Heresies, tr. by A. Roberts and W. H. Rambaut.

6. Writings of Hippolytus, vol. 1: Refutation of all Heresies, tr. by J. H. Macmahon; Extant Works and Fragments, part 1, Exegetical: Fragments from his Commentaries on various Books of Scripture, tr. by S. D. F. Salmond.

7. Tertullianus against Marcion, tr. by P. Holmes.

8. Writings of Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, vol. 1, tr. by R. E. Wallis: Life of C., by Pontius the Deacon; Epistles; Treatises, *viz.*: On the Dress of Virgins; On the Lapsed; On the Unity of the Church; On the Lord's Prayer; To Demetrianus; On the Vanity of Idols; On the Mortality.

Ante-Nicene Christian Library, *continued.*

Vol. 9. Writings of Irenæus, vol. 2: Against Heresies, [continued]; Fragments from his Lost Writings, tr. by A. Roberts and W. H. Rambaut. Writings of Hippolytus, vol. 2: Extant Works and Fragments, part 2, Dogmatical and Historical, tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. Fragments of Writings of the Third Century, tr. by S. D. F. Salmond: Epistles of Pope Zephyrinus; Fragments of Caius, Presbyter; Extant Writings of Julius Africanus; Epistles of Pope Callistus; Epistle of Pope Urban I; Extant Writings of Asterius Urbanus; Epistle of Pope Pontianus; Pope Anterus; Epistles of Pope Fabian; Fragments of the Epistles of Alexander, Bishop of Jerusalem.

10. Writings of Origen, vol. 1, tr. by F. Crombie: De Principiis; Letter to Origen from Africanus about the History of Susanna; Letter from Origen to Africanus; Letter from Origen to Gregory; Origen against Celsus, book 1.

11. Writings of Tertullian, vol. 1, [tr. by S. Thelwall, P. Holmes, and others]: To the Martyrs; On the Spectacles; On the Testimony of the Soul; To Scapula; Apology; On Idolatry; On Prayer; Of Patience; On Baptism; On Repentance; To his Wife; On Female Dress; On the Soldier's Chaplet; On Flight in Persecution; The Antidote to the Scorpion's Bite; To the Nations.

12. Writings of Clement of Alexandria, vol. 2: Miscellanies, or Stromata, books 2-8, tr. by W. Wilson.

13. Writings of Cyprian, vol. 2, tr. by R. E. Wallis: Treatises, continued: On Works and Alms; On the Advantage of Patience; On Jealousy and Envy; Exhortation to Martyrdom, addressed to Fortunatus; Testimonies against the Jews. The Seventh Council of Carthage under Cyprian: Concerning the Baptism of Heretics. Treatises attributed to Cyprian on Questionable Authority: On the Public Shows; On the Glory of Martyrdom; On the Discipline and Advantage of Chastity; Exhortation to Repentance. The Passion of the Holy Martyrs Perpetua and Felicitas. The Writings of Novatian: Concerning the Trinity; On the Jewish Meats. Acts and Records of the Controversy about the Baptism of Heretics. Fragment of a Letter of Dionysius of Alexandria to Pope Stephen. Treatise on Re-Baptism. Treatise against the Heretic Novatian. Works of Minucius Felix: Octavius.

14. Writings of Methodius, tr. by W. R. Clark: Banquet of the Ten Virgins, or concerning Chastity; Free Will; The Resurrection; Oration concerning Simeon and Anna; Oration on the Palms; Fragments. Writings of Alexander, Bishop of Lycopolis, tr. by B. H. Hawkins: Tenets of the Manichæans. Writings of Peter, Bishop of Alexandria, tr. by B. H. Hawkins: Genuine Acts; The Canonical Epistle; Letter to the Church of Alexandria; Fragments, etc. Writings of Alexander, Bishop of Alexandria, tr. by B. H. Hawkins: Epistles on the Arian Heresy; On the Soul and Body and the Passion of the Lord; Fragments. Writings of Clement of Rome, tr. by B. P. Pratten: Epistles concerning Virginity. Fragments of the 3d Century, tr. by S. D. F. Salmond, *viz.*: Theognostus of Alexandria; Pierius of Alex.; Malchion, a Presbyter of the Church of Antioch; Anatolius of Alex., Bishop of Laodicea; Theonas of Alex.; Phileas, Bishop of Thmuis; Pamphilus, Presbyter of the Church of Cæsareia.

15. Writings of Tertullian, vol. 2, tr. by P. Holmes: On Prescription against Heretics: Against Hermogenes; Against the Valentinians; On the Flesh of Christ; On the Resurrection of the Flesh; Against Praxeas; Treatise on the Soul.

16. Apocryphal Gospels, Acts, and Revelations, tr. by A. Walker.

17. The Clementine Homilies, tr. by T. Smith, P. Peterson, and J. Donaldson; The Apostolic Constitutions, ed. from Whiston's translations by J. Donaldson.

18. Writings of Tertullian, vol. 3, tr. by S. Thelwall: On Exhortation to Chastity; On Monogamy; Of Modesty; On Fasting; On the Veiling of Virgins; On the Ascetic's Mantle; An Answer to the Jews; Against all Heresies; On the Gods of the Heathen; A Strain of Jonah the Prophet. A Strain of Sodom, author uncertain; Genesis, author uncertain; A Strain of the Judgment of the Lord, author uncertain; Five Books in reply to Marcion, author uncertain; Fragment of an Epistle of Dionysius, Bishop of Rome, against the Sabellians; Fragment on the Creation of the World, and Commentary on the Apocalypse, by St. Victorinus, Bishop of Petan; Instructions of Commodianus in favour of Christian Discipline, against the Gods of the Heathens.

Ante-Nicene Christian Library, *continued.*

Vol. 19. The Seven Books of Arnobius adversus Gentes, tr. by A. H. Bryce and H. Campbell.

20. Writings of Gregory Thaumaturgus, tr. by S. D. F. Salmond: Declaration of Faith; A Metaphrase of Ecclesiastes; On Eating Things sacrificed to Idols; The Panegyric on Origen: Dubious or Spurious Writings: A Sectional Confession of Faith; On the Trinity; Twelve Topics on the Faith; On the subject of the Soul; On the Annunciation to Mary; On the Holy Theophany, or on Christ's Baptism; A Fragment on Matthew, VI, 22, 23; Discourse on all the Saints. Works of Dionysius, Bishop of Alexandria, tr. by S. D. F. Salmond: On the Promises; Against the Epicureans; Against Sabellius; Epistle to Dionysius of Rome; Epistle to Bishop Basilides; Epistles: To Domitius, and Didymus; To Novatus; To Fabius of Antioch; To Cornelius, the Roman Pontiff; To the Pontiff Stephen; To Pope Sixtus; To Philemon, Presbyter of Sixtus; To Dionysius, Presbyter of Xystus; To Pope Sixtus II; Against Bishop Germanus; To Hermammon; To the Alexandrians; To Hierax, a Bishop in Egypt; Fourth Festival Epistle. Exegetical Fragments: On Ecclesiastes; On Luke's Gospel; On John; On the Reception of the Lapsed to Penitence. Remains of Archelaus, tr. by S. D. F. Salmond: The Disputation with Manes. Syriac Documents attributed to the First Three Centuries, tr. by B. P. Pratten: Documents concerning Edessa; Martyrdom of the Holy Confessors Sbamuna, Guria, and Habib; History of Armenia, by Moses of Chorone.

21. Works of Lactantius, vol. 1, tr. by W. Fletcher: Of the False Worship of the Gods; Of the Origin of Error; Of the False Wisdom of Philosophers; Of True Wisdom and Religion; Of Justice: Of True Worship; Of a Happy Life.

22. Works of Lactantius, vol. 2, tr. by W. Fletcher: On the Anger of God; On the Workmanship of God, or the Formation of Man; Epitome of the Divine Institutes; Of the Manner in which the Persecutors Died; Fragments; The Phœnix. Poem on the Passion, author uncertain; Poem of Venantius on Easter. The Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs, tr. by R. Sinker. Syriac Fragments of the 2d and 3d Centuries. Clemens Alexandrinus on the Salvation of the Rich Man.

23. Writings of Origen, vol. 2, tr. by F. Crombie and W. H. Cairns: Origen contra Celsum.

24. Early Liturgies: Liturgy of James, tr. by W. Macdonald; Liturgy of Mark, tr. by G. R. Merry; Liturgy of the Holy Apostles, tr. by J. Donaldson. Syriac Documents of the Ante-Nicene Period, tr. by B. P. Pratten: Ambrose; Letter of Mara, Son of Serapion. Selections from the Prophetic Scriptures, tr. by W. Wilson. Fragments of Clemens Alexandrinus, tr. by W. Wilson.

25. General Index.

Anterus, Pope. See Ante-Nicene Christian Library. . . . V.9 of S.101.1

Antheologia; or, the Speech of Flowers. T. Fuller. S.103.22

Anthony, D. Gauging Inspector and Measurer's Assistant. Prov. 1817. 8°. 15931

Anthropology. Hodge, C. Systematic Theology: Anthropology. . . . . V.2 of D.11.2

See also: Man.

Anti-Jacobin, or Weekly Examiner, 1797–98. Ed. by W. Gifford. 4th ed. London, 1799. 2 v. 8°. S.71.5

— Frere, J. H. Contributions to the. S.59.7

Antiquities. Baring-Gould, S. Curiosities of Olden Times. . . S.182.9

— — Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. S.182.8

— Burn, R. Rome and the Campagna. S.331.1

— Camden, W. Remains concerning Britain. S.136.12

— Chambers, R. (Ed.) The Book of Days: a Miscellany of Popular. S.131.3

— Davis, N. Ruined Cities in Numidian and Carthaginian Territories. S.44.10

Antiquities. Dennis, G. Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. . . S.178.6
— Du Mège, A. Description du Musée des Antiques de Toulouse. S.48.14
— Fellows, C. Excursions in Asia Minor: [Ancient Ruins, Coins, etc.] *See* Fellows, C.
— Fergusson, J. The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem. S.333.8
— — Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries. 5793
— Hampson, R. T. Origines Patriciæ: Origin and Meaning of European Titles of Nobility. S.178.5
— Hutchinson, T. J. Two Years in Peru: its Antiquities, etc., 1871–73. . . . . S.37.8
— Larwood, J., and Hotten, J. C. History of Signboards. . . S.135.8
— Ménard, L. Histoire des Antiquités de la Ville de Nismes. *See* Ménard, L. S.48.13
— Müller, M. Essays on. 16481.3
— Newton, C. T. Travels and Discoveries in the Levant, 1852–59. S.34.3
— Northcote, J. S., and Brownlow, W. R. Roma Sotterranea: the Catacombs of Rome. . . . . S 333.7
— Palmer, W. Egyptian Chronicles; Appendix: Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities. S.178.8
— Sharpe, S. Bible Texts explained by Ancient Monuments. . S.103.3
— — Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum. S.180.6
— Thomas, E. Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi, Illustrated by Coins, Antiquarian Remains, etc. S.178.7
— Timbs, J. Things not Generally Known. 2d series. 6313.2
— Turner, D. Tour in Normandy: [its Architect., Antiq., etc.] S.332.4
— Weever, J. Antient Funeral Monuments, of Great Britian, Ireland, etc. S.184.1
— Wood, E. J. Giants and Dwarfs. S.31.23
See also: Archæology, Ecclesiastical Antiquities, Folk-Lore, Gems, Legends, Man, Superstitions, Traditions; *also* England, Greece, Pompeii, Rome, etc.
Antiquities of Herculaneum. Tr. from the Italian, by T. Martyn and J. Lettice. [Only volume published.] London, 1773. Roy. 4°. S.174.2
Antiquity of Man. *See* Man.
Antisell, T. Manufacture of Photogenic or Hydro-Carbon Oils. New York, 1859. 8°. 5860
Anti-Slavery. *See* Slavery.
Antitrinitarian Biography. R. Wallace. S.28.1
Antitrinitarianism. *See* Unitarianism.
Antommarchi, C. F. Memoirs of the Last Two Years of Napoleon's Exile. London, 1826. 2 v. 8°. 794
Antonyms. *See* Synonyms.
Ants. Huber, P. Natural History of. 15644
Apocrypha. *See* Patriarchs, Testaments of the Twelve.
Apocryphal Gospels, Acts, and Revelations. Tr. by A. Walker. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library. . . . . V.16 of S.101.1

Apocryphal Gospels and other Documents relating to the History of Christ. Tr. with Notes, by B. H. Cowper. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. S.103.1

Apocryphal New Testament. Ed. by W. Hone. Lond. 1820. 8°. S.107.21

Apology for the True Christian Divinity. *See* Barclay, R.

Apophthegms. Bacon, F. Apophthegms, Sentences, etc. 3263.1; & 12431.13

— Plutarch. Apophthegms; or, Remarkable Sayings of Kings and Great Commanders. 16353.1

See also: Ana, Anecdotes, etc.

Apostles, The. *See* Renan, E.

Apostles of Mediæval Europe. G. F. Maclear. S.31.21

Apostolic Fathers. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.

Apostolic Succession. *See* Tracts for the Times.

Apple Culturist, The. S. E. Todd. S.95.37

Apples. *See* Fruit.

Appleton's Hand-Book of American Travel: Northern and Eastern Tour. New York, 1870. 12°. 10989

Aquarium. Hibberd, S. Rustic Adornments. 6268

— Wood, J. G. The Fresh and Salt Water. S.96.17

See Book of Home Pets.

Arabia. Account of the King of Mocha and his Country. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.6

— Baumgarten, M. Travels through. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . 1995.1

— Muir, W. Life of Mohamet and Pre-Islamite History of. . . . S.28.7

— Palgrave, W. G. Journey through Central and Eastern, 1862–63. 2588

— Taylor, B. (Ed.) Travels in. [Illustrated Library of Travel.] S.40.2

Arabs. *See* Algeria.

Aratra Pentelici: Six Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture. J. Ruskin. 5935

Arber E. (Ed.) English Reprints. Vols. 1–14. London, 1868–71. 16°. S.64.10

Vol. 1. Milton, J. Areopagitica, 1644.
Latimer, H. Sermon on the Ploughers, 1549.
Gosson, S. The Schoole of Abuse, 1579; A Short Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse.
2. Sidney, *Sir* P. An Apologie for Poetry, 1595.
Webbe, E. His Trauailes, 1590.
Selden, J. Table-Talk, 1689.
3. Ascham, R. Toxophilus, 1545.
Addison, J. Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost.
4. Lily, J. Euphues. The Anatomy of Wit, 1579.
— Euphues and his England, 1580.
5. Villiers, G., *2d Duke of Buckingham*. The Rehearsal, 1672.
Gascoigne, G. The Steele Glas, 1576.
Earle, J. Micro-Cosmographie, 1628.
6. Latimer, H. Seven Sermons before Edward VI, 1549.
More, *Sir* T. Utopia.
7. Puttenham, G. The Arte of English Poesie.
8. Howell, J. Instructions for Forreine Travell, 1642.
Udall, N. Roister Doister, 1553–1566.
The Revelation to the Monk of Evesham, 1196–1482.
James VI of Scotland, I of England. The Essayes of a Prentise, in the Divine Arte of Poesie, 1585; A Counterblaste to Tobacco, 1604.
9. Naunton, *Sir* R. Fragmenta Regalia, 1630–1653.
Waston, T. The Hecatompathia, or Passionate Centurie of Love, [1582]; Meliboeus, sive Ecloga Inobitum, &c., [and translation by himself]; An Eclogue upon the Death of Sir Francis Walsingham, 1590; The Teares of Fancie, or Love Disdained.
10. Habington, W. Castaria, 1634-40.
Ascham, R. The Scholemaster, 1570.

Arber, E. (Ed.) English Reprints, *continued.*

Vol. 11. Tottel's Miscellany: Songs and Sonnets of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey; Sir Thomas Wyatt, the Elder; Nicholas Grimald, and uncertain authors, 1557.

12. Lever, *Rev.* T. Sermons, 1550.
Webbe, W. A Discourse of English Poetrie, 1586.

13. Bacon, F. A Harmony of the Essays, etc., of Bacon. Arranged by E. Arber.

14. Rede me and be nott wrothe, by W. Roy and J. Barlowe, 1528; A Proper Dyaloge betweene a Gentillman and a Husbandman, with a compendious olde Treatyse, shewynge howe that we ought to haue the Scripture in Englysshe, written by a Lollard, about 1450 A. D., 1530; The Last Fight of the Revenge at Sea, by Sir W. Raleigh, G. Markham, J. H. van Linschoten, 1591; Eglogs, Epytaphes, and Sonettes, 1563.

See Bacon, F.

Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Archæological Journal, vols. 1-24. Lond. 1844-57. 24 v. 8°. . . . S.460.1

Archæology. Baldwin, J. D. Ancient America, in Notes on American. S.146.11

— — Prehistoric Nations. 9318

— Gale, G. Upper Mississippi: Mound Builders, etc. S.146.6

— Jewett, L. Grave-Mounds and their Contents: Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon. S.137.6

— Lubbock, J. Prehistoric Times, as illus. by Anc. Remains, etc. . 6931

— Pickering, C. The Gliddon Mummy Case: [Plate and Explanation.] [S. C.] 5504.16

— Stevens, E. T. Flint Chips: a Guide to Prehistoric. 5800

— Westropp, H. M. Handbook of Archæology: The Traveller's Art Companion to the Museums and Ancient Remains of Italy, Greece, and Egypt. S.333.2

— Wilson, D. Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. 5794

— Wolcott, M. E. C. Sacred Archæology: a Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions. D.11.5

See also: Antiquities, Man.

Archdale, J. Description of Carolina. *See* Carroll, B. R.

Archelaus. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library. . . . . V.20 of S.101.1

Archery. Ascham, R. Toxophilus: [the Schole of Shooting.] [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.3 of S.64.10

The same. [Library of Old Authors.] . . . . . V.3 of S.64.2

Arches. *See* Architecture.

Archipelago, Malay; [or] Indian. *See* Indian Archipelago.

Architects. Clement, Clara E. Handbook of. S.337.3

— Milizia, F. Lives of Celebrated. 10443

Architectural Drawing. *See* Drawing.

Architecture and Building. Acland, H. W., and Ruskin, J. The Oxford Museum. S.337.7

— Allen, C. B. Cottage Building: Cottages for the Labouring Poor. [W. S.] 5789.21

— Barry, A. Life and Works of Sir C. Barry. S.27.8

— Beaton, A. C. Quantities and Measurements. [W. S.] . . . 5789.34

— Bland, W. Experimental Essays on the Principles of Construction in Arches, Piers, Buttresses, etc. [W. S.] . 5789.26

Architecture and Building. Brooks, S. H. On the Erection of Dwelling Houses. [W. S.] 5789.33
— Burgoyne, J. F. Quarrying and Blasting of Stone for Building purposes. [W. S.] 5789.19
— Bury, T. T. Rudimentary Architecture: History of Styles of Architecture. [W. S.] 5789.13
— Campin, F. Iron Bridges, Girders, Roofs, etc. [W. S.] . . 5789.139
— Cleveland, H. W., and Backus, W., and S. D. Village and Farm Cottages. 16007
— Cummings, M. F., and Miller, C. C. Designs for Street Fronts, Suburban Homes, and Cottages. 6093
— Davidson, E. A. Elements of Building Construction and Architectural Drawing. 5998.3
— Dobson, E. Foundations and Concrete Works. [W. S.] . . 5789.22
— — Rudiments of the Art of Building. [W. S.] 5789.15
— Garbett, E. L. Principles of Design in. [W. S.] 5789.14
— Gordon, G. H., *Earl of Aberdeen.* Principles of Beauty in Grecian. [W. S.] 5789.32
— Grammar of House Planning. S.557.2
— Holly, H. W. The Carpenter's and Joiner's Hand-Book. 6505
— Latham, B. Sanitary Engineering: House Drainage, [Water Closets, etc.] C.16.2
— Leeds, W. H. Rudimentary Architecture: the Orders, their Æsthetic Principles. [W. S.] 5789.12
— Loring, S. E., and Jenney, W. L. B. Principles and Practice of Architecture: Folio Plans of Churches, Dwellings and Stores, etc. 5751
— Mitchell, T. Rudimentary Manual of Architecture: a History of European. S.555.2
— Paley, F. A., and Fawcett, W. M. Manual of Gothic Moldings. . 6186
— Parker, J. H. Concise Glossary of Terms used in. S.338.3
— — Introduction to the Study of. S.338.2
— Richardson, C. J. The Englishman's House, from a Cottage to a Mansion. S.555.1
— Richardson, T. A. Architectural Modelling in Paper. [W. S.] 5789.30
— Ruskin, J. Lectures on Architecture and Painting. 6333
— — Seven Lamps of Architecture. 6333
— — Study of Architecture in our Schools. 6334
— Schlegel, F. von. Essay on Gothic. 5962
— Smith, T. R. Acoustics of Public Buildings. [W. S.] . . . 5789.27
— Turner, D. Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. *See* Turner, D.
— Vitruvius Pollio, M. Architecture. Tr. by J. Gwilt. [W. S.] 5789.31
— Weale, J. (Ed.) Dictionary of Terms used in. [W. S.] . . 5789.20
— Wheeler, G. Rural Homes. S.95.18
— Woodward, G. E., and F. W. Graperies and Horticultural Buildings. S.95.20
— Young, W. (Ed.) Pewtner's Comprehensive Specifier. . . . S.557.1

Architecture and Building. *See also:* Cathedrals, Churches, Drawing, Mortars, Ornament.
Arctic Regions. Bradford, W. The Arctic Regions, Illustrated with Photographs taken on an Art Expedition to Greenland, 1869.
— Ellis, W. Voyage of Cook and Clerke in Search of a N. W. Passage, 1776–80. 10858
— Gatoube, J. Voyage to the Northwest Passage, 1612. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.6
— Geare, A. Preservation of Nine Men in a Boat. [Harleian Coll.] 1995.8
— Hall, C. F. Arctic Researches and Life among the Esquimaux, 1860–62. 1679
— Hartwig, G. The Polar World: Man and Nature in the. . . . 10757
— Hayes, I. I. Arctic Boat Journey, 1854. 2063
— — The Land of Desolation: Greenland. 2064
— — The Open Polar Sea. 2060
— — Physical Observations in the, 1860–61. [S. C.] 5504.15
— Howison, J. European Colonies in. . . . . V.2 of S.37.5
— James, T. Voyage for the Discovery of a N. W. Passage. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2
— Scoresby, W. *Jr.* Account of the Arctic Regions and Whale Fishery. 10813
See also: Greenland, Hudson's Bay, Hudson's Strait.
Are we better than our Fathers? Four Lectures in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1871. R. Gregory. 17838
Arendts, C. Practical Aids to the Study of Natural History, Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, and Technology. Tr. by G. L. M. Strauss. London, 1861. Roy. 8°. S.90.2
Areopagitica. *See* Milton, J.
Argentine Republic. Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the, 1868. 11009
— Seymour, R. A. Pioneering in the Pampas, [1865–69.] S.38.9
Argyll, *Duke of.* *See* Campbell, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.*
Aristophanes. Frere, J. H. Translations from. . . . . V.2 of S.59.7
Aristotle. Ethics and Politics. Tr. by J. Gillies. Lond. 1804. 2 v. 8°. 7401
— The Nichomachean Ethics. Newly Translated into English by R. Williams. London, 1869. 8°. 7298
— Grote, G. [Life and Critical Analysis of the Works of.] . . . 16365
— Lewes, G. H. Aristotle: a Chapter from the History of Science, including Analysis of [his] Scientific Writings. . . . 7297
Arithmetic. Arman, A. Key to Haddon's Arithmetic. [W. S.] . 5789.66
— — Stepping Stone to, [and] Key. [W. S.] 5789.67–68
— Haddon, J. Rudimentary Arithmetic; [with] Key, by A. Arman. [W. S.] 5789.65–66
— Henriques, A. D. Y. Modern Mercantile Calculator. 15930
— Hipsley, W. Equational Arithmetic, applied to Interest, Annuities, etc. [W. S.] 5789.47
— Merrifield, C. W. Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration. . . C.19.5
— Munn, D. The Theory of. S.396.4

Arithmetic. Pike, N. New and Complete System of. [1797.] . . 15934
— Young, J. R. Rudimentary Treatise on, [and] Key. [W. S.] 5789.45–46
Arizona. Pumpelly, R. Across America, etc.: Residence in. 2401
Arman, A. Complete Ready Reckoner for the Admeasurement of Land. London, 1862. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.42
— Key to Haddon's Arithmetic. [W. S.] 5789.66
— Stepping Stone to Arithmetic, [and] Key. London, 1864–65. 2 v. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.67–68
Armatage, G. *See* Clater F.
Armenian Language. Aucher, P. Grammar, Armenian and English. 15088
See Ellis, R.
Armor, W. C. Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania, with the Incidental History of the State, 1609–1872. Phil. 1872. 8°. S.19.5
Armorie. *See* Heraldry.
Armour, J. Iron and Heat: Beams, Pillars, and Iron Smelting. London, 1871. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.137
Arms. *See* Heraldry.
Armstrong, R. Construction and Management of Steam Boilers. 5th ed., with an Appendix by R. Mallet. London, 1866. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.121
Army Life in a Black Regiment. T. W. Higginson. S.163.11
Army of the Potomac. *See* Southern Rebellion.
Arnason, J. Icelandic Legends. Tr. by G. E. J. Powell and E. Magnusson. London, 1864. 12°. S.182.1
Arnett, John Andrews, *pseud.* *See* Hannett, J.
Arnobius. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library. . . . . V.19 of S.101.1
Arnold, B. Invasion of Canada. *See* Rhode Island Hist. Coll.
Arnold, G. Drift: a Sea-Shore Idyl; and other Poems. Boston, 1866. 16°. 11940
Arnold, M. Essays in Criticism. Boston, 1865. 16°. 3633

The Function of Criticism at the present time; Literary influence of Academies; Maurice de Guérin; Eugenie de Guérin; Heinrich Heine; Pagan and Mediæval Religious Sentiment; Joubert; Spinoza; Marcus Aurelius; On Translating Homer; A French Eton.

— New Poems. Boston, 1867. 16°. 11952
— St. Paul and Protestantism, with an Essay on Puritanism and the Church of England. London, 1870. Post 8°. . . . S.103.28
Arrivabene, *Count* C. Italy under Victor Emmanuel, [1859–61]: a Personal Narrative. London, 1862. 2 v. 8°. S.4.1
Art. Barnard, G. Lectures on. S.331.3
— Bradford, W. Art Expedition to Greenland, 1869. *See* Bradford, W.
— Clement, Clara E. Handbook of Legendary and Mythological. . 5970
— Cook, D. Art in England. S.337.1
— Graham, J. M. Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain, [1714–1871.] 14151
— Hemans, C. I. History of Ancient Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy. S.190.8

Art. Hemans, C. I. History of Mediæval Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy, 900–1400; in Rome, 1350–1500. . . . . S.190.9
— Hamerton, P. G. Thoughts about. 5971
— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Legends of the Madonna, as Represented in the Fine Arts. 6375
— — Legends of the Monastic Orders, as Represented in the Fine Arts. 6376
— Jarves, J. J. Art Thoughts. 5937
— La Farge, J. Japanese Art. *See* Pumpelly, R.
— Long, S. P. Art: its Laws and the Reasons for them. 5934
— Northcote, J. S., and Brownlow, W. R. Roma Sotterranea: Catacombs, Christian Art, etc. S.333.7
— Palgrave, F. T. Essays on. 6337
— Patterson, R. H. Essays in History and. *See* Patterson, R. H. . 5823
— Ruskin, J. Mystery of Life and its Arts. 5938
— Schlegel, F. von. Letters on Christian Art. 5962
— Taine, H. Art in Greece. 5972
— — The Ideal in. 5968
— — Philosophy of. 6338
— Tyrwhitt, R. St. John. Christian Art and Symbolism. . . . S.337.4
— Urbino, *Mrs.* S. R. (Tr.) The Princes of Art. 10295
— Westropp, H. M. Traveller's Art Companion to the Museums and Ancient Remains of Italy, Greece, and Egypt. S.333.2
See also: Fine Arts.
Art of Confectionary. Boston, 1866. 12°. 16159
Art of Living, Plain Thoughts on. W. Gladden. S.104.21
Art of Teaching School. J. R. Sypher. 7526
Artaud de Montor, A. F. Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs, from St. Peter to Pius IX. Tr. from the French. Ed. by W. H. Neligan. New York, 1867. 4 v. roy 8°. . . . S.26.1
Arthur. Malory, *Sir* T. History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. 3201
— Ranking, B. M. (Ed.) La Mort d'Arthur: Prose Stories of the "Idylls of the King." S.64.15
Arthur, T. S. *See* Carpenter, W. H.
Artificial Stone. *See* Building Materials.
Artillery. Taubert. On the use of Field. [W. S.] 5789.182
Artists and Arabs: [Sketching in Algiers.] H. Blackburn. 2339
Artists, Book of the. *See* Tuckerman, H. T.
Artists. *See* Painters.
Arts. Chevreul, M. E. Applications of the Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colors to the. 15563
— Coxe, J. R., and Cooper, T. (Eds.) Emporium of Arts and Sciences, 1812–14. . . . . S.70.3
See also: Art, Technology, Useful Arts.
Aryan Nations. Barker, T. C. Aryan Civilization: its Religious Origin and its Progress. Based on the work of De Coulanges. 9319
— Bunsen, C. C. J. Egypt's Place in Universal History. 237

Aryan Nations. Cox, G. W. The Mythology of the. S.178.1
— Ellis, R. Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians. S.345.1
— Kelley, W. R. Indo-European Tradition and Folk-Lore. . . S.182.14
— Müller, M. Lectures, etc. *See* Müller, M.
See also: Ethnology, Philology.
Asbury, F., Funeral Discourse on the Death of. E. Cooper. . . S.112.14
Asbury, S. R. *See* Bible. Lange, J. P.
Ascham, R. Whole Works, now first collected and revised, with a Life of the Author by J. A. Giles. London, 1864–65. 3 v. in 4, 12°. S.64.2

Vol. 1. Life of Ascham; Letters.
2. Letters, continued.
3. Letters, continued; Toxophilus.
4. Report of Germany, 1550–53; The Schoolmaster; Latin Poems; Edw. Grant's Latin Oration on the Life and Death of Ascham; Letters of Giles Ascham.

— The Scholemaster. From the 1st ed. of 1570, col. with the 2d, 1571. [Arber's Eng. Reprints.] Lond. 1870. 16°. V.10 of S.64.10
— Toxophilus: [the Schole of Shooting.] From the 1st ed. of 1545. [Arber's Eng. Reprints.] Lond. 1868. 16°. V.3 of S.64.10
Ash, T. Description of Carolina. *See* Carroll, B. R.
Ashango Land, Journey to. P. B. Du Chaillu. 2397
Asher and Adams' Statistical and Topographical Atlas, [and] Commercial and Statistical Gazetteer of the United States and Dominion of Canada. N. Y. [1872.] 2 v. fo. 1987
Asher, D. (Tr.) *See* Büdinger, M.
Ashton, R. (Ed.) *See* Robinson, J.
Asia. Cooper, T. T. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce: Overland Journey from China to India, 1868–69. . . . . S.45.6
— Kerr, R. Collection of Voyages and Travels. *See* Kerr, R.
— Knox, T. W. Overland through Asia, [1866.] 2403
— Michie, A. The Siberian Overland Route, 1863. . . . . S.45.3
— Polo, Marco. Travels. *See* Polo, Marco.
— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia, 1861–66. 2401
— Tilley, H. A. Eastern Europe and Western Asia, in 1861–63. . . 2522
— Tronson, J. M. Voyage to Japan, Kamtschatka, Siberia, Tartary, and Coast of China, 1854–56. . . . . S.45.4
— Ussher, J. Disquisition concerning. [Harleian Collection.] . 1995.7
— Vambery, A. History of Bokhara. 9175
— — Travels in Central Asia, 1863. 2393
See also: Archipelago, Asia Minor, Cambodia, Ceylon, Cochin-China, East (The,) India, Indian Archipelago, Koordistan, Laos, Tonquin.
Asia Minor. Fellows, C. Account of the Ionic Trophy Monument Excavated at Xanthus. S.42.5
— — Discoveries in Lycia: a Journal during a Second Excursion in Asia Minor, 1840. . . . . S.42.6
— — Journal written during an Excursion in, 1838. . . . . S.42.5
— — Travels in Asia Minor, more particularly Lycia. S.46.7

Asia Minor. Fellows, C. The Xanthian Marbles, their Acquisition and Transmission to England. S.42.5
Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians. R. Ellis. S.385.1
Asiatic Languages and Literature. Jones, *Sir* W. [Translations, etc.] *See* Jones, *Sir* W.
See also: the names of the several divisions of Asia.
Asiatic Society, Calcutta. Asiatic Researches, 1784–97. [Supp. vols. to the Works of Sir W. Jones.] 12179
— Jones, *Sir* W. First–Eleventh Anniversary Discourses before the Society, 1784–94. . . . . 12178.1
— Shore, *Sir* J., *Lord Teignmouth*. Discourse at a Meeting of the Asiatic Society, 1794. . . . . 12178.1
Aspects of Nature. A. von Humboldt. 6989
The same. "Views of Nature." 15567
Asphalt and Bitumen. *See* Building Materials.
Aspinall, J. *See* Law, H.
Assaying. Mitchell, J. Manual of Practical. 5864
Assent. Newman, J. H. Essay in aid of a Grammar of. 16485
Assiniboine Exploring Expedition. *See* Hind, H. Y.
Association. *See* Trade-Unions.
Assurance. *See* Insurance.
Assyria. Palmer, W. Assyrian Antiquities. *See* Palmer, W.
— Rawlinson, G. History of. . . . . V.1–2 of S.177.3
Asterius. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library. . . . . V.9 of S.101.1
Astronomy. Breen, H. Practical Astronomy. 5881.5
— Burr, E. F. Ecce Cœlum; or, Parish Astronomy. 15636
— Chalmers, T. Christian Revelation in connexion with. . . . S.102.10
— Chambers, G. F. Descriptive Astronomy. 6369
— Dunkin, E. The Midnight Sky [at London]: Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets. S.211.10
— Guillemin, A. The Heavens: an Illustrated Hand-Book of Popular. 6196
— — Wonders of the Moon. S.545.3
— Heather, J. F. Astronomical Instruments. [W. S.] 5789.72
— Herschel, J. F. W. Outlines of. 6599
— Hind, J. R. Introduction to Astronomy, with an Astronomical Vocabulary. 15566
— Machin, J. Laws of the Moon's Motion. *See* Newton, *Sir* I. 16072.3
— Main, R. Rudimentary. [W. S.] 5789.56
— Mitchel, O. M. Popular. 5957
— Newcomb, S. Investigation of the Orbit of Neptune, etc. [S. C.] 5504.15
— Pouchet, F. A. The Universe: Stars, Solar World, etc. . . . S.90.6
— Proctor, R. A. Half-Hours with the Stars: Guide to the Knowledge of the Constellations [12 Star-Maps.] 6095
— — Half-Hours with the Telescope. 15635
— — Handbook of the Stars. 5959
— — The Moon: her Motions, Aspect, Scenery, and Physical Condition. S.94.36

Astronomy. Proctor, R. A. The Orbs around us. S.94.35
— — Other Worlds than ours. S.94.34
— — The Sun: Ruler, Light, and Life of the Planetary System. S.94.32
— Rollwyn, J. A. S. Astronomy Simplified for General Reading. . 5879
— Stockwell, J. N. Secular Variations of the Elements of the Orbits of the Eight Principal Planets, and Tables of the same. [S. C.] 5504.18
— Vince, S. Complete System of, [1808.] 15878
— — Elements of, [1801.] 15932.1
See also: Calendar, Nautical Astronomy, Spectrum Analysis, Telescope.
Atalanta in Calydon: a Tragedy. A. C. Swinburne. 11811
Athenæum, The: Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts. London, 1846, 50–51, 53–54, 72–75 [con.] 8 v. 4°. 15143
Athenagoras. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library. . . . . V.2 of S.101.1
Athens. Leake, W. M. The Topography of Athens and the Demi of Attica. S.44.9
— Wordsworth, C. Athens and Attica: Notes of a Tour, 1832–33. 11470
At Home with the Patagonians, 1869–70. G. C. Musters. 2035
Atkinson, E. Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons. Tr. and Ed. from Ganot's Cours Elementaire de Physique. London, 1872. 12°. C.18.9
See Ganot, A.
Atkinson, H. G., and Martineau, H. Letters on the Laws of Man's Nature and Development. London, 1851. 8°. 7681
Atlantic Telegraph. *See* Telegraph.
Atlas. Asher and Adams' Atlas of the United States and Dominion of Canada, [1872.] 1987.1
— Atlas of the European States in 45 Maps; with Plans of London and Paris. [Globe Edition.] Lond. 1867. 12°. . . . 2582
— Beers, F. W. Atlas of Worcester County, Mass., 1870. 1975
— — & Co. Atlas of Essex County, Mass., [1872.] 1974
— — Atlas of Franklin County, Mass., [1871.] 1976
— — and others. Atlas of Bristol County, Mass., 1871. 1973
— Black's Atlas of North America. 20 Maps. [1856.] 1989
— Gage, W. L. Modern Historical Atlas. S.179.3
— Johnson's New Illustrated Family Atlas of the World, [1866.] . . 1990
— Lowry, J. W. [and others.] Standard Atlas of the World. 100 Maps. [1857?] 1988
— M'Leod's Atlas of Scripture Geography. *See* Weller, E.
— Mitchell's New General Atlas. 87 Maps and Plans. [1865.] . . . 1991
— Walling and Gray. Official Topographical Atlas of Massachusetts, 1871. 1972
See also: Maps.
At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies. C. Kingsley. S.39.1
Atmore, C. *See* Chandler, S.
Atmosphere. *See* Meteorology.

Atmospheric Phenomena. *See* Meteorology.
Atomic Theory. Henry, W. C. Life and Scientific Researches of J. Dalton. 10549
— Smith, R. A. Memoir of J. Dalton and History of the. 10548
Atonement. Taylor, J. Scripture Doctrine of Atonement Examined; [and] Remarks upon the same, by G. Hampton. . S.103.19
Attica. *See* Athens, Greece.
Attorneys and Solicitors, Moral, Social and Professional Duties of. S. Warren. 9066
Auberlin, C. A. *See* Bible. Lange, J. P.
Aucher, P. Grammar, Armenian and English. Venice, 1832. 12°. 15088
Auckland, *Lord*. *See* Eden, W.
Audubon, J. J. Birds of America, from Original Drawings. London, 1827–38. 4 v. eleph. folio.
— Ornithological Biography; or, an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the U. S. Edinburgh, 1831–39. 5 v. imp. 8°. . S.211.2
— Life of. Edited by his Widow, with an Introduction by J. G. Wilson. New York, 1869. 12°. S.30.21
— and Bachman, J. The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. New York, 1846–54. 3 v. imp. 8°. S.211.3
Auersperg, A. A. von, (Anastasius Grün.) The Last Knight: a Romance Garland. Tr., with Notes, by J. O. Sargent. New York, 1871. 12°. 11764
Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'Orleans, *Duc* d'. History of the Princes de Condé in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Tr. by R. B. Borthwick. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. S.169.5
Austen, Jane, Memoir of. By her Nephew, J. E. Austen-Leigh. . S.27.11
Austen-Leigh, J. E. Memoir of Jane Austen. Lond. 1870. 8°. . S.27.11
Austin, A. The Poetry of the Period. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 14210

Tennyson; Browning; Swinburne; Matthew Arnold; Morris; Roman Catholic Poets; Poetry of the Future; Supernatural Poetry.

Austin, G. H. Life of Franz Schubert. Boston, 1873. 16°. . . S.24.14
Austin, Sarah. Characteristics of Goethe. From the German of Falk, von Müller, &c. London, 1833. 3 v. 12°. S.62.4
Australasia. Baden-Powell, G. S. New Homes for the Old Country: Personal Experience [in] Australia and New Zealand. S.43.3
— Beauvoir, *Marq.* de. Voyage round the World, 1866–67. V.1 of S.39.2
— Walker, G. W. His Life and Labours. *See* Backhouse, J.
See also: New Holland, Victoria, etc.
Austria. Austro-Hungarian Empire and the Policy of Count Beust, 1866–70. 18162
See also: Carpathian Mountains, Cracow.
Austrian Frigate Novara. *See* Scherzer, Karl.
Austro-Hungarian Empire and the Policy of Count Beust: a Political Sketch of Men and Events from 1866–70. By an Englishman. London, 1870. 8°. 18162
Austro-Prussian Invasion of Denmark. *See* Denmark.

Authority. Lewis, G. C. Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion. 7300
Autobiography. *See* Biography.
Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. O. W. Holmes. 3567
Autopædia; or, Instructions on Personal Education. J. McCrie. . 16425
Autumn Holidays of a Country Parson. A K. H. Boyd. 3629
Autumn Sheaf, The: Miscellaneous Poems. D. Ricketson. 11794
Avé-Lallemant, R. Life of A. von Humboldt. *See* Bruhns, Karl. . A.14.1
Aveling, S. T. Carpentry and Joinery. London, [1871.] 12°. . S.557.3
Avery, E. K. Trial for the Murder of Sarah M. Cornell. Reported by B. F. Hallett. 8933
Ayre, J. Treasury of Bible Knowledge, being a Dictionary of matters of which mention is made in the Holy Scripture. New ed. London, 1870. 12°. 5732
Aytoun, W. E. (Ed.) Ballads of Scotland. 2d ed., revised and augmented. Edin. and Lond. 1859. 2 v. 16°. 11832
— and Martin, T. The Book of Ballads. Ed. by Bon Gaultier. New York, 1858. 12°. 11828
Azeglio, M. Taparelli d'. Recollections. Tr., with Notes and Introduction. by A. Maffei. London, 1868. 2 v. 12°. . . S.30.24
Azores or Western Islands, Trip to. M. Borges de F. Henriques. . 11005
B——, I. M. Memorials of Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara. London, 1859. Post 8°. S.22.20
B——, W. S. The Origin and Antiquity of Engraving; with Remarks on the Utility and Pleasures of Prints. Phil. 1872. 8°. S.333.6
Babbage, C. Passages from the Life of a Philosopher: [an Autobiography.] London, 1864. 8°. 16519
Babington, C. C. (Ed.) *See* Annals and Magazine of Nat. History.
Babo, J. M. [Plays.] *See* Thompson, B. German Theatre.
Babson, J. E. (Ed) Eliana; being the Uncollected Writings of Charles Lamb. 12381
Babylon. Palmer, W. Babylonian Antiquities. *See* Palmer, W.
— Rawlinson, G. History of. . . . . V.2–3 of S.177.3
Bachman, J. *See* Audubon, J. J.
Backhoff, I. Voyage into China. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995 2
Backhouse, Anna. Brief Sketch of [her] Life. Burlington, N. J., 1852. 12°. S.32.20
Backhouse, J., and Tylor, C. Life and Labours of G. W. Walker, of Hobart Town, Tasmania. Lond. and York, 1862. 8°. . S.28.3
Backlog Studies. C. D. Warner. S.63.16
Backus, W., and S. D. *See* Cleveland, H. W.
Bacon, F., *Lord.* A Conference of Pleasure, ed. from a MS. belonging to the Duke of Northumberland, by J. Spedding. London, 1870. 8°. 12430
— A Harmony of [his] Essays, etc. Arranged by E. Arber. [Arber's English Reprints.] London, 1771. 12°. V.13 of S.64.10
— Bacon, Delia. Philosophy of Shakspeare's Plays Unfolded. [Bacon as the Author of the Plays of S.] 5300

Bacon, F., *Lord.* Holmes, N. The Authorship of Shakespeare. [Bacon as the Author of the Plays of S.] 14208
Bacon, G. B. (Comp.) Siam, the Land of the White Elephant, as it was and is. [Illustrated Library of Travel.] S.40.3
Baden-Powell, G. S. New Homes for the Old Country: Personal Experience of the Political and Domestic Life, the Industries, and the Natural History of Australia and New Zealand. London, 1872. 8°. S.43 3
Bagehot, W. The English Constitution. Boston, 1873. 12°. . . . 17482
— Lombard Street: a Description of the Money Market. Lond. 1873. 12°. 17492
— Physics and Politics; or, Thoughts on the Application of the Principles of "Natural Selection" and "Inheritance" to Political Society. New York, 1873. 12°. 17855
Bagster, S., *Jr.* Management of Bees; with a Description of the "Ladies' Safety Hive." 3d ed. London, [1838.] 12°. . 15650
Bähr, Karl C. W. F. Symbolik des Mosaischen Cultus. Heidelberg, 1837–39. 2 v. 8°. S.102.1
See Bible. Lange, J. P.
Bailey Family. *See* Poor, A.
Bailments, An Essay on the Law of. Sir W. Jones. . . . . 9068 & 12178.6
Baily, W. L. Our own Birds: a Familiar Natural History of the Birds of the U. S. Ed. by E. D. Cope. Phil. 1869. 16°. S.96.23
Bain, A. The Emotions and the Will. 2d ed. Lond. 1865. 8°. . . 7676
— Logic. London, 1870. 2 v. post 8°. 7699
Vol. 1. Deduction. Vol. 2. Induction.
— Mental and Moral Science: a Compendium of Psychology and Ethics. 2d ed. London, 1868. Post 8°. 7700
— Mind and Body; the Theories of their Relation. N. Y. 1873. 12°. 7698
— The Senses and the Intellect. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°. . . . 7677
— On the Study of Character, including an Estimate of Phrenology. London, 1861. 8°. 7678
— (Ed.) *See* Grote, G.; Mill, J.; Stewart, B.
Baird, J. Management of Health: a Manual of Home and Personal Hygiene. London, 1868. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.181
Baird, S. F. The Birds of North America; the Descriptions of Species based chiefly on the Collections of the Smithsonian Institution. By S. F. Baird, with the cooperation of J. Cassin and G. N. Lawrence. Phil. 1860. 2 v. 4°. S.89.1
Vol. 1. Text. Vol. 2. Plates.
— (Ed.) Annual Record of Science and Industry, for 1871–73. New York, 1872–74. [con.] 3 v. 12°. 6514
Baked Meats of the Funeral: Essays, Poems, [etc.] C. G. Halpine. . 3212
Baker, B. On the Strengths of Beams, Columns, and Arches. London, 1870. 12°. C.18.17
Baker, C. W. *See* Boston Mercantile Library Association.
Baker, D. E., Reed, I., and Jones, S. Biographia Dramatica: Historical and Critical Memoirs and Anecdotes of British and Irish Dramatic Writers. Lond. 1812. 3 v. in 4, 8°. S.29.4

Baker, G. M. Amateur Dramas, for Parlor Theatricals, etc. Bost. 1867. 12°. 2997
Baker, J. G. *See* Hooker, W. J.
Baker, L. C. History of the U. States Secret Service. Phil. 1867. 8°. 8952
Baker, S. W. The Albert Nyanza, Great Basin of the Nile and Explorations of the Nile Sources. Lond. 1866. 8°. . . . 2396
— Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon. Phil. 1869. 12°. 2578
— The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. Phil. [Lond.] 1867. 8°. . . 2398
— The Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon. Phil. 1869. 12°. 2577
Baker, T. Elements of Practical Mechanism and Machine Tools; with Remarks on Tools and Machinery by J. Nasmyth. London, 1867. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.129
— Land and Engineering Surveying. Lond. 1865. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.41
— Mathematical Theory of the Steam Engine. Lond. 1865. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.133
— Mensuration and Measuring [and Surveying.] Lond. 1865. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.54
— Principles and Practice of Statics and Dynamics. Lond. 1851. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.128
Balaustion's Adventure: [a Poem.] R. Browning. S.56.14
Balch, W. S. Lectures on Language as connected with English Grammar. Prov. 1838. 12°. 15093
Baldæus, P. Description of the Court of Malabar and Coromandel, and of the Island of Ceylon; also an Account of the Idolatry of the Pagans of India. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.3
Baldwin, J. D. Ancient America, in Notes on American Archæology. New York, 1872. 12°. S.146.11
— Prehistoric Nations; or, Inquiries concerning some of the Great Peoples and Civilizations of Antiquity, [etc.] New York, 1869. 12°. 9318
Baldwin, T. *See* Thomas, J.
Ball, J. (Ed.) Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers: a Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. Lond. 1859. 8°. V.1 of S.44.14
See Kennedy, E. S.
Ballad Minstrelsy of Scotland, Romantic and Historical, with Notes and an Introduction on the Ballad Poetry of Scotland. London, 1871. 12°. S.55.14
Ballads. Aytoun, W. E. (Ed.) Ballads of Scotland, ... 11832
— — and Martin, T. The Book of Ballads. Ed. by Bon Gaultier. 11828
— Bell, R. (Ed.) Early Ballads. 11791
— Buchanan, R. (Tr.) Ballad Stories of the Affections. From the Scandinavian. S.56.29
— Carlton, W. Farm Ballads. 11748
— Child, F. J. (Ed.) English and Scottish. *See* Child, F. J. . . . 3178
— Lang, A. Ballads and Lyrics of Old France; with other Poems. 12099
— Leland, C. G. Hans Breitmann's Ballads. 11763
— Logan, W. H. Pedlar's Pack of Ballads and Songs. 12095
— Maidment, J. (Ed.) Scottish Ballads and Songs. S.55.11

Ballads. Prior, R. C. A. Ancient Danish Ballads translated from the Originals. B.10.1
— Roberts, J. S. The Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland. 11792
— Scott, *Sir* W. Imitations of the Ancient Ballads, etc. 3190.6
— — Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. 2754
— Uhland, J. L. Songs and Ballads. Tr. by W. W. Skeat. . . S.55.15
— Wilkins, W. W. Political Ballads of the 17th and 18th Centuries. B.8.1
See also: Songs.
Ballantine, J. (Ed.) Chronicle of the Hundredth Birthday of Robert Burns. Edinburgh and London, 1859. Roy. 8°. . . . 3316
Ballantyne, J. Poems. Edinburgh, 1856. 12°. 12103
Ballantyne, T. (Ed.) Essays in Mosaic. N. Y. [Lond.] 1870. 18°. 3640
Ballatore, Ireland, Annals of. *See* Leadbeater Papers.
Balloons. *See* Aëronautics.
Baltic, The. Eastlake, *Lady* C. L. Letters from the Shores of [Esthonia.] S.47.5
— Eckardt, J. The Baltic Provinces of Russia. *See* Eckardt, J. . 17706
— Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy [Canoe] on the Baltic. 2121
See also: De Peyster, J. W.
Bampton Lectures. Examination of Canon Liddon's Bampton Lectures on the Divinity of Christ. S.100.6
— Mansel, H. L. Limits of Religious Thought Examined. 7778
— Rawlinson, G. Historical Evidences of the Truth of the Scripture Records. 7793
Bancroft, G. History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent [to 1782.] Bost. 1837–74. 10 v. 8°. 381
— Greene, G. W. Examination of Statements concerning Gen. N. Greene in the 9th vol. of Bancroft's U. S. 9870.2
Bancroft, H. H. & Co. (Pubs.) Bancroft's Map of California, etc. *See* Maps.
Banfield, T. C. The Organization of Industry: Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, 1844. Lond. 1848. 8°. S.126.4
Banim, J. Life, Select Corres. and Poems. *See* Murray, P. J. . 12554.10
Banking. Bagehot, W. Lombard Street: a Description of the Money Market. 17492
See also: Money, Political Economy, Usury.
Banking-House, Memoirs of a. *See* Forbes, W. 8461
Bankrupt Law of the United States, 1867. E. James. 8938
Banks and Banking. Forbes, W. Memoirs of a Banking-House. . . 8461
— Francis, J. History of the Bank of England. S.123.3
— Lewins, W. History of Banks for Savings in Great Britain and Ireland. 17605
Banks, J., Journal of. [Friends' Library.] . . . . . 10160, & 7233.2
Bannerman, J. Inspiration: the Infallible Truth and Divine Authority of the Holy Scriptures. Edin. 1865. 8°. . . . S.107.19
Baptism. Hayden, W. B. The Meaning and Uses of. [Swedenborgian.] S.112.35
See also: Baptists.

Baptists. Bronson, A. Christian Baptism: Examination of Fowler's "Mode and Subjects of Baptism." S.104.12

— Edwards, M. History of the Baptists in Rhode Island. [Rhode Island Historical Collections.] 9646.6

— Jackson, H. Account of the Churches in Rhode Island. . . . S.186.8

— Tallack, W. George Fox, the Friends, and the Early. . . . S.191.8

— Tustin, J. P. Historical Discourse. Warren, R. I., 1855. *See* Tustin, J. P. S.155.6

Bar, The. *See* Law, Lawyers.

Barbados. Phillips, T. Voyage to. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . 1995.6

Barbarism. *See* Civilization.

Barbary. Jackson, J. G. Travels in, 1792–1819. . . . . S.45.17

Barbauld, *Mrs.* A. L., Memoir of; with a Selection from her Poems and Prose Writings, by Grace A. Ellis. A.19.7

Barber, J. Crumbs from the Round Table: a Feast for Epicures. New York, 1866. 12°. 3205

Barber, J. W. Historical Collections, relating to the History and Antiquity of every Town in Massachusetts. [2 copies.] Worcester, 1839; and 1844. 8°. 441

Barbot, J. The Coasts of Guinea; Lower Ethiopia, etc. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.5

Barbour, J. The Bruce. *See* Jamieson, J.

Barclay, R. An Apology for the True Christian Divinity. 9th ed. in English. Philadelphia, 1775. 8°. S.102.2

The same. Philadelphia, 1805. 8°. S.102.3

— Apologie de la Veritable Theologie Chretienne. [1st ed. in French.] London, 1702. 8°. S.102.4

Baring-Gould, S. Curiosities of Olden Times. Lond. [1869.] 16°. S.182.9

Curiosities of Cipher; Strange Wills; Queer Culprits; Ghosts in Court; Strange Pains and Penalties; What are Women made of? "Flagellum Salutis;" "Hermippus Redivivus;" The Baroness of Beausoleil; Monsieur Oufle; The Jackass of Vanvres; A Mysterious Vale; King Robert of Sicily; Sortes Sacræ; Chiapa Chocolate.

— Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. [1st series.] Bost. 1867. 2d series. Phil. [Lond.] 1868. 2 v. 12°. S.182.8

Vol. 1. The Wandering Jew; Prester John; The Divining Rod; The Seven Sleepers of Ephesus; William Tell; The Dog Gellert; Tailed Men; Antichrist and Pope Joan; The Man in the Moon; The Mountain of Venus; Fatality of Numbers; The Terrestrial Paradise.

2. Saint George; S. Ursula and the eleven thousand Virgins; Legend of the Cross; Schamir; Piper of Hameln; Bishop Hatto; Meluseana, The Fortunate Isles; Swan-Maidens; Knight of the Swan; The Sangreal; Theophilus. Appendix: Pre-Christian Crosses; Shipping of the Dead.

— Legends of the Patriarchs and Prophets, and other Old Testament Characters. New York, 1872. 12°. 16639

— The Origin and Development of Religious Belief. N.Y.1870. 2 v.12°. 7707

Vol. 1. Heathenism and Mosaism. Vol. 2. Christianity.

See Henderson, W.

Barker, *Lady* M. A. [*Mrs.* F. N. Broome.] Station Life in New Zealand. New York, 1872. 16°. S.48.21

Barker, T. C. Aryan Civilization: its Religious Origin and its Progress; with an Account of the Religion, Laws, [etc.,] of Greece and Rome. Based on the Work [La Cité Antique] of De Coulanges. London, 1871. 12°. 9319

Barlow, Jerome. *See* Roy, W.

Barlow, Joel. Political Writings. New ed. N. Y. 1796. 12°. . . 17851

Advice to the Privileged Orders; Letter to the National Convention of France, 1792; Letter to the People of Piedmont, 1792. The Conspiracy of Kings: a Poem.

Barnabas. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library. . . . . V.1 of S.101.1

Barnard, G. Drawing from Nature: a Series of Progressive Instructions in Sketching; with examples from Switzerland and the Pyrenees. [Also] Lectures on Art delivered at Rugby School. London, 1865. Roy. 8°. . . . S.331.3

— Handbook of Foliage and Foreground Drawing. Lond. 1870. 12°. S.337.2

Barnard, H. Papers for the Teacher, republished from the American Journal of Education. Vols. 1–2, 4–7. N. Y. 1860–63. 8°. 7360

Vol. 1. Intellectual Education, by W. Russell; True Order of Studies, by T. Hill; Letters to a Young Teacher, by G. F. Thayer; Catechism of Methods of Teaching, from the German of Diesterweg, Houcamp, Hintz, Abbenrode; Religious Instruction in Public Schools, by G. Burgess; Unconscious Tuition, by F. D. Huntington; Questions for the Examination of a School; Topics for Discussion in Teachers' Meetings.

2. School Houses and their Equipment; Oral Lessons on Real Objects, by T. Morrison; Specimen Notes of Lessons; Oral Lessons on Natural Science and Common Things, by D. Stow; Encouragement of a knowledge of Common Things among Teachers, by Prof. Sullivan and Lord Ashburton; Necessity and Progress of Elementary Instruction in Economical Science, by C. Knight; Teaching in reference to the prevention of Misery and Crime; Elementary Education in Ireland; Primary Education in the Model Infant School, Dublin, by T. U. Young; Organization and Instruction of the Ordinary National Schools; Elementary Education in Scotland; Early Education, by J. Currie; Method and Examination, by J. Morrison; Lesson on Color, by J. H. Hay; Elementary Education in England; British and Foreign School Society; Primary Instruction in the Model Schools of the British and Foreign School Society.

3. (Wanting)

4. Educational Aphorisms and Suggestions, Ancient and Modern.

5. What is Education? Defined by Eminent English Authorities; Treatises and Thoughts on Education, from Ascham, Bacon, Wotton, Milton, Hartlib, Petty, Locke, Spencer; The School and the Teacher in English Literature, from Fuller, Goldsmith, Shenstone, Gray, Cowper, Crabbe, Coleridge.

6. Educational System of Pestalozzi; Life of Pestalozzi, by Karl von Raumer, with Biographical Sketches of several of his Assistants and Disciples and Selections from his Publications; Public Instruction in Switzerland.

7. Memoirs of Eminent Teachers and Educators in Germany; with Contributions to the History of Education from the 14th to the 19th Century.

Barnard, J. G. The Peninsula Campaign and its Antecedents as developed by the Report of Maj.-Gen. G. B. McClellan. New York, 1864. 8°. S.160.5

Barnard, M. R. Life of A. B. Thorwaldsen. Collated from the Danish of J. M. Thiele. London, 1865. 12°. 1152

Barnardine of Escalanta. *See* Escalante, Barnardino de.

Barnes, A. Scenes and Incidents in the Life of the Apostle Paul. Philadelphia, etc., [1870.] 12°. S.102.8

Barnes, W. Early England and the Saxon English. Lond. 1869. 16°. 15072

Barnes, W. Poems of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect. 3d coll., 2d ed. London, 1869. 16°. S.55.34
Barnes, W. H. History of the Thirty-Ninth Congress of the United States. New York, 1868. 8°. 18774
Barnstable County and Town, Annals of. *See* Freeman, F.
Barnum, P. T. The Humbugs of the World. N. Y. 1866. 12°. . . 16158
Barnum, S. W. (Ed.) Dictionary of the Bible. *See* Bible.
Baron, S. Description of Tonqueen. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . 1995.6
Barré, L., and Roux, H. Herculanum et Pompéi. Recueil général des Peintures, Bronzes, Mosaïques, etc., gravés par H. Roux ainé. Texte par L. Barré. Paris, 1861–63. 8 v. roy 8°. S.331.2
Barri, Gerald de. *See* Giraldus Cambrensis.
Barrow, *Sir* J. Life of George Lord Anson. Lond. 1839. 8°. . . A.16.1
— Life of Richard Earl Howe, Admiral of the Fleet and General of Marines. London, 1838. 8°. A.16.2
Barry, A. Memoir of the Life and Works of Sir C. Barry, Architect. London, 1867. 8°. S.27.8
Barry, C., Life and Works of. By A. Barry. S.27.8
Barry, W. History of Framingham, Mass., including the Plantation, 1640–1847, also a Register of the Inhabitants before 1800, with Genealogical Sketches. Boston, 1847. 8°. . S.148.3
Barry Cornwall, *pseud.* *See* Proctor, B. W.
Bartholomew, *St.* *See* Massacre of St. Bartholomew.
Bartholomew, J. *See* Black's Atlas.
Bartholomew, W. N. Linear Perspective Explained. Bost. 1866. 8°. 6220
Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island: a Catalogue of Books, and other Publications, relating to the State of Rhode Island. Providence, 1864. Roy. 8°. 13992
Bartlett, S. C. Life and Death Eternal: a Refutation of the Theory of Annihilation. Boston, [1866.] 12°. 16547
Bartley, G. C. T. The Schools for the People: History [etc.] of each Description of English School for the Industrial and Poorer Classes. London, 1871. 8°. 16424
Bartol, C. A. The Rising Faith. Boston, 1874. 16°. D.19.7
Bartram, J., Memorials of. *See* Darlington, W.
Bartram, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, [etc., 1773–78.] London, 1792. 8°. 10925
Bashan. *See* East, The.
Bastian, H. C. The Beginnings of Life: Nature, Modes of Origin and Transformations of Lower Organisms. New York, 1872. 2 v. post 8°. 5891
Bastiat, F. Harmonies of Political Economy. Tr. by P. J. Stirling. Lond. 1860, and Edin. 1870. 2 v. 8°. 8769
Bates, E. The Doctrines of Friends [Quakers.] Mountpleasant, Ohio, 1825. 8°. S.109.6
Bates, H. W. The Naturalist on the River Amazon, [1848–59.] London, 1863. 2 v. post 8°. S.38.5
See Somerville, Mary.

Bates, Joseph, [of Fairhaven, Mass.] Autobiography: Life on Shipboard, Travels, and an Account of the Advent Movement of 1840–44. Battle Creek, Mich., 1868. 16°. . . . 10320
Bates, Joshua. *See* Boston.
Bats of North America, Monograph of the. H. Allen. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.7
Battle of the Books. *Miss* M. A. Dodge. 14267
Battle Pieces and Aspects of the War. [Poems.] H. Melville. . . 11825
Battles. De Peyster, J. W. Battle of the Sound or Baltic, between the Hollanders and the Swedes, 1658. . . . . S.171.2
See also: Wars.
Baudier, M. History of the Court of the King of China. [Harleian Collections.] 1995.8
Baumgarten, M. Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1
Baxley, H. W. What I saw on the West Coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands. N. Y. 1865. 8°. . 1692
Baxter, R. D. National Debts. London, 1871. 8°. 17604
Bayard, *Chevalier*. *See* Du Terrail, Pierre. S.173.2
Bayley, J. History and Antiquities of the Tower of London. London, 1821–25. 2 v. 4°. 166
Bayley, P., *Jr*. Poems. Philadelphia, 1804. 12°. S.56.32
Bayne, P. Life and Letters of Hugh Miller. Bost. 1871. 2 v. 12°. S.31.26
Baynes, H. S. Biography of Saint Luke, Descriptive and Literary. London, 1870. 12°. S.103.13
Beacon Controversy. *See* Society of Friends.
Beale, L. S. Disease Germs; their Supposed Nature. Lond. 1870. 12°. 5894
— How to Work with the Microscope. 4th ed. Phil. 1870. 8°. S.214.8
— Life Theories; their Influence upon Religious Thought. Lond. 1871. 12°. 5896
— Protoplasm; or, Life, Matter, and Mind. 2d ed. Lond. 1870. 12°. 5895
Beale, T. The Natural History of the Sperm Whale, [and] a Sketch of a South-Sea Whaling Voyage. Lond. 1839. 12°. . . 15617
Beaman, C. C., *Jr*. The National and Private "Alabama Claims," and their "Final and Amicable Settlement." [Wash. 1871.] 8°. 18161
Beamish, N. L. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century; with notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. Lond. 1841. 8°. S.144.4
Beaton, A. C. Quantities and Measurements, how to calculate and take them. London, 1868. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.34
Beaumelle, V. L. A. de la. *See* La Beaumelle, V. L. A. de.
Beaumont, T., and Fletcher, J. [Their] Finest Scenes, Lyrics, and other Beauties, Selected, with Opinions of Critics, Notes, [etc.,] by L. Hunt. Lond. 1762. Post 8°. . . S.55.19
Beauplan, G. le V. de. Description of Ukraine. [Churchill's Voy.] 1995.1
Beauties of England and Wales. *See* Brayley, E. W.

Beautiful, The. *See* Beauty.
Beautiful Leaved Plants. E. J. Lowe and W. Howard. S.222.3
Beautiful Shells: their Nature, Structure, and Uses. H. G. Adams. S.96.15
Beauty. Blackie, J. S. On Beauty, with an Exposition of Plato's Doctrine of the Beautiful. 7331
— Gordon, G. H., *Earl of Aberdeen.* Principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture. [W. S.] 5789.32
Beauvoir, *Marquis de.* Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco: the Conclusion of a Voyage round the World. Lond. 1872. Post 8°. S.39.3
— Voyage round the World. London, 1870. 2 v. post 8°. S.39.2

Vol. 1. Australia. Vol. 2. Java; Siam; Canton.

Beaver, The American, and his Works. L. H. Morgan. 6655
Beckford, W. Italy; with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. Lond. 1834. 2 v. 8°. 11369
Beckwith, A. Report on Asphalt and Bitumen, as applied to the construction of Streets and Sidewalks [etc.] in Paris. Washington, 1868. 8°. 16003
Beckwith, L. F. Report on Béton-Coignet, its Fabrication and Uses. Washington, 1868. 8°. 16003
Bede, Cuthbert, *pseud.* *See* Bradley, E.
Bedford, N. Hampshire, History of. P. P. Woodbury, and others. S.151.7
Bedfordshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.; Lysons, D. and S.
Beecher, *Miss* C. E. Miss Beecher's Housekeeper and Healthkeeper. New York, 1873. 12°. S.87.11
— and Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. The American Woman's Home; or, Principles of Domestic Science. N. Y. 1869. 8°. 5890
Beecher, H. W. The Life of Jesus, the Christ. Vol. 1. N. Y. 1871. 8°. S.100.5
— Sermons in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn. From Verbatim Reports, by T. J. Ellenwood. 1st–6th Series. New York, [1869–73.] 6 v. 8°. 7235
— Moore, Augusta. Notes from Plymouth Pulpit: a Collection of Passages from the Discourses of. S.111.7
See Murray, W. H. H.; Sears, R.
Bee Hive. *See* Bees.
Beers, F. W. & Co. Atlas of Essex County, Mass. Phil. 1872. 4°. 1974
— Atlas of Franklin County, Mass. New York, 1871. 4°. 1976
— (Pubs.) Atlas of Worcester County, Mass. N. Y. 1870. 4°. . . 1975
— and others. Atlas of Bristol County, Mass. N. Y. 1871. 4°. . . 1973
Bees. Bagster, S., *Jr.* Management of Bees; with a Description of the "Ladies' Safety Hive," [1838.] 15650
— Bevan, E. The Honey Bee: its Natural History, Physiology and Management [1838.] 15648
— Bonar, J. Treatise on the Natural History and Management of, [1796.] 15588
— Butler, F. On Bees. [Bound with Thacher on Bees.] 15649
— Cotton, W. C. Letter to Cottagers [on Bees.] [1838.] 15651

Bees. Cotton, W. C. My Bee Book: Letter to Cottagers; More, Thorley, and Sydserff on Bees, etc. *See* Cotton, W. C.
— Ducouédic, P. The Pyramidal Bee Hive. Abridged and translated by S. Dinsmoor, [1829.] 15651
— Dunbar, W. Natural History of, [1840.] 6511.40
— Hibbard, S. Rustic Adornments: the Apiary, etc. 6268
— Huber, F. New Observations on the Natural History of, [1821.] 15645
— Kelsey, F. Practical Treatise on, [1837.] 15651
— Keys, J. Breeding and Management of, [1814.] 15652
— Nutt, T. Humanity to Honey Bees: Practical Directions for the Management of. S.96.33
— Pettigrew, A. The Handy Book of. 15647
— Suchard, W. E. British Bees: [their] Nat. Hist. and Economy. S.94.16
— Taylor, H. The Bee-Keeper's Manual. 15650
— Thacher, J. Practical Treatise on the Management of, [1829.] 15649
— Thorley, J. Enquiry into the Nature, Order, and Government of, [1774.] 15588
— Warder, J. The True Amazons; or, the Monarchy of Bees, [1765.] 15651
— Weeks, J. M. An Easy Method of Managing, [1840.] . . . S.96.32
— Wildman, T. Treatise on the Management of, [1770.] 15587
Beethoven, L. von. Letters, 1790–1826. Tr. by Lady Wallace. New York, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 3209
— Life of. *See* Moscheles, I. S.32.30
Beetles. *See* Entomology.
Beeton, S. O. (Ed.) Beeton's Great Book of Poetry; from Caedmon to Tennyson. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 2752
— (Pub.) Beeton's Book of Home Pets; with a Chapter on Ferns. Lond. n. d. 12°. S.96.28
— — Dictionary of Universal Biography. London, n. d. 8°. . . . 1160
— — Dictionary of Universal Information. Lond. [1863?] 2 v. 8°. 5140

Vol. 1. Geography; History; Biography; Mythology; Bible Knowledge; Chronology.
2. Summary of the Moral, Mathematical, Physical, and Natural Sciences; A plain description of the Arts; Synopsis of Literary Knowledge.

"Beggynhof," The; or, the City of the Single. Mrs. Pitt Byrne. S.189.5
Beginnings of Life. H. C. Bastian. 5891
Beguinages; Beguines. *See* Beggynhof.
Behind the Bars. Mrs. G. Lunt. S.87.9
Behind the Scenes; or, Thirty Years a Slave, and Four Years in the White House. Elizabeth Keckley. S.30.14
Behme, A. *See* Sepp, A.
Belcher, Diana, *Lady*. The Mutineers of the Bounty and their Descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands. N. Y. 1871. 12°. 2586
Belcké, C. J. Grammar of the German Language. Phil. 1840. 12°. 15079
Belgium. Juste, T. Memoirs of Leopold I. 10551
See also: Flanders.
Belin, J. L. (Ed.) *See* Dulaure, J. A. S.171.5
Bell, A. *See* Garneau, F. X.

Bell, *Sir* C. Letters, Selected from his Correspondence with his brother, G. J. Bell. London, 1870. Post 8°. S.62.14

Bell, G. J. *See* Bell, *Sir* C.

Bell, J. British Theatre. *See* Drama. Bell, J.

Bell, R. (Ed.) Early Ballads. London, 1864. 16°. 11791

Bell, T. History of British Reptiles. London, 1839. 8°. . . . S.93.25

Bell, W. A. New Tracks in North America: a Journal of Travel, [etc.,] whilst engaged in the Survey for a South Railroad to the Pacific, 1867–8. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. . . . 10815

Belle Boyd. *See* Hardinge, *Mrs.* S. W.

Bellows, H. W. The Old World in its New Face: Impressions of Europe in 1867–68. New York, 1868. 2 v. 12°. 11499

Bells. Denison, E. B. Rudimentary Treatise on Bells, with an account of Westminster Bells. [W. S.] 5789.123

Bement, C. N. The American Poulterer's Companion. N. Y. 1855. 12°. 16137

Bemrose, W. Manual of Wood Carving; with Practical Instructions and Original and Selected Designs, with an Introduction by L. Jewitt. Lond. [1868.] 4°. 6187

Bemrose, W., *Jr.* Fret-Cutting and Perforated Carving with Practical Illustrations. 2d ed. Lond. 1869. 4°. 6094

Bench and Bar: Wit, Humor, Asperities and Amenities of the Law. L. J. Bigelow. 3217

Bench, The. *See* Law.

Benedicite: illustrations of the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as manifested in his Works. G. C. Child. S.111.20

Beneke, F. E. *See* Raue, G.

Benezet, A. Caution and Warning to Great Britain and her Colonies: a short representation of the calamitous state of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. Phil. 1767. 12°. S.112.15

— The Potent Enemies of America Laid Open: [Tracts on Intemperance and Slavery, including "The Mighty Destroyer Displayed," by A. B.] Phil. 1774. 12°. 7726

See also: Plague in London.

Bengal. Scott, J. History of, 1739–80. . . . . 9610.2

See also: India.

Bennett, J. H. Pathology and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. S.85.29

— Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1859–69. 11502

Benson, L. (Ed.) The Book of Remarkable Trials, and Notorious Characters. London, 1871. Post 8°. 9032

Bentham, G. *See* Hooker, W. J.

Bentham, J. Works. Published under the superintendence of his Executor, J. Bowring. Edin. 1843, etc. 11 v. 8°. S.123.5

Vol. 1. Introduction to the Study of the Works of Bentham, by John Hill Burton; Principles of Morals and Legislation; On the promulgation of Laws, and the Reasons thereof; Influence of Time and Place in Matters of Legislation; Table of the Springs of Action, pp. 26; Fragment on Government; Principles of the Civil Code; Principles of Penal Law.

Bentham, J. Works, *continued.*

Vol. 2. Principles of Judicial Procedure; The Rationale of Reward; Leading Principles of a Constitutional Code for any State; On the Liberty of the Press, and Public Discussion; Essay on Political Tactics; The Book of Fallacies; Anarchial Fallacies; Principles of International Law; Protest against Law Taxes; Supply without Burden, or Escheat vice Taxation; Tax with Monopoly.

3. Defence of Usury; Manual of Political Economy; Restrictive and Prohibitory Commercial System; Plan for Saving Trouble and Expense in the transfer of Stock, by the conversion of Stock into Note Annuities; General View of a complete Code of Laws; Pannomial Fragments; Nomography, or the Art of Inditing Laws, and Appendix; Equity Dispatch Court Proposal; Equity Dispatch Court Bill; Plan of Parliamentary Reform; Radical Reform Bill; Radicalism not Dangerous.

4. View of the Hard-Labour Bill. Panopticon, or the Inspection House; Panopticon *vs.* New South Wales; Plea for the Constitution; Draught for a Judicial Code for France; Bentham's Draught for Judicial Establishments, compared with that of the National Assembly; Emancipate your Colonies; On Houses of Peers and Senates; Codification and Public Instruction; Codification Proposal.

5. Scotch Reform; Plan of a Judicatory, under the name of the Court of Lords' Delegates; Elements of the Art of Packing as applied to Special Juries; "Swear not at all;" Truth *vs.* Ashhurst; The King against Edmonds and others; The King against Wolseley and Harrison; Official Aptitude Maximized, Expense Minimized; On Humphrey's Real Property Code; Plan of a General Register of Real Property; Justice and Codification Petitions; Lord Brougham displayed.

6. Introductory View of the Rationale of Evidence; Rationale of Judicial Evidence specially applied to English Practice, Books I–IV.

7. Rationale of Judicial Evidence, concluded.

8. Chrestomathia: Design of an Institution to be called the Chrestomathic School. Fragment on Ontology; Essay on Logic; Essay on Language; Fragments on Universal Grammar; Tracts on Poor Laws and Pauper Management; Observations on the Poor Bill [Pitt's, 1797]; Three Tracts relative to Spanish and Portuguese Affairs; Letters to Count Toreno on the Penal Code proposed by the Committee of the Spanish Cortes, 1821; Securities against Misrule adapted to a Mahommedan State.

9. Constitutional Code.

10. Memoir of Bentham, including Autobiographical Conversations and Correspondence, by John Bowring.

11. Memoirs and Correspondence, concluded; Analytical Index to the whole.

Bentinck, *Lord* George: a Political Biography. B. Disraeli. . . S.32.18

Bentley, R., Life of. By J. H. Monk. S.21.14

Beranger, P. J. de. Memoirs. Written by himself. 2d ed. Lond. 1858. 8°. A.18.2

Berkeley, G. Works; with Prefaces, Annotations, his Life and Letters, and an Account of his Philosophy, by A. C. Fraser. Oxford, 1871. 4 v. 8°. 12279

Vol. 1. Essay towards a New Theory of Vision; Treatise concerning the Principles of Human Knowledge; Three Dialogues between Hylas and Philonous, in opposition to Sceptics and Atheists; The Theory of Vision Vindicated and Explained; Letter from an Anonymous Writer to the Author of the Minute Philosopher. Appendix: Berkeley's Rough Draft of the Introduction to the Principles of Human Knowledge; Arthur Collier; New Theory of Vision—Experience of persons born Blind.

2. Alciphron, or the Minute Philosopher; Siris, a Chain of Philosophical Reflections concerning the Virtues of Tar-Water, etc.

Berkeley, G. Works, *continued.*

Vol. 3. Arithmetica absque Algebra; Miscellanea Mathematica; De Motu; Passive Obedience; Essays in the Guardian; Essay towards preventing the Ruin of Great Britain; Proposal for supplying Churches in our Foreign Plantations, and for converting the Savage Americans to Christianity; Verses on the prospect of planting Arts and Learning in America; Sermon before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1732; The Analyst, or a Discourse addressed to an Infidel Mathematician; A Defence of Free-Thinking in Mathematics; Reasons for not replying to Mr. Walton's Full Answer; The Querist; A Discourse addressed to Magistrates and Men in Authority, 1736; Letter to the Roman Catholics of the Diocese of Cloyne, 1745; A Word to the Wise, or an Exhortation to the Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland, 1749; Maxims concerning Patriotism, 1750; Letters on the Virtues of Tar Water; Farther Thoughts on Tar Water. Appendix: First Edition of the "Querist"; First Edition of the "Maxims concerning Patriotism."

4. Life and Letters of Berkeley; Hitherto Unpublished Writings; Commonplace Book; Cave of Dunmore; Journal of a Tour in Italy, 1717–18; Sermons, Skeletons of Sermons, and an Episcopal Charge.

— Doubleday, T. Matter for Materialists: Vindication of the Principles of Berkeley regarding the Nature of Existence. 16364

Berkeley, G. F. Anecdotes of the Upper Ten Thousand: their Legends and their Lives. London, 1867. 2 v. roy 8°. S.27.19

— The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies. Lond. 1861. 8°. 10756

Berkshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.; Lysons' Magna Britannia.

Bermuda. Jones, J. M., and others. The Naturalist in Bermuda: the Geology, Zoology, Botany, etc., of. S.94.20

Bernard, J. Retrospections of the Stage, 1774–1820. Boston, 1832. 2 v. 12°. S.31.9

Bernard, M. Historical Account of the Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. London, 1870. 8°. . . 18125

Bernier, F. Voyage to Surat: Revolution in the Empire of the Great Mogul, 1655–61. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8

Berri, C. F. L. de Bourbon, *Duchesse de.* The Duchess of Berri in La Vendée, [1832.] *See* Dermoncourt, *General.* . . . S.21.33

Berry. *See* Berri.

Berry, *Miss* Mary. Journals and Correspondence. Lady T. Lewis. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°. 10526

Berville, G. de. *See* Walford, E.

Besant, W., and Palmer, E. H. Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin. London, 1871. 12°. S.181.3

Besse, J. (Ed.) *See* Penn, W.

Bessemer Process. *See* Steel.

Beste, J. R. D. Nowadays, at Home and Abroad: [Travels in Portugal, Spain, France, Italy, and Algiers.] London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 11372

Bethlehem, Penn., Moravian Settlement in. *See* Moravians.

Béton Côignet. *See* Building Materials.

Beugnot, J. C., Minister of State under Napoleon I, Life and Adventures of. Ed. from the French, by Charlotte M. Yonge. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. S.21.30

Beust, F. F. von. The Austro-Hungarian Empire and the Policy of, 1866–70. 18162

Bevan, E. The Honey Bee: its Natural History, Physiology, and Management. London, 1838. 12°. 15648

Bevan, S. Sand and Canvas: a Narrative of Adventures in Egypt, with a Sojourn among the Artists in Rome. Lond. 1849. 8°. S.45.11

Bewick, T., and J. The Bewick Collector. *See* Hugo, T.

Bewick, W. (Artist,) Life and Letters of. Ed. by T. Landseer. . S.31.33

Beyond the Mississippi. A. D. Richardson. 1694

Bhavabhúti. *See* Pickford, J.

Bible.

Polyglott.

— Biblia sacra Polyglotta complectentia Herbraicum, cum Pent. Samar., Chaldaicum, Græcum, Versionumque antiquarum Samaritanæ, Græce LXXII, interp. Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, Persicæ, Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat. Ed. B. Walton. Lond. 1657. 6 v. fo. . . 7635

Whole Bibles.

— *English.* The Holy Bible; with a Commentary and Critical Notes. By A. Clarke. London, n. d. 6 v. roy. 8°. . . . 7811

Vols. 1–4. Old Testament. Vol. 1, Genesis to Deuteronomy; vol. 2, Joshua to Esther; vol. 3, Job to Song of Solomon; vol. 4, Isaiah to Malachi.
5–6. New Testament. Vol. 5, Matthew to Romans; vol. 6, Corinthians to Revelation.

— — The Holy Bible, with Explanatory Notes and Practical Observations. By T. Scott. Lond. 1861. 3 v. roy. 8°. . . . 7809

Vol. 1. Genesis to Esther.
2. Job to Malachi.
3. New Testament.

— — The Illustrated Critical and Explanatory Pocket Bible: Authorized Version, with a Commentary. Lond. 1866–69. [3 v.] 12°. 8250

Vol. 1. Old Testament: Genesis–Esther. By R. Jamieson.
2. Old Testament: Job–Malachi. By R. Jamieson, D. Brown, and A. R. Fausset.
3. New Testament. By R. Jamieson, D. Brown, and A. R. Fausset.

— — Lange, J. P., and others. A Commentary on the Holy Scriptures, Critical, Doctrinal, and Homiletical. Tr. and ed. by P. Schaff [and others.] Old Testament. N. Y. 1868–74. 16 v. [8 published] roy. 8°. S.99.1

Vol. 1. Genesis, with a general Theological and Homiletical Introduction to the Old Testament, by J. P. Lange. Tr. by T. Lewis and A. Gosman.
4. Joshua, by F. R. Fay, tr. by G. R. Bliss; Judges and Ruth, by P. Cassel, tr. by P. H. Steenstra.
6. The Books of the Kings, by K. C. W. F. Bähr, tr. and ed. by E. Harwood and W. G. Sumner.
7. The Book of Job. A Rhythmical Version, with Introduction and Annotations by T. Lewis. A Commentary by O. Zöckley, tr. from the German by L. J. Evans; General Introduction to the Poetical Books, by P. Schaff.
9. The Psalms, by C. B. Moll, tr. by C. A. Briggs, J. Forsyth, J. B. Hammond, J. F. McCurdy. With a new version of the Psalms and Philological Notes, by T. J. Conant.
10. The Proverbs of Solomon, Theologically and Homiletically Expounded, by O. Zöckler, tr. and ed. by C. A. Aiken.
13. Jeremiah, Theologically and Homiletically Expounded, by C. W. E. Naegelsbach, tr. and ed. by S. R. Asbury.

Bible. *Whole Bibles.*

— *English.* Lange, J. P., and others. Commentary, *continued.*

Vol. 16. The Minor Prophets: General Introduction by C. Elliott; Hosea, by O. Schmoller, tr. by J. F. McCurdy; Joel, by O. Schmoller, tr. by J. Forsyth; Amos, by O. Schmoller, tr. by T. W. Chambers; Obadiah, by P. Kleinert, tr. by G. R. Bliss; Jonah, by P. Kleinert, tr. by C. Elliott; Micah, by P. Kleinert, tr. by G. R. Bliss; Nahum, by P. Kleinert, tr. by C. Elliott; Habakkuk and Zephaniah, by P. Kleinert and C. Elliott; Haggai, by J. F. McCurdy; Zechariah, by T. W. Chambers; Malachi, by J. Packard.

The same. New Testament. N. Y. 1868–74. 10 v. roy. 8°. . S.99.2

Vol. 1. General Introduction to the New Testament; Matthew, by J. P. Lange, tr. by P. Schaff.

2. Mark, by J. P. Lange, tr. by W. G. T. Shedd; Luke, by J. J. van Oosterzee, tr. by P. Schaff and C. C. Starbuck.

3. The Gospel according to John, by J. P. Lange, tr. by P. Schaff.

4. Acts of the Apostles: an Exegetical and Doctrinal Commentary, by G. V. Lechler, with Homiletical Additions, by C. Gerok. Tr. by C. F. Schaeffer.

5. Epistle of Paul to the Romans, by J. P. Lange and F. R. Fay, tr. by J. F. Hurst. Revised, enlarged, and edited, by P. Schaff and M. B. Riddle.

6. First Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians, by C. F. Kling, tr. by D. W. Poor; Second Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians, by C. F. Kling, tr. by C. P. Wing.

7. Epistle of Paul to the Galatians, by O. Schmoller, tr. by C. C. Starbuck. Ed. with additions by M. B. Riddle.

8. The Two Epistles of Paul to the Thessalonians, by C. A. Auberlen and C. J. Riggenbach, tr. by J. Lillie; The Two Epistles of Paul to Timothy, by J. J. van Oosterzee, tr. by E. A. Washburn and E. Harwood; The Epistle of Paul to Titus, by J. J. van Oosterzee, tr. by G. E. Day; The Epistle of Paul to Philemon, by J. J. van Oosterzee, tr. by H. B. Hackett; The Epistle to the Hebrews, by C. B. Moll, tr. by A. C. Kendrick.

9. The Epistle General of James, by J. P. Lange and J. J. van Oosterzee, tr. by J. I. Mombert; The Epistles General of Peter, by G. F. C. Fronmueller, tr. by J. I. Mombert; The Epistles General of John, by K. Broune, tr. by J. I. Mombert; The Epistle General of Jude, by G. F. C. Fronmueller, tr. by J. I. Mombert.

10. The Revelation of John, Expounded by J. P. Lange, tr. by Evelina Moore. Enlarged and edited by E. R. Craven. Index to the Ten Volumes of the New Testament, I, Greek, II, Topical, by J. H. Woods.

— *German.* Die Bibel, oder die ganze Heilige Schrift des alten und neuen Testaments. Nach Dr. M. Luther's Uebersetzung. New York, 1844. 8°. S.110.2

Old Testament.

— *English.* The Abridged Bible: Selection from all the Books of Holy Writ, by M. Büdinger. Lond. [1828.] 8°. . . S.101.6

— — Ecclesiastes. *See below:* Job.

— — Isaiah. A New Translation, by R. Lowth; with an Explanation of each Chapter, chiefly from "A Treatise on the Prophets," by J. Smith. Albany, 1794. 12°. S.104.39

— — Job. New Translation of Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles; with Introductions, and Notes, by G. R. Noyes. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. 12°. S.111.26

— — Prophets. New Translation of the Hebrew Prophets; with an Introduction and Notes, by G. R. Noyes. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. 2 v. 12°. S.111.28

Vol. 1. Joel; Amos; Hosea; Isaiah; Micah; Nahum; Zephaniah; Habukkuk; Obadiah.

2. Jeremiah; Lamentations; Ezekiel; Haggai; Zechariah; Malachi; Jonah; Daniel.

Bible. *Old Testament.*

— *English.* Prophets. The Minor Prophets; with Notes, by H. Cowles. New York, 1867. 12°. S.111.17

— — Proverbs. *See below:* Psalms.

— — Psalms. New Translation of the Book of Psalms and of the Proverbs; with Introductions and Notes, by G. R. Noyes. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. 12°. S.111.27

— — — New Translation of the Psalms: part II. R. C. Didham. London, 1870. 8°. S.107.22

— — — The Psalms, Chronologically Arranged, with Historical Introductions, by F. G. Hibbard. N. Y. 1856. 8°. . . S.107.23

— — Solomon's Song. *See previous page:* Job.

New Testament.

— *English.* Explanatory Notes upon the New Testament, by J. Wesley. New York, 1806. 2 v. 8°. S.109.12

Vol. 1. Matthew-Acts. Vol. 2. Romans-Revelation.

— — The New Testament: the Authorized English Version; with Introduction, and Various Readings from the three most celebrated MSS. of the Original Greek Text. By C. Tischendorf. Tauchnitz edition, vol. 1000. Lond. [Leipzig] 1869. 12°. S.112.28

— — The New Testament, tr. from the Greek Text of Tischendorf, by G. R. Noyes. Boston, 1869. 12°. S.111.25

— — Gospels. An Apostolical Harmony of the Gospels. Lond. 1838. 8°. S.107.24

— — Revelation. Jones, J. Power of Deception Unveiled: an Analysis of the Book of Revelation. S.107.10

Concordances and Dictionaries.

— Ayre, J. Treasury of Bible Knowledge: a Dictionary of Matters mentioned in Scripture. 5732

— Barnum, S. W. (Ed.) Comprehensive Dictionary of the Bible, mainly abridged from Smith's Dictionary, but with important Additions and Improvements. 7920

— Eadie, J. The Classified Bible: an Analysis of the Holy Scriptures. S.103.2

— Henderson, W. Dictionary and Concordance of the Names of Persons and Places in the Scriptures. D.11.1

— Malcolm, H. Dictionary [for youth] of Names, Objects, and Terms in the Holy Scriptures. 16690

— Moreira, J. R. Explanation of Words, Phrases, and Technical Terms found in the Bible. 14360

— Simon, J. Veteris Testamenti Dict. Hebraeo Chaldaicum. . . 15089

— Smith, W. (Ed.) A Concise Dictionary of the Bible. 7933

— Wigram, G. V. (Ed.) Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance to the Old Testament. 14363

Explanatory Works.

— Bonar, H. Light and Truth; or, Bible Thoughts and Themes: Old Testament. S.104.11

Bible. *Explanatory Works, continued.*

— Coombs, Jessie. Bible Class Studies on some of the Words of Jesus. S.104.26
— Davidson, S. Introduction to the Study of the New Testament. D.11.3
— Denniston, J. M. Ancient Landmarks: Chief Lessons of the Epistles to the Ephesians, Phil., Coloss., Thess. . . . S.103.6
— Faber, G. S. General and Connected View of the Prophecies. S.102.7
— Fuller, T. Comment on Ruth; and Notes upon Jonah. . . . S.103.23
— — Joseph's Party Coloured Coat: a comment on I Cor. XI. . S.103.24
— Lees, F. R., and Burns, D. Temperance Bible-Commentary. S.109.9
— Pusey, E. B. Daniel the Prophet: nine Lectures. S.100.4
— Sharpe, S. Texts from the Bible explained by the Ancient Monuments. S.103.3

Miscellaneous.

— Alford, H. How to Study the New Testament: Gospels, Acts. S.104.9
— Bähr, Karl C. W. F. Symbolik des Mosaischen Cultus. . . . S.102.1
— Bannerman, J. Inspiration: Divine Authority of the Scriptures. S.107.19
— Baring-Gould, S. Legends of the Patriarchs and Prophets and other Old Testament Characters. 16639
— Blunt, J. H. Plain Account of the English Bible. S.103.5
— Botfield, B. (Ed.) Prefaces to the First Editions of the Sacred Scriptures. 14356
— Butler, C. Horæ Biblicæ: Hist. and Literary Account of the Bible. S.59.1
— Catlow, Maria E. Popular Scripture Zoology. S.96.7
— Compendious old Treatyse, shewynge howe that we ought to haue the Scripture in Englysshe, written by a Lollard about 1450. *See* Treatise.
— Ellicott, C. J. On the Revision of the English Version of the New Testament. S.103.4
— Greppo, J. G. H. Hieroglyphic System of Champollion; its application to Scripture. 15091
— Hawks, F. L. The Monuments of Egypt; or, Egypt a Witness for the Bible. 2188
— Hedge, F. H. The Primeval World of Hebrew Tradition. . . S.112.23
— Jacox, F. Bible Music; being Variations on Musical Themes from Scripture. S.327.2
— Krummacher, F. W. Elisha. 16691
— Liber Librorum; its Structure, Limitations, and Purpose. . . . 16546
— Lightfoot, J. B., Trench, R. C., and Ellicott, C. J. The Revision of the English Version of the New Testament. Introduction by P. Schaff. S.100.6
— McCosh, J., and others. Questions of Modern Thought: Bible and Infidelity. *See* McCosh, J. S.101.8
— Palmer, W. Harmony of Sacred and Egyptian Chronology. *See* Palmer, W. S.178.8
— Paul of Tarsus. By a graduate. S.104.47
— Sandys, G. A Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems. 12118
— Sears, R. (Ed.) Illustrated Bible Biography. 7234

Bible. *Miscellaneous, continued.*

— Sewall, J. B. Evenings with the Bible and Science. S.110.38
— Smith, G. V. The Bible and Popular Theology. S.101.5
— Smith, W. The Student's Scripture History: Old Testament. S.190.5
The same: New Testament. S.190.6
— Stowe, C. E. Origin and History of the Books of the Bible: New Testament. S.101.2
— Trench, R. C. Synonyms of the New Testament. 14614
— Ware, H., *Jr.* Two Letters to A. McLeod on I John, v, 7. . 17034.2
— Wood, W. P., *Lord Hatherly.* The Continuity of Scripture. . S.104.8
— Worcester, N. Bible News, of God, his Son, and Spirit. . . S.104.36
See also: Ante-Nicene Christian Library, Apocryphal Gospels, Christianity, Theology; *and for Travels and Explorations illustrative of the Bible, see* East, The.

Bible Lands. *See* East, The.

Biblical Repository and Quarterly Observer, vols. 5–7. 2d series: American Biblical Repository, vols. 1–4. Andover, etc., 1835–40. 7 v. 8°. 15221

Bibliographia Genealogica Americana: Index to American Gen. and Pedigrees in [Local] Histories, etc. D. S. Durrie. S.150.11

Bibliography. Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island: a Catalogue of Books [etc.] relating to R. Island. 13992
— Binney, W. G. Bibliography of North American Conchology, previous to 1860, part II: Foreign Authors. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.9
— Botfield, B. (Ed.) Prefaces to the First Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics and of the Scriptures. 14356
— Brunet, J. C. Manuel du Libraire. 4e édition. Bruxelles, 1838–45. 5 v. 8°. 14047
— Challen, H. Publishers' Uniform Trade List Directory, 1868. . 13997
— Collier, J. P. Bibliographical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. 14048
— Cox, R. Literature of the Sabbath Question. 14211
— Dibdin, T. F. The Bibliographical Decameron. S.362.1
— — Bibliographical Tour in France and Germany. S.47.1
— — Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Classics. S.361.2
— — The Library Companion. S.363.1
— Ebert, F. A. General Bibliographical Dictionary. 14049
— Hain, L. Repertorium Bibliographicum. 14050
— Haji Khalfa. Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum. Ed. G. Fluegel. 14015
— Kelley, J. The American Catalogue of Books, 1861–71, with pamphlets, etc., on the Civil War, and Publications of Learned Societies, 1861–71. 14107
— Leypoldt, F. Trade Circular Annual, etc. *See* Leypoldt, F. . 14000
— London Catalogue, 1814–46. 14113
The same; Classified Index, 1814–46. 14114

Bibliography. Malcolm, H. Theological Index: References to the Principal Works in Religious Literature. 7918
— Norton's Literary Almanac, etc., 1852–56. *See* Norton, C. B. . 14046
— Pettigrew, T. J. Bibliotheca Sussexiana: MSS. and Books in the Library of the Duke of Sussex. *See* Pettigrew, T. J. S.361.1
— Phillips, L. B. Index of Biographical Literature. *See* Phillips, L. B.
— Renouard, A. A. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'un Amateur. . 14051
— Smith, J. A Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books. 14108
— Smithsonian Institution. List of Works published by the Smithsonian Institution. [Smith. Misc. Coll.] 5543.7
— — Publications of Societies and of Periodical Works, belonging to the Smithsonian Institution, 1866. Deposited in the Library of Congress, 1866. [Smith. Misc. Coll.] . . 5543.9
— Upcott, W., and Shoberl, F. Biographical Dictionary of Living Authors, [1816,] with a Register of their Publications. S.29.5
— Watt, R. Bibliotheca Britannica: General Index to British and Foreign Literature. S.361.3
See also: Bibliomania, Books, Catalogues, Libraries, Periodical Literature, Pseudonymous Authors, Publishers' Trade Lists.
Bibliomania; or, Book Madness. T. F. Dibdin. S.363.2
Bibliopegia. *See* Book Binding.
Bibliotheca Londinensis. *See* London Catalogue.
Bibliotheca Sussexiana. *See* Pettigrew, T. J.
Bickersteth, E. *See* Krummacher, F. W.
Bickmore, A. S. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago, 1865–66. New York, 1869. 8°. 2400
Biddle, R. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot; with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery. London, 1832. 8°. . S.21.13
Bid-pai. *See* Hitopadésa.
Bigelow, J. Florula Bostoniensis: Plants of Boston and its Environs. Boston, 1814. 8°. 16008
— Modern Inquiries; Classical, Professional, and Miscellaneous. Boston, 1867. 12°. 3173
Bigelow, L. J. Bench and Bar: Wit, Humor, Asperities, and Amenities of the Law. New ed. N. Y. 1871. 12°. 3217
Bigland, J. Yorkshire. [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales.] . . . . . V.16 of S.15.3
Bikkers, A. V. W. (Tr.) *See* Schleicher, A.
Bingham, *Capt.* Journal of the Siege of Paris. Lond. 1871. 12°. S.172.13
Binney, W. G. Bibliography of North American Conchology, previous to 1860. Part II: Foreign Authors. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.9
— Land and Fresh Water Shells of North America. Parts II and III. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.7
Part II. Pulmonata Limnophila and Thalassophila.
III. Ampullariidæ, Valvatidæ, Viviparidæ, Rissoidæ, Cyclophoridæ, Truncatellidæ, Neritidæ, Helicinidæ.

Binney, W. G., and Bland, T. Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America. Part I: Pulmonata Geophila. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.8
— and Gould, A. A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts. *See* Gould, A. A.
Biographia Dramatica: Memoirs of British and Irish Dramatic Writers. By D. E. Baker to 1764, to 1782 by I. Reed, to 1811 by S. Jones. Lond. 1812. 3 v. in 4, 8°. S.29.4
Biographical Dictionaries. *See* Biography.
Biographical Sketches. Harriet Martineau. S.24.15
Biographie Universelle Ancienne et Moderne. Par une Sociéte de gens de Lettres et de Savants. Bruxelles, 1843–47. 21 v. in 7, roy. 8°. 1203
Biography. Abbott, J. S. C. American Pioneers and Patriots. *See* Abbott, J. S. C.
— Adlard, G. Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester. *See* Adlard, G. S.134.9
— Armor, W. C. Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania, 1609–1872. . . . . S.19.5
— Artaud de Montor, A. F. Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs from St. Peter to Pius IX. S.26.1
— Babbage, C. Passages from the Life of a Philosopher: [an Autobiography.] 10519
— Baker, D. E., and others. Biographia Dramatica: Memoirs, etc., of Dramatic Writers to 1812. . . . . S.29.4
— Barnard, H. Memoirs of Eminent Teachers and Educators in Germany. 7360.7
— Beeton's Dictionary of Universal. 1160
— Berkeley, G. F. Anecdotes of the Upper Ten Thousand; their Legends and their Lives. S.27.19
— Bernard, J. Retrospections of the Stage, 1774–1820. . . . . S.31.9
— Berry, *Miss* M. Her Journals and Correspondence. 10526
— Biographie Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne. 1203
— Blake, M. Mendon Association: Biographical Sketches of Members and Licentiates. S.191.14
— Bogart, W. H. Who Goes there? or, Men and Events. 10681
— Bourne, H. R. F. Famous London Merchants. S.32.16
— Buckingham, S. T. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. S.32.9
— Bungay, G. W. Off-Hand Sketches; or, Crayon Sketches of the Noticeable Men of the Age. 10654
— Burke, J. B. Vicissitudes of Families. 1155
— Butler, C. Life of L'Hôpital: Professional Character of the Earl of Mansfield. . . . . V.2 of S.59.1
— — Lives of Fenelon, Bossuet, Boudon, De Rancé, Kempis, and Alban Butler. . . . . V.3 of S.59.1
— Capgrave, J. The Book of the Illustrious Henries. Tr. from the Latin, by F. C. Hingeston. S.131.2
— Chalmers, A. (Ed.) General Biographical Dictionary. 1350

Biography. Chambers, R. Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen. S.29.3
— Christophers, S. W. Hymn-Writers and their Hymns. 14268
— Clay, W. L. The Prison Chaplain: Memoir of J. Clay. 10521
— Clayton, Ellen C. Queens of Song: Memoirs of Female Vocalists. 10586
— Clement, Clara E. Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works. S.337.3
— Cockburn, H. Memorials of his Time, 1821–30. . . . . 1365; & 10441
— Coggeshall, W. T. Poets and Poetry of the West; with Biographical Notices. 2666
— Collection of Testimonies concerning Ministers among Quakers. *See* Society of Friends.
— Colman, G., *the Younger*. Random Records. S.24.22
— Colville, F. L. The Worthies of Warwickshire, who Lived between 1500 and 1800. . . . . S.28.9
— Constable, T. Archibald Constable and his Literary Correspondents. A.18.4
— Corvin-Wiersbitzky, O. J. B. von. A Life of Adventure: an Autobiography. S.23.14
— Coxe, W. Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, 1700–88. . . . . S.171.4
— Davidge, W. Footlight Flashes. 10680
— Doran, J. Saints and Sinners; or, in Church and about it. . S.22.10
— Drake, F. S. Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Time, [1872.] 1240
— Drake, N. Mornings in Spring. *See* Drake, N. S.62.12
— Earle, J. C. English Premiers from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. S.23.18
— Eccentric Biography; or, Memoirs of Remarkable Female Characters, Ancient and Modern. S.32.29
— Eddy, D. C. Heroines of the Church: Lives of Female Missionaries. S.24.5
— Eliot, J. Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Men in New England, [1809.] 1131
— Eminent Women of the Age, [1869.] 1110
— Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God: [Lives, etc., of Seneca, Epictetus, and Marcus Aurelius.] 16518
— Farrar, *Mrs.* J. Recollections of Seventy Years. 10689
— Female Worthies; or, Memoirs of Illustrious Ladies. S.24.20
— Fenelon, F. de S. de la M. Lives of the Ancient Philosophers. 10273
— Field, J. T. Yesterdays with Authors. S.62.10
— Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of Public Men. 10301
— Foss, E. The Judges of England; with Sketches of their Lives, 1066–1864. 10473
— Fuller, T., and others. Abel Redevivus; or, the Dead yet Speaking: Lives and Deaths of the Modern Divines. . S.23.21
— Galt, J. Lives of the Players. S.23.25
— Gilpin, W. Lives of the Reformers. *See* Gilpin, W. 10547

Biography. Gordon, P. L. Personal Memoirs; or, Reminiscences of Men and Manners at Home and Abroad. S.21.19
— Gough, James (Ed.) Select Lives of Foreigners Eminent in Piety. *See* Gough, James. 10585
— Granger, J. Biographical History of England, from Egbert to the Revolution. S.132.6
— Grey, C. (Comp.) Early Years of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort [Prince Albert.] 1157
— Grunow, R. H. Anecdotes of Celebrities of London and Paris. 10323
— — Celebrities of London and Paris. S.31.8
— — Recollections and Anecdotes. 10322
— Guion, *Lady*. Life, by herself; with Lives of M. de Molinos and Fenelon. *See* Gough, James. 10585
— Guizot, F. Saint Louis and Calvin. S.31.20
— Hare, A. J. C. Memorials of a Quiet Life. [Memoirs of A. W. and J. C. Hare.] S.22.13
— Hayward, A. (Ed.) Diaries of a Lady of Quality [Miss F. W. Wynn]: Anecdotes, Biographical, etc. S.30.6
— Headley, J. T. Farragut and our Naval Commanders. 1108
— Higginson, T. W. (Ed.) Harvard Memorial Biographies. . . . 10527
— Hogarth, G. Musical History, Biography, and Criticism. . . S.328.2
— Holland, *Sir* H. Recollections of Past Life. S.23.31
— Hood, E. P. The Peerage of Poverty; or, Learners and Workers in Fields, Farms, and Factories. S.29.6
— Hook, W. F. Ecclesiastical Biography: Ancient Fathers and Modern Divines, etc. A.20.1
— Huddesford, W., and Warton, T. Lives of John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood. 10552
— Hughes, T. Memoir of a Brother [Geo. E. Hughes.] 10299
— Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary. Tr. from the Arabic, by Mac Guckin de Slane. 1204
— Irving, T. "More than Conqueror;" or, Memorials of Col. J. H. Kitching. 10345
— Jacob, G. Poetical Register; or, Lives and Characters of English Poets [to 1723.] S.22.24
— Jeaffreson, J. C. A Book about Lawyers. S.30.23
— Jewitt, L. Life of W. Hutton, and History of the Hutton Family. A.20.3
— Johnson, S. Lives of Eminent Persons. . . . . V.12 of S.60.2
— — Lives of the English Poets. . . . . V.9–11 of S.60.2
— Kavanagh, Julia. French Women of Letters. *See* Kavanagh, Julia. S.31.28
— Keckley, Elizabeth. Behind the Scenes; or, Thirty Years a Slave and Four Years in the White House. S.30.14
— Keddie, *Miss* (Sarah Tytler.) Modern Painters and their Paintings. S.337.6
— — The Old Masters and their Pictures. S.337.5
— — and Watson, J. L. The Songstresses of Scotland. *See* Keddie, *Miss*. S.23.15

Biography. Kennedy, J. The Days of the Fathers in Ross-shire: Lives, etc., of the Ministers of R., including that of the Author's Father. S.191.12
— Ketchum, W. History of Buffalo, with Lives of Sir W. Johnson and other White Men resident among the Senecas. S.152.12
— Kingsley, C. The Hermits. [Lives of Saints, etc.] 16487
— Knight, C. Passages of a Working Life. S.23.17
— — Shadows of the Old Booksellers. A.19.1
— Lanman, C. Red Book of Michigan, [inc. Biog. Hist. of Mich.] S.13.1
— Leadbeater, Mary. *See* Leadbeater Papers.
— Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland. . . . 10260

Swift; Flood; Grattan; O'Connell.

— Lempriere's Universal Biography; with additions in American Biography, by E. Lord. S.29.1
— Lennox, W. P., *Lord.* Drafts on my Memory: [Personal Recollections, 1812–61.] S.27.19
— Lewis, *Lady* T. Lives of the Friends and Contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon. A.17.1
— Lossing, B. J. Lives of Celebrated Americans. 768
— Low, A. Scottish Heroes in the Days of Wallace and Bruce. . S.22.6
— McCarthy, J. Modern Leaders: Biographical Sketches. . . . S.19.4
— Maclear, G. F. Apostles of Mediæval Europe. S.31.21
— Marsh, J. Temperance Recollections: an Autobiography. . . 10593
— Marshall, J. Royal Naval Biography: Memoirs of the officers on the Admiralty List in 1823. . . . . S.20.3
— Marteilke, J. The Huguenot Galley Slave: Autobiography of a French Protestant. 10674
— Martineau, H. Biographical Sketches. S.24.15
— Maunder, S. The Biographical Treasury: a Dict. of Universal. . 5734
— Menzies, S. Political Women. S.22.15
— Meteyard, Eliza. A Group of Englishmen (1795–1815): Records of the younger Wedgwoods and their Friends. . . S.21.21
— Michelet, *Mme.* J. Story of my Childhood. S.30.13
— Milizia, F. Lives of Celebrated Architects, Ancient and Modern. 10443
— Moore, F. Women of the War. 1107
— Morgan, H. J. Sketches of Celebrated Canadians. 10530
— Moscheles, I. Recent Music and Musicians, as described in [his] Diaries and Correspondence, [1873.] A.19.4
— Müller, M. Essays on. *See* Müller, M. 16481.3
— Neal, J. Wandering Recollections of a somewhat busy Life: an Autobiography. S.32.10
— Nell, W. C. Colored Patriots of the American Revolution. . S.30.11
— Noble, M. Biographical History of England; continuation of Granger's work. S.132.7
— Ottley, H. Biographical Dictionary of Recent and Living Painters and Engravers, [1866.] 684
— Palmer, J. Necrology of Harvard College, 1851–63. 10476

Biography. Parkes, Bessie R. Vignettes: 12 Biographical Sketches. *See* Parkes, Bessie R. S.32.15
— Parton, J. Famous Americans of Recent Times. *See* Parton, J. . 1162
— — People's Book of Biography. 1109
— Perry, G. G. The Christian Fathers. *See* Perry, G. G. . . . S.24.18
— Personal Recollections of English Engineers. S.27.18
— Phillips, C. Curran and his Contemporaries. . . . S.30.29; & S.28.12
— Phillips, L. B. The Dictionary of Biographical Reference. . . . 1241
— Plutarch's Lives. The trans. called Dryden's. Ed. by A. H. Clough. 1076
— Quintana, M. J. Lives of Celebrated Spaniards. S.31.27

The Cid, Guzman the Good, Roger de Lauria, The Prince of Viana, Gonzalo de Cordova.

— Rank and Talent of the Time: a Dictionary of Contemporary Biography, [1861.] S.30.5
— Rawes, W., *Jr.* (Ed.) Examples for Youth, in Instances of Early Piety [from "Piety Promoted."] S.112.18
— Remarkable Women of Different Nations and Ages. 1501

Beatrice Cenci; Charlotte Corday; Joanna Southcott; Jemimah Wilkinson; Madame Ursinus; Madame Gottfried; Mdlle. Clarion; Harriet Mellon; Mdlle. Lenormand; Angelica Kauffmann; Mary Baker; Pope Joan; Joan of Arc.

— Robinson, H. C. His Diary, Reminiscences and Correspondence. 1151
— Rogers, C. A Century of Scottish Life: Memorials, etc., of Remarkable Persons. S.23.26
— — Traits and Stories of the Scottish People. 3157
— Rose, H. J. New General Biographical Dictionary, [1847.] . . . 1130
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of Celebrated Women. S.32.6
— Sears, R. Illustrated Bible Biography. 7234
— Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H. Letters of Life. 10682
— Smiles, S. Lives of Boulton and Watt. S.27.5
— Smith, G. Three English Statesmen [Pym, Cromwell, Pitt.] S.137.12
— Stebbing, H. Lives of the Italian Poets. S.22.22
— Stevens, A. The Women of Methodism. 10617
— Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the Last Four Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart. S.22.3
— — Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. S.30.1
— — Lives of the Tudor Princesses, including Lady Jane Grey and her Sisters. S.23.29
— Taylor, *Rev.* I. The Family Pen: Memorials of the Taylor Family, of Ongar. S.30.2
— Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. Celebrated Friendships. *See* Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. 1154
— — The Literature of Society. 14219
— Timbs, J. Anecdote Biography. *See* Timbs, J. S.24.16
— Trollope, A. A Decade of Italian Women. *See* Trollope, A. S.22.19
— Trumbull, H. C. The Knightly Soldier: Biog. of H. W. Camp. 10688
— Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the Artists. 737
— Upcott, W., and Shoberl, F. Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland, [1816.] . . S.29.5

Biography. Urbino, *Mrs.* S. R. (Tr.) The Princes of Art: Painters, Sculptors, and Engravers. 10295
— Waite, *Mrs.* C. V. The Mormon Prophet [Brigham Young] and his Harem. 10672
— Wallace, R. Antitrinitarian Biography, 1527–1700. . . . . S.28.1
— Warburton, E. Memoirs of Prince Rupert and the Cavaliers. . 10550
— Ward, J. Experiences of a Diplomatist. S.4.3
— Watson, J. S. Biographies of J. Wilkes and W. Cobbett. . . S.30.28
— Webb, Maria. The Penns and Penningtons of the 17th Century. S.30.8
— Wiffen, J. H. Memoirs of the House of Russell. 10522
— Wilson, H., and Caulfield, J. Book of Wonderful Characters. S.31.15
— Wood, E. J. Giants and Dwarfs. S.31.23
— Woodward, B. B., and Cates, W. L. R. Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical, [1872.] . . . S.178.11
— Wordsworth, C. Ecclesiastical Biography; or, Lives of Eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England, 1360–1688. . . . . S.27.15
— Wright, H. C. Human Life: an Autobiography. 10653
— Wyatt, W. J. Hungarian Celebrities. 10261
— Wynne, E. Strictures on the Lives of Eminent Lawyers of the Present Day, [1790.] 10655
— Young, T. Biographies of Men of Science. . . . . V.2 of S.214.1
Cavendish, S. Tennant, Count Rumford, Bishop Watson, Fourcroy, Ingenhousz, Robison, Dolomieu, Coulomb, Borda, Condamine, Lagrange, Fermat, Dollond, Malus, Lalande, Lambert, Maskelyne, Atwood.
— — Lives of Eminent Scholars. . . . . V.3 of S 214.1
J. H. Tooke, G. Wakefield, J. Bryant, R. Porson.

See also: Genealogy.

Biography of Individuals. *See the following names:*

Adams, S.
Agrippa von Nettesheim, H. C.
Alexandra Feodorowna, *Empress of Russia.*
Alfieri, V.
Althens, *Mrs.* Marg. M.
Andrew, J. A.
Anne of Austria.
Anne of Brittany.
Anselm, *Saint.*
Anson, G., *Lord.*
Anspach, Elisabeth, *Margravine of.*
Ascham, R.
Audubon, J. J.
Austen, Jane.
Azeglio, M. Taparelli d'.
Backhouse, Anna.
Banim, J.
Barry, C.
Bartram, J.
Bates, Joseph.
Bates, Joshua.
Bayard, *The Chevalier.*
Beethoven, L. von.
Bentham, J.
Bentinck, *Lord* George.
Bentley, R.
Beranger, P. J. de.
Berkeley, G.
Beugnot, J. C.
Bewick, W.
Bismark-Schönhausen, O. E. L. von.
Blake, W.
Booth, J. B.
Borgia, L.
Brainerd, J.
Bremer, Fredrika.
Briggs, G. N.
Brodie, *Sir* B. C.
Brougham, H., *Lord.*
Browne, C. F. [Artemus Ward.]
Brydges, *Sir* E.
Buckle, H. T.
Bunsen, C. C. J. von.
Burleigh, W. H.
Byron, *Lord.*
Calamy, T.
Camp, H. W., *Major.*
Carafa, Anna.
Carlotta, *Empress.*
Carlyle, T.
Caroline, *Queen of Geo. IV.*
Carson, C. [Kit Carson.]
Cavendish, W. and Marg., *Duke and Duchess of Newcastle.*
Chalkley, T.
Chambers, R.
Chambers, W.
Charles Edward Stuart, *the Young Pretender.*
Charlotte, *Queen of Geo. III.*
Christine, *Queen of Sweden.*
Churchman, J.
Cicero, M. T.
Clare, J.
Clay, H.
Clive, R., *Lord.*
Clough, A. H.
Cobden, R.
Coleridge, Sara.
Collins, W.
Conant, A. H.
Confucius.
Cooper, A. A., 1*st Earl of Shaftesbury.*
Cooper, *Mrs.* Margaret.
Cowper, Mary, *Countess.*
Cradock, J.
Craig, W.
Cromwell, O.
Dalton, J.
Davidson, Lucretia M.
Davies, R.
Davis, H. W.
Davis, Jefferson.
De Foe, D.
Delany, *Mrs.*
Deutsch, E. O. M.

Biography of Individuals, *continued.*

De Witt, C. and J.
Dibdin, C.
Dibdin, T. F.
Dickens, C.
Digby, *Sir* K.
Douglas, *Sir* H.
Douglass, F.
Drummond, W., of Hawthornden.
Dudley, Margaret.
Dumas, A.
Dumouriez, C. F. Dupérier.
Dürer, A.
Dwight, W.
Eden, W., *Lord Auckland.*
Eldridge, Elleanor.
Elliot, H.
Ellis, *Mrs.* Mary M.
Everett, E.
Falconer, H.
Fane, J.
Faraday, M.
Ferguson, J.
Fessenden, W. P.
Fichte, J. G.
Field, E. W.
Foote, S.
Foster, W.
Fothergill, J.
Fox, G.
Franklin, B.
Fuseli, H.
Gambier, J., *Admiral Lord.*
Gavazzi, A.
Gay, J.
George IV of England.
Gibson, J.
Godolphin, *Mrs.* Margaret.
Gough, J. B.
Gray, D.
Greeley, H.
Greene, N.
Grenville, G. N. T., *Lord Nugent.*
Griffin, G.
Griffith, J.
Grote, G.
Grubb, Sarah.
Guerin, M. de.
Guion, *Mme.*
Halleck, F. G.
Halpine, C. G.
Hamilton, *Sir* W.
Hampden, J.
Harness, W.
Harrington, J.
Harvey, W. H.
Hazlitt, W.
Hemans, *Mrs.* Felicia D.
Herrick, R.
Hicks, Edward.
Hicks, Elias.
Holbein, H.
Holland, *Sir* H.
Holyoke, E. A.
Homer, W. B.
Howe, R., *Earl.*
Howland, J.
Huber, F.
Hutton, W.
Hyacinthe, *Le pere.* *See* Loyson, C.
Jackson, A.
Jackson, T. J. *Stonewall Jackson.*
Joan of Arc.
Joanna I, *Queen of Naples.*
Johnson, A.
Jung-Stilling, J. H.
Keats, J.
Keble, J.
Kendall, A.
King, T. S.
Knapp, J.
Knight, *Miss* C.
Knox, H.
Knox, R.
Kotzebue, A. F. F. von.
Lamb, C.
Landor, W. S.
Las Casas, B.
Lathrop, J.
Latimer, H.
Law, W.
Lawless, V. B., *Lord Clancurry.*
Lawrence, *Sir* T.
Lee, R. H., *D. D.*
Leigh, Medora.
Leopold I.
Lessing, G. E.
Lincoln, A.
Loefling, P.
Louis XIV *of France.*
Lovelace, R.
Loyson, C., *Abbé.*
Luke, *Saint.*
Lyon, Mary.
McClellan, G. B.
M'Donald, Flora.
Maclise, D.
Maintenon, F. d' A. de.
Malone, E.
Mann, H.
Margaret of Valois [of Angouleme.]
Marryat, F.
Marshall, H.
Marvell, A.
Mary, *Duchess of Burgundy.*
Mason, Susanna.
Maximilian I of Mexico.
May, S. J.
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F.
Mill, J. S.
Miller, H.
Miramion, *Mde.* de Beauharnais de.
Mitford, Mary R.
Mittermaier, K. J. A.
Moehler, J. A.
Mohammed Ali.
Montagu, A. P. D. de Noailles.
Montgomery, J.
Moore, *Sir* J.
Morgan, *Lady* S. O.
Murray, J.
Nairne, C., *Baroness.*
Neal, J.
Nicolas, Armelle.
Oberkirch, *Baroness d'.*
Oglethorpe, *Gen.* J.
Oliphant, Caroline.
Paine, T.
Parnell, T.
Parr, T. [Old Parr.]
Peabody, G.
Peacock, G.
Pearson, Jane.
Percival, J. G.
Petigru, J. L.
Phillips, Catherine.
Pickering, T.
Pierce, F.
Plumer, W.
Poussin, N.
Praed, W. M.
Prince, *Mrs.* Nancy.
Quarles, F.
Quevedo y Villegas, F.G.de.
Quincy, J.
Raleigh, *Sir* W.
Renée of France, *Duchess of Ferrara.*
Reynolds, *Sir* J.
Reynolds, R.
Richard I *of England.*
Ritter, C.
Roberts, J.
Robertson, F. W.
Robinson, J.
Robinson, R.
Rosa, Salvator.
Rossini, G.
Rousseau, J. J.
Rowson, Susanna.
Rudyard, *Sir* B.
Russell, *Lord* William.
Sarmiento, D. F.
Saumarez, *Admiral Sir* J.
Savonarola, G.
Schiller, F. von.
Schubert, F.
Scott, Job.
Scott, W., *General.*
Seaton, W. W.
Sebastian, *K. of Portugal.*
Sedgwick, Catherine M.
Sewall, S.
Sforza, F., *Duke of Milan.*
Sheridan, R. B.
Shillitoe, T.
Silliman, B.
Skelton, J.
Skinner, J.
Smith, Alex.
Smith, Jer.
Smith, R. A.
Smith, S. A.
Smith, Sol.
Smith, Tom.
Somerset, E., *2d Marq. of Worcester.*
Somerville, Mary.
Soto, F. [or H.] de.
Southey, R.
Sparks, J.
Spinoza, B. de.
Spring, G.
Standish, Miles.
Stanford, J.
Stanhope, *Lady* H.
Stephenson, R.
Stevens, T.
Stockmer, C. F. *Baron von.*
Story, T.
Stothard, T.
Stuart, *Lady* Arabella.
Stuyvesant, P.
Sullivan, J.
Swain, R.
Swedenborg, E.
Swetchine, *Mme.*
Taine, H.
Taney, R. B.
Tannahill, R.
Taylor, E. T. [Father Taylor.]

Biography of Individuals, *continued.*

Temple, H. J., *Lord Palmerston.*
Thompson, B., *Count Rumford.*
Thorp, J.
Thorwaldsen, A. B.
Tickell, T.
Titian.
Townshend, C.
Truth, Sojourner.
Turner, J. M. W.
Van Schaack, P.
Vaughan, H.
Victoria, *Queen of England.*
Vidocq, E. F.
Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham.*
Voltaire, F. M. A. de.
Walker, J. P.
Wallace, *Sir* W.
Warburton, W.
Ware, Mary L.
Warren, J.
Waterton, C.
Weber, Carl M. von.
Webster, D.
Wedgwood, J.
Weld, C. R.
Wentworth, C.W., *Marquis of Rockingham.*
Whalley, T. S.
Whately, R.
White, J.
White, J. Blanco.
Whitefield, G.
Wigglesworth, M.
Wilkinson, T.
Willard, Emma.
William IV, *K. of England.*
Wilson, J.
Winckelmann, J.
Woolman, J.
Wordsworth, W.
Xavier, *St.* F.
Yorke, P., *Lord Hardwicke.*
Young, C. M.

Biology. Beale, L. S. Disease Germs. 5894
— — Protoplasm. 5895
— Huxley, T. H. Lay Sermons, etc. *See* Huxley, T. H. 5796
— Murphy, J. J. Habit and Intelligence in their connection with the Laws of Matter and Force. 16362
— Spencer, H. Principles of. 7715
See also: Darwinism, Life, Physiology.

Bird, F. M. Charles Wesley seen in his finer and less familiar Poems. New York, 1867. 12°. 11947

Bird, R. Physiological Essays: Drink Craving, Differences in Men, Idiosyncrasy, and the Origin of Disease. Lond. 1870. 8°. S.86.34

Birds. Audubon, J. J. Birds of America. *See* Audubon, J. J.
— Hibbard, S. Rustic Adornments: Chamber Birds, etc. 6268
— Roosevelt, R. B. The Game-Birds of the Coasts and Lakes of North America. 16160
— Thompson, Z. Birds of Vermont, [1842.] 9644
— White, A. Popular History of. S.96.6
See also: Ornithology.

Birmingham, England. Burritt, E. Walks in the Black Country, 1868. 11472
— Timmins, S. (Ed.) Industrial History of. *See* Timmins, S. . S.125.3

Bishop, G. New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord: Sufferings of the Quakers in New England, 1656–65, with a Postscript, etc., by J. Whiting. Lond. 1703. 8°. *See* Whiting, John. S.191.9

Bishop, J. L. History of American Manufactures, from 1608 to 1860. Philadelphia, 1868. 3 v. 8°. S.125.4

Bishop, N. H. The Pampas and the Andes: a Thousand Miles Walk across South America. With an Introduction by E. A. Samuels. Boston, 1869. 12°. . . . . 2579; & 4192.3

Bishops, Lives of the Seven, committed to the Tower in 1688. Agnes Strickland. S.30.1

Bismarck-Schönhausen, O. E. L. von. Bullen, G. The Story of his Life. S.24.21
— Heskiel, J. G. L. Life of. S.20.1

Black's Atlas of North America: 20 Maps, Engraved by J. Bartholomew. Edinburgh, 1856. 4°. 1989
Black, R. (Tr.) *See* Juste, T.
Black and White: a Three Months Tour in the United States, [1866–67.] H. Latham. 10856
Black Country, [Birmingham and its Vicinity, England,] Walks in the, 1868. E. Burritt. 11492
Black Man of the South and the Rebels. C. Stearns. 8539
Blackburn, H. Artists and Arabs; or, Sketching in Sunshine [in Algiers.] London, 1868. 8°. 2339
Blackie, J. S. Musa Burschicosa: a Book of Songs for Students and University Men. Edinburgh, 1869. 16°. 11786
— On Beauty: Three Discourses, with an Exposition of the Doctrine of the Beautiful according to Plato. Edin. 1858. 12°. 7331
— War Songs of the Germans; with Historical Illustrations of the Liberation War and the Rhine Boundary Question. Edinburgh, 1870. 16°. S.55.36
Blackley, W. L. (Tr.) *See* Tegnér, E.
Blackwell, T. Forma Sacra; or, a Sacred Platform of Natural and Revealed Religion. With an Introduction by S. Williams. Boston, 1774. 12°. S.112.42
Blaine, D. P. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports: Hunting, Shooting, Fish, Racing, etc. New edition. Lond. 1870. 8°. 6598
Blake, M. Centurial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers, with the Cent. Address at Franklin, Nov. 19, 1851, and Biog. Sketches of the Members and Licentiates. Boston, 1853. 12°. S.191.14
Blake, W., Life of. *See* Gilchrist, A.
Blakey, R. History of the Philosophy of Mind, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Lond. 1848. 4 v. 8°. . . . 16354
— History of Political Literature, from the Earliest Times. Lond. 1855. 2 v. 8°. 14153
Blameless Prince; and other Poems. E. C. Stedman. S.56.15
Bland, R. Proverbs, chiefly from the Adagia of Erasmus; with Explanations. London, 1814. 2 v. 12°. 14213
Bland, T. *See* Binney, W. G.
Bland, W. Experimental Essays on the Principles of Construction in Arches, Piers, Buttresses, etc. Lond. 1867. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.26
— Hints on some of the Principles regulating the Forms of Ships and Boats. London, 1865. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.149
Blaney, J. V. Z. *See* Illinois: Geological Survey.
Blasting. Burgoyne, J. Quarrying of Stone and. [W. S.] . . 5789.19
Bledsoe, A. T. Philosophy of Mathematics. Phil. 1868. 12°. . . 16172
Blind, The. De Kroyft, *Mrs.* S. H. A Place in thy Memory. . . . S.63.3
Blind Harry. *See* Henry the Minstrel.
Blinn, L. J. Practical Workshop Companion for Tin, Sheet Iron, and Copper Plate Workers. Phil. 1869. 12°. 5986
Bliss, G., *Jr.* (Ed.) *See* Annual of Scientific Discovery.

Bliss, P. Reliquiæ Hearnianæ: the Remains of T. Hearne, being Extracts from his MS. Diaries with a few Notes. 2d ed. London, 1869. 3 v. 12°. S.136.13

Bloomfield, R. The Farmer's Boy: a Rural Poem. 4th Am. ed. New York, 1801. 12°. S.56.24

Blount, H. Voyage into the Levant. [Harleian Collection.] . . . 1995.7

Bloxham, C. L. Metals: their Properties and Treatment. Lond. 1870. 16°. C.19.19

See Bowman, J. E.

Blume, C. L. Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum, sive Stirpium exoticarum novarum vel minus cognitarum descriptio. Lugduni-Batav. 1849–56. 2 v. 8°. S.222.8

Blunt, E. M. Stranger's Guide to the City of N. York. N. Y. 1817. 18°. 11036

Blunt, J. H. A Plain Account of the English Bible. Lond. etc. 1870. 12°. S.103.5

— The Reformation of the Church of England: its History, Principles, and Results, [A. D. 1514–47.] Lond. etc. 1868. 8°. S.186.10

— (Ed.) Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. London, etc., 1870. 4°. 7812

Blyth, T. A. Metallography as a Separate Science; or, the Student's Handbook of Metals. Lond. 1871. 12°. C.18.5

Boaden, J. (Ed.) *See* Garrick, D.

Boats. *See* Naval Architecture.

Body and Mind. *See* Physiology of Mind.

Bogart, W. H. Who Goes there? or, Men and Events. N. Y. 1866. 12°. 10681

Bohn, H. G. (Tr.) *See* Humboldt, A. von.

Boileau-Despréaux, N. Œuvres avec un Commentaire par M. de Saint-Surin. Paris, 1821. 4 v. 8°. S.60.1

Vol. 1. Prefaces de Boileau; Catalogue des ouvrages de Boileau; Discours (en vers) au Roi; Satires.
2. Epitres; L'Art Poétique; Le Lutrin; Odes, Epigrammes et autres Poésies; Epigrammes Nouvelles; Poésies Diverses; Vers Latins.
3. Ouvrages en Prose: Avertissement du nouvel Editeur; Dissertation sur la Joconde [La Joconde de La Fontaine comparé à celui de Bouillon]; Les Héros de roman, Dialogue; Dialogue contre les Modernes qui font des vers Latins; Arrêt Burlesque; Remerciement a MM. de l'Académie Francoise; Discours sur le Style des Inscriptions; Epitaphe de Jean Racine; Réflexions Critiques sur Longin; Traité du Sublime, traduit du Grec de Longin; Remarques sur Longin par Boileau, Dacier, et Boivin; Fragment d'une Preface de Longin.
4. Avertissement du nouvel Editeur; Correspondance.

Boissy, T., *Marquise de* (formerly Countess Guiccioli.) My Recollections of Lord Byron. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . S.30.17

Boker, G. H. Poems of the War. Boston, 1864. 16°. 11900

Bokhara. Vambery, A. History of. 9175

Bolingbroke, *Lord.* *See* St. John, H.

Bolivia. Bonelli, L. H. de. Travels in, 1848–52. . . . . S.38.4

Bolland, R. Draught of the Straits of Gibraltar. [Churchill's Voy.] 1995.4

Bonar, H. Light and Truth; or, Bible Thoughts and Themes: Old Testament. New York, 1868. 12°. S.104.11

Bonar, J. Treatise on the Natural History and Management of Bees. Edinburgh, 1796. 8°. 15588
Bond, J. J. Handy-Book of Rules and Tables for Verifying Dates of Historical Events and of Public and Private Documents. London, 1866. Post 8°. S.137.25
Bond, R. Handbook of the Telegraph. Lond. 1864. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.173
Bonelli, L. H. de. Travels in Bolivia; with a Tour across the Pampas, etc., 1848–52. London, 1854. 2 v. 12°. S.38.4
Bonfils, *M.* (Phot.) Photographs of Views in the East: Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Greece. 367 Views (9 by 11 inches, on 16 by 20 mounts.) Pub. by C. Taber & Co., New Bedford, 1871, etc.
Bon Gaultier, *pseud.* *See* Aytoun, W. E., and Martin, T.
Bonneau, A. Life of Madame de Beauharnais de Miramion, 1629–96. Tr. by the Baroness de Montaignac. Ed. by Lady M. E. Herbert. London, 1870. Post 8°. S.30.25
Bonnechose, E. de. History of France to the Revolution of 1848. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. S.168.10
Bonnycastle, J. Mensuration and Practical Geometry. 5th ed. London, 1798. 12°. 16113
Bonwick, J. Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. Lond. 1870. 8°. 6801
Book about the Clergy. J. C. Jeaffreson. S.21.23
Book of Almanacs. *See* Almanacs.
Bood of Ballads, ed. by Bon Gaultier. W. E. Aytoun and T. Martin. 11828
Book of Clerical Anecdotes. J. Larwood. S.64.14
Book of Common Prayer. *See* Common Prayer.
Book of Days, The: a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities. Ed. by R. Chambers. S.131.3
Book of Gems: the Poets and Artists of Great Britain. Ed. by S. C. Hall. 2751
Book of Home Pets [Beeton's]; showing how to rear and manage, in Sickness and in Health. London, [1862.] 12°. . . S.96.28

Birds, Poultry, Pigeons, Rabbits, Guinea-Pigs, Dogs, Cats, Squirrels, Fancy Mice, Tortoises, Bees, Silkworms, Ponies, Donkeys, Goats, Inhabitants of the Aquarium, etc.; with a Chapter on Ferns.

Book of Orm, The. R. Buchanan. 11793
Book of Roses. F. Parkman. S.95.26
Book of Songs. H. Heine. Tr. by C. G. Leland. 11943
Book of the Artists. *See* Tuckerman, H. T.
Book of the Church. R. Southey. S.189.2
Book of the Indians of North America. J. Frost. S.145.1
Book of the Sonnet. Ed. by L. Hunt and S. A. Lee. 11827
Book of Trades, The. J. Wylde. S.96.18
Book of Wonderful Characters. H. Wilson and J. Caulfield. . . S.31.15
Bookbinding. Hannet, J. Bibliopegia or Bookbinding, in two parts. 16166

Part I. Books of the Ancients, and History of Bookbinding.
II. Practice of Bookbinding.

The same, part I. Nature and Form of the Books of the Ancients, etc. By John Andrews Arnett, *pseud.* 14316

Book-keeping. Duff, P. Book-keeping by Single and Double Entry. 8468
— Haddon, J. Rudimentary. [W. S.] 5789.44
Books. Carlyle, T. On the Choice of Books. 14317
— Hannet, J. (John Andrews Arnett.) Nature and Form of the Books of the Ancients. 14316
The same. 16166
— Porter, N. Books and Reading. 14217
See also: Bibliography, Catalogues, Libraries.
Booksellers, Shadows of the Old. C. Knight. A.19.1
Boole, G. Treatise on Differential Equations. 3d ed. Lond. 1872. Post 8°. S.396.2
The same. Supplementary Volume. Cambridge and Lond. 1865. Post 8°. S.396.3
— Treatise on the Calculus of Finite Differences. London, 1872. Post 8°. S.396.1
Boone, D., the Pioneer of Kentucky. J. S. C. Abbott. A.9.1
Booth, J. (Ed.) Metrical Epitaphs, Ancient and Modern. Lond. and Eton, 1868. 16°. 14792
Booth, J. B., Passages, Incidents and Anecdotes in the Life of. By his Daughter. New York, 1866. 12°. 10676
Booth, M. L. (Tr.) The Marble-Worker's Manual. From the French. With an Appendix [on] American Marbles. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 5985
Boothby, R. Description of Madagascar. [Harleian Coll.] 1995.8
Border, The. *See* West, The.
Border and Bastile. G. A. Lawrence. S.164.5
Border Reminiscences. R. B. Marcy. S.38.7
Borges de F. Henriques, M. A Trip to the Azores or Western Islands. Boston, 1867. 12°. 11005
Borgia, Lucrezia, *Duchess of Ferrara:* a Biography. W. Gilbert. S.24.24
Borri, C. Account of Cochin-China. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . . 1995.2
Borthwick, R. B. (Tr.) *See* Aumale, *Duc d'*.
Boscabel Tracts. *See* Hughes, J.
Bossu, *Mr.* Travels through that part of North America called Louisiana. Tr. by J. R. Foster. Lond. 1771. 2 v. 8°. . 10931

Vol. 1. Travels through Louisiana.
2. Travels, *concluded;* Catalogue of the Plants, Shrubs, and Trees of North America, by J. R. Forster; Abstract of Peter Loefling's Travels through Spain, and Cumana in S. America; Life of Loefling, by Forster; and Systematical Descriptions of the Plants of both countries, translated from the Swedish by Forster.

Boston. Bigelow, J. Plants of Boston and its Environs, [1814.] . 16008
— Bowditch, N. I. History of the Massachusetts General Hospital. 17672
— — Suffolk Surnames. 453
— Bowen's Picture of Boston; or, Stranger's Guide, [1838.] . . . 11041
— Bridgman, T. Memorials of the Dead in Boston: Copp's Hill Burying Ground. S.155.10
— — Memorials of the Dead in Boston: King's Chapel Burying Ground. S.155.11

Boston. Conwell, R. H. History of the Great Fire in, November, 1872. 9533
— Dankers, J., and Sluyter, P. Tour in the American Colonies: Boston, etc., 1680. [Long Is. Hist. Soc. Memoirs.] V.1 of S.11.1
— Davis, J. C. Digest of Decisions of Municipal Interest of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1804–65. Pub. by order of the City Council. 8962
— Fair for the U. S. Sanitary Commission. *See* United States Sanitary Commission.
— Female Asylum. Reminiscences of the B. F. A. Bost. 1844. 12°. 17816
— Memorial of Joshua Bates. Boston, 1865. 8°. 18090
— Memorial of E. Everett. Boston, 1865. 8°. 18091
— Mercantile Library Association. Index to the Catalogue of Books. Comp. by C. W. Baker. Bost. 1869. Roy. 8°. . 13991
— Old South Church: Form of Covenant; with Lists of the Founders, the Pastors, [etc.] Bost. 1833–41. 12°. . . S.191.17
— Robbins, C. History of the Second Church, or Old North; [and] History of the New Brick Church. S.186.14
— Savage, E. H. Chron. History of the Boston Watch and Police. . 9010
— Shaw, C. Topographical and Historical Description of. . . . S.155.2
— Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Piety and Charity. Christian Monitor, a Religious Periodical Work. Nos. 1–5, 7–9, 18. Bost. 1806–11. 12°. S.80.3

No. 1. Prayers, Meditations, and Exercises for the Use of Young Heads of Families.
2. Observations on the Life and Character of Christ, chiefly from W. Newcomb's "Observations," etc.
3. Eight Sermons on the Means of Religion.
4. Nine Discourses on the Truth of Divine Revelation.
5. Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life, by W. Law.
7. The Truth of the Christian Religion, by D. Hurtley.
8. Seven Sermons addressed to Young Persons, by S. Kendal.
9. The Christ Monitor: An Earnest Exhortation to a Holy Life; Letter to a Young Lady on Preparation for Death, by W. Wake.
18. Seven Discourses on Miscellaneous Subjects; List of Members of the Society, [1811.]

— Society of Natural History. Memoirs [New Series of the Journal.] Vol. 1, 1866–69, (*continued.*) 4°. 14420
— — Proceedings, vols. 11–17, 1866–75. Bost. 1868–75. 7 v. 8°. . . 5538
Boston Book; being Specimens of Metropolitan Literature. [4th series.] Boston, 1850. 12°. 12469.4
Boston Directory: West's, 1803, 1806; Frost and Stimpson's, 1820. . 17265
Boston Machinist, The. W. Fitzgerald. 5989
Boston Medical Intelligencer. Vols. 4 [nos. 20–52,] 5. Ed. by J. G. Coffin. Bost. Oct. 1826–Feb. 1828. 2 v. 8°. S.67.3
Boston Quarterly Review. Ed. by O. A. Brownson. Boston, 1838–42. 5 v. 8°. 15502
Boston Weekly Messenger. Ed. by N. Hale. Vols. 5–9 [octavo series.] Bost. Oct. 1815–June, 1820. 5 v. 8°. S.67.2
Boswell, J. Life of S. Johnson. *See* Croker, J. W.
Botanical Miscellany, The. W. J. Hooker. S.90.3
Botany. Agassiz, L. Lake Superior; its Vegetation, etc. 1568
— Bigelow, J. Plants of Boston and its Environs. 16008

Botany. Blume, C. L. Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum. . S.222.8
— Catlow, Agnes. Popular Greenhouse Botany. S.96.5
— Chapman, A. W. Flora of the Southern United States. 16073
— Coleman, W. S. Our Woodlands, Heaths, and Hedges. S.96.4
— Cooke, M. C. Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. S.96.30
— Crombie, J. M. Lichenes Britannici. 15632
— Darlington, W. Progress of Botany in North America. *See* Darlington, W. 10463
— Darwin, C. Fertilization of Orchids by Insects. S.94.23
— — Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. S.94.31
— Daubeny, C. Miscellanies: Vegetable Physiology, etc. S.59.5
— Enfield, E. Indian Corn. S.95.15
— Figuier, L. The Vegetable World. 6263
— Flagg, W. The Woods [etc.] of New England. 15589
— Forster, J. R. Plants of North America. *See* Bossu, *Mr.* . . 10931.2
— Goadby, H. Text Book of Vegetable Physiology. S.83.16
— Gray, A. Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States. Fifth edition. 6937
— Gray, S. O. British Sea-Weeds: Marine Algæ of Great Britain, Ireland, etc. S.94.25
— Harvey, W. H. Manual of the British Marine Algæ. S.93.18
— — Phycologia Britannica; or, a History of British Sea-Weeds. S.222.7
— Hemsley, W. B. Hardy Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants. C.15.2
— Hibbard, S. Field Flowers [British]: a Handy-Book for the Rambling Botanist. 15628
— Hooker, J. D. Student's Flora of the British Islands. 15576
— Hooker, W. J. The Botanical Miscellany. S.90.3
— — (Ed.) Niger Flora: Plants of Western Tropical Africa, [including those] of the Cape de Verd Islands. *See* Hooker, W. J. S.93.13
— Jones, *Sir* W. [On the Plants of India: Spikenard of the Ancients, etc.] 12178.2
— Kirby, M. and E. Chapters on Trees: a Popular Account of their Nature and Uses. S.565.7
— Klippert, J. H. The Wheat Plant: its Origin, etc. S.95.14
— Landsborough, D. Popular History of British Sea-Weeds. . . 15664
— Lindley, J., and Moore, T. (Eds.) The Treasury of Botany; with a Glossary of Botanical Terms. 5738
— Lindsay, W. L. Popular History of British Lichens. 7024
— Loefling, P. Plants of Spain; and of Cumana, South America. *See* Bossu, *Mr.* 10931.2
— Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs. 16006
— Lowe, E. J. Natural History of British Grasses. S.222.2
— — and Howard, W. Beautiful Leaved Plants. S.222.3
— Macmillan, H. Footnotes from the Page of Nature; or, First Forms of Vegetation. 15577
— Michaux, F. A., and Nuttall, T. The North American Sylva: Forest Trees of the U. States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. S.211.1

Botany. Nave, J. Handy-Book to the Collection of the Lower Cryptogamia; with Instructions for the formation of an Herbarium. 15633
— Newman, E. History of British Ferns and Allied Plants. . . S.93.17
— Oakes, W. Botany of Vermont, 1842. [Thompson's History of Vermont.] 9644
— Parkman, F. The Book of Roses. S.95.26
— Paxton's Botanical Dictionary. Ed. by S. Hereman, [1868.] . . 6213
— Plues, Margaret. British Grasses. S.94.24
— Pouchet, F. A. The Universe: Vegetable Kingdom, etc. . . . S.90.6
— Prior, R. C. A. Popular Names of British Plants; their Origin and Meaning. S.215.1
— Quekett, J. Lectures on Histology: Elementary Tissues of Plants. S.214.7
— Rand, E. S., *Jr.* The Rhododendron, and "American Plants." S.95.29
— Sanborn, P. E. The Sick Man's Friend: Medical Botany. . . . S.88.4
— Smith, E. Structural and Systematic. 5881.2
— Somerville, Mary. Molecular and Microscopic Science: Vegetable Organisms. 15622.1
— Sowerby, J. E., [and] Johnson, C. The Ferns and Fern Allies [Equisetaceæ, Marsileaceæ, Lycopodiaceæ, Characeæ] of Great Britain. S.93.14
— — Grasses of Great Britain. S.93.15
— Thomson, S. Wild Flowers; how to see, and how to grow them. S.96.3
— Youmans, Eliza A. First Book of. C.18.24
— — Second Book of. C.18.25
See also: Ferns, Liverworts, Mosses, Plants.
Botany, Fossil. *See* Palæontology.
Botfield, B. Prefaces to the First Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics and of the Sacred Scriptures. Lond. 1861. 4°. 14356
Botta, V. Dante as Philosopher, Patriot, and Poet; with an Analysis of the Divina Commedia. N. Y. 1865. 12°. 10588
Botts, J. M. The Great Rebellion; its Secret History, Rise, Progress, and Disastrous Failure. N. Y. 1866. 12°. S.163.4
Boulton, M., Life of. By S. Smiles. S.27.5
Bounty, Ship. Barrow, J. Pitcairn's Island and Mutiny of the Bounty. 6051.31
— Belcher, Diana, *Lady.* Mutineers of the Bounty and their Descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands. 2586
Bourignon, Antonia. *See* Gough, James.
Bourne, H. R. F. Famous London Merchants: a Book for Boys. New York, 1869. 16°. S.32.16
Bourne, J. Catechism of the Steam Engine. N. Y. 1869. 12°. . . . 6350
— Hand-book of the Steam-Engine. New York, 1865. 12°. 5995
— Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. Lond. 1865. 12°. . 5996
Bourne, V. Poetical Works, Latin and English. Lond. 1838. 18°. 11951
Bouvier, J. A Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States and of the several States of the Union. Phil. 1871. 2 v. roy. 8°. 8944

Bowden, J. History of the Society of Friends in America. Lond. 1850–54. 2 v. 8°. 9268
Bowditch, N. I. History of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston, 1851. 8°. 17672
Bowen, A. Picture of Boston; or, the Citizen's and Stranger's Guide. 3d ed. Boston, 1838. 12°. 11041
Bowen, E. Coal and Coal Oil; or, Geology of the Earth. Phil. 1865. 12°. 16153
Bower, J. Descriptions of the Abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. 11329
Bowles, S. Across the Continent: a Summer's Journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States. Springfield, 1865. 12°. 10898
— Our New West: Records of Travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean, [1865.] Hartford, 1869. 8°. 10857
— The Switzerland of America: a Summer Vacation in the Parks and Mountains of Colorado. Springfield, etc., 1869. 12°. 11014
Bowles, T. G. The Defence of Paris; Narrated as it was Seen. London, 1871. 8°. S.168.11
Bowman, J. E. Introduction to Practical Chemistry. Ed. by C. L. Bloxham. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. S.94.1
— Practical Hand-Book of Medical Chemistry. Ed. by C. L. Bloxham. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. S.86.24
Bowman, S. M., and Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his Campaigns: a Military Biography. New York, 1865. 8°. S.160.8
Bowring, E. A. (Tr.) *See* Heine, H.
Bowring, J. Memoir of J. Bentham, including Autobiographical Conversations and Correspondence. . . . . V.10–11 of S.123.5
— (Ed.) *See* Bentham, J.
Bowring, *Sir* J. (Tr.) *See* Petöpi, A.
Boyd, A. K. H. The Autumn Holidays of a Country Parson. Boston, 1865. 16°. 3629
Boyd, Belle. *See* Hardinge, *Mrs.* S. W.
Boyd, H. (Tr.) *See* Dante Alighieri.
Boyd, M. Reminiscences of Fifty Years. N. Y. 1871. 12°. . . . S.62.2
Boyer, A. The Complete French Master for Ladies and Gentlemen. London, 1768. 8°. 15082
Boyle Lecture, 1846–47. Maurice, F. D. The Religions of the World and their relation to Christianity. 8011
Boynton, C. B. History of the Navy during the Rebellion. New York, 1867. 2 v. 8°. S.161.1
Boynton, E. C. History of West Point, and its Military Importance during the Am. Rev.; and the Origin and Progress of the U. S. Military Academy. N. Y. 1863. Roy. 8°. . S.148.4
Boy's Book of Sports and Games, The American. 6339
Boy's own Toy-Maker. E. Landells. 16155
Brace, C. L. The New West; or, California in 1867–68. New York, 1869. 12°. 11010

Brace, C. L. The Races of the Old World. New York, 1864. 8°. . 6800

Brackett, A. G. History of the U. S. Cavalry, 1793–1863. With a List of Cavalry Regiments and their Commanders in the U. S. service during the Rebellion. N. Y. 1865. 12°. . S.164.9

Bradford, W. The Arctic Regions, Illustrated with Photographs taken on an Art Expedition to Greenland, 1869. Lond. 1872. Roy. broadside.

Bradley, E. (Cuthbert Bede.) A Holiday Ramble in the Land of Scott; or, a Tour in Tartan Land. Lond. [1863.] Post 8°. 11488

Bradshaw, J. (Ed.) *See* Thorp, J.

Brage-Beaker with the Swedes; or, Notes from the North in 1852. W. B. Jerrold. S.47.17

Brainerd, John. *See* Brainerd, T.

Brainerd, T. Life of John Brainerd, the Brother of David Brainerd, and his successor as Missionary to the Indians in New Jersey. Philadelphia, [1865.] 12°. 10675

Brassey, T. Work and Wages Practically Illustrated. Ed. by A. Helps. N. Y. [London] 1872. 8°. S.126.1

Brassfounder's Manual. W. Graham. [W. S.] 5789.135

Brawnville Papers: being Memorials of the Brawnville Athletic Club. M. C. Tyler. S.88.8

Bray, *Mrs.* A. E. Life of Thomas Stothard; with Personal Reminiscences. London, 1851. 4°. S.29.19

Bray, C. Philosophy of Necessity; or, Natural Law as applicable to Moral, Mental, and Social Science. Lond. 1863. 8°. . 16363

Brayley, E. W., and others. Beauties of England and Wales; or, Delineations topographical, historical, and descriptive of each County. London, 1801–15. 18 v. in 25. Introduction. London, 1818. 8°. S.15.3

Introduction: History and Antiquities of the Britons, the Romans in Britain, the Anglo-Saxons, the Anglo-Danes, and the Anglo-Normans, by J. N. Brewer.

Vol. 1. Bedfordshire, Berkshire, and Buckinghamshire, by J. Britton and E. W. Brayley.
2. Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, and Cornwall, by the same.
3. Cumberland, Isle of Man, and Derbyshire, by the same.
4. Devonshire and Dorsetshire, by the same.
5. Durham, Essex, and Gloucestershire, by the same.
6. Hampshire, Isle of Wight, and Herefordshire, by the same.
7. Hertfordshire and Huntingdonshire, by E. W. Brayley.
8. Kent, by the same.
9. Lancashire, Leicestershire, and Lincolnshire, by J. Britton.
10. London and Middlesex, four parts in five volumes. Parts I–II, London, by E. W. Brayley. Part III, London, by J. Nightingale. Part III. *continued*, Westminster, by the same. Part IV, Suburbs, by J. N. Brewer.
11. Monmouthshire, by J. Evans; Norfolk and Northamptonshire, by J. Britton.
12. Part I, Northumberland, by J. Hodgson; Nottinghamshire, by F. C. Laird. Part II, Oxfordshire, by J. N. Brewer; Rutlandshire, by F. C. Laird.
13. Part I, Shropshire and Somersetshire, by J. Nightingale. Part II, Staffordshire, by J. Nightingale.
14. Suffolk, Surrey, and Sussex. by F. Shoberl.
15. Part I, Worcestershire, by F. C. Laird; Westmoreland, by J. Hodgson; Wiltshire, pp. 1–264, by J. Britton. Part II, Wiltshire, *concluded*; Warwickshire, by J. N. Brewer.
16. Yorkshire, by J. Bigland.
17. North Wales, by J. Evans.
18. South Wales, by T. Rees.

Brazer, J. Biographical Memoir of E. A. Holyoke. 16340
Brazil. Agassiz, L., and Elizabeth C. A Journey in. 1695
— Bates, H. W. The Naturalist on the River Amazons, 1848–59. S.38.5
— Burton, R. F. Explorations of the Highlands of Brazil; with a full account of the Gold and Diamond Mines. 2038
— — Letters, etc.: [War with Paraguay.] *See* Burton, R. F. . . . 1696
— Clark, H. Letters Home from, 1856–57. [Entomological Rambles.] 11343
— Codman, J. Ten Months in Brazil, 1865–66. 10899
— Nieuhoff, J. Voyage into, 1640–49. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . 1995.2
— Orton, J. The Andes and the Amazon. 11004
Bree, C. R. History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles. London, 1866–67. 4 v. roy. 8°. S.212.4
Breen, H. Practical Astronomy. [C. of the S.] 5881.5
Breitmann's Ballads. *See* Leland, C. G.
Bremer, Fredrika. Life, Letters, and Posthumous Works. Ed. by her Sister. New York, 1868. 12°. 1156
— Howitt, Margaret. Twelve Months with, in Sweden. 2088
Brenchley, J. L. Jottings during a Cruise of H. M. S. Curaçoa among the South Sea Is. in 1865. Lond. 1873. Roy. 8°. S.42.4

Jottings. Natural History Notices: Birds, by G. R. Gray; Reptiles and Fishes, by A. Günther; Shells; Insects.

Brennan, J. F. (Ed.) *See* American Freemason.
Brent, G. S. *See* London: Royal Geographical Society.
Brentano, L. History and Development of Guilds, and the Origin of Trade-Unions. London, 1870. 8°. 8766
Breton Literature. *See* Brittany.
Brewer, H., and Herckemann, E. Voyage to Chili. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1
Brewer, J. N. History and Antiquities of the Britons, the Romans in Britain, the Anglo-Saxons, the Anglo-Danes, and the Anglo-Normans. [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales. Introduction.] S.15.3
— Middlesex: [apart from London.] [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales. V. 10, part IV.] S.15.3
— Oxfordshire. [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales. V. 12, part II.] S.15.3
— Warwickshire. [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales. V. 15, part II.] S.15.3
Brewer, J. S. *See* Goodman, G.
Brewster, Mass., Annals of. *See* Freeman, F.
Brewster, D. The Kaleidoscope; its History, Theory, and Construction. 3d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 15572
Bricks and Tiles, Manufacture of. E. Dobson. [W. S.] 5789.16
Bridgeman, T. The Fruit Cultivator's Manual. N. Y. 1857. 12°. S.95.6
Bridger, C. Index to Printed Pedigrees, contained in County and Local Histories, the Herald's Visitations, [etc.] Lond. 1867. 8°. S.149.6
Bridges. Bland, W. Construction of Arches, Piers, etc. [W. S.] 5789.26

Bridges. Burgoyne, J. Blowing up of. [W. S.] 5789.19
— Campin, F. Iron Bridges, Girders, etc. [W. S.] 5789.139
— Dempsey, G. D. Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges: Britannia Bridge, etc. [W. S.] 5789.78
Bridgman, T. Inscriptions on the Grave Stones in the Grave Yards of Northampton, and of other Towns in the Valley of the Connecticut. Northampton, 1850. 12°. S.155.12
— Memorials of the Dead in Boston: Copp's Hill Burying Ground. Boston, 1852. 12°. S.155.10
— Memorials of the Dead in Boston: King's Chapel Burying Ground. Boston, 1853. 12°. S.155.11
Brief Biographical Dictionary. C. Hole and W. A. Wheeler. 1505
Brigandage in South Italy. D. Hilton. S.172.1
Brigands. Moens, W. J. C. English Travelers and Italian. 2113
Briggs & Co. (Pubs.) New England Cities Business Directory. Boston, 1867. 8°. 17277
Briggs, C. A. *See* Bible, Lange, J. P.
Briggs, G. N., Gov. of Mass., 1844–51, Memoir of. By W. C. Richards. 10677
Bright, J., and Rogers, J. E. T. (Eds.) Cobden's Speeches. *See* Cobden, R.
Brightwell, D. B. Concordance to the entire Works of Alfred Tennyson. London, 1869. 8°. 2753
Brillat-Savarin, A. Hand-Book of Dining. Tr. by L. F. Simpson. New York, 1865. 12°. 16150
Bringing in Sheaves: [on revivals.] A. B. Earle. S.104.3
Brissot de Warville, J. P. New Travels in the United States of America, 1788. New York, 1792. 12°. 10995
Bristol County, Mass. Beers, F. W., and others. Atlas of, 1871. . . 1973
Bristol County Almanac for 1852: containing a Sketch of each Town, County and Town Officers, etc. G. Adams. . . . 17383
Bristol County Directory and Gazetter, 1867–8. Dudley & Greenough. 17274
Britain; Britannia. *See* Great Britain.
British Almanac; [and] Companion to the Almanac; or, Year Book of General Information, for 1828–75. Index to the Companion, 1828–43. London, 1828–75. 49 v. 12°. . . . 17880
British America. Brown, R. History of the Island of Cape Breton. S.13.4
— Campbell, J. F. A Short American Tramp in the Fall of 1864. . 10903
— Fitz-William, W., *Lord Milton*, and Cheadle, W. B. The North-West Passage by Land: through the Hudson's Bay Territory into British Columbia. 10817
— Howison, J. European Colonies in. S.37.5
— M'Gregor, J. British America. 10859
See also: British Columbia, Canada, Vancouver's Island.
British Animals, Birds, Plants, etc. *See* Great Britain: *Natural History.*
British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports of Meetings, 1st–41st. Lond. 1833–72. 41 v. 8°. S.480.1
Index to the same, 1831–60. London, 1864. 8°. S.481.2

British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports of the Local Industries Committee at Birmingham, 1865. London, 1866. 8°. S.125.3
British Bees. *See* Bees.
British Beetles. *See* Entomology.
British Birds. *See* Ornithology.
British Butterflies and Moths. H. T. Stainton. 15570
British Colonies. Creasy, E. Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire. S.126.5
British Columbia. Lord, J. K. The Naturalist in British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, 1860. 10929
See also: British America; Northwest Territory [British.]
British Empire. Brodie, G. Constitutional History of the, 1625–60. 18827
— Burke, J. B. Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the, [1871.] S.147.4
See also: Great Britain.
British Ferns. *See* Ferns.
British Grasses. *See* Botany.
British Guiana. *See* Guiana.
British Islands. *See* Great Britain.
British Museum. *See* London: British Museum.
British Poets. *See* Poetry; Poets.
British Starfishes. *See* Echinodermata.
British Theatre. *See* Drama: Bell, J.
Brittan, S. B. Man and his Relations; illustrating the influence of the Mind on the Body. New York, 1868. 8°. 7302
Brittany. Costello, Louisa S. Memoirs of Anne of. S.22.5
— Hunt, Le Mesurier. Peeps at Brittany, the Bretons, and Breton Literature. 11487
— Musgrave, G. Ramble into Brittany. S.47.12
— Palliser, *Mrs.* F. Bury. Brittany and its Byways. 11486
Brittlebank, W. Persia during the Famine, [1872.] Lond. 1873. 12°. S.39.4
Britton, J. *See* Brayley, E. W.; Godwin, G., *Jr.*
Brockett, L. P. *See* Stebbins, L.
Brodhead, J. R. History of the State of New York. Vols. 1–2. New York, 1853–71. 8°. 356
Brodie, *Sir* B. C. Autobiography. [With a Preface by his Son, B. C. Brodie.] London, 1865. 16°. 10321
Brodie, G. Constitutional History of the British Empire from the Accession of Charles I to the Restoration. London, 1866. 3 v. 8°. 18827
Broken Lights: an Inquiry into the Present Condition and Future Prospects of Religious Faith. Frances P. Cobbe. . . . S.110.39
Bronson, A. Christian Baptism: an Examination of O. Fowler's "Mode and Subjects of Baptism." Prov. 1835. 12°. . S.104.12
Bronson Library. *See* Waterbury, Conn.
Brooke, S. A. (Ed.) Life and Letters of F. W. Robertson. Bost. 1865. 2 v. 12°. 10687
Brooklyn, N. Y. Long Island Historical Society. *See* Long Island.

Brooks, S. H. Rudimentary Treatise on the Erection of Dwelling Houses. London, 1868. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.33
Brougham, H., *Lord.* Life and Times. Written by himself. New York, 1871–72. 3 v. 12°. S.23.19
— Mc Gilchrist, J. Life of. S.32.11
Broughton, *Lord.* *See* Hobhouse, J. C.
Brown, A. B. (Ed.) Engineering Facts and Figures for 1863–[68]: Annual Register of Progress in Mechanical Engineering and Construction. Lond. 1864–69. 6 v. in 4, 12°. 5730
Brown, D. *See* Bible.
Brown, E. Life Lyrics. New York, 1869. 8°. 2750
Brown, J. Spare Hours. First and Second Series. Boston, 1862–66. 2 v. 12°. 3582
Brown, J. H., *Tribune Corres.* Four Years in Secessia: Adventures within and beyond the Union Lines. Hart. 1865. 8°. S.162.2
Brown, R. History of the Island of Cape Breton. Lond. 1869. 8°. S.13.5
Brown, T., *Capt.* Popular Natural History: or, the Characteristics of Animals portrayed in Illustrative Anecdotes. Lond. [1848.] 3 v. 12°. 15670
Brown, T., *Engineer.* *See* Main, T. J.
Browne, C. F., (Artemus Ward,) Reminiscences of. *See* Hingston, E. F. A.8.1
Browne, J. R. An American Family in Germany. N. Y. 1866. 12°. . 2117
— Crusoe's Island; with Sketches of Adventure in California and Washoe. New York, 1864. 12°. 2520
Browne, Matthew, *pseud.* *See* Rands, W. B.
Brownell, H. H. War Lyrics; and other Poems. Bost. 1866. 16°. 11903
Brownell, H. M. North and South America Illustrated; from its first Discovery to the present Administration [Lincoln's.] Hartford, 1863. 2 v. roy 8°. S.144.1
Browning, R. Balaustion's Adventure; including a Transcript from Euripides. Boston, 1871. 16°. S.56.14
— Fifine at the Fair, and other Poems. Boston, 1872. 16°. . . . 12083
Fifine at the Fair; Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau; Hervé Riel.
— Red Cotton Night-Cap Country; or, Turf and Towers. Bost. 1873. 16°. 12084
— The Ring and the Book. Boston, 1869. 2 v. 12°. S.56.13
Brownists. Ashton, R. The Exiles and their Churches in Holland. *See* Robinson, J. . . . . V.3 of S.103.21
— Robinson, J. Works. *See* Robinson, J.
Brownson, O. A. (Ed.) Boston Quarterly Review. Boston, 1838–42. 5 v. 8°. 15502
Brownson's Quarterly Review. New series [2d,] vols. 4–6; 3d series, 3 vols.; New York series, 4 vols. Boston and New York, 1850–59. 10 v. 8°. 15250
Bruce, Robert, *King of Scots.* Barbour, J. The Bruce; or, the Metrical History of Robert I, King of Scots. *See* Jamieson, J. . . . . V.1 of S.55.13
— Low, A. Scottish Heroes in the Days of. S.22.6

Bruhns, Karl (Ed.) Life of Alexander von Humboldt, compiled in commemoration of the Centenary of his Birth, by J. Löwenberg, R. Ave-Lallemant, and A. Dove. Tr. by Jane and Caroline Lassell. Lond. 1873. 2 v. 8°. A.14.1

Brunet, A. The Regal Armorie of Great Britain; and the Origin of Emblematic Insignia in Ancient Nations. London, 1839. 16°. S.155.8

Brunet, J. C. Manuel du Libraire. 4e édition, par une Société de Bibliophiles Belges. La Table Méthodique [Tome 5e] complétée par le Bibliophile Jacob [P. Lacroix.] Bruxelles, 1838–45. 5 v. 8°. 14047

Bryan, M. Dict. of Painters, etc.: Supplement. *See* Ottley, H.

Bryant, W. C. (Tr.) The Iliad and the Odyssey of Homer. *See* Homer.

See Library of Poetry and Song.

Bryce, A. H. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.

Brydges, *Sir* E. Autobiography, Times, Opinions, and Contemporaries. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. A.17.4

— Poems. 4th ed. London, 1807. 12°. S.56.25

Buccaneers. *See* Pirates.

Buchan, A. Handy Book of Meteorology. 2d ed. Edinburgh and London, 1868. Post 8°. 15579

Buchanan, G. History of Scotland. Tr. from the Latin, [with a Memoir,] Notes, and continuation to the present time, by J. Aikman. Edin. 1830. 6 v. 8°. S.6.1

Buchanan, J. Mr. Buchanan's Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion. New York, 1866. 8°. 18771

Buchanan, R. The Book of Orm: a Prelude to the Epic. London, 1870. 12°. 11793

— David Gray and other Essays, chiefly on Poetry. Lond. 1868. 12°. 3164

— The Land of Lorne: a Poet's Adventures in the Scottish Hebrides. New York, 1871. 2 v. in 1, 12°. 2087

— London Poems. London and New York, 1867. 12°. S.56.11

— Poems. Boston, 1866. 16°. 11815

— (Tr.) Ballad Stories of the Affections. From the Scandinavian. New York, 1869. 16°. S.56.29

Büchner, L. Force and Matter. Ed. by J. F. Collingwood. Lond. 1864. 12°. 5893

— Man in the Past, Present, and Future. Tr. by W. S. Dallas. London, 1872. 8°. 5889

Buck, E. Massachusetts Ecclesiastical Law. Bost. 1866. 12°. . . . 9009

Buckingham, *Duke of*. *See* Villiers, G.

Buckingham, J. T. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. Boston, 1852. 2 v. 12°. S.32.9

Buckingham and Chandos, *Duke of*. *See* Grenville, R. P.

Buckinghamshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.; Lysons, D. and S.

Buckland, F. T. Curiosities of Natural History. 3d series. London, 1868. 2 v. 12°. 6991.3–4

Buckle, H. T. Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works. Ed., with a Biographical Notice, by Helen Taylor. Lond. 1872. 3 v. 8°. 12278

Vol. 1. Biographical Notice; Introduction. Miscellaneous Works: Influence of Women on the Progress of Knowledge; Mill on Liberty; Letter respecting Pooley's Case. Posthumous Works: Reign of Elizabeth; Fragments.
2. Common Place Books.
3. Common Place Books; Sixteenth Century; Manners in the 17th Century; Notes for English History. Indexes.

Buddhism. Hardy, R. S. Eastern Monachism: Origin, Laws, [etc.,] of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gótama Budha; and a Review of the Monastic System. 16352
— — The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists. 16345
— Müller, M. Lectures on the Science of Religion; Buddhist Nihilism; Trans. of the Dhammapada, or "Path of Virtue." 16638
Budget of Paradoxes. A. De Morgan. C.20.6
Büdinger, M. The Way of Faith; or, the Abridged Bible. Tr. from the German by D. Asher. Lond. [1848.] 8°. . . S.101.6
Budington, W. I. History of the First Church, Charlestown. Boston, 1845. 8°. S.186.15
Buffalo, N. Y. Ketchum, W. History of. S.152.12
Buffum, E. G. Sights and Sensations in France, Germany, and Switzerland. New York, 1869. 12°. 11501
Building Materials. Beckwith, A. Asphalt and Bitumen for Streets, Sidewalks, Terraces, Roofs, etc. 16003
— Beckwith, L. F. Béton-Coignet; its Fabrication and Uses. . . 16003
See also: Architecture and Building, Brick, Cement, Mortar, etc.
Buist, R. American Flower Garden Directory. N. Y. 1864. 12°. S.95.12
Bulbs. Rand, E. S., *Jr.* Hardy and Tender Tubers and. S.95.28
Bullen, G. The Story of Count Bismarck's Life, for Popular Perusal. London, 1870. 16°. S.24.21
Bulletin of the Essex Institute. *See* Salem: Essex Institute.
Bulley, J. F. (Ed.) *See* Disraeli, B.
Bulwer, *Sir* H. L., *Lord Dalling and Bulwer.* Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston. Vols. 1–2. Lond. 1870. 8°. S.21.17
Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *Lord Lytton.* The Lost Tales of Miletus. New York, 1866. 12°. 11823
— (Tr.) Poems and Ballads of Schiller. 11936
Bulwer-Lytton, E. R., *Lord Lytton* (Owen Meredith.) Julian Fane: a Memoir. London, 1871. Post 8°. S.23.27
— Lucile. Boston, 1868. 16°. S.56.17
— New Poems. Boston, 1868. 2 v. 16°. 11961
Bund, J. W. W. (Tr.) *See* La Rochefoucauld, F. de.
Bungay, G. W. Off-Hand Takings; or, Crayon Sketches of the Notable Men of the Age. N. Y. [1854.] 12°. 10654
Bunker Hill Monument Association. Inauguration of the Statue of Warren, June 17, 1857. Boston, 1858. 8°. 18095
— Proceedings, June 17, 1867; with the Address of G. W. Warren, and the Reception of the President [A. Johnson] of the U. S. Boston, 1867. 8°. 18094

Bunnètt, Fanny E. (Tr.) *See* Grimm, H.
Bunsen, C. C. J. von. Egypt's Place in Universal History. Tr. by C. H. Cottrell. With Additions by S. Birch. London, 1848–67. 5 v. 8°. 237
— God in History; or, the Progress of Man's Faith in the Moral Order of the World. Tr. by Susanna Winkworth. With a Preface, by A. P. Stanley. Lond. 1868. 3 v. 8°. . . S.107.17
— Letters to Max Müller, 1848–59. . . . . 16481.3
— Memoir of, drawn chiefly from Family Papers by Frances, Baroness Bunsen. Phil. [Lond.] 1868. 2 v. 8°. 10518
Bunsen, Frances, *Baroness.* *See* Bunsen, C. C. J. von.
Buonarroti, Michael Angelo. Grimm, H. Life of. 10589
— Hartford, J. S. Life of; with Trans. of his Poems and Letters. S.29.13
Burdick, W. The Massachusetts Manual; or, Political and Historical Register, 1814–15. Vol. 1. Bost. 1814. 12°. . . 18440
Burgh, N. P. The Indicator Diagram, practically considered. London, 1869. 12°. C.18.7
— The Slide Valve, practically considered. 2d ed. Lond. 1868. 12°. C.18.6
Burgoyne, J. F. Art of Constructing and Repairing Common Roads. London, 1861–2. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.79
— Blasting and Quarrying of Stone; and on the Blowing up of Bridges. London, 1862. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.19
Burgundy. Costello, Louisa S. Memoirs of Mary, the Young Duchess of. S.22.4
— Weld, C. R. Notes on. 11510
Burguy, G. F. *See* Herrig, L.
Burke, E. Letters. *See* Leadbeater Papers.
— Morley, J. E. Burke: a Historical Study. S.137.17
— Timbs, J. Anecdote Biography of. . . . . V.1 of S.24.16
Burke, J. B. Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. Lond. 1871. Roy.8°. S.147.4
— Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin. London, 1864. Roy. 8°. S.147.3
— Vicissitudes of Families. 1st–3d series. Lond. 1861–63. 3 v. 12°. 1155
— (Ed.) The Heraldic Register, 1849–50. Lond. [1849]–1850. 8°. S.71.3
— The Patrician. London, 1846–48. 6 v. 8°. S.71.2
— The St. James Magazine and Heraldic and Historical Register. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. S.71.4
Burleigh, Celia. *See* Burleigh, W. H.
Burleigh, W. H. Poems. With Sketch of his Life by Celia Burleigh. New York, 1871. 12°. S.55.29
Burn, J. S. History of Parish Registers in England, also of the Registers of Scotland, Ireland, East and West Indies, the Dissenters, and the Episcopal Chapels about London. 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°. S.149.7
Burn, R. Rome and the Campagna: an Historical and Topographical Description of the Site, Buildings, and Neighbourhood of Ancient Rome. Camb. and Lond. 1871. 4°. . S.331.1

Burn, R. S. The Illustrated Architectural, Engineering, and Mechanical Drawing-Book. [2d ed.] Lond. n. d. 12°. . . . 5941
— The Illustrated Drawing-Book. [4th ed.] Lond. n. d. 12°. . . 5940
— Ornamental Drawing and Architectural Design. Lond. n. d. 12°. 5942
— Outlines of Modern Farming. Lond. 1863–65. 5 v. 16°. [W. S.]
See Agriculture: Burn, R. S. 5789.2–6
Burnell, G. R. Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Mastics, Plastering, etc. London, 1869. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.23
— Rudiments of Hydraulic Engineering. Lond. 1868. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.88
See Law, H.
Burnham, G. P. Memoirs of the United States Secret Service. Boston, 1872. 12°. 9031
Burning Fluids. *See* Coal Oils.
Burns, D. *See* Lees, F. R.
Burns, J. Anatomy of the Gravid Uterus. Boston, 1808. 8°. . S.86.25
Burns, R. Ballantine, J. (Ed.) Chronicle of the 100th Birthday of. . 3316
Burr, E. F. Ecce Cœlum; or, Parish Astronomy. Bost. 1870. 16°. 15636
Burritt, E. A Walk from London to Land's End and Back, [1864.] London, 1868. Post 8°. 11491
— Walks in the Black Country and its Green Border-Land. London, 1868. 12°. 11492
Burroughs, J. Wake Robin: [a book about Birds.] N. Y. 1871. 16°. 15657
Burton, J. H. History of Scotland from Agricola's Invasion to 1688. Edinburgh and London, 1867–70. 7 v. 8°. . . . S.133.7
— Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. Lond. 1852. 2 v. 12°. 9069
See Bentham, J.
Burton, R. F. Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. Lond. 1863. 2 v. 8°. 2523
— Explorations of the Highlands of the Brazil; with a full account of the Gold and Diamond Mines. Lond. 1869. 2 v. 8°. 2038
— Letters from the Battle-Fields of Paraguay, 1868–69. Lond. 1870. 8°. 1696
Burton, W. The Cultivation of the Observing Faculties in the Family and the School. New York, 1865. 16°. 7518
Bury, T. T. Rudimentary Architecture: History of Styles of Architecture. London, 1866. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.13
Bush, R. J. Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow Shoes: a Journal of Siberian Travel and Explorations, 1865–67. N. Y. 1871. 8°. . . 2342
Bushman, J. S. The Principles of Physiology. [C. of the S.] . . 5881.1
Bushnell, H. Christ and his Salvation; in Sermons variously related thereto. New York, 1865. 12°. 7771
— Christian Nurture. New York, 1869. 12°. S.103.15
— Moral Uses of Dark Things. New York, 1870. 12°. S.103.17
— The Vicarious Sacrifice, grounded in Principles of Universal Obligation. New York, 1866. 8°. S.107.4
— Women's Suffrage: the Reform against Nature. N. Y. 1870. 12°. 8660
Business, Finger-Post to Public. 9029
Business, Laws of, with Legal Forms. T. Parsons. 8943
Business Anecdotes, Cyclopædia of. F. Kirkland. 3323

Business Directories. *See* Directories.

Butler, C. Historical Memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics. 3d ed. Lond. 1822. 4 v. 8°. S.188.2

— Philological and Biographical Works. Lond. 1817. 5 v. 8°. . . S.59.1

Vol. 1. Horæ Biblicæ.
2. Germanic Empire; Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ; Life of L'Hôpital; Earl of Mansfield.
3. Lives of Fenelon, Bossuet, Boudon, De Rancé, Kempis, Alban Butler.
4. Confessions of Faith of the Roman Catholic, Greek, and Protestant Churches. Essays: Monastic Orders of the Church of Rome, Discipline of the Church of Rome respecting the perusal of the Scriptures, On the Work "Roman Catholic Principles in reference to God and the King," On the Reunion of Christians. Oration on laying the first Stone of the London Institution; Appeal to the Protestants of Great Britain and Ireland; Discourse at the Anniversary Meeting of the Roman Catholic Associated Charities; Specimen of an Intended Life of Christ.
5. Historical Memoirs of the Church of France, 1653–1816.

Butler, F. Farmer's Manual. Hartford, 1819. 12°. S.96.1

— Management of Bees. [Pages 145–244 of the "Farmer's Manual." Bound with Thacher on Bees.] 15649

Butler, W. F. The Great Lone Land: a Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the North-west of America. Lond. 1873. Post 8°. 11019

— The Wild North Land: a Winter Journey with Dogs across Northern North America. Lond. 1874. 8°. S.37.9

Butterflies. *See* Entomology.

Butts, I. R. Manual of Admeasurement: U. S. Tonnage Law of 1864; with the Mode of Measuring Ships and Vessels. Boston, 1865. 12°. 16151

Buxtorf, J. Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. Oxonii, 1807. 12°. 15087

Byrn, M. L. The Complete Practical Distiller. Phil. 1868. 12°. . . 5987

Byrne, O. Essential Elements of Practical Mechanics. Phil. 1868. 12°. 5991

Byrne, *Mrs.* Pitt. The "Beggynhof"; or, the City of the Single. London, 1869. 12°. S.189.5

Byron, *Lady*. *See* Byron, G. G. N., *Lord*.

Byron, G. G. N., *Lord*. Poetical Works. Bost. 1864. 10 v. 16°. . . 3179

Vol. 1. Life of Lord Byron; Hours of Idleness.
2. English Bards and Scotch Reviewers; Hints from Horace; The Curse of Minerva; The Waltz; Ode to Bonaparte; Hebrew Melodies; Domestic Pieces; Monody on the Death of Sheridan; The Dream; The Lament of Tasso; Ode to Venice.
3. Beppo; The Prophecy of Dante; Francesca of Rimini, from Dante; The Morgante Maggiore of Pulci; The Blues; The Vision of Judgment; The Age of Bronze.
4. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage.
5. The Giaour; The Bride of Abydos; The Corsair; Lara; The Siege of Corinth; Parisina; The Prisoner of Chillon; Mazeppa; The Island.
6. Manfred; Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice.
7. Sardanapalus; The Two Foscari; Cain.
8. Heaven and Earth; The Deformed Transformed; Werner, or the Inheritance.
9–10. Don Juan.

— Boissy, T., *Marquise de* (formerly Countess Guiccioli.) My Recollections of. S.30.17

— Elze, K. Biography of. S.22.16

— Mackay, C. (Ed.) Medora Leigh. With a Commentary on Mrs. H. B. Stowe's charges against. S.32.33

Byron, G. G. N., *Lord.* Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. Lady Byron Vindicated. S.32.12
C., C. S. *See* Calverley, C. S.
Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's Companion. J. Stokes. 5983
Cabot, J. and S. *See* Maine Historical Society.
Cabot, S., Memoir of. By R. Biddle. S.21.13
Cæsar, C. J., History of. By Napoleon III. S.168.7
Caird, A. M'Neel. *See* M'Neel-Caird, A.
Cairnes, J. E. Essays in Political Economy, Theoretical and Applied. London, 1873. 8°. S.126.6
Cairns, W. H. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 23.
Caius, *Presbyter.* *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 9.
Calamy, E. Historical Account of my own Life; with Reflections on the Times I have lived in, (1671–1731.) Ed. by J. T. Rutt. London, 1829. 2 v. 8°. 10247
Calculus. Bledsoe, A. T. Philosophy of Mathematics. 16172
— Boole, G. Calculus of Finite Differences. S.396.1
— — Differential Equations, and Supplement. S.396.2–3
— Cox, H. Rudimentary Treatise on the Integral. [W. S.] . . 5789.59
— Haddon, J. Examples and Solutions of the Differential. [W. S.] 5789.61
— Hann, J. Examples on the Integral. [W. S.] 5789.60
— Todhunter, I. Progress of the Calculus of Variations in the 19th Century. S.391.2
— Woolhouse, W. S. B. Elements of the Differential. [W. S.] 5789.57
Calcutta. *See* Asiatic Society.
Calderwood, H. Philosophy of the Infinite; with special reference to the theories of Sir W. Hamilton and V. Cousin. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 16361
Calendar. Woolhouse, W. S. B. Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan Calendars. [W. S.] 5789.58
See also: Almanac.
Calhoun, J. C. *See* Jackson, A.
Cálidás. *See* Kálidása.
California. Brace, C. L. The New West; or, California in 1867–68. 11010
— Browne, J. R. Sketches of Adventure in Washoe and. 2520
— Coulter, J. Adventure in the Interior of. *See* Coulter, J. . . S.38.3
— Cronise, T. F. The Natural Wealth of California: History, Geography, Statistics, etc., [1868.] 2193
— King, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 10926
— Nordhoff, C. California; for Health, Pleasure, and Residence, [1871.] 10820
— Todd, J. The Sunset Land. 11015
Callingham, J. Sign Writing and Glass Embossing. Lond. 1871. . . 5952
Callistus, *Pope.* *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 9.
Calverley, C. S. Fly Leaves, by C. S. C. With Additions from the Author's earlier volume of "Verses and Translations." New York, 1872. 16°. 12082
Calvert, G. H. Goethe; his Life and Works. An Essay. Bost. 1872. 16°. S.63.8

Calvin, J., [Life of.] By F. Guizot. S.31.20
Calvinism. Robinson, J. Defence of. . . . . V.1 of S.103.21
Camaroons Mts., W. Africa: an Exploration, 1861–62. R. F. Burton. . 2523
Cambodia. Mouhat, A. H. Travels in, 1858–60; with a Cambodian Vocabulary. S.45.2
Cambridge, England. University. Course of Mathematics for Students in the University of Cambridge. Camb. v. d. Bound in 3 v. 8°. 15932

Vol. 1. Optics, by J. Wood, 2d ed., 1801; Astronomy, by S. Vince, 2d ed., 1801.
2. Algebra, by J. Wood, 4th ed., 1806; Fluxions, by S. Vince, 3d ed., 1805.
3. Mechanics, by J. Wood, 3d ed., 1803; Hydrostatics, by S. Vince, 3d ed., 1806; Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, by S. Vince, 2d ed., 1805; Conic Sections, by S. Vince, 3d ed., 1805; On the Hypotheses which have been assumed to account for the cause of Gravitation from Mechanical Principles, by S. Vince, 1806.

— — Everett, W. On the Cam: Lectures on the University. . . . 14731
Cambridge, Mass. Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in. S.155.3
— Harvard College. Higginson, T. W. Harvard Memorial Biog. 10527
— — Palmer, J. Necrology of the Alumni of H. C., 1851–63. . . 10476
— — Peirce, B. History of H. C. 5524
— — Quincy, J. History of H. C. 5521
— Lowell, J. R. Fireside Travels. 10998
Cambridgeshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.; Lysons, D. and S.
Camden, W. Remains concerning Britain. Lond. 1870. 12°. . S.136.12

Languages; Surnames, Armories, Moneys, Impresses Artillerie, Wise Speeches, Proverbs, Epitaphs, Epigrams, etc.

— Tymms, S. Camden's Britannia Epitomized. *See* Tymms, S.
Cameos from English History from Rollo to Edward II. Miss C. M. Yonge. S.137.9
Camöens, L. de. The Lusiad; or, the Discovery of India: an Epic Poem. Tr. from the Original Portuguese, by W. J. Mickle. Oxford, 1778. 4°. 11609
— Poems. Tr. from the Portuguese, with Notes, etc., by Lord Strangford. Philadelphia, 1805. 12°. S.55.7
Camp, D. N. (Ed.) The American Year-Book and National Register for 1869. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 18898
Camp, H. W. The Knightly Soldier, a Biography of. By H. C. Trumbull. 10688
Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah. *See* Southern Rebellion.
Campaign of the Army of the Potomac. *See* Southern Rebellion.
Campaigns. *See* War.
Campbell, C. (Ed.) Orderly Book of the American Army at Williamsburg, Va., under the command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, From March 18 to August 28, 1776. Richmond, Va. Privately printed, 1860. Sm. 4°. S.144.5
Campbell, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Primeval Man: an Examination of some recent Speculations. N. Y. [Lond.] 1869. 12°. . 5947
— The Reign of Law. London, 1867. 7709

Campbell, H. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Campbell, J. D. S., *Marquis of Lorn.* A Trip to the Tropics and Home through America. London, 1867. 8°. 10922
Campbell, J. F. Frost and Fire. Phil. [Lond.] 1866. 2 v. 8°. . . . 6262
— A Short American Tramp in the Fall of 1864. Edin. 1865. 8°. 10903
Campbell, James. Excursions, Adventures, and Field Sports in Ceylon, [1819–36.] London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. S.45.5
Campbell, John. Memoirs of C. and J. De Witt. *See* De Witt, J.
Campbell, T. Poetical Works. With a Memoir by W. A. Hill. Boston, 1866. 16°. 3180
— (Ed.) *See* New Monthly Magazine.
Camphor, On the Motions of. [W. S.] *See* Tomlinson, C. . . . 5789.174
Campin, F. Application of Iron to the Construction of Bridges, Girders, Roofs, and other Works. London, 1871. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.139
Camp-Meeting, Martha's Vineyard, History of. *See* Vincent, H. . . . 9403
Camus, C. E. L. Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels. Tr. by J. I. Hawkins. 3d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 5868
Canada. Appleton's Hand-Book of American Travel. 10989
— Christie, R. History of Lower Canada to 1840. . . . . S.146.5
— Garneau, F. X. History of Canada to 1841. . . . . S.142.4
— Hind, H. Y. Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857; and the Assiniboine and Saskatchewin Expedition of 1858. . 10816
— Holley, O. L. Guide through the N. and E. States and, [1844.] 10986
— Huyshe, G. L. The Red River Expedition, 1870. . . . . S.146.10
— Kohl, J. G. Travels in, [1861.] 10928
— Monts, P. du Guast de. Voyage, 1604. *See* Erondelle, P.
— Palmer, J. Travels in the U. S. and Lower Canada, 1817. . . . 10923
— Parkman, F. France and England in North America. *See* Parkman, F.
— Rose, G. The Great Country: Impressions of America. [U. S. and Canada.] S.37.3
— Russell, W. H. Canada; its Defences, Condition, and Resources. 10897
— Strickland, S. Twenty-Seven Years in Canada West, 1825–52. S.38.1
— Thayer's Journal of Arnold's Expedition: Invasion of Canada in 1775. [Rhode Island Historical Collections.] 9646.6
— Theller, E. A. Canada in 1837–38. . . . . S.146.2
— Thoreau, H. D. A Yankee in, [1866.] 3203
— White, J. Sketches from America, [1867.] 10821
See also: Montreal.
Canada, Dominion of. Asher & Adams' Atlas and Gazetteer of, [1872.] 1987
— Marshall, C. The Canadian Dominion, 1869. 10818
See also: Acadie, Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, etc.
Canadian Naturalist; with the Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Vols. 1–5. New series, vols. 1–7. Montreal, 1856–75. 15 v. 12°. S.493.1
Canadians, Sketches of Celebrated. H. J. Morgan. 10530
Canals. Frisi, P. Essay on Navigable. [W. S.] 5789.89

Canals. Fulton, R. Treatise on Canal Navigation. 15870
— Simms, F. W. (Ed.) Public Works of G. Britain.: Canals, etc. . 6560
Canary [Bird,] The. F. Smith. 15669
Canary Islands. Le Maire, J. Voyage to the. [Harleian Coll.] . 1995.8
— Pégot-Ogier, E. The Fortunate Isles; or, the Archipelago of the Canaries, 1868-69. . . . . S.37.6
Candidius, G. Account of the Island of Formosa and Remarks on Japan. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1
Candles. Morfit, C. Chemistry Applied to the Manufacture of. . . . 5866
Canticles. *See* Bible.
Canton. Beauvoir, *Marq.* de. Voyage round the World, 1866-67. V.2 of S.39.2
Cant-words. Grose, F. Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. 15018
Cape Breton. Brown, R. History of the Island of. S.13.5
Cape Cod, Mass. Freeman, F. History of. S.141.6
— Thoreau, H. D. [Visits to, 1849, '55.] 10997
Cape de Verd Islands. Webb, P. B. Plants of. *See* Hooker, W. J. S.93.13
Cape Flattery. *See* Washington Territory.
Cape of Good Hope. Rhyne, W. T. Account of. [Churchill's Voy.] 1995.4
Capgrave, J. The Book of the Illustrious Henries. Tr. from the Latin, by F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858. Roy. 8°. . S.131.2
Capital Punishment. *See* Death Penalty.
Carafa, Anna, The Court of: an Hist. Narrative. Mrs. H. R. St. John. S.169.8
Carausius, History of. *See* De Peyster, J. W.
Carbonari, The. *See* Secret Societies. 7265
Card, H. History of the Revolutions of Russia to the Accession of Catherine the First. London, 1803. 8°. S.169.9
Carey, M. (Ed.) *See* Jay's Treaty.
Caricature History of the Georges. T. Wright. S.135.9
Caricatures of Napoleon III. *See* Haswell, J. M. S.172.16
Carleton, W. Farm Ballads. New York, 1873. 8°. 11748
Carli, D. de. *See* Angelo, M.
Carlier, A. Marriage in the United States. Tr. by B. J. Jeffries. Boston and New York, 1867. 16°. 8669
Carlotta, *Empress of Mexico.* *See* Hall, F.
Carlyle, T. On the Choice of Books; with a New Life of the Author. London, [1871.] 12°. 14317
See Mommsen, T.
Carolina. *See* North Carolina, South Carolina.
Caroline, *Queen Consort of George IV.* Wilks, J., *Jr.* Memoirs of. 10472
Carpathian Mountains. Hutchinson, A. H. Try Cracow and the, [1871.] S.47.6
— Stephen, L. The Playground of Europe: [the Alps and the Carpathians.] S.47.8
Carpenter, F. B. Six Months at the White House with A. Lincoln. New York, 1866. 12°. 10678
See Raymond, H. J.
Carpenter, J. E. (Ed.) *See* Ewald, H.
Carpenter, L. An Apostolical Harmony of the Gospels. London, 1838. 8°. S.107.24

Carpenter, Mary. Our Convicts. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. 9011
— Six Months in India, 1866–67. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 2463
Carpenter, W. B. *See* Thomson, C. W.; Youmans, E. L.
Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. (Eds.) Lippincott's Cabinet Histories of the States. Phil. 1852–54. 11 v. 18°.
— — History of Connecticut. S.16.5
— — History of Georgia. S.16.6
— — History of Illinois. S.16.7
— — History of Kentucky. S.16.8
— — History of New Jersey. S.16.9
— — History of New York. S.16.2
— — History of Ohio. S.16.10
— — History of Pennsylvania. S.16.11
— — History of Tennessee. S.16.12
— — History of Vermont. . . . . 571; & S.16.3
— — History of Virginia. S.16.4
Carpenters and Joiners, Drawing for. E. A. Davidson. 5998.5
Carpentry. Aveling, S. T. Carpentry and Joinery. S.557.3
— Holley, H. W. Carpenter's and Joiner's Hand Book. 6505
— Robison, J., Price, F., and Tredgold, T. Carpentry and Joinery of Roofs. [W. S.] 5789.29
— Robison, J., and Tredgold, T. Principles of Construction in Joinery and. [W. S.] 5789.28
Carroll, B. R. (Ed.) Historical Collections of South Carolina. New York, 1836. 2 v. 8°. S.143.6

Vol. 1. Introduction: Discoveries of the Spanish, French, and English, in Florida and South Carolina, by the Editor. Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia, [by Alexander Hewitt,] London, 1779.
2. Brief Description of Carolina, Lond. 1666; An Account of the Province of Carolina, [by Samuel Wilson,] Lond. 1682; The Second Charter granted by Charles II to the proprietors of Carolina. [1665]; Carolina, a Description of that Country, published by T. A. [Thomas Ash,] Gent., Lond. 1682; Description of Carolina, by John Archdale, Lond. 1707; Proposals of Peter Purry for Encouragement of Swiss Protestants to accompany him to Carolina, also a description of So. Carolina, 1731; Proceedings of the People of South Carolina in 1719, Lond. 1726; Description of South Carolina, Civil, Natural, and Commercial History, etc. [by Gov. Glen?] Political Annals of Carolina, from the Political Annals of the United States, by George Chalmers; Statements made in the Introduction to the Report of Gen. Oglethorpe's Expedition to St. Augustine; Spanish Depredations on Carolina, to 1739; The first set of the fundamental Constitutions of South Carolina, as compiled by John Locke; History of Carolina, by J. Oldmixon, [from his History of the British Empire in America, Lond. 1708]; Description of South Carolina, with an account of the air, weather, and diseases at Charlestown, in 1763, [by Dr. Milligan,] Lond. 1770; Account of Missionaries sent to South Carolina, by D. Humphreys, [from his History of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.] Lond. 1730; Account of the breaking out of the Yamassee war, in South Carolina, from the "Boston News" of June 13, 1715; Account of Col. Moore's Expedition against the Spaniards and Spanish Indians, from the "Boston News," May 1, 1704.

Carruthers, R. Memoir of J. Montgomery. *See* Montgomery, J.
Carson, Christopher, [Kit Carson.] J. S. C. Abbott. A.9.5
Carson, Kit. *See* Carson, Christopher.

Carter, Elizabeth. *See* Epictetus.

Carter, R. A Summer Cruise on the Shores of New England. Boston, 1864. 12°. 10896

Carthagena, Ruined Cities of. *See* Davis, N. S.44.10

Cartier, J. Voyages. *See* Kerr, R.

Cartwright, J. Travels to the East Indies. [Harleian Coll.] . . . 1995.7

Carver, J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, 1766–68. Dublin, 1779. 8°. 10927

Carving. Bemrose, W., *Jr.* Fret-Cutting and Perforated. 6094

— — Manual of Wood Carving. 6187

Cary, Alice and Phœbe, The Last Poems of. Ed. by Mary C. Ames. New York, 1873. 12°. 12054

Cary, Phœbe. *See* Cary, Alice.

Caspipina's Letters. *See* Duché, J.

Cassel, P. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Cassell's Popular Natural History. London, n. d. 4 v. 8°. 6809

Vols. 1–2. Mammalia.
3–4. Birds; Reptiles; Fishes; Insects; Worms; Crustaceans, Molluscs; Sea Stars; Echinoderms; Corallines, Corals, Animalcules.

Cassell's Technical Manuals. Lond. and N. Y. 1869–71. 7 v. 16°. . . 5998

Vol. 1. Linear Drawing, by E. A. Davidson.
2. Orthographic and Isometrical Projection, by E. A. Davidson.
3. Building Construction, by E. A. Davidson.
4. Systematic Drawing and Shading, by C. Ryan.
5. Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners, by E. A. Davidson.
6. Practical Perspective, by E. A. Davidson.
7. Drawing for Machinists, by E. A. Davidson.

Cassin, J. *See* Baird, S. F.

Castara: Poems. W. Habington. [Arber's Eng. Reprints.] V.10 of S.64.10

Castilian Days. J. Hay. 2082

Castle, W. Short Discovery of the Continent of North America. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8

Casuistry. Keble, J. Letters of Spiritual Counsel and Guidance. S.103.14
See also: Conscience.

Catacombs of Rome. Northcote, J. S., and Brownlow, W. R. Roma Sotterranea. S.333.7

Catalogue of Family Histories [and American Genealogies.] W. H. Whitmore. S.153.1

Catalogues. Great Britain. *See* London Catalogue.

— Hugo, T. The Bewick Collector: a Descriptive Catalogue [with a Supplement] of the Works of T. and J. Bewick. . . 5822

— Leypoldt, F. (Ed.) American Catalogue of Books for 1869. . . 13999

— — The Trade Circular Annual for 1871, including the American Catalogue of Books published in the United States, 1870. New York, 1871. Roy. 8°. 14000

— — The Uniform Trade List Annual, 1873–74. New York, 1873–74. 2 v. roy. 8° (*con.*) 14001

The volume for 1874 contains, besides the Trade Lists of American Publishers, an Alphabetical Reference List of books recorded in the "Publishers' Weekly" from June 16, 1873, to June 27, 1874, and the American Educational Catalogue for 1874.

— Renouard, A. A. Catalogue de la Bibliothéque d'un Amateur. . 14051

Catalogues of Libraries. Boston. Mercantile Library Association: Index to the Catalogue. Comp. by C. W. Baker. Bost. 1869. Roy. 8°. 13991
— Cincinnati. C. of the Public Library. Cinc. 1871. 8°. 14044
— London. C. of the Library of the Royal Geographical Society. London, 1865. 8°. S.471.2
— Maine. C. of the State Library. Augusta, 1862. 8°. 14117
— Medford. C. of the Public Library. Cambridge, 1871. 8°. . . 14120
— Newport, R. I. C. of the Books in the People's Library. Providence, 1870. 8°. 14115
— New York City. C. of Books in the Mercantile Library [and] Supplements. New York, 1866–72. 3 v. 8°. 14106
— — C. of the Library of the New York Hospital. N. Y. 1811. 8°. 17673
— — C. of the Printed Books in the Library of the N. Y. Historical Society. New York, 1859. 8°. 14119
— New York State. C. of the N. Y. State Library, 1872. Subject Index of the General Library. Albany, 1872. 8°. . 5195.6
— Philadelphia: C. of the Library of the Four Monthly Meetings of Friends. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 14307
— Portland. Finding List for Books in the Portland Institute and Public Library; with Supplementary List to June, 1869. Portland, 1869. 8°. 14110
— Providence. C. of the Library of the Providence Athenæum. With Charter, etc., and an Hist. Sketch. Prov. 1853. 8°. 14101.1
The same. First Supplement. Providence, 1861. 8°. . . 14101.2
— Salem. C. of the Library of the Athenæum. Salem, 1842. 8°. 14118
— Springfield. C. of the Library of the City Library Association. Springfield, 1871. 8°. 14121
— Syracuse, N. Y. C. of the Central Library. Syrac. 1869. 8°. 14112
— Taunton. C. of the Public Library. Taunton, 1866. 12°. . . 14305
— Washington. C. of the Library of Congress, [and] Supplements 1–5. Wash. 1864–72. 6 v. roy. 8°. 13947
— Waterbury, Conn. C. of the Silas Bronson Library. Waterbury, 1870. 8°. 14116
— Watertown, Mass. C. of the Free Public Library. Bost. 1870. 8°. 14111
— Worcester. C. of the Library of the American Antiquarian Society. Worcester, 1837. 8°. 14452
— — Free Public Library. C. of the Circulating Department. Worcester, 1870. 12°. 14306
See also: Bibliography.

Catechism, Scripture. Cambridge, 1804. 12°. S.104.33

Cates, W. L. R. *See* Maunder, S.; Woodward, B. B.

Cathay. *See* China.

Cathedrals. Milman, H. H. Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. . . S.185.5
— Winkles, H. and B. Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedrals of England and Wales. . . . S.332.1
See also: Churches.

Catholic Church. *See* Roman Catholic Church.

Catlin, G. Last Rambles amongst the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes. New York, 1867. 12°. 2576
— Life amongst the Indians. New York, 1867. 12°. 2575
— The Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America. Lond. 1870. 12°. S.94.8
— O-Kee-Pa: a Religious Ceremony; and other Customs of the Mandans. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. S.140.5
Catlow, Agnes. Drops of Water; their Inhabitants displayed by the Microscope. London, 1851. 16°. S.96.16
— Popular Greenhouse Botany. London, 1857. 12°. S.96.5
Catlow, Maria E. Popular British Entomology. Lond. 1848. 12°. 15662
— Popular Scripture Zoology. London, 1852. 12°. S.96.7
Cattle. *See* Domestic Animals.
Catullus, C. V. Poems, tr. into English Verse; with an Introduction and Notes, by T. Martin. Edin. and Lond. 1863. 8°. 12049
Caucasus. Mounsey, A. H. Journey through the, [1865–66.] . . S.44.11
Caulfield, J. *See* Wilson, H.
Cause and Cure of a Wounded Conscience. T. Fuller. S.103.22
Caution and Warning to Great Britain and her Colonies: [on Slavery, A. D. 1767.] A. Benezet. S.112.15
Cavalcaselle, G. B. *See* Crowe, J. A.
Cavalier and his Lady: selections from the Works of the Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. Ed. by E. Jenkins. S.64.17
Cavalry. Brackett, A. G. History of the U. S. Cavalry, 1793–1863. S.164.9
— Moore, J. Kilpatrick and our Cavalry. S.164.8
Cavé, Marie E. Drawing without a Master: the Cavé Method for Learning to Draw from Memory. N. Y. 1868. 12°. 5964
Cavendish, Margaret, *Duchess of Newcastle*. *See* Cavendish, William.
Cavendish, William and Margaret, *Duke and Duchess of Newcastle*, Lives of. Written by the [Duchess.] Ed. by M. A. Lower. London, 1872. 12°. 10307
— [Select Works.] *See* Jenkins, E. S.64.17
Celebrated Friendships. *See* Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T.
Celebrities of London and Paris. *See* Gronow, R. H.
Celestial Magnet: [Religious Tracts.] D. B. Slack. S.102.9
Celsus. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library. . . . . V.10,23 of S.101.1
Cement. *See* Mortar.
Cemeteries. Dennis, G. Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. . . . S.178.6
— Soldier's National Cem. at Gettysburg: Report and Documents. S.160.7
— Visitor's Guide through Mt. Auburn. 10987
See also: Catacombs, Grave-yards, Sepulchral Monuments.
Centennial, Old Dartmouth. *See* New Bedford.
Central America. Conder, J. Guatimala. . . . . 2542.7; & 1917.26
— Pim, B. The Gate of the Pacific. S.37.1
— — and Seeman, B. Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. S.37.2
— Scherzer, C. Travels in the Free States of. 10901
— Squier, E. G. Honduras; Descriptive, Historical, and Statistical. S.38.8
— Stephens, J. L. Incidents of Travel in. 2040

Central America. *See also:* Mosquito Territory, Panama, Yucatan.
Central Asia. *See* Asia.
Century of Inventions. *See* Somerset, E., *2d Marq. of Worcester.*
Century of Scottish Life: Memorials of Remarkable Persons. C. Rogers. S.23.26
Ceylon. Baker, S. W. Eight Years' Wanderings in. 2578
— — The Rifle and the Hound in. 2577
— Baldæus, P. Description of. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.3
— Campbell, J. Excursions, Adventures, and Field Sports in. . . S.45.5
— Tennent, J. E. The Wild Elephant; Capturing and Taming it in. 15668
Chabot, C. *See* Junius.
Chace, The: a Poem. W. Somerville. 12098
Chadbourne, P. A. Lectures on Natural Theology. N. Y. 1867. 12°. S.111.21
Chadwick, W. Life and Times of D. De Foe. Lond. 1859. 8°. . . S.27.3
Chaldæa. Rawlinson, G. History of. . . . . V.1 of S.177.3
Chaldee Language and Literature. Riggs, E. Manual of the Chaldee Language: Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Vocabulary. 14361
— Wigram, G. V. (Ed.) Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance to the Old Testament. 14363
See also: Hebrew Language and Literature.
Chalkley, T. Collection of [his] Works. In two parts. Phil.: printed by B. Franklin and D. Hale, 1749. 8°. S.102.5
The same. Philadelphia, 1790. 8°. S.102.6
Journal of his Life, Travels, and Christian Experiences; God's great Love to Mankind through Jesus Christ; Fruits of Divine Meditation at Sea; Exhortation to Youth; A Loving Invitation to Young and Old; Forcing a Maintenance not warrantable from the Holy Scriptures for a Minister of the Gospel, a reply to J. Metcalf; Observations on Christ's Sermon on the Mount; Scruples of Conscience about the Common Prayer; Letter to a Friend in Ireland; Letter to Aquila Paca, etc.; Christ's Kingdom Exalted; On the Call, Work, and Wages of the Ministers of Christ; Concerning Personal Election and Reprobation; Letter to Cotton Mather; Youth persuaded to Obedience, Gratitude, and Honour, to God and their Parents; Free Thoughts communicated to Free-Thinkers.
Challen, H. Publishers' Uniform Trade List Directory. Phil. 1868. 8°. 13997
Chalmers, A. (Ed.) General Biographical Dictionary. New edition, revised and enlarged. Lond. 1812–17. 32 v. 8°. . . 1350
See Johnson, S.
Chalmers, G. Political Annals of Carolina. *See* Carroll, B. R.
— Political Annals of the Present United Colonies [a continuation of "The Revolt of the Am. Colonies," from the original MS.] 1688–1763. [Coll. of N. Y. Hist. Soc.] . . . V.1 of S.11.2
Chalmers, T. Discourses on Christian Revelation viewed in connexion with Modern Astronomy [etc.] N. Y. 1817. 8°. S.102.10
Discourses on Astronomy; Sermon before the Society for the Relief of the Destitute Sick, Edin. 1813; Thanksgiving Sermon for the Restoration of Peace, 1816; The Duty of Giving an immediate diligence to the business of a Christian Life; Influence of Bible Societies on the Temporal Necessities of the Poor.
Chalmers, W. (Ed.) *See* Jackson, T. J.
Chambers, G. F. Descriptive Astronomy. Oxford, 1867. 8°. . . . 6369
Chambers, R. Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen. Glasgow, 1835. 4 v. 8°. S.29.3

Chambers, R. Domestic Annals of Scotland, 1561–1745. Edinburgh and London, 1858–61. 3 v. 8°. 505
— The Picture of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1830. 2 v. 12°. . . . S.47.21
— Popular Rhymes of Scotland. Lond. and Edin. 1870. 12°. . S.55.12
— (Ed.) The Book of Days: a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar. Lond. and Edin. 1863–64. 2 v. roy. 8°. S.131.3
— The Songs of Scotland Prior to Burns. With the Tunes. Edinburgh and London, 1862. 12°. S.56.5
— Chambers W. Memoir of. S.32.31
See Forbes, W.
Chambers, T. W. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Chambers, W. History of Peeblesshire. Edin. and Lond. 1864. 8°. S.133.9
— Memoir of R. Chambers; with Autobiographic Reminiscences of W. Chambers. New York, 1872. 12°. S.32.31
— Wintering at Mentone. London, 1870. 12°. 11503
Chambers, W. P. Eulogy on J. E. Davis, delivered at Union College, 1849, before the Theta Chapter of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity. Albany, 1849. 8°. 16428
Chambers's Educational Course. Pryde, J. Navigation. 5958
Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. London, 1860. 10 v. roy. 8°. 5170
Champagne Country, The. R. Tomes. 11485
Chandler, S. History of Persecution, to the Reign of George II. Appendix: Hints on the Recent Persecutions in the British Empire [etc.] by C. Atmore. Hull, 1813. 8°. . S.188.4
Channing, G. G. Early Recollections of Newport, R. I., 1793–1811. Newport, 1868. 12°. S.154.3
Channing, W. E. The Wanderer: a Colloquial Poem. Bost. 1871. 16°. S.55.33
Channing, W. E., *D. D.* Discourse at the Ordination of F. A. Farley, in Providence, R. I., Sept. 10, 1828. 2d ed. Boston, 1828. 12°. 17034.1
Chapin, A. B. Glastenbury [Conn.] for 200 Years: a Centennial Discourse, May 18, 1853. With an Appendix, Historical and Statistical. Hartford, 1853. 8°. S.152.5
Chapin, E. S. The Correlation and Conservation of Gravitation and Heat. Springfield, 1867. 12°. S.94.5
Chapman, A. W. Flora of the Southern United States. The Ferns by D. C. Eaton. New York, 1865. 12°. 16073
Chapman, G. The Comedies and Tragedies of George Chapman, now first collected, with Illustrated Notes and a Memoir of the Author. London, 1873. 3 v. 12°. S.54.2
Vol. 1. Memoir of Chapman; The Blinde Begger of Alexandria; An Humerous Dayes Mirth; All Fooles; Monsieur D'Olive; The Gentleman Usher; Notes.
2. Bussy D'Ambois; The Revenge of Bussy D'Ambois; Conspiracie and Tragedie of Charles Duke of Byron; May-Day; Notes.
3. The Widdowes Teares; The Masque of the Middle Temple, and Lincoln's Inne; The Tragedy of Cæsar and Pompey; The Tragedy of Alphonsus Emperour of Germany; Revenge for Honour; Notes; Index.

Chapman, J. Travels in the Interior of South Africa; with Journeys across the Continent, Visits to Lake Ngami and Victoria Falls; [and Appendix: Notes on the Flora and Fauna, etc., of South Africa.] Lond. 1868. 2 v. 8°. . S.45.16
Chapman, J. G. The American Drawing Book: a Manual for the Amateur. New York, 1847. 4°. 6111
Chapone, Hester. Works. [Letters; Essays; Poems.] London, 1796. 12°. 12487.2.a
Characeæ. *See* Botany.
Character. Bain, A. On the Study of. 7678
— Whipple, E. P. Character and Characteristic Men. . . . . , 3206
See also: National Character.
Characteristics of the Present Age. J. G. Fichte. 7702.2
Characters. Earle, J. Micro-cosmographie, in Essays and Characters. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.5 of S.64.10
Charicles: a Dramatic Poem. J. P. Quincy. S.55.9
Charitable Institutions. Boston Female Asylum. Reminiscences. . 17816
See also: Beggynhof, Beguines, Hospitals, Sisters of Charity.
Charity. Rathborne, W., *Jr.* Social Duties. 17811
Charles I of England. Gardiner, S. R. Prince Charles and the Spanish Marriage, 1617–23. . . . . S.132.3
— Hillier, G. Narrative of the Attempted Escapes of Charles I from Carisbrook Castle, inc. his Letters to Col. Titus. . S.137.22
Charles II of England. Guizot, F. Monk; or, the Restoration of the Monarchy in 1660. . . . . S.137.19
— Hughes, J. (Ed.) Boscobel Tracts, relating to the Escape of Charles II after the Battle of Worcester. S.14.2
— Reresby, J. Memoirs: Secret History of the Court of. . . . S.131.4
Charles XII. *See* Frederic II of Prussia.
Charles, *Mrs.* E. Mary the Handmaid of the Lord. N. Y. 1865. 12°. S.111.6
— Wanderings over Bible Lands and Seas. N. Y. 1865. 18°. . . . 2572
Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Pretender. *See* Stuarts, The.
Charlestown, Mass. Budington, W. I. Hist. of the First Church in. S.186.15
Charlotte, *Queen of George III*, Memoirs of. By J. Watkins. . . . 10471
Charlotte Elizabeth de Bavière, [*Duchesse d'Orleans,*] Fragmens de Lettres Originales de, 1715–20. Hambourg, 1788. 2 v. 12°. S.64.1
Chase, H., and Sanborn, C. H. The North and the South: a Statistical View of the condition of the Free and Slave States. Boston, 1857. 12°. 17821
Chase, W. H. Day by Day; being a Compilation from the Writings of Ancient and Modern Friends. Auburn, N. Y., 1869. 12°. S.112.20
The same. 4th ed., illus. with Photographs. Auburn, 1871. 12°. S.112.25
Chastelard: a Tragedy. A. C. Swinburne. 11817
Chatham, Mass., Annals of. *See* Freeman, F.
Chattaway, E. D. Railways; their Capital and Dividends, with Statistics of their Working in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1855–56. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.82

Chatterton, *Lady* G. The Pyrenees, with Excursions into Spain. London, 1843. 2 v. 8°. S.46.11
See Gambier, J.
Chatto, W. A. (Peter Fisher.) The Angler's Souvenir. Lond. 1835. 12°. 7087
Chaucer's England. *See* Rands, W. B. (Matthew Browne.) . . . S.134.4
Cheadle, W. B. *See* Fitz-William, W., *Lord Milton.*
Cheetham, J. Life of T. Paine, Author of Common Sense, [etc.] New York, 1809. 8°. S.21.1
Cheevers, Sarah. *See* Evans, Katharine.
Chemistry. Bowman, J. E. Introduction to Practical. S.94.1
— — Practical Hand-Book of Medical. S.86.24
— Cooke, J. P. The New Chemistry, [1874.] C.18.30
— Crookes, W. Select Methods of Chemical Analysis (chiefly inorganic.) S.94.3
— Fourcroy, A. F. de. Elements of Natural History and, [1788.] 16074
— Fownes, G. Manual of Elementary Chemistry, [1868.] 6674
— — Rudimentary. [W. S.] 5789.160
— Galloway, R. First Step in. S.96.21
— Graham, T. Elements of. 5865
— Hall, T. W. The Electrothermology of. C.18.19
— Hoffman, F. Manual of Chemical Analysis as applied to the Examination of Medicinal Chemicals. C.20.1
— Knapp, F. Chemical Technology: Acids, Alkalies, etc. *See* Knapp, F.
— Miller, W. A. Introduction to the Study of Inorganic. . . . C.19.18
— Morfit, C. Chemistry applied to the Manufacture of Soap and Candles. 5866
— Nichols, J. R. Chemistry of the Farm and the Sea, etc. . . . S.94.2
— Piesse, G. W. S. Laboratory of Chemical Wonders. C.18.18
— Pynchon, T. R. The Chemical Forces: Heat; Light; Electricity. S.94.4
— — Introduction to Chemical Physics. C.18.3
— Richardson, T., and Watts, H. Acids, Alkalies, and Salts. [Knapp's Technology, vol. 1, parts 3–5.] *See* Knapp, F.
— Scoffern, J. Chemistry of Food and of Artificial Illumination. . 5881.7
— — Elementary Chemistry. 5881.6
— Valentin, W. G. Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. . . C.20.3
— — Introduction to Inorganic. C.20.7
— Wagner, R. Handbook of Chemical Technology, [1872.] . . . C.20.4
— Watts, H. Dictionary of. *See* Watts, H. 5803
— Wormley, T. G. Micro-Chemistry of Poisons. S.83.21
See also: Assaying, Atomic Theory, Coal Oils, Combustion, Dyeing, Gas, Heat, Peat, Spectrum Analysis, Useful Arts.
Chenevix, R. An Essay upon National Character. Ed. by T. P. Knox. London, 1832. 2 v. 8°. 17773
Cheshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.; Lysons, D. and S.
Chesney, F. R. Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition: [Survey for an overland route to India,] 1835–37. Lond. 1868. 8°. S.44.17

Chess. Jones, *Sir* W. On the Indian Game of. 12178.1
See also: Allen, G.
Chester, England; Panorama of the City of, [1836.] J. Hemingway. S.48.7
Chester, County of. *See* Cheshire.
Chevalier, M. Letter on the French Treaty, 1860. *See* Price, B. . . 8751
Chevreul, M. E. The Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours, and their Applications to the Arts. 3d ed. London, 1860. Post 8°. 15563
Chicago. Goodspeed, E. J. History of the Great Fires of Chicago and the West. S.13.8
— Sheahan, J. W., and Upton, G. P. The Great Conflagration: Chicago, its Past, Present, and Future. S.13.7
Child, F. J. The Rebelliad; or, Terrible Transactions at the Seat of the Muses: a Poem. Cambridge, 1863. 12°. 12100
— (Ed.) English and Scottish Ballads. Bost. 1864. 8 v. 16°. . . 3178

Vol. 1. List of Collections of Ballads and Songs; Ballads of Fairies, Elves, Water Spirits, etc., and Legends of Popular Heroes.
2. Tragic Love-Ballads.
3. Other Tragic Ballads.
4. Love-Ballads not Tragic.
5. Ballads of Robin Hood.
6. Ballads of other Outlaws.
7. Historical Ballads.
8. Miscellaneous Ballads.

— Poems of Religious Sorrow, Comfort, Counsel, and Aspiration. New York, 1866. 12°. 11816
Child, G. C. Benedicite: illustrations of the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as Manifested in his Works. New York, 1867. 12°. S.111.20
Child, *Mrs.* L. M. The Freedman's Book. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . 3634
— Looking toward Sunset. Boston, 1865. 12°. 12382
Children, Poetry for. Charles and Mary Lamb. B.8.7
Children of the State: the Training of Juvenile Paupers. Florence Hill. 17812
Children's Crusade, The. G. Z. Gray. S.191.2
Chili. Brewer, H. Voyage to. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1
— Ovalle, A. de. Historical Relation of. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.3
Chimney Corner, The. *Mrs.* H. B. Stowe. 7735
China. Backhoff, F. I. Voyage into China. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2
— Baudier, J. History of the Court of the King of. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8
— Coffin, C. C. Our New Way round the World. 10905
— Cooper, T. T. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pigtail and Petticoats, 1868–69. . . . . S.45.6
— De Fonblanque, E. B. Niphon and Pe-che-li; or, Two Years in Japan and Northern, 1859–61. 2340
— Doolittle, J. Social Life of the Chinese. 2140
— Escalante, Barnardino de. Account of the Empire of. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8
— Medhurst, W. H. The Foreigner in Far Cathay, [1872.] . . . S.39.5

China. Michie, A. The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, 1863. . . . . S.45.3
— Moges, *Marquis de.* Recollections of Baron Gros's Embassy to, 1857–58. 11483
— Navarette, D. F. Account of the Empire of. [Churchill's Voy.] 1995.1
— Nevins, J. L. China and the Chinese. 2150
— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia, and Residence in. . . . 2401
— — Geological Researches in Mongolia and. [S. C.] 5504.15
— Wagener, Z. Voyage into. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2
— Williams, *Mrs.* H. D. A Year in. 2141
See also: Canton, Pekin.
China Sea, Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of, 1866–67. C. Collingwood. 2330
Chinese. *See* China.
Chinese Language and Literature. Legge, J. The Chinese Classics. Translated, with Notes. *See* Legge, J. 16344
— Loomis, A. W. (Ed.) Confucius and the Chinese Classics: Readings in Chinese Literature. 14253
Chinook Jargon. *See* Oregon.
Chips from a German Workshop. *See* Müller, M.
Chittenden, L. E. Report of the Debates and Proceedings in the Secret Session of the Conference Convention for Proposing Amendments to the Constitution of the United States, 1861. New York, 1864. 8°. 18770
Chivalry. Malory, *Sir* T. History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. 3201
See also: Romances of the Middle Ages.
Choate, D. *See* Crowell, R.
Cholera. Epidemic Cholera: [Symptoms, Treatment, etc.] . . . S.86.23
— Sterling, J. W. (Tr.) Report of the Royal Academy of Medicine, [Paris,] upon the Cholera-Morbus, [1831.] S.86.31
Chorley, H. F. Memorials of Mrs. Hemans; with illustrations of her Literary Character from her Private Correspondence. London, 1837. 2 v. 12°. S.32.5
— Modern German Music. Lond. n. d. 2 v. in 1, post 8°. 5936
— (Ed.) *See* Mitford, Mary R.
Chorlton, W. The American Grape Grower's Guide. N. Y. [1852.] 12°. S.95.9
Chrestomathy, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew Language and Literature.
Christ. Beecher, H. W. Life of. S.100.5
— Bushnell, H. Christ and his Salvation. 7771
— Chalkley, T. God's Love to Mankind through Christ; Observations on the Sermon on the Mount. *See* Chalkley, T. S.102.5–6
— Coombs, Jessie. Bible Class Studies on some of the Words of Jesus. S.104.26
— Coulin, F. The Son of Man: Discourses on the Humanity of. S.104.28
— Crosby, H. Jesus; his Life and Work. S.100.8
— Didham, R. C. New Translation of the Psalms: [Christ in the Psalms.] S.107.22

Christ. Examination of Canon Liddon's Bampton Lectures on the Divinity of. S.100.6
— Gilmore, J. R. Life of Jesus. 16548
— Greg, S. Scenes from the Life of Jesus. S.104.27
— Hawker, R. Sermons on the Divinity of. 16909
— Hill, T. Jesus the Interpreter of Nature; and other Sermons. . 7792
— Macduff, J. R. Words of Jesus. 16686
— Newcome, W. Observations on our Lord's Conduct as a Divine Instructor, and on his Moral Character. S.98.2
The same, abridged. [Christian Monitor.] . . . . . V.2 of S.80.3
— Parker, J. Ecce Deus: the Life and Doctrine of. 16544
— Parsons, T. Deus Homo. S.111.22
— Pressensé, E. The Redeemer: a Sketch of the History of Redemption. S.104.4
— Strauss, D. F. A New Life of Jesus. S.107.18
— Townsend, L. T. God-Man. S.104.49
See Apocryphal Gospels.
Christian, The Inner Life of the. F. A. Rauch. S.104.6
Christian Character Exemplified, from the Papers of Mrs. Margaret M. A[lthen]s. Ed. by J. Newton. S.110.40
Christian Commission. *See* United States Christian Commission.
Christian Doctrine, Lectures on. A. P. Peabody. 16540
Christian Fathers, The; [their Lives.] G. G. Perry. S.24.18
Christian Lessons and a Christian Life: Sermons. S. A. Smith. . S.112.41
Christian Life, Endeavours after the. J. Martineau. S.111.12
Christian Monitor: Exhortation to a Holy Life. [Reprinted in the Christian Monitor, Boston.] . . . . . V.9 of S.80.3
Christian Monitor: a Religious Periodical Work. *See* Boston: Society for Promoting Church Knowledge, etc.
Christian Nurture. H. Bushnell. S.103.15
Christian Observer, The. Conducted by Members of the Established Church. Vols. 1–3, 10–12, 13–20, 22–26, [reprint.] Boston, New York, and Philadelphia, 1802–26. 19 v. 8°. . 15171
Christian Perfection, Scripture Doctrine of. A. Mahan. 16688
Christian Piety freed from the many Delusions of Modern Enthusiasts. By Philalethes. With the Life of Armelle Nicolas. Philadelphia, 1766. 12°. S.112.15
Christian Quaker. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
Christian Theology and Modern Scepticism. E. A. Seymour, Duke of Somerset. S.104.48
Christian Truth and Life, Views of. J. M. Denniston. S.103.6
Christian Vestiges of Creation. W. Sewell. S.103.7
Christian Year, The. J. Keble. 11938
Christianity. Baring-Gould, S. Origin and Development of Religious Belief. 7707.2
— Crook, J. The Design of. *See* Crook, J. S.107.13
— Döllinger, J. J. I. The Gentile and the Jew: an Introduction to the History of. 238

Christianity. Fisher, G. P. Essays on the Supernatural Origin of. S.107.5
— Guizot, F. P. G. Meditations on the Actual State of. S.104.2
— Hemans, C. I. History of Ancient Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy. S.190.8
— — History of Mediæval Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy, A. D. 900–1400; in Rome, A. D. 1350–1500. . . . . S.190.9
— Locke, J. The Reasonableness of. S.103.20
— Loyson, C., *Abbé*. Orations on Civil Society [in its relations with.] S.104.51
— Martineau, J. Studies of. S.102.16
— Milman, H. H. History of. S.190.2
— Mountford, W. Christianity: the Deliverance of the Soul and its Life. S.104.37
— Penn, W. Primitive Christianity Revived. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
— Renan, E. Origins of. *See* Renan, E.
See also: Bible; Evidences of Christianity; Theology and Religion, etc.
Christie, R. History of the Late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political, to 1840. Montreal, 1866. 6 v. 12°. S.146.5
Christie, W. D. Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621–83. Lond. and N. Y. 1871. 2 v. post 8°. S.23.20
Christina, *Queen of Sweden*, Memoirs of. H. Woodhead. S.24.23
Christmas, H. Preachers and Preaching in Ancient and Modern Times. London, 1859. 16°. S.104.29
Christophers, S. W. Hymn-Writers and their Hymns. London, [1872.] 12°. 14268
Christus: a Mystery. H. W. Longfellow. 12085
Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police. E. H. Savage. 9010
Chronological Tables. *See* Chronology.
Chronology. Chronological Tables of Ancient History. Oxford, 1838. fo. 173
— Chronological Tables of Modern History, [Middle Ages.] Oxford, 1840. fo. 173
— Chronological Tables of Modern History, [16th–19th Century.] Oxford, 1839. fo. 173
— Hawes, S. Synchronology of Sacred and Profane History. . S.179.2
— Maunder, S. Treasury of Knowledge. 5731
— Palmer, W. Harmony of Sacred and Egyptian. *See* Palmer, W.
— Woodward, B. B., and Cates, W. L. R. Encyclopædia of. . . S.178.11
See also: Dates.
Chronos: Mother Earth's Biography. W. Wood. C.18.26
Chunder, B. Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India. With an Introduction by J. T. Wheeler. London, 1869. 2 v. 12°. 2466
Church, R. W. Saint Anselm. London, 1870. 12°. S.31.19
Church, *Mrs.* Ross, (formerly Miss Marryat.) Life and Letters of Captain [F.] Marryat. N. Y. [Lond.] 1872. 2 v. 16°. . S.24.26

Church, Catholic. *See* Roman Catholic Church.

Church and State. Stanley, A. P. Essays on. S.107.16

— Warburton, W. Alliance between. . . . . V.7 of S.59.3

See also: England, Church of; Roman Catholic Church.

Church Government. *See* Ecclesiastical Polity.

Church History. *See* Ecclesiastical History.

Church of England. *See* England, Church of.

Church of Scotland. *See* Scotland.

Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register, v. 2, 6-10; Am. Q. Ch. Rev. and Eccles. Reg., v. 11-19; Am. Q. Ch. Rev., v. 20-23; American Ch. Review, v. 24-27. New Haven, etc., 1849, 53-75. 8°. (*Con.*) S.77.1

Churches. *See* Abbeys, Cathedrals, Ecclesiastical History.

Churches, Congregational. *See* Congregationalism.

Churchill, A. and J. Collection of Voyages and Travels. Lond. 1732. 6 v. fo. [And Supplement:] Collection of Voyages and Travels compiled from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, ["The Harleian Collection,"] by T. Osborne. London, 1745-47. 2 v. fo. 1995

Vol. 1. Account of the Empire of China, by D. F. Navarette; Travels of M. Baumgarten through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria; Voyage to Chili, by H. Brewer and E. Herckemann; Account of the Island of Formosa, and Remarks on Japan, by G. Candidius; Voyage of J. Monck to Hudson's Straits, with a description of Old and New Greenland; Description of Ukraine, by G. le V. de Beauplan; Voyage to Congo, in 1666-67, by M. Angelo and D. de Carli; Voyage to Congo, 1682, by J. Merolla da Sarrento; Sir T. Roe's Journal of his Voyage to the East Indies, and residence at the Mogul's Court, 1614-15.

2. J. Nieuhoff's Voyages into Brazil and the East Indies, 1640-72; Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, by Captain John Smith; Journal of seven sailors in Greenland, 1633-34; Journal of seven sailors in Spitzbergen; Account of Iceland, and of Greenland, by I. de la Peyrere; Captain T. James's voyage for the discovery of a northwest passage into the South Sea; Voyage of F. I. Backhoff into China; Voyage of Z. Wagener into China; Life of Columbus, and History of the Discovery of the West Indies, by his Son; Description of the Pyramids of Egypt, by J. Greaves; Discourse of the Roman Foot and Denarius, by J. Greaves; Account of Cochin-China, by C. Borri.

3. Historical relation of the Kingdom of Chili, by A. de Ovalle. Sir W. Monson's Naval Tracts: Actions of the English by Sea under Queen Elizabeth and James I; Office of High Admiral, and his inferior Officers; Discoveries of the Spaniards and Portuguese; Projects and Stratagems tendered for the good of the Kingdom; Of a Fishery to be set up on the Coasts of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Description of the East India Coast of Malabar and Coromandel, and of the Island of Ceylon, and Account of the Idolatry of the Pagans, by P. Baldæus.

4. Voyage round the World, by J. F. Gemelli-Careri; Hamel's Account of the Shipwreck of a Dutch Vessel, with a description of Corea; Voyage from Spain to Paraguaria, by A. Sepp and A. Behme; Discovery of the Islands of Salomon; History of Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, Parana, Guaira, Urvaica, and something of Chili, by Nicholas del Techo; Pelham's preservation of eight men in Greenland; Merin's Journey to the Mines in Hungary; Ten Rhyne's Account of the Cape of Good Hope and the Hottentots; Bolland's Draught of the Straits of Gibraltar.

5. Descriptions of the Coasts of North and South Guinea, and of Ethiopia Inferior, by J. Barbot. Appendix: Discoveries of America by the Europeans, with a brief relation of the Voyages of Columbus, by A. de Herrera; Trade to Africa preceding 1697; Journey to Constantinople, by N. Rolamb.

Churchill, A. and J. Collection of Voyages and Travels, *continued.*

Vol. 6. Description of Tonqueen, by S. Baron; Travels through Europe, by J. F. Gemelli-Careri; Voyage to Virginia, 1649, by Col. R. Norwood; Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes, 1693–94, by T. Phillips; Voyage into the Northwest Passage, 1612, by J. Gatonbe; Sufferings of R. Everard upon the Island of Assada near Madagascar, 1686–9; Description of the Mosqueto Kingdom, 1699; The Banians in India, and the Persees in Persia, with the Religion and Manners of each Sect, by H. Lord; Wonderful preservation of the ship Terra Nova of London, homeward-bound from Virginia, by C. May; Account of the King of Mocha and his Country; Journey thro' part of the Low-Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, by P. Skippon.

7. [Harleian Collection, v. 1.] Discourse concerning Geography, etc.; Voyage of M. Gonzales of Lisbon to Great Britain, 1730; John Story's Travels through Sweden, 1632; Description of Muscovy; Sir Thomas Overbury's Observations in his Travels, 1609; Tour in France and Italy, by an Englishman; Travels and Captivity of William Davis, 1597; Disquisition touching Asia, by J. Ussher; General Account of the Turkish Empire; Voyage into the Levant, with Observations concerning the Turks, by H. Blount; Voyage into Turkey, by N. N. Daulphinois; The Preacher's Travels to the East Indies, by J. Cartwright; Travels of certain Englishmen into Foreign Countries, compiled by T. Lavenden; Voyage to Mt. Libanus, and Account of the Turks, etc., by J. Dandini.

8. [Harleian Collection, v. 2.] History of the Court of the King of China, by M. Baudier; Account of the Empire of China, and Discourse of the Navigation of the Portugueze, by Barnardine of Escalanta; Revolution in Siam and expulsion of the French, 1688–89; F. Bernier's Voyage to Surat; History of the Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogol, 1655–61; Travels of R. Coverte in India, etc.; Voyage to Bengalla, 1632; Relation of the Cruelty of the Dutch to the English at Amboyna, etc.; Discoveries of the World, to 1555, by A. Galvano; Voyage by certain Hollanders to and from the East Indies, 1595–97; Navigation of the Hollanders into Java, by J. Wolfe; The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake; Relation of seven years' Slavery under the Turks of Algier, 1631–38, by F. Knight; Journal of the Sallee Fleet, by J. Dunton; T. Phelps's Account of his Captivity in Barbary, 1685; Murder of Three Englishmen in Guiney; Report of the Kingdom of Congo, from the writings of O. Lopez, by P. Pigasetta; Voyage on the Coasts of Africa, 1695–97, by F. Froger; Voyage of J. Le Maire to the Canary Islands; Description of Madagascar; Short Discovery of the Continent of America, by W. Castle; Commission for governing Newfoundland; Preservation of nine men in a boat, by A. Geare. Nova Francia, or Description of that part of New France which is one continent with Virginia: Voyages of Mons. de Monts, Mons. du Pont-Gravé, and Mons. de Poutrincourt. Description of Surinam, by G. Warren.

Churchman, J. Account of [his] Gospel Labours and Christian Experiences; with a Short Memorial of Joseph White. Philadelphia, 1779. 8°. S.31.14

Churchman, Joseph. *See* Jones, J.

Churton, E. Gongora: an Historical and Critical Essay on the Times of Philip III and IV of Spain. With Translations. London, 1862. 2 v. post 8°. S.56.10

Vol. 1. Historical and Critical Essay. Translations from Gongora: Historical Poems.

2. Historical Poems, *continued;* Ballads and Romances; Poems Illustrating the Church History of Spain; Poems of Fancy and the Affections; Poems of Wit and Humour; Epigrams and Epitaphs; Elegiac and Sacred Poems.

Cicero, M. T., Life of. By W. Forsyth. 10590

Cincinnati Public Library. Catalogue. Cincinnati, 1871. 8°. . . . 14044

Circassia. Harvey, *Mrs.* A. Turkish Harems and Circassian Homes. S.45.1

Circe. J. B. Gelli. Tr. by H. Lagny. London, 1844. 8°. 3369

Circle of the Sciences. New edition. London and Glasgow, 1855–60. 7 v. 8°. 5881

Vol. 1. Organic Nature: The Principles of Physiology, by J. S. Bushnan; Structure of the Skeleton and Teeth, by R. Owen; Varieties of the Human Race, by R. G. Latham.
2. Organic Nature: Botany, Structural and Systematic, by E. Smith; Zoology, Invertebrated Animals, by W. S. Dallas.
3. Organic Nature: Zoology, Vertebrated Animals, by W. S. Dallas.
4. Inorganic Nature: Geology and Physical Geography, by D. T. Ansted; Mineralogy and Crystallography, by J. Tennant and W. Mitchell.
5. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, by J. R. Young; Practical Astronomy, by H. Breen; Meteorology, by J. Scoffern and E. J. Lowe.
6. Elementary Chemistry: The Imponderable Agents — Light, Heat, Electricity, Magnetism; The Simple Chemical Bodies and their Inorganic Compounds, by J. Scoffern.
7. Practical Chemistry: Electro-Deposition, by G. Gore; The Photographic Art, by M. Sparling and J. Martin; The Chemistry of Food, and the Chemistry of Artificial Illumination, by J. Scoffern.

Circumstantial Evidence. Phillips, S. M. Famous Cases of. 8934

Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. G. Dennis. S.178.6

Civil Engineering. *See* Engineering.

Civilization. Barker, T. C. Aryan Civilization; its Religious Origin and Progress. Based on the Work of De Coulanges. 9319

— Chenevix, R. Essay upon National Character. 17773

— Goguet, A. Y. Origin of Laws. 8893

— Lubbock, J. Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man. 5798

— Taylor, W. C. Natural History of Society in the Barbarous and Civilized State. 17832

— Tylor, E. B. Early History of Mankind, and the Development of. . 5799

See also: Culture, Man, Progress.

Civil Policy of America. *See* Draper, J. W. 8499

Civil Society. *See* Society.

Clare, J., Life of. By F. Martin. S.30.18

Clarendon Gallery. *See* Lewis, *Lady* T.

Clarendon Papers. *See* Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon.*

Clark, A. (Comp.) Schoolday Dialogues. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. . 2998

Clark, H. J. Mind in Nature; or, the Origin of Life and the mode of development of Animals. New York, 1865. 8°. 6261

Clark, Hamlet. Letters Home from Spain, Algeria, and Brazil, during past Entomological Rambles, 1856–57. Lond. 1867. 8°. 11343

Clark, Hugh. An Introduction to Heraldry. Lond. 1859. 12°. . S.155.5

Clark, L., and Sabine, R. Electrical Tables and Formulæ, for the use of Telegraph Inspectors and Operators. London, 1871. 12°. C.18.8

Clark, W. R. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.

Clarke, A. The Holy Bible; with a Commentary, etc. *See* Bible.

— Memoirs of Mrs. Mary Cooper; from her Diary and Correspondence. New York, 1816. 12°. 10693

Clarke, J. Sermons. Boston, 1799. 8°. S.109.16

Clarke, J. F. Common-Sense in Religion: a Series of Essays. Boston, 1874. 12°. D.18.11
— The Hour which Cometh and now is: Sermons. Bost. 1864. 12°. S.111.11
— Orthodoxy; its Truths and Errors. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . S.111.15
— Steps of Belief; or, Rational Christianity maintained against Atheism, Free Religion, and Romanism. Bost. 1870. 12°. S.112.40
— Ten Great Religions: an Essay in Comparative Theology. Boston, 1871. 8°. S.111.23
Clarke, L. H. *See* Hicks, Elias and Edward.
Clarke, L. L. Objects for the Microscope. London, 1870. 12°. . . 15623
Clarke, R. (Ed.) *See* Ohio Valley Historical Series.
Clarke, *Mrs.* S. The Ladies' Equestrian Guide; or, the Habit and the Horse. London [1857.] 4°. 5756
Clarkson, T. Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of W. Penn. Philadelphia, 1814. 2 v. 12°. S.32.23
Classical Education. *See* Farrar, F. W.
Classical Quotations. *See* Quotations.
Classics, Greek and Latin. Botfield, B. (Ed.) Prefaces to the first Editions of the. 14356
— Dibdin, T. F. Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. . . S.361.2
Classified Bible. *See* Bible.
Clater, F. Every Man his own Cattle Doctor. Re-written by G. Armatage. London [1870.] 8°. S.86.36
Claude, J. Historical Defence of the Reformation: in answer to a Book intituled, Just Prejudices against the Calvinists. Tr. by T. B. London, 1683. 4°. S.98.4
Clay, H., Biography of. By G. D. Prentice. S.32.13
Clay, *Rev.* J. *See* Clay, W. L.
Clay, W. L. The Prison Chaplain: a Memoir of Rev. J. Clay; with Select Reports and Correspondence, and a Sketch of Prison Discipline in England. Camb. 1861. 8°. . . . 10521
Clay Lands and Loamy Soils. J. Donaldson. [W. S.] 5789.1
Clayton, Ellen C. Queens of Song: Memoirs of Celebrated Female Vocalists. New York, 1865. 12°. 10586
Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain.) The Innocents abroad; or, the New Pilgrim's Progress. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 2341
— Roughing it. Hartford, 1872. 8°. 2036
Clement, Clara E. Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art. New York, 1871. 12°. 5970
— Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works: a Handbook. New York, 1854. 12°. S.337.3
Clement of Alexandria. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 4, 12, 22, 24.
Clement of Rome. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 1, 3, 14, 17.
Clergy. Doran, J. Saints and Sinners; or, in Church and about it. S.22.10
— Jeaffreson, J. C. A Book about the Clergy. S.21.23
— Larwood, J. The Book of Clerical Anecdotes. S.64.14

Clergy. Law, W. An Humble Address to the. S.112.32,33
Clerk, A. (Tr.) *See* Ossian.
Clerke, E. *See* Ellis, W.
Cleveland, H. W., and Backus, W. and S. D. Village and Farm Cottages. New York, 1856. 8°. 16607
Cleveland, P. Results of Meteorological Observations made at Brunswick, Me., 1807–59. [S. C.] 5504.16
Clive, R., *Lord*, Life of. By Sir J. Malcolm. 10468
Clocks. Camus, C. E. L. Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels. 5868
— Denison, E. B. Rudimentary Treatise on Clocks and Watches, with an Account of Westminster Clock. [W. S.] . . . 5789.123
Cloncurry, *Lord*. *See* Lawless, V. B.
Clough, A. H. Poems; with a Memoir. 3d ed. Lond. 1871. 12°. 11782
See Plutarch's Lives.
Clyde: a Descriptive Poem. J. Wilson. 12105
Coal. Holland, J. Fossil Fuel, Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. S.93.28
— Simonin, L. Underground Life: Coal Mines, etc. 6808
— Williams, C. W. Combustion of Coal. [W. S.] 5789.132
See also: Fuel, Geology.
Coal Gas. *See* Gas.
Coal Oils. Antisell, T. Manufacture of. 5860
— Bowen, E. Coal and Coal Oils; or, Geology of the Earth. . . 16153
— Morris, E. Derrick and Drill: Discovery, etc., of Petroleum. 16152
— Wright, W. The Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. 16156
Coat-Armor. *See* Heraldry.
Cobbe, Frances P. Broken Lights: an Inquiry into the Present Condition and Future Prospects of Religious Faith. . . S.110.39
— Darwinism in Morals, and other Essays. Lond. and Edin. 1872. 8°. . 7679
— Hours of Work and Play. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 3175
— Religious Duty. Boston, 1865. 12°. S.110.41
— Studies New and Old of Ethical and Social Subjects. Boston, 1866. 12°. 16479
Cobbe, T. History of the Norman Kings of England. From a New Collation of Contemporary Chronicles. Lond. 1869. 8°. S.134.8
Cobbett, W. Porcupine's Works, exhibiting a Faithful Picture of the U. States, from 1783 to 1801. Lond. 1801. 12 v. 8°. S.123.7

Vol. 1. Summary View of the Politics of the United States, 1783–94; Address to Dr. Priestley; Observations on Priestley's Emigration; Insurrection in West Pennsylvania, 1794; Dispute between England and America.
2. A Bone to gnaw for the Democrats; A Kick for a Bite; Proceedings of Congress, 1794–95; Popular Proceedings relative to the British Treaty; A Little Plain English addressed to the People of the United States, on the Treaty; An Analysis of Randolph's Vindication; New Year's Gift for the Democrats.
3. The Political Censor, nos. 1–4; The Bloody Buoy, etc. [Horrors of the French Revolution.]
4. The Scare-Crow, a Letter threatening Violence to Cobbett; Life and Adventures of Peter Porcupine; The Diplomatic Blunderbuss, containing Adet's Notes to the Secretary of State and his Cockade Proclamation; Statement of Injuries and Insults received from France; Washington's retiring from the Presidency; Political Censor, nos. 5–8.

Cobbett, W. Porcupine's Works, *continued.*

Vols. 5–6. Selections from Porcupine's Gazette, 1797.
7. Selections from the Gazette, 1797; The Republican Judge, or the American Liberty of the Press Exposed.
8. Selections from the Gazette, 1798; Detection of a Conspiracy formed by the United Irishmen; The Cannibal's Progress, or Horrors of the French Invasion of Germany; Depredations on the Commerce of the United States.
9. Selections from the Gazette, 1798; Impeachment of Senator Blount; Stone's Letters to Priestley; Miscellaneous Anecdotes; Priestley's Poor Emigrants.
10. Selections from the Gazette, 1798–99; Dr. Morse's Exposure of French Intrigue in the United States; Galloway's Exposure of Howe; The Trial of Republicanism.
11. Selections from the Gazette, 1799; Suwarrow's Campaign in Italy; The American Rush Light, nos. 1–5.
12. Historical Documents and Remarks, 1799–1801; Trial of Cooper; Emigration Society; Washington's Death; Proceedings in Congress, 1799–1801; Defence of the Quakers of Pennsylvania; Farewell Advertisement; Prison Eclogue, [by J. Dennie]; Republican Morality; Jefferson's Election, and his Character; Convention between America and France.

— Watson, J. S. Biography of. S.30.28

Cobbold, T. S. *See* Maunder, S.

Cobden, R. Political Writings. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. S.123.6

— Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Ed. by J. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. 8416

Vol. 1. Free Trade; Finance.
2. War; Foreign Policy; India; Peace; Policy of the Whig Government; Parliamentary Reform; Education.

— McGilchrist, J. Political Career and Public Services of. 10686

— Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden and Modern Political Opinion. 8417

Cochin, J. D. Instructions on the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass. Tr. by W. J. Walter. Baltimore, n. d. 12°. S.112.45

Cochin-China. Borri, C. Account of. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . 1995.2

Cockburn, H. Memorials of his Time. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. . . 10441

Codman, J. Ten Months in Brazil. Boston, 1867. 12°. 10899

Coffee. Alcott, W. A. Tea and. S.88.9

Coffin, C. C. Following the Flag: August, 1861, to November, 1862, with the Army of the Potomac. Bost. 1865. 16°. . . S.164.11

— Four Years of Fighting, 1861–65. Boston, 1866. 8°. S.162.4

— Our New Way round the World. Boston, 1869. 8°. 10905

Coffin, J. History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, 1635–1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. S.149.9

Coffin, J. G. (Ed.) Boston Medical Intelligencer. Vols. 4 [nos. 20–52,] 5. Boston, 1826–28. 2 v. 8°. S.67.3

Coffin, J. H. Orbit and Phenomena of a Meteoric Fire-Ball, seen July 20, 1860. [S. C.] 5504.16

Coggeshall, W. T. The Poets and Poetry of the West; with Biographical and Critical Notices. Columbus, 1860. 8°. . . 2666

Cogswell, E. C. History of New Boston, N. H. Bost. 1864. 8°. S.151.6

Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, to the Reign of Victoria. R. Ruding. S.131.5

Colburn, Z. (Ed.) *See* Engineering: an Illus. Weekly Journal.

Colden, C. Letters on Smith's History of New York. [Collections of New York Historical Society.] . . . . . V.1–2 of S.11.2

Cole, H. (Tr.) *See* Luther, M.
Coleman, J. General Index to Printed Pedigrees. Lond. 1866. 8°. S.155.4
Coleman, W. S. Our Woodlands, Heaths, and Hedges. Lond. 1859. 12°. S.96.4
Coleoptera. *See* Entomology.
Coleridge, A. D. *See* Hellborn, K. von; Moscheles, I.
Coleridge, D. *See* Praed, W. M.
Coleridge, H. J. Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier. Lond. 1872. 2 v. post 8°. S.24.6
Coleridge, J. T. Memoir of J. Keble, late Vicar of Hursley. New York, 1869. 2 v. 12°. S.24.17
Coleridge, S. T. Osorio: a Tragedy, as originally written in 1797. Now first printed from a copy recently discovered by the publisher, [J. Pearson,] with the variorum readings of "Remorse," and a Monograph on the History of the Play, by the author of "Tennysoniana." Lond. 1873. 12°. . . B.8.4
— Poetical and Dramatic Works. With a Life of the Author by C. E. Norton. Bost. 1864. 3 v. 16°. 3181
Vol. 1. Poems written in Youth — Early Manhood and Middle Life; Sibylline Leaves.
2. Sibylline Leaves, *continued;* Poems written in Later Life.
3. The Piccolomini, or the First Part of Wallenstein; The Death of Wallenstein, tr. from the German of Schiller.
Coleridge, Sara. Memoir and Letters. Ed. by her Daughter. London, 1873. 2 v. cr. 8°. A.19.3
Colet, J. *See* Seebohm, F.
Collectanea Curiosa. *See* Gutch, J.
Collection of Memorials concerning deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc. Philadelphia, 1787. . . . . S.30.10
Collection of Testimonies, etc. *See* Society of Friends.
Collections of the Maine Historical Society. *See* Maine.
Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *See* Massachusetts Historical Society.
Collections of the New Hampshire Hist. Soc. *See* New Hampshire.
Collections of the New York Hist. Society. *See* New York City.
Collections of the Rhode Island Hist. Society. *See* Rhode Island.
College, The, the Market, and the Court. Mrs. C. H. Dall. 8666
Colleges. Burke, J. B. Pedigrees of [Collegiate] Founders' Kin. S.147.3
— College of Physicians, Philadelphia. *See* Philadelphia.
— Psi Upsilon Fraternity. Eulogy on J. E. Davis, delivered before the Theta Chapter, at Union College, July 25, 1849, by W. P. Chambers. Albany, 1849. 8°. 16428
— — Oration before the Chapters of the Fraternity in Convention at Schnectady July 27, 1852, by H. C. Van Voorst. Cambridge [Mass.] 1853. 8°. 16428
— — Proceedings of the 2d Annual Convention of Members Resident in Wisconsin. [Madison?] 1852. 8°. 16428
— — The Story of a Soul: [a Poem] read before the Psi Upsilon Convention at Hamilton College, July 22, 1851, by H. W. Parker. New York, 1852. 8°. 16428

Colleges. *See* Education, Swarthmore College, University, etc.
Collier, J. P. A Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. N. Y. 1866. 4 v. 8°. . 14048
Collier, R. L. Every-Day Subjects in Sunday Sermons. Boston, 1870. 12°. S.104.31
Collieries. *See* Coal.
Collingwood, C. Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea, 1866–7. Lond. 1868. 8°. 2330
Collins, J. E. Private Book of Useful Alloys, and Memoranda for Goldsmiths, Jewelers, etc. Lond. [1871.] 12°. . . . C.18.13
Collins, W. Poetical Works; with the Commentary of Langhorne, [and] Life by Dr. Johnson. London, 1804. 12°. 12110
Collins, W., *R. A.* Memoirs of. *See* Collins, W. W.
Collins, W. W. Memoirs of the Life of William Collins; with Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. Lond. 1848. 2 v. post 8°. S.31.29
Collyer, R. The Life that now is: Sermons. Boston, 1871. 12°. S.104.43
— A Man in Earnest: Life of A. H. Conant. Boston, 1868. 16°. S.24.3
— Nature and Life: Sermons. Boston, 1868. 16°. S.104.30
Colman, G., the Elder, and Thornton, B. (Eds.) Poems by the most Eminent Ladies of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1773. 2 v. 12°. 12108
Colman, G., the Younger. Random Records. London, 1830. 2 v. in 1, post 8°. S.24.22
Colonies. Howison, J. European Colonies in various parts of the World. S.37.5
Colonna, Vittoria, Memoirs of. By J. S. Harford. . . . . V.2 of S.29.13
Colorado. Bowles, S. The Switzerland of America: a Summer Vacation in. 11014
— Taylor, B. Colorado: a Summer Trip. 2059
Colored Patriots of the American Revolution. W. C. Nell. . . . S.30.11
Color, Human, An Essay on. D. B. Slack. S.86.20
Color Mixer: Receipts for Colors, etc., for Cotton and Woolen Goods. J. Sellers. 16164
Colors. Chevreul, M. E. Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colours and their Application to the Arts. 15563
— Field, G. Grammar of Colouring for Practical Painters, etc. [W. S.] 5789.101
See also: Dyeing, Painting.
Colton, J. H. Guide Book to West Point and Vicinity. N. Y. 1844. 12°. 10988
Colton, W. C. My Bee Book. London, 1842. 12°. 15646
Letter to Cottagers on Bee-keeping; England's Interest, [Chapter VI, on Bees,] by Sir J. More, from Lond. ed., 1707; Melissologia, or the Female Monarchy; Nature [etc.] of Bees, by J. Thorley, from the Lond. ed., 1744; Lydserff's Treatise on Bees, from the Salisbury ed., 1792; Natural Theology of Bees; Appendix.
— Short and Simple Letter to Cottagers [on Bee-keeping.] Oxford, 1838. 12°. 15651
Columbus C. Discovery of the West Indies; with Life, by F. Columbus. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2

Columbus, C. Voyages. *See* Kerr, R.
Columbus, F. *See* Columbus, C.
Colville, F. L. The Worthies of Warwickshire, who Lived between 1500 and 1800. Warwick, [1870?] Sm. 4°. S.28.9
Combustion of Coal, Chemically and Practically considered. C. W. Williams. [W. S.] 5789.132
Comic History of the United States. J. D. Sherwood. S.146.8
Commentaries on the Bible. *See* Bible.
Commerce. Addy, J. J. European Commerce, [1805.] 17174
— M'Culloch, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Ed. by H. G. Reid. 8464
— Yeats, J. The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce, from B. C. 1500 to A. D. 1789. 17495
— — A Manual of Recent and Existing Commerce, 1789–1872. . . 17496
— — Natural History of the Raw Materials of Commerce; with a List of Commercial Terms. 17493
— — The Technical History of. 17494
See Money, Weights and Measures.
Commercial and Business Anecdotes, Cyclopædia of. F. Kirkland. . 3323
Commodianus. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 18.
Common Place Books. *See* Buckle, H. T.
Common Prayer. Chalkley, T. Scruples of Conscience about the Book of. *See* Chalkley, T.
Common Sense. T. Paine. 3371.1
Common Sense in Religion. J. F. Clarke. D.18.11
Commune, The. *See* Paris.
Communism. Eckhardt, J. Russian Communism, [1870.] 17706
Companion to the British Almanac. *See* British Almanac.
Comparative Geography. *See* Geography.
Compass. *See* Magnetism; Naval Art and Science.
Compendium of Religious Faith and Practice, for Young Persons of the Society of Friends. L. Murray. S.112.29
Complaynt of Philomene. *See* Gascoigne, G.
Complete Triumph of Moral Good over Evil. Lond. 1870. Post 8°. 16637
Composition, Musical. *See* Music.
Comte, A. Positive Philosophy. Freely translated and condensed by Harriet Martineau. Lond. [1853?] 2 v. 8°. . . 7680
— Mill, J. S. Auguste Comte and Positivesm. 7299
Conant, A. H., Life of. By R. Collyer. S.24.3
Conant, T. J. New Version of the Psalms. *See* Bible: Lange, J.
Conchology. Adams, C. B. Shells of Vermont, 1842. [Thompson's Vermont.] 9644
— Adams, H. G. Beautiful Shells: their Structure, Nature, and Uses. S.96.15
— American Journal of. *See* Tryon, G. W., *Jr.*
— Binney, W. G. Bibliography of North American Conchology, previous to 1860. Part II. Foreign Authors. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.9

Conchology. Binney, W. G. Land and Fresh Water Shells of North America. [Parts II, III.] [Smith. Misc. Coll.] . 5543.7
— — and Bland, T. Land and Fresh Water Shells of N. America. Part I. Pulmonata Geophila. [Smith. Misc. Coll.] 5543.8
— Figuier, L. The Ocean World: [Conchology, by C. O. G. Napier.] 6265
— Gould, A. A. Catalogue of the Shells of Lake Superior. [Agassiz's Lake Superior.] 1568
— Hanley, S. Conchologist's Book of Species: Univalves. . . . 15654
— Johnston, G. Introduction to, [1850.] S.93.23
— Prime, T. Monograph of the American Corbiculadæ (recent and fossil.) [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] . 5543.7
— Roberts, Mary. Conchologist's Companion, [1834.] 15655
— — Popular History of the Mollusca. 15661
— Sowerby, G. B., *Jr.* A Conchological Manual. S.94.17
— Stimpson, W. Researches upon the Hydrobiinæ, etc. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.7
— Warren, J. The Conchologist. S.94.18
— Wood, W. Index Testaceologicus: an Illustrated Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells. New ed. by S. Hanley. S.222.12
— Woodward, S. P. Manual of the Mollusca, [and] Appendix by R. Tate. [W. S.] 5789.168
See also: Mollusca.
Concord, Mass., and the adjoining Towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle, History of. L. Shattuck. S.152.8
Concord Days. A. B. Alcott. S.63.15
Concordance of the Names of Persons and Places in the Scriptures. W. Henderson. D.11.1
Concordance to the Entire Works of Alfred Tennyson. D. B. Brightwell. 2753
Concordance to the Old Testament, Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee. Ed. by G. V. Wigram. 14363
Condé, *Princes de.* Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'Orleans, *Duc d'.* History of in the 16th and 17th Centuries. . . . . [S.169.5
Confectionary, The Art of. 16159
Conference of Pleasure. *See* Bacon, F. 12430
Confucius. Legge, J. The Life and Teachings of. 16344.1
— Loomis, A. W. (Ed.) Confucius and the Chinese Classics. . . 14253
Congdon, C. T. Tribune Essays: Leading Articles contributed to the New York Tribune, 1857–63. With an Introduction by H. Greeley. New York, 1869. 12°. 12432
Congdon, J. B. Poem. *See* New Bedford: Centennial Celebration. S.150.12
Congo. Angelo, M., and Carli, D. de. Voyage to, 1666–67. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1
— Merolla da Sarrento, J. Voyage to, 1682. [Churchill's Voy.] 1995.1
— Pigasetti, P. Of the Kingdom of Congo, from the writings of O. Lopez. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8

Congregationalism. Ashton, R. The Exiles and their Churches in Holland. . . . . V.3 of S.103.21
— Blake, M. Centurial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers. S.191.14
— Cummings, P. Dictionary of Cong. Usages and Principles. . S.104.5
— Dexter, H. M. Congregationalism. S.107.3
— Doolittle, M. Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church in Belchertown, Mass., 1737–1852. . . . . S.191.15
— Mitchell, J. Guide to the Principles and Practice of the Congregational Churches in New England. S.112.19
— Peet, S. Cong. Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin, 1836–51. S.191.19
— Waddington, J. The Church in Southwark. *See* Robinson, J. . . . . V.3 of S.103.21
— — Congregational History, 1200–1567. . . . . S.186.11
See also: Brownists, Puritans.
Congress. Wilson, H. History of the Anti-Slavery Measures of the 37th and 38th Congresses, 1861–64. 8544
See also: United States.
Congress, Library of. *See* United States: Miscellaneous Documents.
Conic Sections. Hann, J. Rudimentary Treatise on. [W. S.] . 5789.51
— Vince, S. Elements of the. 15932.3
Conington, J. The Æneid of Virgil. Translated into English verse. New York, 1867. 12°. 11799
Connecticut. Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. History of. . . S.16.5
— Chapin, A. B. Glastenbury for 200 Years: a Centennial Discourse, May 18, 1853. . . . . S.152.5
— De Forest, J. W. History of the Indians of. 9714
— Doolittle, A. Map of Connecticut. New Haven, n. d. 12 by 15 in. 11038
— Goodwin, N. Genealogical Notes. *See* Goodwin, N.
— Pease, J. C., and Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of, [1819.] 10854
See also: Durham, New Haven, Waterbury.
Connecticut Valley, Report on the Sandstone of the. *See* Hitchcock, E. 6064
Connexion of Sacred and Profane History. M. Russell. S.188.1
Conquest of England. *See* England.
Conrad, T. A., [and] Meek, F. B. Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America. [Smith. Misc. Coll.] 5543.7
Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family, Systems of. L. H. Morgan. [S. C.] 5504.17
Conscience. Fuller, T. Cause and Cure of a Wounded. S.103.22
— Maurice, F. D. The Conscience: Lectures of Casuistry. . . . 16360
— Penn, W. Liberty of. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
See also: Casuistry.
Conservation of Energy. *See* Correlation and Conservation of Forces.
Conspiracy Trial. *See* Lincoln, A.
Constable, A. *See* Constable, T.
Constable, T. Archibald Constable and his Literary Correspondents. Edinburgh, 1873. 3 v. 8°. A.18.4

Constantinople. Davy, J. Ionian Islands, etc.; with remarks on. S.46.13
— Rolamb, N. Journey to, 1656–58. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . 1995.5
Constituent Assembly, 1789, History of the. A. P. de Lamartine. . . 9291
Constitutional and Party Questions. *See* Cutts, J. M.
Constitutional Convention, The; its History, Powers, and Modes of Proceeding. J. A. Jameson. 18773
Constitutional History of the British Empire, 1625–60. G. Brodie. 18827
Constitution of the United States. Chittenden, L. E. Convention for proposing Amendments to. [Peace Conv. of 1861.] . 18770
— Riethmüller, C. J. Alex. Hamilton and his Contemporaries; or, the Rise of the. S.146.9
— Spence, J. The Am. Union; Secession as a Constitutional Right. 17772
— Staples, W. R. (Ed.) Journal of the Rhode Island Convention for the adoption of the. *See* Rhode Island.
— Stearns, C. W. Concordance to the. 8410
Constitutions. Bagehot, W. The English Constitution. 17482
— Creasy, E. Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the British Empire. S.126.5
— Hough, F. B. American Constitutions: the Constitution of each State and of the United States. 8964
Consulat et de l'Empire, Histoire du. *See* Thiers, L. A. S.5.2
Consumption. Bennett, J. H. Pathology and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. S.85.29
Continental Congress. *See* Rhode Island; United States.
Continuity of Scripture, The. W. P. Wood, Lord Hatherly. . . S.104.8
Contracts. Gibbons, D. The Law of. [W. S.] 5789.111
Convention, Constitutional, The; its History, Power, and Modes of Proceeding. J. A. Jameson. 18773
Conventions. Chittenden, L. E. Debates and Proceedings in the Peace Convention of 1861. 18770
Conventions, Constitutional. *See* Constitution of the U. States.
Convents and Conventual Systems. Byrne, *Mrs.* Pitt. The "Beggynhoff"; or, the City of the Single. S.189.5
— Reed, Rebecca, T. Six Months in a Convent, [Charlestown, Mass.] 5079
Conversations on War and General Culture. A. Helps. 16635
Conversions. Gillies, J. Historical Collections relating to the Success of the Gospel. 9329
— Merivale, C. Conversion of the Northern Nations. 9367
See also: Revivals.
Convicts. *See* Prison Discipline.
Conwell, R. H. History of the Great Fire in Boston, November 9 and 10, 1872. Boston, 1873. 12°. 9533
Cook, D. Art in England: Notes and Studies. Lond. 1869. 16°. S.337.1
Cook, G. H. Geology of New Jersey, [Final Report.] Newark, 1868. Roy. 8°. [With Maps in cover, 4°.] S.90.5
Cook, J. Ellis, W. Voyage of Cook and Clerke, 1776–80. 10858
— Voyages. [Kerr's Collection.] 10921,12–17
Cooke, J. P. The New Chemistry. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . C.18.30

Cooke, M. C. Our Reptiles: the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads, Frogs and Tortoises of G. Britain. Lond. 1865. 16°. S.96.14
— Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould: an Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. London, 1870. 16°. S.96.30
— (Ed.) Hardwicke's Science-Gossip, vols. 1–7. *See* Hardwicke, R.
Cooking. *See* Domestic Economy.
Cooley, A. J. The Toilet and Cosmetic Arts of Ancient and Modern Times. London, 1866. Post 8°. S.87.15
Coolie, The; his Rights and Wrongs. E. Jenkins. 17823
Coombs, Jessie. Bible Class Studies on some of the Words of the Lord Jesus. London [1868.] 16°. S.104.26
Cooper, A. A., 1*st Earl of Shaftesbury*, 1621–83, Life of. By W. D. Christie. S.23.20
Cooper, E. Substance of a Funeral Discourse on the Death of F. Asbury. Philadelphia, 1819. 16°. S.112.14
Cooper, Elizabeth. Life and Letters of Lady Arabella Stuart. London, 1866. 2 v. post 8°. S.22.7
Cooper, *Mrs.* Mary, Memoirs of. By A. Clarke. 10693
Cooper, S. Dictionary of Practical Surgery. Ed. by D. M. Reese. New York, 1832. 2 v. 8°. S.83.17
Cooper, T. (Ed.) *See* Emporium of Arts and Sciences.
Cooper, T. T. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pigtail and Petticoats: an Overland Journey from China to India. London, 1871. 8°. S.45.6
Co-operation. *See* Trade Unions.
Cope, E. D. *See* Baily, W. L. Illinois: Geological Survey.
Copenhagen. Marryat, H. Residence in, 1858–60. . . . . S.47.4
Coppée, H. Grant and his Campaigns. New York, 1866. 8°. . . S.161.2
Copper. Lamborn, R. H. Metallurgy of. [W. S.] 5789.170
Copper Plate Workers, Practical Workshop Companion for. L. J. Blinn. 5986
Copyright. Law, S. D. Copyright Laws of the United States, 1790–1868. 9067
— Warburton, W. On Literary Property. . . . . V.12 of S.59.3
Corallines. *See* Zoophytes.
Corals. Dana, J. D. Corals and Coral Islands. C.14.1
Corea. Shipwreck of a Dutch Vessel on Quelpaert, and Description of. 1995.4
Cormick, J. *See* Fenelon, F. de S. de La M.
Corn. *See* Indian Corn.
Cornell, Sarah Maria. *See* Avery, E. K.
Cornwall, England. Hawker, R. S. Footprints of Former Men in far Cornwall. S.63.12
See also: Brayley, E. W.; Lysons, D. and S.
Cornwall, Barry, *pseud.* *See* Proctor, B. W.
Correlation and Conservation of Forces. Stewart, B. Conservation of Energy. C.18.28
See also: Youmans, E. L.
Correspondence. *See* Letters and Correspondence.
Correspondences. *See* Swedenborg, E.

Corset and the Crinoline: a Book of Modes and Costumes. W. B. L. S.134.5
Corsica, A Winter in, [1866–67.] By two Ladies. 11509
Corte, La: Letters from Spain, 1863–66. London, 1868. 8°. . . S.45.21
Corvin-Wiersbitzky, O. J. B. von. In France with the Germans. London, 1872. 2 v. post 8°. S.172.18
— A Life of Adventure: an Autobiography. Lond. 1871. 3 v. p. 8°. S.23.14
Cosmetics. Cooley, A. J. The Toilet and Cosmetic Arts. . . . S.87.15
Cosmology. *See* Creation, Earth, Universe, World.
Costello, Louisa S. Memoirs of Anne, Duchess of Brittany, twice Queen of France. London, 1855. Post 8°. S.22.5
— Memoirs of Mary, the Young Duchess of Burgundy, and her Contemporaries. London, 1853. Post 8°. S.22.4
Costume. L., W. B. The Corset and the Crinoline: a Book of Modes and Costumes. S.134.5
— Martin, C. and L. The Civil Costume of England, 1066–1842. S.130.1
Cotsell, G. Treatise on Ships' Anchors. Lond. 1856. [W. S.] . 5789.152
Cottage Building. *See* Architecture.
Couch, J. History of the Fishes of the British Islands. London, 1868–69. 4 v. roy. 8°. S.222.4
Coues, E. Key to North American Birds: a Concise Account of every Species of Living and Fossil Bird. Salem, etc., 1872. Roy. 8°. S.89.2
Coulanges. *See* Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.
Coulin, F. The Son of Man: Discourses on the Humanity of Jesus Christ. Tr. by Jane Sturge. Lond. 1869. 12°. S.104.28
Coulter, J. Adventures on the Western Coast of South America, and the Interior of California, including [the Pacific Islands.] London, 1847. 2 v. 12°. S.38.3
Council. *See* Synod.
Country Parson, *pseud.* *See* Boyd, A. K. H.
Country Walks of a Naturalist with his Children. W. Houghton. . 15626
County Families of the United Kingdom. E. Walford. S.147.2
Couper, Cath. M. A. (Tr.) *See* Humboldt, W. von.
Course of Time: a Poem. R. Pollok. S.55.6
Court and Society [in England] from Elizabeth to Anne. Ed. from the Papers at Kimbolton by W. D. Montagu, Duke of Manchester. S.134.10
Courtly Poets from Raleigh to Montrose. Ed. by J. Hannah. . . . 12106
Cousin, V. *See* Calderwood, H.
Coverte, R. Travels in India, etc. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8
Cowan, F. Curious Facts in the History of Insects. Phil. 1865. 12°. 5945
Cowles, H. The Minor Prophets; with Notes. N. Y. 1867. 12°. S.111.17
Cowley, A. Essays; with Life by the Editor. Lond. 1868. 18°. . . 3638
Cowley, C. Illustrated History of Lowell [Mass.] Boston and Lowell, 1868. 12°. S.154.4
Cowper, B. H. *See* Apocryphal Gospels. S.103.1
Cowper, Mary, *Countess.* Diary, 1714–20. Ed. by S. Cowper. London, 1864. 8°. S.134.12

Cowper, S. (Ed.) *See* Cowper, Mary, *Countess.*

Cox, G. W. The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. Lond. 1870. 2 v. 8°. S.178.1

See Maunder, S.

Cox, H. Rudimentary Treatise on the Integral Calculus. Lond. 1852. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.59

Cox, R. Literature of the Sabbath Question. Edin. 1865. 2 v. 8°. 14211

Coxe, J. R. (Ed.) *See* Emporium of Arts and Sciences.

Coxe, W. Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from Philip V to the Death of Charles III, 1700–88. London, 1815. 5 v. 8°. S.171.4

Crabbe, G. Correspondence. *See* Leadbeater Papers.

Cracow. Hutchinson, A. H. Try Cracow and the Carpathians, [1871.] S.47.6

Cradock, J. Literary and Miscellaneous Memoirs. Lond. 1828. 4 v. 8°. S.59.6

Vol. 1. Brief Memoirs of the Author, by J. B. Nichols; Literary and Miscellaneous Memoirs. Appendix: Travels in Flanders and Holland.
2. Travels in France.
3. Zobeide, a Tragedy; The Czar, an Historical Tragedy; Four Dissertations, Moral and Religious; Fidelia, a Romance; Remarks on North Wales; Life of J. Wilkes, in the manner of Plutarch.
4. Village Memoirs; Literary Memoirs and Correspondence; Poems.

Craig, H. K. Toil and Triumph: a Memorial of the Character, Work, and Closing Days of W. Craig. N. Bedford, 1870. 8°. . 10546

Craig W. Toil and Triumph: a Memorial of. By H. K. Craig. . . 10546

Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. Fair France: Impressions of a Traveller. New York, 1871. 12°. 11505

Craik, G. L. The English of Shakespeare; illustrated by a Philological Commentary on his Julius Cæsar. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Boston, 1867. 12°. 5487

Cranch, G. P. The Æneid of Virgil. Translated into English blank verse. 2699

Cranes. Glynn, J. Construction of. [W. S.] 5789.119

Cranmer, T., Life of. By W. Gilpin. 10547.2

Cranz, D. History of Greenland [and of the Moravian Mission in that Country.] London, 1767. 2 v. 8°. S.143.11

— History of the [United] Brethren. Tr. by B. H. Latrobe. London, 1780. 8°. S.186.2

Crapo, W. W. *See* New Bedford: Centennial Celebration. . . . S.150.12

Craven, E. R. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Crawford, J. M. Mosby and his Men: Adventures of J. S. Mosby, Col. C. S. A. N. Y. 1867. 12°. S.163.3

Crawford, Lucy [*Mrs.* E. A.] History of the White Mountains. White Hills, 1846. 16°. 9806

Creasy, E. Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions. Lond. 1872. 8°. S.126.5

Creation. Sewell, W. Christian Vestiges of. S.103.7

— Vestiges of the Natural History of. S.94.10

See also: Earth, World.

Credit, Bills of. *See* Paper Money.

Credo. L. T. Townsend. S.104.40
Creeds. Lewes, G. H. Problems of Life and Mind: the Foundations of a Creed. 7683
Cremer, W. H. *Jr.* (Ed.) The Secret Out; or, One Thousand Tricks in Drawing-Room, or White Magic. Lond. [1873.] 12°. C.19.1
Creswell, J. A. J. Oration on the Life and Character of Henry Winter Davis, delivered in the Hall of the House of Representatives, February 22, 1866. Wash. 1866. 8°. . 18233
Cresy, *Mrs.* E. (Tr.) *See* Milizia, F.
Crime. Hill, M. D. Suggestions for the Repression of. 8951
See also: Prison Discipline.
Criminal Law. *See* Law.
Criminal Trials. *See* Trials.
Crisis, The. T. Paine. . . . . 3371.1; & 8781
Crisp, S. A Short History of a Long Travel from Babylon to Bethel. Philadelphia, 1815. 12°. S.112.13
Criterion, The: a Series of Essays. *See* Tuckerman, H. T. 3211
Critical Review, New Arrangement. [2d series,] v. 19. Lond. 1796. 8°. 15478
Criticism. Addison, J. Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.3 of S.64.10
— Arnold, M. Essays in. 3633
See also: Essays, Reviews, and Literary Miscellanies.
Critiques and Addresses. *See* Huxley, T. H. C.18.22
Crochet. *See* Needlework.
Croker, J. W. Boswell's Life of Johnson; including their Tour to the Hebrides. London, 1860. Roy. 8°. 1243
Croly, *Mrs.* J. C. (Jennie June.) Jennie Juneiana: Talks on Women's Topics. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3630
Crombie, F. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Crombie, J. M. Lichenes Britannici. Londini, 1871. 16°. 15632
Cromwell, O., Life of, to the Death of Charles I. J. R. Andrews. S.27.14
Cronise, T. F. The Natural Wealth of California: Early History, Geography, [General Statistics, etc.] San Francisco, 1868. 8°. 2193
Crook, J. The Design of Christianity; with other Books, Epistles, and MSS. London, 1701. 8°. S.107.13

Tithes; Epistle of Love to all in present Sufferings; To Friends in Bedfordshire, etc.; To all in outward Bonds; The Case of Swearing at all discussed; Why Quakers refuse to Swear; Epistle for Unity; Epistles to Children of the Lord; Apology for the Quakers; The Cry of the Innocent for Justice; Glad Tidings to the Upright in Heart; Testimony concerning J. Samm; To the King and Parliament, 1664; Why Quakers do absent from the Publick way of Worship; Compassion to the Suffering Seed in London, etc.; Truth's Progress; Twenty Cases of Conscience; Epistle to the Young in Truth; To all that Profess the light within; Sick Bed Meditations; The way to a lasting Peace; To Friends of Sewel's Meeting; Truth's Principles; Epistle for Union, etc.; An Exhortation; Design of Christianity; Epistle to Hertford Meeting; Advice to his Children and Grandchildren.

Crookes, W. Select Methods of Chemical Analysis, (chiefly inorganic.) London, 1871. 12°. S.94.3

Crookes, W., and Röhrig, E. Practical Treatise on Metallurgy, adapted from the last German edition of Kerl's Metallurgy. London, 1870. 3 v. 8°. C.20.2
Vol. 1. Lead, Silver, Zinc, Cadmium, Tin, Mercury, Bismuth, Antimony, Nickel, Arsenic, Gold, Platinum, Sulphur.
2. Copper; Iron.
3. Steel; Fuel; Supplement.

Crosby, H. Jesus: his Life and Work as narrated in the Four Evangelists. New York, 1871. 8°. S.100.8

Crowe, E. E. History of France, to 1852. Lond. 1858-68. 5 v. 8°. S.170.1

Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B. The Early Flemish Painters; Notices of their Lives and Works. Lond. 1857. Post 8°. . 1079

— History of Painting in North Italy. London, 1871. . . . . S.333.1

Crowell, R. History of the Town of Essex, from 1634 to 1868. With Sketches of the Soldiers in the War of the Rebellion, by D. Choate. Essex, 1868. 8°. S.149.5

Crowfield, Christopher, *pseud.* *See* Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B.

Crown of Wild Olives: Three Lectures on Work, Traffic, and War. J. Ruskin. 8496

Cruchley's Picture of London. London, 1836. 16°. S.48.9

Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. From the Journals and Papers of Com. R. Semmes. N. Y. 1864. 12°. S.164.2

Cruise of the Rosario. *See* Markham, A. H. S.43.4

Cruise of the [Yacht] Kate [on the Coast of England.] E. E. Middleton. 11490

Crumbs from the Round Table. J. Barber. 3205

Crumbs Swept up. T. De W. Talmage. S.62.3

Crummell, A. The Future of Africa; being Addresses, Sermons, etc., delivered in Liberia. N. Y. 1862. 12°. 17480

Crusades. Gray, G. Z. The Children's Crusade: an Episode of the 13th Century. S.191.2
See also: Chivalry.

Crusoe's Island; with Adventure in California and Washoe. J. R. Browne. 2520

Crustacea. Müller, F. Facts and Arguments for Darwin. . . . S.94.22

Cryptic Masonry. A. G. Mackey. 7720

Cryptogamia. Nave, J. Handy-Book to the Collection of the Lower. 15633
See also: Algæ, Ferns, Fungi, Lichens, Liverworts, Mosses, etc.

Crystallography. *See* Magnetism, Mineralogy.

Crystal Palace, [Lond. 1851.] Tomlinson, C. Essays on the Great Exhibition. *See* Tomlinson, C.

Cuba. Woodruff, *Mrs.* J. L. M. (W. M. L. Jay.) My Winter in. . 11016

Cudworth, W. H. History of the First Regiment (Mass. Infantry,) from May 1861 to May 1864. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . S.163.8

Culture. Helps, A. Conversations on War and General Culture. . 16635

— Shairp, J. C. Culture and Religion in some of their Relations. S.104.41

— Tylor, E. B. Primitive Culture: Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, etc. 5795

— Youmans, E. L., and others. Culture demanded by Modern Life. . 7444

Culture of the Grape. *See* Grape, The.
Culture of the Observing Faculties. W. Burton. 7518
Cumana, South America. Loefling, P. Plants of. *See* Bossu, *Mr.* 10931.2
Cumberland. *See* Brayley, E. W.; Lysons, D. and S.
Cumming, W. G. Wild Men and Wild Beasts. [Illus. Lib. of Travel.] S.40.4
Cummings, M. T., and Miller, C. C. Architecture: Designs for Street Fronts, Suburban Houses and Cottages. New York, 1865. 4°. 6093
Cummings, P. Dictionary of Congregational Usages and Principles. Boston, 1854. 12°. S.104.5
Cunningham, J. The Quakers, from their Origin to the Present Time. Edinburgh and London, 1858. 12°. S.191.7
Cunningham, R. O. Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia, 1866–69. Edin. 1871. 8°. S.38.2
Curaçoa, Ship. *See* Brenchley, J. L.
Curiosities of Indo-European Tradition and Folk-Lore. W. H. Kelley. S.182.14
Curiosities of London. *See* London.
Curiosities of Olden Times. S. Baring-Gould. S.182.9
Curiosities of the Law Reporters. F. F. Heard. S.63.10
Curiosities of the Pulpit, and Pulpit Literature. T. Jackson. . . S.104.46
Curious Facts in the History of Insects. F. Cowan. 5945
Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. S. Baring-Gould. S.182.8
Curran, J. P., and his Contemporaries. C. Phillips. . . S.28.12; & S.30.29
Currency. Price, B. Principles of. 8751
— Richmond, J. W. Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island. 17602
See also: Banking, Coinage, Money.
Curry, T. (Tr.) Secret Documents of the Second Empire found in the Tuileries and Ministries in Paris, after the Flight of the Empress. London, 1871. 12°. S.172.15
Currying. *See* Tanning.
Curtis, G. T. Life of D. Webster. 3d ed. N. Y. 1870. 2 v. 8°. . . 9869
Curtius, E. History of Greece. Tr. by A. W. Ward. London, 1868–73. 5 v. 8°. S.177.6
Cusack, M. F. The Student's Manual of Irish History. London, 1870. 12°. S.137.11
Cushing, C. The Treaty of Washington; its Negotiation, Execution, and the Discussions relating thereto. N. Y. 1873. 12°. 18405
Cushing, L. S. Elements of the Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the U. States. 2d ed. Bost. 1866. 8°. . . 8870
Cushman, F. E. History of the 58th Reg. Mass. Vols., from Sept. 15, 1863, to the Close of the Rebellion. Wash. 1865. 12°. S.164.16
Cussans, J. E. The Handbook of Heraldry. London, 1869. Post 8°. S.155.7
Cuthbert Bede, *pseud.* *See* Bradley, E.
Cutter, B. History of the Cutter Family of New England. Revised and enlarged by W. R. Cutter. Bost. 1871. 8°. S.152.10
Cutter Family in New England, History of. By B. and W. R. Cutter. S.152.10

Cutts, J. M. (Ed.) Brief Treatise upon Constitutional and Party Questions, and the History of Political Parties, as received orally from S. A. Douglas. New York, 1866. 12°. . 8658
Cyclopædia. Duyckinck, E. A. Cyclopædia of American Literature: Supplement. 5213
— Taylor, B. Cyclopædia of Modern Travel. 2235
— Tomlinson, C. Cyclopædia of Useful Arts. 5130
See also: Dictionary; Encyclopædia.
Cyclopædic Science Simplified. *See* Pepper, J. H.
Cymric Poems. *See* Welsh Literature.
Cyprian, T. C., *St.* *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 8, 13.
D——, M. A. History of Prussia, 1203–1867. Lond. 1869. 16°. S.173.5
Dabney, R. L. Life of T. J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson.) Ed. by W. Chalmers. Lond. 1864. 2 v. post 8°. S.22.1
Daily Conversation with God: Life of Armelle Nicolas. *See* Gough, James. S.112.15
Dall, *Mrs.* C. H. The College, the Market, and the Court; or, Woman's relation to Education, Labor, and Law. Bost. 1867. 12°. 8666
Dallas, W. S. Zoology. [C. of S.] 5881.2–3
— (Tr.) *See* Büchner, L.; Müller, F.
Dalton, H. G. History of British Guiana, from its Discovery to the Present Time. Lond. 1855. 2 v. roy. 8°. S.140.2
Dalton, J., Life of, and History of the Atomic Theory. R. A. Smith. 10548
— Memoirs of the Life and Scientific Researches of. By W. C. Henry. 10549
Dana, J. D. Corals and Coral Islands. New York, 1872. 8°. . . C.14.1
Dana, R. H., *Jr.* Two Years before the Mast. New edition, with Subsequent Matter by the Author. Bost. 1869. 16°. . . . 2580
See Wheaton, H.
Dandini, J. Voyage to Mt. Libanus, and Account of the Turks. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.7
Daniel. *See* Bible.
Daniel, P. A. Notes and Conjectural Emendations of Certain Doubtful Passages in Shakespeare's Plays. Lond. 1870. 12°. 14260
Danish Ballads, Ancient. Translated by R. C. A. Prior. B.10.1
Dankers, J., and Sluyter, P. Journal of a Voyage to New York, 1679–80. Tr. from the Dutch MS. and ed. by H. C. Murphy. [Long Island Hist. Society Memoirs.] V.1. of S.11.1
Dante Alighieri. The Divina Commedia. Tr. into English verse, with Preliminary Essays, Notes and Illustrations, by H. Boyd. London, 1802. 3 v. 8°. 11765
— The Divina Commedia. Translated into English verse, by J. Ford. London, 1870. Post 8°. B.7.3
— The Divine Comedy. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. Bost. 1870. 3 v. 16°. 11781
The same. Boston, 1867. 3 v. 4°. 2661
Vol. 1. Inferno. Vol. 2. Purgatorio. Vol. 3. Paradiso.
— The First Canticle [Inferno] of the Divine Comedy. Tr. by T. W. Parsons. Boston, 1857. 8°. 2662

Dante Alighieri. The New Life: [Vita Nuova.] Tr. by C. E. Norton. Bost. 1867. 8°. 2663
— Botta, V. Dante as Philosopher, Patriot, and Poet; with an Analysis of the Divina Commedia. 10588
— Hitchcock, E. A. Notes on the Vita Nuova and Minor Poems; with the New Life, translated by D. G. Rossetti, and [select] Poems translated by C. Lyell. 3166
Dark Ages, The: State of Religion and Literature, 800–1200. S. R. Maitland. S.171.3
Darlington, W. Memorials of J. Bartram and H. Marshall; [with an account of the Progress of Botany in North America.] Philadelphia, 1849. 8°. 10463
Darras, J. E. General History of the Catholic Church. With an Introduction and Notes by M. J. Spalding. Vols. 1–3. New York, 1865–66. 3 v. 8°. S.185.1
Dartmoor Prison. Andrews, C. The Prisoner's Memoirs. . . . S.146.7
— Bates, J. Autobiography. 10320
Dartmouth, Mass. *See* New Bedford: Centennial Celebration.
Darwin, C. The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. New York, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 5887
— The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. New York, 1873. 12°. 7682
— On the Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. London, 1865. 8°. S.94.31
— On the various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are Fertilized by Insects. Lond. 1862. 12°. . S.94.23
— The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. With a Preface by A. Gray. N. Y. [1868.] 2 v. 12°. . . . 5946
— Müller, F. Facts and Arguments for Darwin. [On the Crustacea.] S.94.22
Darwinism. Cobbe, Frances P. Darwinism in Morals, and other Essays. 7679
— Huxley, T. H. Lay Sermons, etc. *See* Huxley, T. H. 5796
— Lowne, B. T. The Philosophy of Evolution. C.18.21
— Murphy, J. J. Habit and Intelligence. 16362
— Schleicher, A. Darwinism Tested by the Science of Language. 15075
— Wallace, A. R. Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. 5950
See also: Darwin, C.; Man; Species.
Dates. Bond, J. J. Handy-Book for Verifying. S.137.25
— Fitzgerald, M. S. The Kings of Europe. S.172.5
— Putnam, G. P. (Ed.) The World's Progress: a Dictionary of Dates, to 1861. . . . . S.180.7
See also: Chronology.
Daubeny, C. G. B. Miscellanies: Memoirs and Essays on Scientific and Literary Subjects. Oxford and Lond. 1867. 2 v. 8°. S.59.5

Vol. 1. Experimental and Geological Memoirs.
2. Essays, Scientific and Literary.

— (Ed.) Fugitive Poems connected with Natural History and Physical Science. Oxford and Lond. 1869. 16°. 12104
Daulphinois, N. N. Voyage into Turkey. [Harleian Coll.] 1995.7

Davenport, [Iowa,] Past and Present. F. B. Wilkie. S.152.6
Davidge, W. Footlight Flashes: [Autobiography of an Actor.] New York, 1866. 12°. 10680
David's Heinous Sin [etc.]: a Poem. T. Fuller. S.103.24
Davidson, E. A. Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners. London, 1870. 16°. 5998.5
— Drawing for Machinists and Engineers. Lond. & N. Y. 1871. 16°. 5998.7
— Elements of Building Construction, and Architectural Drawing. London and New York, [1869.] 16°. 5998.3
— Elements of Practical Perspective. Lond. and N. Y. 1870. 16°. 5998.6
— Linear Drawing. London and New York, 1869. 16°. 5998.1
— Orthographic and Isometrical Projection. London and New York, [1869.] 16°. 5998.2
Davidson, Lucretia M. Amir Khan; and other Poems. With a Biographical Sketch, by S. F. B. Morse. N. Y. 1829. 12°. 11902
Davidson, S. Introduction to the Study of the New Testament, Critical, Exegetical, and Theological. Lond. 1868. 2 v. 8°. D.11.3
Davies, C. The Metric System; embracing the Reports of J. Q. Adams and the Lecture of Sir J. Herschel. N. Y. 1871. 12°. C.18.16
Davies, Emily. The Higher Education of Women. London and New York, 1866. 16°. 7520
Davies, J. History and Literature of the Stuart Period, [to 1689.] London, 1871. 16°. S.137.24
Davies, R. Account of [his] Convincement, Exercise, Services, and Travels; with some relation of Ancient Friends and the Spreading of Truth in No. Wales, etc. Lond. 1771. 12°. S.32.25
Davies, T. A. How to Make Money, and how to Keep it. New York, 1867. 12°. 8635
Davies, W. Pilgrimage of the Tiber from its Mouth to its Source. London, 1873. 8°. S.44.12
Davis, C. H. (Tr.) *See* Kerhallet, C. P. de.
Davis, H. W., Oration on the Life and Character of. J. A. J. Creswell. 18233
Davis, J. C. Digest of Decisions of Municipal Interest of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., 1804–65. Bost. 1866. 8°. . 8962
Davis, J. E., Eulogy on. *See* Chambers, W. P. 16428
Davis, J. P. Thoughts on Great Painters. London, 1866. 8°. . S.333.3
Davis, Jefferson, Life of, with a Secret History of the Southern Confederacy. E. A. Pollard. S.162.5
Davis, John (Ed.) New England's Memorial. *See* Morton, N. . S.153.9
Davis, N. Ruined Cities within Numidian and Carthaginian Territories. London, 1862. 8°. S.44.10
Davis, W., Captivity of, 1597. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.7
Davis, W. (Ed.) *See* Newton, *Sir* I.
Davy, J. Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta; with remarks on Constantinople and Turkey. London, 1842. 2 v. 8°. S.46.13
Day, G. E. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Day, H. N. Introduction to the Study of English Literature. New York, 1869. 12°. 14205
Day by Day: a Compilation from the Writings of Ancient and Modern Friends. W. H. Chase. S.112.20
The same, with Photographs. S.112.25
Day by the Fire, and other Papers. L. Hunt. 3165
Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster. D'Arcy W. Thompson. 7522
Day of Doom, The. M. Wigglesworth. S.56.1
Days of the Fathers in Ross-Shire, Scotland. J. Kennedy. . . . S.191.12
Dean, J. The Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium. [S. C.] 5504.16
Dean, J. W. *See* Wigglesworth, M.
Dean's English, The. *See* Moon, G. W.
Death. Eddy, D. C. Angels' Whispers. S.104.45
— Figuier, L. The Tomorrow of. S.104.44
— Wake, W. Preparation for. [Christian Monitor.] . . . V.9 of S.80.9
Death Penalty. Moir, J. M. Capital Punishment, based on Mittermaier's Todestrafe. 17474
Debatable Land between this World and the next. R. D. Owen. . . 5913
Debates. Chittenden, L. E. Debates and Proceedings in the Peace Convention of 1861. 18770
Debates in Parliament. Forster, J. Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, 1641. . . . . 12376.1; & 17840
Decaisne, J. *See* Hemsley, W. B.
Decalogue. The Pillars of Truth: Sermons on the. E. O. Haven. S.104.10
Deccan. Scott, J. Ferishta's History of Dekkan; and the History of Bengal to 1780. 9610
Decisions of the Supreme Judicial Court of Mass. *See* Law.
De Costa, B. F. Lake George; its Scenes [etc., also] some account of Ticonderoga, with the route to Schroon Lake and the Adirondacks. New York, 1868. 12°. 11013
— Rambles in Mount Desert; with Sketches of Travel on the New England Coast, from Isles of Shoals to Grand Menan. New York, 1871. 16°. 1927
Dedham, Mass. Worthington, E. History of, 1635–1827. . . . . S.152.11
Defence of Paris, 1870–71. *See* Paris in 1870–71.
Defence of the Christian Doctrine of the Society of Friends. *See* Society of Friends.
Defence of the Doctrines of Immediate Revelation, in reply to "A Beacon to the Society of Friends." T. Hancock. . . . S.112.21
De Foe, D. Chadwick, W. Life and Times of. S.27.3
— Lee, W. Daniel De Foe; his Life and recently discovered Writings. 3399
See Plague in London.
De Fonblanque, E. B. Niphon and Pe-che-li; or, Two Years in Japan and Northern China, 1859–61. Lond. 1863. 8°. . . 2340
De Forest, J. W. History of the Indians of Connecticut, to 1850. Hartford, 1853. 12°. 9714
Deide, Charlotte. *See* Humboldt, W. von.

Deism. Leland, J. View of the Principal Deistical Writers in England. 16350
See also: God, Evidences of Christianity, Infidelity.
Dekkan. *See* Deccan.
De Kroyft, *Mrs.* S. H. A Place in thy Memory: [Letters.] New York, 1851. 12°. S.63.3
Delany, Mary, (formerly *Miss* Granville.) Autobiography and Correspondence. Ed. by Lady Llanover. [Both series.] London, 1861–62. 6 v. 8°. 10532
Delhi. Thomas, E. Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of. S.178.7
Delusions, Medical. W. Hooker. S.83.19
Demaus, R. Hugh Latimer: a Biography. Lond. [1869.] Post 8°. S.23.22
Demi of Attica, The. *See* Leake, W. M.
Democracy. Partridge, J. A. On Democracy. 8420
Democratic Review, vols. 5–6, 9–31. Washington and New York, 1839–52. 25 v. 8°. 6042
De Morgan, A. The Book of Almanacs, from any Epoch, Ancient or Modern, up to A. D. 2000. 2d ed. Lond. 1871. Obl. 8°. 16175
— A Budget of Paradoxes. [Ed. by Sophia De Morgan.] Lond. 1872. 8°. C.20.6
— Elements of Spherical Trigonometry. [L. U. K.] Lond. [1833.] 8°. 6232
— Essay on Probabilities, and on their Application to Life Contingencies, and Insurance Offices. Lond. n. d. 12°. . . 16174
— Formal Logic; or, the Calculus of Inference, Necessary and Probable. London, 1847. 8°. 7673
See De Morgan, C.
De Morgan, C. From Matter to Spirit: the Result of Ten Years' Experience in Spirit Manifestations. With a Preface by A. De Morgan. London, 1863. Post 8°. 5914
Dempsey, G. D. Drainage of Districts and Lands. London, 1868. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.76
— Drainage of Towns and Buildings. Lond. 1865. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.18
— Rudimentary Treatise on the Locomotive Engine. London, 1866. 16°. Plates, 4°. [W. S.] 5789.125
— Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges. London, 1865. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.78
Denison, E. B. Rudimentary Treatise on Clocks and Watches, and Bells. With a full account of Westminster Clock and Bells. 4th ed., and Appendix. London, 1860–68. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.123
Denmark. Gallenga, A. The Invasion of, in 1864. 9290
— Marryat, H. A Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen, 1858–60. . . . . S.47.4
— Prior, R. C. A. Ancient Danish Ballads, translated from the Originals. B.10.1
See also: Iceland.
Dennis, Mass., Annals of. *See* Freeman, F.

Dennis, G. The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. Lond. 1848. 2 v. 8°. S.178.6

Dennis, J. Select Works. London, 1718. 2 v. 8°. S.54.1

Vol. 1. On the Sea-Fight at La Hogue, 1692; Part of the Te Deum paraphrased; To Dryden on his translation of the Third Book of Virgil's Georgicks; Ode on the King, 1691; To a Painter; Prayer for the King's Safety; The Court of Death; Poem to the Memory of Queen Mary; The Passion of Byblis, from Ovid; The Monument; Poem to the Memory of William III; Poem on the Battel of Blenheim; The Battel of Ramellies; On the Accession of King George; Prologue to Julius Cæsar; Priestcraft Dangerous to Religion and Government, 1702; Proposal for putting an End to the War, 1703; Essay upon Publick Spirit; Essay on the Operas after the Italian Manner; Coriolanus, a Tragedy.

2. Iphigenia, a Tragedy; Liberty Asserted, a Tragedy; Appius and Virginia, a Tragedy; A Plot and no Plot, a Comedy; Priestcraft distinguished from Christianity; Grounds of Criticism in Poetry; Letters on Several Occasions; Coriolanus.

Denniston, J. M. Ancient Landmarks: Chief Lessons of the Epistles to the Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. London, [1868.] 12°. S.103.6

Dentistry. *See* Teeth, The.

De Peyster, J. W. The Battle of the Sound, or Baltic, Fought 1658 between the Victorious Hollanders and the Swedes. Poughkeepsie, 1858. 8°. S.171.2

— The History of Carausius, the Dutch Augustus and Emperor of Britain, Zeeland, Dutch Flanders, Armorica and the Seas; the Great first Hollandic Admiral, and the first Sailor King of England. With an Account of the Menapii. Poughkeepsie, 1858. 8°. S.171.2

Depths of the Sea: Dredging Cruises of H. M. SS. Porcupine and Lightning, 1868–70. *See* Thomson, C. W. C.14.3

Derby, Edward, *Earl of.* *See* Stanley, E. G.

Derbyshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.; Lysons, D. and S.

Dermoncourt, *General.* The Duchess of Berri in La Vendée, [1832.] London, 1833. 8°. S.21.33

De Ros, *Lord.* *See* Fitzgerald-de-Ros, W. L. L.

Derrick and Drill: Discovery, etc., of Petroleum. E. Morris. . . 16152

Derryfield, N. H. *See* Potter, C. E.

Descartes, R. Discourse on the Method of Rightfully Conducting the Reason. Edin. and Lond. 1866. 12°. 7694

— The Meditations, and Selections from the Principles of Philosophy. Edin. and Lond. 1863. 12°. 7694

Deschanel, A. P. Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Tr. and ed. by J. D. Everett. Lond. 1873. 4 v. 8°. . . . C.20.5

Vol. 1. Mechanics, Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.
2. Heat.
3. Electricity and Magnetism.
4. Sound and Light.

Descriptive Geometry. *See* Geometry.

Desert of the Exodus, The. E. H. Palmer. 2133

Deshayes, G. P. *See* Lamarck.

Design in Architecture. *See* Architecture.

Desodoards. *See* Fantin-Desodoards.

Desolation, The Land of: Greenland. I. I. Hayes. 2064
Detective Force. *See* Secret Service.
Deus-Homo: God-Man. T. Parsons. S.111.22
Deutsch, E. O. M. Literary Remains; with a brief Memoir. New York, 1874. 8°. S.59.8

The Talmud; Islam; On Scientific Palæography; On Semitic Culture; Egypt; Hermes Trismegistus; Judæo-Arabic Metaphysics; Les Apotres; On the Œcumenical Council; Apostolicæ Sedis; The Roman Passion Drama; On Semitic Languages; On the Targums; On the Samaritan Pentateuch; The Book of Jasher; Early Arabic Poetry; Arabic Poetry in Spain and Sicily.

Deux-Ponts, *Comte* G. de. My Campaigns in America: a Journal, 1780–81. Tr. from the French MS., with an Introduction and Notes, by S. A. Green. Bost. 1868. 8°. . S.143.9
Deux-Ponts, *Count* Wm. de. *See* Deux-Ponts, *Comte* G[uillaume] de.
De Voe, T. F. The Market Assistant. New York, 1867. 12°. . . 16162
— The Market Book: Historical Account of the Public Markets of New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and Brooklyn. Vol. 1. [N. Y. Markets.] New York, 1862. 8°. S.13.2
Devonshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.; Lysons, D. and S.
Devrient, E. My Recollections of Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, and his Letters to me. Translated by Natalia Macfarren London, 1869. Post 8°. 10283
Dew. Tomlinson, C. History of the Modern Theory of. [W. S.] 5789.174
Dewey, Mary E. (Ed.) Life and Letters of Catharine M. Sedgwick. New York, 1871. 12°. S.23.4
Dewey, O. Works. Boston, 1866. 3 v. 12°. S.111.13

Vol. 1. Discourses on Human Natnre, Human Life, and the Nature of Religion.
2. Discourses on the Nature of Religion, and of Commerce and Business; Occasional Discourses.
3. Discourses and Reviews upon Questions in Controversial Theology and Practical Religion.

— The Problem of Human Destiny. [Lowell Lectures.] New York, 1864. 8°. 7292
See Trinity, New Discussion of the. S.112.39
De Witt, C. *See* De Witt, J.
De Witt, J. Political Maxims of the State of Holland. Prefixed, Historical Memoirs of C. and J. De Witt, [by J. Campbell.] London, 1743. 8°. 17853
Dexter, H. M. Congregationalism: what it is; whence it is; how it Works. Boston, 1865. 8°. S.107.3
— The Verdict of Reason upon the Question of the Future Punishment of the Impenitent. Boston, 1865. 12°. 16534
Dial, The: a Magazine for Literature, etc. *See* Ossoli, S. M. F. d'. 15506
Dialects, English. *See* English Language.
Dialogue. A proper Dyaloge, betwene a Gentillman and a husbandman, eche complaynynge to other their miserable calamite, through the ambicion of the clergye, 1530. Lond. 1871. 16°. [Arber's reprints.] . . . . . V.14 of S.64.10
Dialogues of Plato. *See* Plato.
Dialogues, Schoolday. Comp. by A. Clark. 2998

Dialogues, Scientific. J. Joyce. 15565
Diamagnetism. *See* Magnetism.
Diaries and Correspondence of Lady S. O. Morgan. *See* Dixon, W. H.
Diaries of a Lady of Quality [Miss F. W. Wynn,] 1797–1844. Ed. by A. Hayward. S.30.6
Diaries of T. Hearne. *See* Bliss, P.
Diary of Mary, Countess Cowper, 1714–20. . . . . S.134.12
Diary, A Rebel War Clerk's. J. B. Jones. S.162.3
Diary, Reminiscences and Correspondence of H. C. Robinson. Ed. by T. Sadler. 1151
Diaz del Castillo, Bernal. Discovery and Conquest of Mexico. *See* Kerr, R. 10921.3
Dibdin, C. Songs. *See* Dibdin, T.
Dibdin, T. Songs of the late C. Dibdin; with a Memoir. Lond. 1864. 16°. 11784
Dibdin, T. F. Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. 2d ed. Lond. 1829. 3 v. 8°. . S.47.1
— The Bibliographical Decameron. London, 1817. 3 v. roy. 8°. S.362.1
— Bibliomania; or, Book Madness. London, 1811. 8°. S.363.2
— Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. 4th ed. Lond. 1827. 2 v. 8°. S.361.2
— The Library Companion. 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°. S.363.1
— Reminiscences of a Literary Life. London, 1836. 2 v. 8°. . S.21.15
Dicey, E. The Morning Land [Turkey, the Holy Land, Egypt.] London, 1870. 2 v. 12°. S.46.2
— Six Months in the Federal States, [1862.] Lond. 1863. 2 v. 12°. 10902
Dickens, C. Pictures from Italy; and American Notes. New York, 1865. 2 v. 16°. 11007
— Andersen, H. C. Visit to. 11508
— Forster, J. Life of. S.31.32
— Taylor, T. The Story of the Life of. S.31.25
Dickins, F. V. (Tr.) Hyak Nin Is'shiu; or, Stanzas by a Century of Poets, being Japanese Lyrical Odes. Translated into English, with the Text in Japanese and Roman Characters. London, 1866. 8°. 11660
Dickson, W. P. (Tr.) *See* Mommsen, T.
Dictionaries. Ayre, J. Treasury of Bible Knowledge: Bible Dict. . 5732
— Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Biography. 1160
— Beeton's Dictionary of Universal Information. *See* Beeton. . . . 5140
— Blunt, J. H. (Ed.) Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. 7812
— Bouvier, J. Law Dictionary. 8944
— Burke, J. B. Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the British Empire, [1871.] S.147.4
— Cooper, S. Dictionary of Practical Surgery. S.83.17
— Cummings, P. Dict. of Congregational Usages and Principles. S.104.5
— Ebert, F. A. General Bibliographical Dictionary. 14049

Dictionaries. Gibbs, G. Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon. [Smith. Misc. Coll.] . . . 5543.7
— Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, A. The Micrographic Dictionary. . 5139
— Grose, F. Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. 15018
— Henderson, W. Dictionary and Concordance of the Names of Persons and Places in the Scriptures. D.11.1
— Honigberger, J. M. Medical Vocabulary in Four European and Five Eastern Languages. S.45.7
— Hutton, C. Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary. 5087
— Jamieson, J. Dictionary of the Scottish Language, abridged by J. Johnston. New ed. Enlarged by J. Longmuir. . . 14551
— M'Culloch, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Ed. by H. G. Reid. 8464
— Malcom, H. Dict. of Names, Objects, etc., in the Scriptures. . 16690
— Maunder's Treasuries: English Dictionary; Classical and Law Dictionary, etc. *See* Maunder, S.
— Minsheu, J. Guide into the Tongues. *See* Minsheu, J. 5179
— Moreira, J. R. Vocabulary of Words in the Hebrew Language. 14360
— Mothes, O. (Ed.) Pocket Dictionary of Technical Terms used in Arts and Manufactures, in German, English, and French. . 5739
— New Critical Pronouncing Dict. of the English Language. By an American Gentleman. Burlington, N. J., 1813. 8°. . 14359
— Nicholson, G. His Dictionary of Correspondences, etc., abridged. *See* Swedenborg, E. S.112.37
— Oliver, G. Dictionary of Symbolical Masonry. 7722
— Orbigny, C. F. d' (Ed.) Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. S.212.1
— Page, D. Handbook of Geological Terms. 15581
— Paxton's Botanical Dictionary. Ed. by S. Hereman, [1868.] . . 6213
— Prior, R. C. A. Popular Names of English Plants. S.215.1
— Putnam, G. P. (Ed.) The World's Progress: a Dictionary of Dates, to 1861. . . . . S.180.7
— Rodwell, G. F. (Ed.) Dictionary of Science, [1871.] 6272
— Simonis, J. Veteris Testamenti Dict. Hebræo-Chaldaicum. . . 15089
— Smith, W. (Ed.) A Concise Dictionary of the Bible. 7933
— Soule, R. Dictionary of English Synonymes. 5482
— Ure, A. Dictionary of Arts, etc: supplement. *See* Hunt, R. . 5146.2
— Walcott, M. E. C. Dict. of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions. D.11.5
— Weale, J. (Ed.) Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Engineering, etc. [W. S.] 5789.20
— Wedgewood, H. Dictionary of English Etymology. 14553
— Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of the Noted Names of Fiction. . . 5481
See also: Concordance.

Dictionaries, Biographical. *See* Biography.

Dictionary of Chemistry. *See* Chemistry.

Didham, R. C. New Translation of the Psalms: the Scriptural Messianic Canon, that Christ is the Key to the Psalms, upheld. Vol. 1, part II. London, 1870. 8°. S.107.22

Dietetics of the Soul. E. von Feuchtersleben. S.104.35
Differential Equations. *See* Mathematics.
Digby, *Sir* K. Private Memoirs, by himself. With an Introductory Memoir, [by Sir H. Nicholas.] Lond. 1827. 8°. . . S.29.7
Digest of Decisions of Municipal Interest of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1804–65. J. C. Davis. 8962
Dining, Hand-Book of. A. Brillat-Savarin. 16150
Dinsmoor, S. (Tr.) *See* Ducouedic, P.
Diognetus, Epistle to. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 1.
Dionysius, *Bishop of Rome.* *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 18.
Dionysius of Alexandria. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 13, 20.
Diplomacy. Ottley, H. On the Errors of Modern Diplomacy; with reference to the Treaty of Washington of 1871. . . 17839
Diplomatist, Experiences of a. *See* Ward, J.
Diptera. *See* Entomology; Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.
Dircks, H. Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the Second Marquis of Worcester, [and] a reprint of his Century of Inventions, 1663. London, 1865. 8°. 10446
— Perpetuum Mobile; or, History of the Search for Self-Motive Power, from the 13th to the 19th Centuries. 1st and 2d series. London, 1861–70. 2 v. 12°. C.18.10
Directories. Bristol County Directory and Gazetteer for 1867–8. Dudley & Greenough. Boston, 1867. 8°. 17274
— Dulac, H. Almanach des 25,000 Addresses des principaux Habitans de Paris, 1831. 17356
— Mass. Register and Directory. *See* Massachusetts Register.
— Naturalist's Directory. *See* Salem: Essex Institute.
— New Bedford Directories. *See* New Bedford.
— New England Business Directory. [Nos. 1, 6.] 1856, '73. Pub. by G. Adams, and others. Boston, 1856–73. 2 v. 8°. . . 17278
— New England Cities Business Directory. [No. 1.] Pub. by Briggs & Co. Boston, 1867. 8°. 17277
— New England Mercantile Union Business Directory. [No. 1.] Pub. by Pratt & Co. New York, 1849. 8°. 17279
— Plymouth County Directory and Historical Register, 1867. Pub. by S. B. Pratt & Co. Middleborough, 1867. 8°. . . 17272
Directory, Publishers'. *See* Publishers' Trade Lists.
Directory, Whaling. *See* Taber Bros.
Discourse on Method, etc. *See* Descartes, R. 7694
Discourses. *See* Sermons.
Discovery of the Great West; or, the Valleys of the Mississippi and the Lakes. F. Parkman. . . . . V.3 of S.142.5
Discovery, On the Philosophy of. W. Whewell. 7696
Discovery, Review of the History of Maritime. *See* Biddle, R. . S.21.13
Discovery, Scientific. *See* Annual of Scientific Discovery; Year Book of Facts, etc.
Disease Germs; their Supposed Nature. L. S. Beale. 5894
Diseases. *See* Medicine and Surgery.

Diseases of Cattle. Clater, F. Every Man his own Cattle Doctor. S.86.36
— Fleming, G. Animal Plagues; their History, Nature, and Prevention. S.86.35
Disraeli, B. Lord George Bentinck: a Political Biography. London, 1858. 12°. S.32.18
— Speeches on the Conservative Policy of the Last Thirty Years. Ed. by J. F. Bulley. Lond. [1870.] 16°. 17509
Dissertations and Discussions. *See* Mill, J. S.
Distilling. Byrn, M. L. The Complete Practical Distiller. 5987
Divina Commedia; Divine Comedy, The. *See* Dante Alighieri.
Divine Legation of Moses Demonstrated. W. Warburton. V.1-6 of S.59.3
Divine Tragedy, The. H. W. Longfellow. 12085
Divines, Lives and Deaths of the Modern. *See* Fuller, T. S.23.21
Divorce. Greeley, H. Discussion with R. D. Owen, of the Law of. S.19.1
— Woolsey, T. D. Essay on Divorce and Divorce Legislation. . S.128.1
Dixon, W. H. Free Russia. New York, 1870. 8°. 11506
— Her Majesty's Tower. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. S.137.15
— History of William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. New edition. London, 1872. 8°. S.21.22
— New America. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 2041
— Spiritual Wives. London and Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . . S.109.8
— (Ed.) Lady Morgan's Memoirs: Autobiography, Diaries, and Correspondence. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 10542
D'Oberkirch. *See* Oberkirch, *Baroness* H. d'.
Dobson, E. Foundations and Concrete Works. New ed. Revised by G. Dodd. London, 1867. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.22
— Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. Lond. 1866. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.16
— Rudiments of Masonry and Stonecutting. Lond. 1868. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.17
— Rudiments of the Art of Building. Lond. 1867. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.15
Dobson, Susanna. Life of Petrarch. Collected from Memoires pour la Vie de Petrarch. 4th ed. Lond. 1799. 2 v. 8°. . A.18.1
Doctrine of Friends. *See* Society of Friends.
Dod, C. R. Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1871. 31st year. Lond. 1871. 12°. . S.155.9
Dodd, G. *See* Dobson, E.
Dodd, H. P. The Epigrammatists: a Selection from the Epigrammatic Literature of Ancient, Mediæval and Modern Times. London, 1870. 8°. 14200
Dodge, *Miss* M. A. (Gail Hamilton.) A Battle of the Books. Cambridge, 1870. 12°. 14267
— A New Atmosphere. Boston, 1865. 12°. 16532
— Skirmishes and Sketches. Boston, 1865. 16°. 3632
— Stumbling Blocks. Boston, 1864. 16°. 16533
— Summer Rest. Boston, 1866. 16°. 3636
— Wool-Gathering. Boston, 1867. 16°. 11006
— Woman's Worth and Worthlessness. New York, 1872. 12°. S.128.2
— Woman's Wrongs: a Counter-Irritant. Boston, 1868, 16°. . . . 8665

Dodge, Mary E. A few Friends, and how they Amused themselves: a Tale in nine Chapters, containing descriptions of Pastimes and Games, [etc.] Phil. 1869. 12°. . . . N.41.10
Dods, M. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Dodwell, E. Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece, 1801–6. London, 1819. 2 v. 4°. S.34.1
Dogs. Jesse, E. Anecdotes of. 15569
— Walsh, J. H. The Dog in Health and Disease. 6658
Döllinger, J. J. I. von. Fables respecting the Popes of the Middle Ages. Tr. by A. Plummer. Lond., Oxford, and Camb. 1871. 8°. S.187.6
— The Gentile and the Jew: an Introduction to the History of Christianity. Tr. by N. Darnell. Lond. 1862. 2 v. 8°. . . 238
Dolomites, The. *See* Tyrol, The.
Domestic Animals. Allen, R. L. History and Description of. . . 16139
— Bement, C. N. The American Poulterer's Companion. 16137
— Book of Home Pets [Beeton's.] *See* page 59. . . . . S.96.28
— Burn, R. S. Cattle, Sheep, and Horses. [W. S.] 5789.4
— — Dairy Stock, Pigs, Poultry. [W. S.] 5789.5
— Clater, F. Every Man his own Cattle Doctor. S.86.36
— Darwin, C. Variation of Animals under Domestication. 5946
— Fleming, G. Animal Plagues; their History, Nature, and Prevention. S.86.35
— Gamgee, J. On Horse-Shoeing and Lameness. C.15.32
— Hibberd, S. Rustic Adornments: the Aviary, Chamber Birds, etc. 6268
— Jesse, E. Anecdotes of Dogs. 15569
— Miles, W. The Horse's Foot, and how to keep it sound. 6395
— Murray, W. H. H. The Perfect Horse. With a Treatise on Agriculture and the Horse, by G. B. Loring. C.15.31
— Stewart, J. Stable Economy. 6395
— Walsh, J. H. The Dog in Health and Disease. 6658
— — McClure, R., and Harvey, E. The Horse in the Stable and the Field; the American Trotting Horse, etc. 6697
— Youatt, W., and Martin, W. C. L. Cattle; their Breeds, etc. . 16138
Domestic Economy. Art of Confectionary. 16159
— Beecher, *Miss* C. E. Housekeeper and Healthkeeper: 500 Recipes for Cooking. S.87.11
— — and Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. The American Woman's Home. . . . 5890
— Brillat-Savarin, A. Hand-Book of Dining. 16150
— De Voe, T. F. The Market Assistant. 16162
— Hovell-Thurlow, T. J. Amsterdam Exhibition of Domestic Economy for the Working Classes, [1869.] S.125.6
— Jewry, Mary. Warne's Model Cookery and Housekeeping Book. 16163
— Letheby, H. On Food; its Varieties, Culinary Preparation, etc. S.86.30
— Thompson, B., *Count of Rumford.* Essays. *See* Thompson, B.
See also: Perfumery; Toilet, The.
Domestic Life of T. Jefferson. Sarah N. Randolph. S.22.2
Domestic Medicine. *See* Medicine.

Domestic Worship. W. H. Furness. 16539
Donaldson, J. W. *See* Müller, K. O.
Donaldson, James (Ed.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Donaldson, John. Rudimentary Treatise on Clay Lands and Loamy Soils. London, 1852. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.1
Donne, J. Poetical Works. With a Memoir, abridged from Walton. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3182
Donne, W. B. (Ed.) Correspondence of King George the Third with Lord North, 1768–83. Lond. 1867. 2 v. 8°. 18915
Doolittle, A. Map of Connecticut. New Haven, n. d. Size, 12 in. by 15 in., in cover. 11038
Doolittle, J. Social Life of the Chinese. N. Y. 1865. 2 v. 12°. . . . 2140
Doolittle, M. Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church in Belchertown, Mass., 1737–1852. Northampton, 1852. 12°. S.191.15
(Dora d'Istria.) *See* Ghikha, Helena.
Doran, J. Saints and Sinners; or, in Church and about it. Lond. 1868. 2 v. post 8°. S.22.10
— "Their Majesties' Servants." Annals of the English Stage, from Betterton to Kean. N. Y. 1865. 2 v. 12°. 3220
— (Ed.) *See* Notes and Queries.
Doring, H. Life of Beethoven. *See* Moschelles, I.
Dorr Rebellion. *See* Rhode Island.
Dorsetshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Dort. *See* Synod of Dort.
Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Musquito. B. Pim and B. Seemann. S.37.2
Double Witness of the Church. W. I. Kip. S.104.7
Doubleday, T. Matter for Materialists: Vindication and Extension of the Principles of Bishop Berkeley. Lond. 1870. 8°. 16364
Douglas, *Sir* H., Life of. By S. W. Fullom. 10474
Douglas, S. A. Constitutional and Party Questions. *See* Cutts, J. M. 8658
Douglass, F. Life, by himself. Boston, 1845. 12°. S.24.1
Dove, A. Life of A. von Humboldt. *See* Bruhns, Karl. A.14.1
Dove, H. W. The Law of Storms. 2d ed. Tr. by R. H. Scott. London, 1862. 8°. C.14.4
Down in Tennessee, and back by way of Richmond. J. R. Gilmore. . 2058
Downing, A. J. *See* Lindley, J.
Drafts on my Memory. [Personal Recollections, 1802–61.] Lord W. P. Lennox. S.27.17
Drainage. Burnell, G. R. Hydraulic Engineering. [W. S.] . . 5789.88
— Dempsey, G. D. Drainage of Districts and Lands. [W. S.] 5789.76
— — Drainage of Towns and Cities. [W. S.] 5789.18
— Eassie, W. Healthy Houses. S.557.4
— Latham, B. Sanitary Engineering: House Drainage. C.16.2
Drake, *Sir* F. The World Encompassed. [Harleian Coll.] 1995.8
Drake, F. S. Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Time. Boston, 1872. 8°. 1240

Drake, F. S. Life and Correspondence of Henry Knox, Maj. Gen. in the American Revolutionary Army. Bost. 1873. 8°. . S.19.9

Drake, J. R. The Culprit Fay: [a Poem.] New York, 1859. 12°. . 2921

Drake, N. Mornings in Spring; or, Retrospections, Biographical, Critical, and Historical. Lond. 1828. 2 v. post 8°. . . S.62.12

Vol. 1. Introductory; Two Sonnets; Influence of an Early Love for Literature; Epistles of Pliny; The Cliffords of Craven; Sir Philip Sidney and his Sister; Drummond, Ramsay, Mackenzie, Sir Walter Scott, John Mason Good.
2. Chaucer, Dunbar, and Burns compared; On Ossian; On Miss Brooke's Reliques of Irish Poetry; The Cliffords of Craven, *concluded;* Milton and Galileo.

Drake, S. G. (Ed.) Early History of New England. Bost. 1864. 4°. S.143.4

Reprint of Increase Mather's "Relation of the Troubles which have hapned in New-England, by reason of the Indians there. From the year 1614 to the year 1675. Together with an Historical Discourse concerning the Prevalency of Prayer." Bost. 1677. With an Introduction and Notes by the Editor.

— History of King Philip's War. Boston, 1862. 4°. S.143.5

Reprint of Increase Mather's "Brief History of the War with the Indians in New England. Lond. 1676." And of Cotton Mather's History of the same War from his "Magnalia." With an Introduction and Notes by the Editor.

Drama. Alfieri, V. Tragedies. Tr. by C. Lloyd. *See* Alfieri, V. . 12111

— Baker, E. D., and others. Biographia Dramatica: Memoirs, etc., of Dramatic Writers, to 1812. . . . . S.29.4

— Baker, G. M. Amateur Dramas. 2997

— Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. [Their] Finest Scenes, Lyrics, etc., selected by L. Hunt. S.55.19

— Bell, J. (Pub.) British Theatre. Consisting of the Most Esteemed English Plays. London, 1791–99. 34 v. 18°. . S.317.2

Vol. 1. Milton, J. Comus: a Mask.
Jonson, B. The Alchymist. Altered.
Congreve, W. Love for Love.
Lee, N. The Rival Queens.
2. Dryden, J. The Spanish Fryar.
Glover, R. Boadicea.
Foote, S. The Minor.
Cibber, C. The Refusal.
3. Rowe, N. The Fair Penitent.
Home, J. Douglas.
Addison, J. Cato.
Rowe, N. Jane Shore.
Whitehead, W. The Roman Father.
4. Jonson, B. Every Man in his Humour. Altered by D. Garrick.
Hoadly, B. The Suspicious Husband.
Murphy, A. The Grecian Daughter.
Cumberland, R. The Choleric Man.
5. Dodsley, R. Cleone.
Southern, T. Isabella; or, the Fatal Marriage.
Cibber, C. She wou'd and she wou'd not.
Sheridan, *Mrs.* F. The Discovery.
6. Philips, A. The Distrest Mother. From the Andromaque of Racine.
Jones, H. The Earl of Essex.
Glover, R. Medea.
Garrick, D. The Gamesters. Altered from Shirley and Johnson.
Cumberland, R. The Battle of Hastings.
7. Cibber, C. Love Makes a Man.
Hill, A. Alzira.
Kelly, H. School for Wives.
Whitehead, W. School for Lovers.
8. Bickerstaff, I. The Maid of the Mill.
Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. Rule a Wife and Have a Wife.
Cibber, C. The Careless Husband.
Young, E. The Revenge.

Drama. Bell, J. (Pub.) British Theatre, *continued.*

Vol. 9. Otway, T. The Orphan.
Johnson, C. The Country Lasses.
Goldsmith, O. She Stoops to Conquer.
Shirley, W. Edward the Black Prince.

10. Farquhar, G. The Beaux Stratagem.
Moore, E. The Gamester.
Cibber, C. The Double Gallant.
Lee, N. Theodosius.

11. Gay, J. The Beggar's Opera.
Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham.* The Chances. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher.
Fielding, H. The Miser.
Moore, E. The Foundling.

12. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. Bold Stroke for a Wife.
Murphy, A. All in the Wrong.
Cumberland, R. The Brothers.
Hughes, J. The Siege of Damascus.

13. Bickerstaff, I. Love in a Village.
Garrick, D. The Country Girl. Altered from Wycherley.
Steele, R. The Conscious Lovers.
Farquhar, G. The Recruiting Officer.

14. Shadwell, C. The Fair Quaker of Deal.
Thomson, J. Tancred and Sigismunda.
Lillo, G. George Barnwell.
Colman, G., and Garrick, D. The Clandestine Marriage.

15. Otway, T. Venice Preserved.
Rowe, N. Lady Jane Gray.
Dryden, J., and Lee, N. Œdipus.
Cibber, C. Ximena.

16. Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. The Busy Body.
Dryden, J. All for Love; or, the World Well Lost.
Farquhar, G. The Constant Couple.
Cumberland, R. The Carmelite.

17. Hill, A. Zara.
Murphy, A. The Way to Keep him.
Goldsmith, O. The Good Natured Man.
Franklin, T. The Earl of Warwick. Tr. from the French of La Harpe.

18. Beaumont, F., and Fletcher, J. Philaster. Altered for the stage.
Vanbrugh, J., and Cibber, C. The Provok'd Husband.
Cumberland, R. The Fashionable Lover.
Hartson, H. The Countess of Salisbury.

19. Congreve W. The Mourning Bride.
Southern, T. Oroonoko.
Cumberland, R. The West Indian.
Havard, W. King Charles I.

20. Steele, R. The Tender Husband.
Howard, R. The Committee.
Cumberland, R. The Natural Son.
Colman, G. The Jealous Wife.

21. Bickerstaff, I. The School for Fathers; or, Lionel and Clarissa.
— The Hypocrite. Altered from Cibber.
Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. The Wonder, a Woman Keeps a Secret.
Hawkesworth, J. Amphitryon. Altered from Dryden.

22. Banks, J. The Albion Queens; or, the Death of Mary Queen of Scots.
Rowe, N. Tamerlane.
Vanbrugh, J. The City Wives' Confederacy.
Addison, J. The Drummer.

23. Hill, A. Merope.
Miller, J. Mahomet.
Garrick. Cymon.
Bickerstaff, I. The Plain Dealer. Altered from Wycherley.
Lillo, G. The Fatal Curiosity.

24. Cibber, C. The Lady's Last Stake.
Hoole, J. Cyrus.
— Cleonice, Princess of Bithynia.
Murphy, A. The Orphan of China.

25. Ramsay, A. Gentle Shepherd.
Vanbrugh, J. The Mistake.
Rowe, N. The Ambitious Step-Mother.
Johnson, S. Irene.

26. Brown, J. Barbarossa.
Fenton, E. Mariamne.
Vanbrugh, J. The Relapse.
Mallet, D. Eurydice.

Drama. Bell, J. (Pub.) British Theatre, *continued.*

Vol. 27. Vanbrugh, J. The Provok'd Wife.
Rowe, N. The Royal Convert.
Macklin, C. The Man of the World.
28. Congreve, W. The Double Dealer.
— The Old Bachelor.
Hull, T. Henry II; or, the Fall of Rosamuud.
Smith, E. Phædra and Hippolitus.
29. Shakspeare, W. Pericles.
Young, E. Busiris, King of Egypt.
Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham.* The Rehersal.
Cowley, *Mrs.* H. Albina, Countess Raimond.
30. Kelly, H. False Delicacy.
— A Word to the Wise.
Griffiths, *Mrs.* E. The School for Rakes.
Young, E. The Brothers.
31. Kenrick, W. Falstaff's Wedding.
Farquhar, G. Sir Harry Wildair.
Mason, W. Caractacus.
Lee, N. Lucius Junius Brutus.
32. Farquhar, G. The Inconstant.
Thomson, J. Edward and Eleonora.
Farquhar, G. The Twin Rivals.
Brooke, H. Gustavus Vasa.
33. Colman, G., *the Elder.* Bonduca. Altered from Beaumont and Fletcher.
Murphy, A. Zenobia.
Congreve, W. The Way of the World.
Murphy, A. The School for Guardians.
34. Hoole, J. Timanthes.
Lee, Sophia. Chapter of Accidents.
Mason, W. Elfrida.
Milton, J. Samson Agonistes.
Whitehead, W. Creusa, Queen of Athens.

— Byron, G. G. N., *Lord.* Dramatic Works. *See* Byron. . . . 3179.6–8

— Chapman, G. Comedies and Tragedies. *See* Chapman, G. . . S.54.2

— Coleridge, S. T. Osorio [Remorse]: a Tragedy. *See* Coleridge, S. T. B.8.4

— — The Piccolamini, [and] The Death of Wallenstein. Tr. from the German of Schiller. 3181.3

— Cradock, J. Zobeide; The Czar: Tragedies. . . . . V.3 of S.59.6

— Dennis, J. Select Works. *See* Dennis, J.

— Foote, S. Dramatic Works. *See* Foote, S. B.10.3

— Frederic II, *King of Prussia.* Works. *See* Frederic II. V.5. of S.59.4

— [French's] Minor Drama. Ed. by F. C. Wemyss, and others. New York, v. d. 29 v. in 18, 12°. B.9.2

Vol. 1. Bernard, B. The Irish Attorney.
Selby, C. Boots at the Swan.
Power, T. How to pay the Rent.
Buckstone, J. B. The Dead Shot.
Bernard, W. B. His Last Legs.
Planché, J. R. The Invisible Prince.
Webster, B. The Golden Farmer.
2. Planché, J. R. The Pride of the Market.
Mathews, C. Used up. From the French of L'Homme Blasè.
Glengall, *Earl of.* The Irish Tutor.
Bayly, T. H. The Barrack Room.
Buckstone, J. B. Luke the Labourer.
Planché, J. R. Beauty and the Beast.
Power, T. St. Patrick's Eve.
Planché, J. R. The Captain of the Watch.
3. The Secret; or, the Hole in the Wall.
Lover, S. The White Horse of the Peppers.
Planché, J. R. The Jacobite.
Taylor, T. P. The Bottle.
Morton, J. M. Box and Cox.
Wilks, T. E. Bamboozling.
Selby, C. The Widow's Victim.
— Robert Macaire.

Drama. [French's] Minor Drama, *continued.*

Vol. 4. Planché, J. R. Secret Service.
The Omnibus.
Buckstone, J. B. The Irish Lion.
Gore, *Mrs.* C. The Maid of Croissey.
The Old Guard.
Kenney, J. Raising the Wind.
Morton, J. M. Slasher and Crasher.
Dance, C. Naval Engagements.
Memoir of Miss Rose Telbin.

5. Coyne, J. S. Cockneys in California.
Rhodes, T. B. Bombastes Furioso.
Kenney, J. The Irish Ambassador.
Allingham, J. T. The Weathercock.
Dance, C. Who Speaks First?
Northall, W. K. Macbeth Travestie.
Dance, C. Delicate Ground; or, Paris in 1793.
Morton, T., and J. M. All that Glitters is not Gold.
Memoir of W. A. Goodall.

6. Morton, J. M. Grimshaw, Bagshaw, and Bradshaw.
Buckstone, J. B. The Rough Diamond.
Stirling, E. The Bloomer Costume.
Morton, J. M. The Two Bonnycastles.
Power, T. Born to Good Luck.
Buckstone, J. B. A Kiss in the Dark.
Poole, J. 'T would Puzzle a Conjurer.
Dance, C. Kill or Cure.
Memoir of F. M. Kent.

7. Coyne, J. S. Box and Cox Married and Settled.
Jerrold, D. St. Cupid.
Morton, T. Gotobed Tom.
Lawrence, S. The Lawyers.
Buckstone, J. B. Jack Sheppard.
The Toodles.
Paul, H. The Mob Cap.
Ladies, Beware!

8–9. Dance, C. A Morning Call.
Buckstone, J. B. Popping the Question.
Poole, T. Deaf as a Post.
Selby, C. The New Footman.
Planché, *Mrs.* E. A Pleasant Neighbor.
Brian O'Linn.
Irish Assurance and Yankee Modesty.
Brougham, J. Temptation; or, the Irish Emigrant.
Power, T. Paddy Carey.
The Two Gregories; or, Luck in a Name.
Planché, J. R. King Charming.
Brougham, J. Pocahontas.
The Clockmaker's Hat.
Selby, C. The Married Rake.
Brougham, J. Love and Murder.

10–11. Ireland and America; or, Scenes in both.
Morton, T. A Pretty Piece of Business.
Wood, C. A. F. The Irish Broom-Maker.
Morton, J. M. To Paris and Back for Five Pounds.
Moore, J. G. That Blessed Baby.
Johnson, J. D. Our Gal.
Bayly, T. H. The Swiss Cottage.
Rodwell, T. G. The Young Widow.
Brougham, J. A Recollection of O'Flannigan and the Fairies.
Planché, J. The Irish Post.
Bunn, A. My Neighbor's Wife.
Morton, J. M. The Irish Tiger.
Parry, T. P. P.; or, the Man and the Tiger.
Taylor, T. To Oblige Benson.
State Secrets; or, the Taylor of Tamworth.
Brougham, J. The Irish Yankee.

12–13. Walcot, C. M. "A Good Fellow."
Cherry and Fair Star: a Grand Eastern Spectacle.
Johnstone, J. B. Gale Breezely.
Conway, H. J. Our Jemimy.
Saville, J. F. The Miller's Maid.
Coyne, J. S. An Awkward Arrival.
Almar, G. Crossing the Line.
Danvers, H. A Conjugal Lesson.
Wilkins, G. P. My Wife's Mirror.
Brougham, J. Life in New York.
Barnard, W. B. The Middy ashore.

Drama. [French's] Minor Drama.

Vols. 12-13, *continued.* Wilks, T. E. The Crown Prince.
Buckstone, J. B. The Two Queens.
Morton, J. M. A Thumping Legacy.
Selby, C. The Unfinished Gentleman.
Higgie, T. The House Dog.
14-15. Brougham, J. The Demon Lover.
Kenney, J. Matrimony.
Johnson, S. D. In and out of Place.
Mc Lachlan, C. I Dine with my Mother.
Walcot, C. M. Hiawatha; or, Ardent Spirits and Laughing Water.
Boucicault, D. Andy Blake.
Bunce, O. Love in '76.
Burnand, F. C. Romance under Difficulties.
Walcot, C. M. One Coat for Two Suits.
Brougham, J. A Decided Case.
Bayly, T. H. The Daughter.
No! an Operetta.
Hall, A. O. A Coroner's Inquisition.
Payne, J. H. Love in Humble Life.
Family Jars.
Kemble, *Mrs.* C. Personation; or, Fairly Taken in.
16-17. Morton, T. The Children in the Wood.
Macfarren. Winning a Husband.
Somerset, G. A. Day after the Fair.
Mayhew, E., and Smith, G. Make your Wills.
Ayton, R. The Rendezvous.
Challis, F. My Wife's Husband.
Moncrieff, W. T. Monsieur Tonson.
Kenney, F. The Illustrious Stranger.
Buckstone, J. B. Mischief-Making.
A Live Woman in the Mines.
Brough, W. The Corsair.
Talfourd, F. Shylock; or, the Merchant of Venice Preserved.
Hoare, P. The Spoiled Child.
Phillips, J. B. The Evil Eye.
Walcot, C. M. Nothing to Nurse.
Boucicault, D. Wanted, a Widow, with Immediate Possession.
18-19. Buckstone, J. B. The Lottery Ticket.
Allingham, J. T. Fortune's Frolic.
Beazley, S. Is he Jealous?
O'Callaghan, P. P. The Married Bachelor.
Buckstone, J. B. A Husband at Sight.
Macready, W. The Irishman in London.
Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Animal Magnetism.
Webster, B. Highways and By-Ways.
Brougham, J. Columbus, el Filibustero!
Harlequin Blue-Beard.
Millengen, J. G. Ladies at Home.
Brough, W. A Phenomenon in a Smock Frock.
Robson, W. Comedy and Tragedy.
Paul, J. H. Opposite Neighbors.
Barry, S. The Dutchman's Ghost.
— The Persecuted Dutchman.
20-21. Brougham, J. The Musard Ball.
— The Great Tragic Revival.
Planché, J. R., and Dance, C. High, Low, Jack, and the Game.
O'Brien, F. A Gentleman from Ireland.
Moncrieff, W. T. Tom and Jerry in London.
The Village Lawyer.
Wilks, T. E. The Captain's not a-Miss.
Peake, R. B. Amateurs and Actors.
Planché, J. R. Promotion; or, a Morning at Versailles.
Danvers, H. A Fascinating Individual.
Stirling, E. Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lecture.
Brougham, J. Shakspeare's Dream.
— Neptune's Defeat.
The Lady of the Bed-Chamber.
Brougham, J. Take Care of Little Charley.
Garrick, D. The Irish Widow.
22-23. Barnett, M. Yankee Peddler.
Conway, H. J. Hiram Hireout.
Morton, J. M. The Double-Bedded Room.
Davidge, W. The Drama Defended, addressed with respect to the Public generally and with commiseration to Messrs. the Rev. Mr. Strickland, T. L. Culyer, etc.

Drama. [French's] Minor Drama.

Vols. 22-23, *continued.* Vermont Wool-Dealer.
La Bree, L. Ebenezer Venture.
Wehner, J. H. Principles form Character.
Thomson, M. The Lady of the Lake: a Travestic.
Moore, J. Mad Dogs.
Barney the Baron.
Webster, B. The Swiss Swains. The music by A. Lee.
Mathews, C. The Bachelor's Bedroom.
Morton, T. A Roland for an Oliver.
Rodwell, T. G. More Blunders than One.
Bernard, B. The Dumb Belle.
Pilgrim, J. The Limerick Boy.

24-25. Nature and Philosophy; or, the Man who never saw a Woman.
Rodwell, G. H. Teddy the Tiler.
Moncrieff, W. T. The Spectre Bridegroom.
Oxberry, W. H. Matteo Falcone.
Reach, A. B. Jenny Lind at last.
Morton, J. M. The Two Buzzards.
Lover, S. The Happy Man.
Morton, J. M. Betsy Baker.
Brough, W. Number One, round the Corner.
Stirling, E. Teddy Roe.
Stocqueler, J. H. An Object of Interest.
Oxenford, J. My Fellow Clerk.
Dance, C. The Bengal Tiger.
Webster, B. The Laughing Hyena.
Dance, C. The Victor Vanquished.
Morton, J. M. Our Wife.

26-27. Clapp, W., *Jr.* My Husband's Mirror.
Logan, C. A. Yankee Land.
Stirling, E. Norah Creina.
Buckstone, J. B. Good for Nothing.
The First Night; or, a Peep behind the Scenes.
Morton, E. The Eton Boy.
Mayhew, H. The Wandering Minstrel.
Coyne, J. S. Wanted, One Thousand Spirited Young Milliners, for the Gold Diggings.
Morton, J. M. Poor Pillicoddy.
Bernard, W. B. The Mummy.
Woolf, B. E. Don't Forget your Opera Glasses.
Wooler, J. P. Love in Livery.
Selby, C. Anthony and Cleopatra.
Brough, W. Trying it on.
Durivage, O. E. The Stage-Struck Yankee.
Webster, B. My Young Wife and my Old Umbrella.

28-29. Brough, R. B. Crinoline.
Oxenford, J. A Family Failing.
Birch, S. The Adopted Child.
A Beckett, G. A. The Turned Head.
Dance, C. A Match in the Dark.
Lancaster, C. S. Advice to Husbands.
A Beckett, G. A. The Siamese Twins.
Morton, J. M. Sent to the Tower.
Planché, J. R. Somebody Else.
The Ladies' Battle. Tr. from "Un Duel en Amour."
Durivage, O. F. The Lady of the Lions.
Leland, O. S. The Rights of Man.
Morton, J. M. My Husband's Ghost.
Kenney, J. Fighting by Proxy.
The Art of Acting; or, Guide to the Stage.

— French's Standard Drama. Ed. by E. Sargent and others.
New York, v. d. 45 v. in 30, 12°. B.9.1

Vol. 1. Talfourd, T. N. Ion.
Milman, H. H. Fazio; or, the Italian Wife.
Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E. The Lady of Lyons.
— Richelieu.
— Money.
Knowles, J. S. The Wife: a Tale of Mantua.
Tobin, J. The Honey-Moon.
Sheridan, R. B. The School for Scandal.

2. Kotzebue, A. von. The Stranger. Tr. by B. Thompson.
Lemon, M. Grandfather Whitehead.
Shakspeare, W. Richard III. Adapted to the stage by C. Cibber.
Lovell, G. Love's Sacrifice.

Drama. French's Standard Drama.

Vol. 2, *continued.* Moore, E. The Gamester.
Morton, T. Cure for the Heartache.
Knowles, J. S. The Hunchback.
Dumanois and Dennery. Don Cæsar de Bazan.
Memoir of Charles Kean.

3. Colman, G. The Poor Gentleman.
Shakespeare, W. Hamlet.
Payne, J. H. Charles II.
Otway, T. Venice Preserved.
Kotzebue, A. von. Pizarro. Altered by R. B. Sheridan.
Knowles, J. S. The Love-Chase.
Shakespeare, W. Othello.
Morton, J. M. Lend me Five Shillings.

4. Knowles, J. S. Virginius.
White, J. The King of the Commons.
Boucicault, D. London Assurance.
Jerrold, D. The Rent Day.
Shakespeare, W. Two Gentlemen of Verona.
Colman, G. The Jealous Wife.
Sheridan, R. B. The Rivals.
Bayly, T. H. Perfection; or, the Maid of Munster.

5. Massinger, P. A New Way to Pay Old Debts.
Lovell, G. W. Look before you Leap.
Shakespeare, W. King John.
Bernard, W. B. The Nervous Man, and the Man of Nerve.
Banim, J. Damon and Pythias.
Colman, G. The Clandestine Marriage.
Knowles, J. S. William Tell.
Kemble, *Mrs.* C. The Day after the Wedding.

6. Morton, T. Speed the Plough.
Shakespeare, W. Romeo and Juliet.
White, J. Feudal Times; or, the Court of James III.
Planché, J. R. Charles XII.
Knowles, J. S. The Bridal. From the Maid's Tragedy of Beaumont and Fletcher.
Planché, J. R. The Follies of a Night.
Colman, G. The Iron Chest.
Planché, J. R. Faint Heart never won Fair Lady.

7. Holcroft, T. The Road to Ruin.
Shakespeare, W. Macbeth.
Bell, R. Temper.
Sheil, R. Evadne; or, the Statue.
Maturin, C. Bertram.
Sheridan, R. B. The Duenna.
Shakespeare, W. Much Ado about Nothing.
Sheridan, R. B. The Critic.
Memoir of R. B. Sheridan.

8. Shiel, R. L. The Apostate.
Shakespeare, W. Twelfth Night; or, what you Will.
Payne, J. H. Brutus; or, the Fall of Tarquin.
Poole, J. Simpson & Co.
Shakespeare, W. Merchant of Venice.
Boucicault, D. Old Heads and Young Hearts.
Colman, G., *the Younger.* The Mountaineers.
Murphy, A. Three Weeks after Marriage.
Memoir of G. H. Barrett.

9. Knowles, J. S. Love.
Shakespeare, W. As you Like it.
Beaumont and Fletcher. The Elder Brother.
Byron, G. G. N., *Lord.* Werner.
Griffin, G. Gissippus; or, the Forgotten Friend.
Morton, T. Town and Country.
Shakespeare, W. King Lear.
Colman, G., *the Younger.* Blue Devils.
Memoir of Mrs. Shaw.

10. Shakespeare, W. King Henry VIII.
Poole, J. Married and Single.
Shakespeare, W. King Henry IV.
Poole, J. Paul Pry.
Terry, D. Guy Mannering: a Musical Play.
Kenney, J. Sweethearts and Wives.
Barnett, M. The Serious Family.
Goldsmith, O. She Stoops to Conquer.

11. Shakespeare, W. Julius Cæsar.
Coyne, J. S. The Vicar of Wakefield.
Buckstone, J. B. Leap Year.
Jerrold, D. The Catspaw.

Drama. French's Standard Drama.

Vol. 11, *continued.* Bernard, B. The Passing Cloud.
Smith, W. H. The Drunkard.
Pocock, I. Rob Roy Macgregor: an Operatic Play.
Lillo, G. George Barnwell.
Memoir of Mrs. John Sefton.
12. Lovell, Maria. Ingomar.
Morton, T. Sketches in India.
Lacy, R. The Two Friends.
Rowe, N. Jane Shore.
Grangé, E., and Montepin, X. de. The Corsican Brothers. From the Romance of Dumas.
Lemon, M. Mind your own Business.
Morton, T., and J. M. The Writing on the Wall.
Colman, G., *the Younger.* The Heir at Law.
Memoir of Thomas S. Hamblin.
13. Cherry, A. The Soldier's Daughter.
Home, J. Douglas.
Simpson, J. P. Marco Spada.
Pardey, H. O. Nature's Nobleman.
Byron, G. G. N., *Lord.* Sardanapalus.
Wilkins, J. H. Civilization.
Schiller, F. von. The Robbers.
Shakespeare, W. Katharine and Petruchio. [Taming of the Shrew. Altered by Garrick.]
Memoir of Edwin Forrest.
14. Brougham, J. The Game of Love.
Shakespeare, W. A Midsummer Night's Dream.
Robertson, W. Ernestine. From the French of Dennery and Clement.
Stirling, E. The Rag-Picker of Paris.
Fitzball, E. The Flying-Dutchman.
Smith, S. The Hypocrite.
Payne, J. H. Therese; or, the Orphan of Geneva.
Hugo, V. La Tour de Nesle.
Memoir of John Brougham.
15. Amherst, J. A. Ireland as it is.
Sea of Ice; or, a Thirst for Gold.
Wilks, T. E. The Seven Clerks.
Brougham, J. The Game of Life.
The Forty Thieves.
Knowles, J. S. Brian Boroihme; or, the Maid of Erin.
Brougham, J. Romance and Reality.
Booth, J. B. Ugolino.
Memoir of Barney Williams.
16–17. Shakespeare, W. The Tempest.
Fitzball, E. The Pilot.
Jones, J. S. The Carpenter of Rouen.
Taylor, T., and Reade, C. The King's Rival.
Harris, A. The Little Treasure.
Brougham, J. Dombey and Son.
Coyne, J. S To Parents and Guardians!
Moncrieff, W. T. The Jewess.
Dumas, A., *Jr.* Camille; or, the Fate of a Coquette.
Buckstone, J. B. Married Life.
Wilks, T. E. Wenlock of Wenlock.
Lynch, T. Y. The Rose of Ettrick Vale.
Brougham, J. David Copperfield.
Stirling, E. Aline; or, the Rose of Killarney.
Pauline.
Brougham, J. Jane Eyre.
18–19. Brougham, J. Night and Morning.
Dimond, W. The Æthiop.
Rice, C. The Three Guardsmen.
Fitzball, E. Tom Cringle.
Buckstone, J. B Henriette the Forsaken.
Courtney, T. Eustache Baudin.
Medina, *Miss* L. Ernest Maltravers.
Barnett, M. The Bold Dragoons.
Brougham, J. Dred.
Medina, *Miss* L. Last Days of Pompeii.
Fitzball, E. Esmeralda.
Peter Wilkins; or, the Flying Islanders.
Wilks, T. E. Ben the Boatswain.
Fitzball, E. Jonathan Bradford.
Taylor, T. Retribution.
Plunkett, H. G. The Minerali; or, the Dying Gift.

Drama. French's Standard Drama, *continued.*

Vols. 20–21. Haines, J. T. The French Spy.
The Wept of the Wish-Ton-Wish. From Cooper's Novel.
Bernard, B. The Evil Genius.
Johnstone, J. B. Ben Bolt.
— The Sailor of France.
Brougham, J. The Red Mask.
Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. The Wedding Day.
Brougham, J. All 's Fair in Love.
Fitzball, E. Hofer, the Tell of the Tyrol.
Bateman, *Mrs.* S. F. Self.
Cinderella: an Opera.
Boucicault, D. Grimaldi.
— The Phantom.
Brougham, J. Franklin.
— The Gun-Maker of Moscow.
Gayler, C. The Love of a Prince.
22–23. Gayler, C. The Son of the Night.
Lover, S. Rory O'More.
Howe, J. B. The Golden Eagle; or, the Privateer of '76.
Mitford, *Miss* M. R. Rienzi.
Dimond, W. The Broken Sword.
Burke, C. Rip Van Winkle.
Buckstone, J. B. Isabelle; or, Woman's Life.
Dibdin, T. The Heart of Mid-Lothian.
Beckett, G. A. à. Angelo; or, the Actress of Padua.
Ball, E. The Floating Beacon.
Calcraft, J. W. The Bride of Lammermoor.
Moncrieff, W. T. The Cataract of the Ganges.
Almar, G. The Robber of the Rhine.
Morton, T. The School of Reform.
The Wandering Boys.
Milner, H. M. Mazeppa.
24–25. Wilkins, G. P. Young New York.
Taylor, T. Victims.
Goodrich, F. B., and Warden, F. L. Romance after Marriage.
Planché, J. R. The Brigand.
The Poor of New York.
Jerrold, D. Ambrose Gwinett.
Lewis, M. G. Raymond and Agnes.
Milner, H. M. The Gambler's Fate.
Fitzball, E. Father and Son.
Milner, G. Masaniello.
Rede, L. Sixteen String Jack.
Shannon. The Youthful Queen.
Rede, W. L. The Skeleton Witness.
Fitzball, E. The Innkeeper of Abbeville.
Pococke, I. The Miller and his Men.
Aladdin; or, the Wonderful Lamp.
26–27. Oxenford, J. Adrienne, the Actress.
Soane, G. Undine.
Boucicault, D. Jessie Brown; or, the Siege of Lucknow.
Archer, T. Asmodeus.
English, T. D. The Mormons.
Blanche of Brandywine.
Maturin, E. Viola.
Deseret Deserted; or, the Last Days of Brigham Young.
Americans in Paris; or, a Game of Dominoes.
Buckstone, J. B. Victorine.
Haines, J. T. The Wizard of the Wave.
Lewis, M. G. The Castle Spectre.
Tayleure, C. W. Horseshoe Robinson.
Mowatt, Anna C. Armand; or, the Peer and the Peasant.
— Fashion; or, Life in New York.
A Glance at New York.
28–29. Farquhar, G. The Inconstant.
Aiken, G. L. Uncle Tom's Cabin.
Wallack, J. L. The Veteran.
Brougham, J. The Miller of New Jersey.
— and Goodrich, F. B. The Dark Hour before Dawn.
Shakespeare, W. Midsummer-Night's Dream; with Notes, by Laura Keene.
Brougham, J. Art and Artifice.
Swayze, *Mrs.* J. C. Ossawattomie Brown.
Phillips, W. Camilla's Husband.
Marston, W. Pure Gold.
Boucicault, D. Pauvrette.
Lucas, W. J. The Man with the Iron Mask.

Drama. French's Standard Drama.

Vols. 28–29, *continued.* Boucicault, D. The Knight of Arva.
Bourgoise, A., and Feval, P. The Duke's Daughter.
Webster, B. The Dead Heart.
Rede, L. T. Guide to the Stage; with additional information, making it applicable to the American Stage, by F. C. Wemyss.

30–31. Jerrold, D. Black-Eyed Susan.
Selby, C. Satan in Paris; or, the Mysterious Stranger.
Saunders, C. H. Rosina Meadows.
Boucicault, D. West End: or, the Irish Heiress.
Hill, F. S. The Six Degrees of Crime.
Dimond, W. The Lady and the Devil.
Lee, H. The Avenger.
Taylor, T., and Reade, C. Masks and Faces.
Shakespeare, W. The Merry Wives of Windsor.
Miles, G. H. Mary's Birthday; or, the Cynic.
Pilgrim, J. Shandy Maguire.
O'Keeffe, J. Wild Oats.
Wilks, T. E. Michael Earle.
Haines, J. T. Tne Iidot Witness.
Boucicault, D. The Willow Copse.
Jones, J. S. The People's Lawyer.

32–33. Tayleure, C. W. The Boy Martyrs.
Weston, J. M. Lucretia Borgia.
Jones, J. S. The Surgeon of Paris.
Marston, J. W. The Patrlcian's Daughter.
Hill, F. S. The Shoemaker of Toulouse.
Fitzball, E. The Momentous Question.
Robson, W. J. Love and Loyalty.
Pocock, I. The Robber's Wife.
Farrell, J. The Dumb Girl of Genoa.
Buckstone, J. B. The Wreck ashore.
Payne, J. H. Clari; or, the Maid of Milan.
Buckstone, J. B. Rural Felicity.
Barrymore, W. Wallace, the Hero of Scotland.
Madelaine, the Belle of the Faubourg.
Johnson, S. D. The Fireman.
Planché, J. R. Grist to the Mill.

34–35. Taylor, T., and Reade, C. Two Loves and a Life.
Medina, *Miss* L. H. Nick of the Woods.
Beazley, S. The Steward.
Jones, J. S. Captain Kyd.
Selby, C. The Marble Heart.
Simpson, J. P. Second Love.
Buckstone, J. B. The Dream at Sea.
Marston, W. Anne Blake.
Buckstone, J. B. The Breach of Promise.
Colman, G., *the Younger.* The Review.
Dibdin, T. The Lady of the Lake.
Taylor, T. Still Waters run Deep.
Buckstone, J. B. The Scholar.
Taylor, T. Helping Hands.
Faust and Marguerite.
Pitt, G. D. The Last Man.

36–37. Cowley, *Mrs.* H. The Belle's Stratagem.
Salmon, J. Old and Young.
Wilks, T. E. Raffaelle, the Reprobate.
Williams, T. Ruth Oakley.
Howe, J. B. The British Slave.
Marston, W. A Life's Ransom.
Webster, B. Giralda; or, the Miller's Wife.
Courtney, J. Time Tries all.
Leland, O. S. Beatrice; or, the False and the True.
Walker, C. E. The Warlock of the Glen.
Somerset, C. A. Zelina.
Kenney, J. Ella Rosenberg.
Trowbridge, J. T. Neighbor Jackwood.
Centlivre, *Mrs.* S. The Wonder.
Pilgrim, J. Robert Emmet.
Buckstone, J. B. The Green Bushes.

38–39. Buckstone, J. B. The Flowers of the Forest.
Hardwicke, P. A Bachelor of Arts.
Midnight Banquet; or, the Castle of Cataldo.
Lynch, T. J. The Rose of Ettrick Vale.
Shakespeare, W. Love's Labour 's Lost.
Dalrymple, J. S. The Naiad Queen.
Leland, O. S. Caprice; or, a Woman's Heart.

Drama. French's Standard Drama.

Vols. 38–39, *continued.* Glover, S. E. The Cradle of Liberty; or, Boston in 1775.
Townsend, T. The Lost Ship.
Dance, C. The Country Squire.
Coyne, J. S. Fraud and its Victims.
Bannister, N. H. Putnam, the Iron Son of '76.
Maddox, J. M. The King and Deserter.
Clapp, W. W., *Jr.* La Fiammini.
Marston, W. A Hard Struggle.
Lemon, M. Gwynneth Vaughan.
40–41. Coyne, J. S. The Love Knot.
Planché, J. R. Lavater the Physiognomist.
Lewes, G. H. The Noble Heart.
Shakespeare, W. Coriolanus.
— A Winter's Tale.
Pilgrim, J. Eveleen Wilson.
Dibdin, T. Ivanhoe.
Colman, G. Jonathan in England. Altered from Colman's "Who wants a Guinea?"
Saunders, C. H. The Pirate's Legacy.
Almar, G. The Charcoal Burner.
Lewis, M. G. Adelgitha.
Miles, G. H. Senor Valiente.
Woodworth, S. The Forest Rose.
Bourgoise, A., and Feval, P. The Duke's Daughter.
Phillips, W. Camilla's Husband.
Marston, W. Pure Gold.
42–43. Taylor, T. The Ticket-of-Leave Man.
— The Fool's Revenge.
Clarke, N. H. B. O'Neal the Great.
Floyd, W. R. Handy Andy.
Clarke, N. H. B. The Pirate of the Isles.
Waldauer, A. (Tr.) Fanchon, the Cricket.
— Little Barefoot.
Pilgrim, J. The Wild Irish Girl.
The Pearl of Savoy.
Webster, B. The Dead Heart.
Pratt, W. W. Ten Nights in a Bar-Room.
Rayner, B. F. The Dumb Boy of Manchester.
Webb, C. Belphegor, the Mountebank.
Smith, A. The Cricket on the Hearth.
Planché, J. R. The Printer's Devil.
Craven, H. T. Meg's Diversion.
44–45. Pitt, G. D. The Drunkard's Doom.
Craven, H. T. The Chimney-Corner.
Jerrold, D. Fifteen Years of a Drunkard's Life.
Lequel, L. Identity; or, no Thoroughfare.
Falconer, E. Peep o' Day.
Coyne, J. S. Everybody's Friend.
Anicetus (pseud.) Gen. Grant.
Kathleen Mavourneen; or, St. Patrick's Eve.
Robinson, J. H. Nick Whiffles.
Allen, J. H. The Fruits of the Wine Cup.
Taylor, C. W. The Drunkard's Warning.
Seymour, H. The Temperance Doctor.
— Aunt Dinah's Pledge.
Hardy, E. T. Widow Freeheart.
Daly, A. "Frou Frou."

— Frost, S. Annie. The Parlor Stage. 2996

— Griffin, G. Poetical Works and Tragedy of Gissippus. . . . 15555.8

— Hertz, H. King Rene's Daughter. 11829

— Hows, J. W. S. Golden Leaves from the Dramatic Poets. . . 11810

— Hurdis, J. The Favourite Village: [a Poem]; and Sir Thomas More: a Tragedy. S.53.1

— Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. The Modern Theatre: a collection of Successful Modern Plays. London, 1811. 10 v. 12°. . . . S.317.1

Vol. 1. Reynolds, F. The Will.
— The Rage.
— Life.
— How to grow Rich.
— Notoriety.

Drama. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. The Modern Theatre, *continued.*

Vol. 2. Reynolds, F. Speculation.
— The Delinquent.
— Laugh when you can.
— Fortune's Fool.
— Folly as it Flies.

3. Holman, J. G. Votary of Wealth.
Morton, T. Zorinski.
— Secrets Worth Knowing.
Colman, G., *the Younger.* Who wants a Guinea?
Reynolds, F. Werter.

4. Holcroft, T. Duplicity.
— School for Arrogance.
— He is much to Blame.
— Seduction.
Dibdin, T. School for Prejudice.

5. Cumberland, R. False Impressions.
— Mysterious Husband.
— Box Lobby Challenge.
— Natural Son.
— Carmelite.

6. Cumberland, R. Impostors.
Cobb, J. Wife of Two Husbands.
— Ramah Droog.
Jephson, R. Law of Lombardy.
— Braganza.

7. Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. I 'll tell you what.
— Next Door Neighbors.
— Wise Men of the East. From the German of Kotzebue.
More, Hannah. Percy.
Sheridan, R. B. Trip to Scarborough. Altered from Vanbrugh's Relapse.

8. Franklin, T. Matilda.
St. John, J. Mary, Queen of Scots.
Richardson, J. Fugitive.
Philon, F. He wou'd be a Soldier.
Watson, G. England Preserved.

9. Macready, W. The Bank Note.
Lee, Sophia. Chapter of Accidents.
Colman, G. English Merchant.
Kelley, H. School for Wives.
Hull, T. Henry the Second.

10. Macnally, L. Fashionable Levities.
Siddons, H. Time 's a Tell-Tale.
Cowley, *Mrs.* Which is the Man?
What is she?
O'Keeffe, J. Life of a Day.

— Jesse, J. H. Historical Drama on the Battle of Bosworth. . . 10523
— Johnson, S. Irene. . . . . V.1 of S.60.2
— Kálidása. Sacontala; or, the Fatal Ring. Tr. by Sir W. Jones. S.55.20
The same. [Works of Sir W. Jones, vol. 6.] 12178.6
— Lessing, G. E. Nathan the Wise. 11957
— Longfellow, H. W. Christus: a Mystery. *See* Longfellow, H. W. 12085
— — The New England Tragedies. S.56.7
John Endicott; Giles Corey of the Salem Farms.
— Mac Donald, G. Within and Without. 12075
— Moratin, L. F. de. El sí de las Niñas. S.56.27
— Nota, A. Commedie Scelte. *See* Nota, A. S.55.8
— Pickford, J. (Tr.) Mahá-Víra-Charita: an Indian Drama. Tr. from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhúti. S.55.21
— Quincy, J. P. Charicles: a Dramatic Poem. S.55.9
— Sandys, G. Christ's Passion: a Tragedy. Tr. from the Latin of H. Grotius. 12118.2
— Scott, *Sir* W. Dramatic Pieces. *See* Scott, *Sir* W. 3190.8–9
— Shakespeare, W. Works. *See* Shakespeare, W.
— Swinburne, A. C. Atalanta in Calydon: a Tragedy. 11811

Drama. Swinburne, A. C. Chastelard: a Tragedy. 11817
— — The Queen Mother; and Rosamund. 11818
— Thompson, B. (Tr.) The German Theatre. *See* Thompson, B.
— Udall, N. [Ralph] Roister Doister: a Comedy, [1553.] [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.8 of S.64.10
— Villiers, G., *Duke of Buckingham.* The Rehearsal. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.5 of S.64.10
— Webster, J. Dramatic Works. *See* Webster, J.
— White, R. G. An Account of the English Drama. 11803.1
— Wilson, H. H. Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. 11659
See also: Classics, Greek and Latin; Dialogues; Mysteries; Opera; Players; Stage.
Draper, J. C. Text-Book on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. New York, 1866. 8°. S.83.13
Draper, J. W. Text-Book on Physiology. N. Y. 1866. 12°. . . S.86.22
— Thoughts on the future Civil Policy of America. N. Y. 1865. 8°. . 8499
Drawing. Barnard, G. Drawing from Nature: Progressive Instructions in Sketching. S.331.3
— — Handbook of Foliage and Foreground. S.337.2
— Bartholomew, W. N. Linear Perspective Explained. 6220
— Burn, R. S. The Illustrated Architectural, Engineering and Mechanical Drawing-Book. 5941
— — The Illustrated Drawing-Book. 5940
— — Ornamental Drawing and Architectural Design. 5942
— Cavé, Marie E. Drawing without a Master. The Cavé Method. 5964
— Chapman, J. G. The American Drawing Book: a Manual for the Amateur. 6111
— Davidson, E. A. Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners. 5998.5
— — Drawing for Machinists and Engineers. 5998.7
— — Elements of Building Construction and Architectural Drawing. 5998.3
— — Elements of Practical Perspective. 5998.6
— — Linear Drawing. 5998.1
— — Orthographic and Isometrical Projection. 5998.2
— Free-Hand Drawing: a Guide to Ornamental Figure and Landscape Drawing. S.338.4
— Harding, J. D. Guide and Companion to the "Lessons on Art." 6110
— — Lessons on Art. 6109
— Heather, J. F. Drawing and Measuring Instruments. [W. S.] 5789.70
— Hayter, C. Introduction to. S.333.4
— Julien's Studies of Heads. Lith. by T. Fairland. 6097
— Krüsi, H. Principles of Perspective. 6112
— Maxton, J. The Workman's Manual of Engineering Drawing. [W. S.] 5789.140
— Ruskin, J. Elements of Drawing, [and] Elements of Perspective. 6336
— Ryan, C. Systematic Drawing and Shading. 5998.4
— Warren, S. E. Manual of Elementary Geometrical Drawing. . . 5963
See also: Perspective.
Dreams. Seafield, F. Literature and Curiosities of. 5910

Dreams. *See also:* Supernatural, The.
Dredge, J. (Ed.) *See* Engineering: an Illustrated Weekly Journal.
Dressler, J. G. *See* Raue, G.
Drift: a Sea-Shore Idyl; and other Poems. G. Arnold. 11940
Drops of Water; their inhabitants displayed by the Microscope. Agnes Catlow. S.96.16
Drown, W. and S. Compendium of Agriculture; or, the Farmer's Guide. Providence, 1824. 12°. S.96.34
Drummond, W., of Hawthornden; the Story of his Life and Writings. D. Masson. A.19.6
Drum-Taps: Poems. W. Whitman. 11812
Dryden, J. *See* Plutarch's Lives.
Du Chaillu, P. B. Journey to Ashango Land. N. Y. 1867. 8°. . . . 2397
— Stories of the Gorilla Country. N. Y. 1868. 12°. 2574
Duché, J. (Tamoc Caspipina.) Observations on a Variety of Subjects, Literary, Moral, and Religious; in a series of Original Letters. 3d ed. Lond. 1791. 8°. 12283
[The same. Ed. by E. Rack.] "Caspipina's Letters: Observations, [etc.]" To which is added the Life and Character of W. Penn, [by the Editor.] Bath, 1777. 2 v. 16°. S.64.13
Ducouédic, P. The Pyramidal Bee-Hive. Abridged and translated from the French, by S. Dinsmoor. Phil. 1829. 12°. 15651
Dudley, Elizabeth. Life of Mary Dudley. Phil. 1825. 8°. 10464
Dudley, Mary, Life of. By Elizabeth Dudley. 10464
Dudley, R., *Earl of Leycester.* *See* Adlard, G.
Dudley & Greenough (Pubs.) *See* Directories.
Duelling. Lea, H. C. Superstition and Force: the Wager of Battle. . 9008
Duff, P. Book-keeping, by Single and Double Entry. N. Y. 1868. 8°. . 8468
Duffin, E. W. Influence of Modern Physical Education of Females in producing Deformity of the Spine. N. Y. 1830. 12°. S.86.27
Duflef, N. G. Nature Displayed in her mode of Teaching Language to Man: adapted to the French. N. Y. 1825. 2 v. 8°. . 15017
Dulac, H. Almanach de 25,000 Addresses des principaux Habitans de Paris, 1831. 17356
Dulaure, J. A. Histoire Physique, Civile et Morale de Paris. 6e édition, augmentée de Notes, par J. L. Belin. Paris, 1837-39. 8 v. 8°. S.171.5
Dulcken, H. W. The World's Explorers; or, Travels and Adventures. London, [1868.] 12°. 2581
— (Tr. and Ed.) The Book of German Songs from the 16th to the 19th Century. Lond. 1871. Post 8°. B.8.2
Dumas, A., Life and Adventures of. By P. Fitzgerald. S.21.29
Du Mège, A. Description du Musée des Antiques de Toulouse. Toulouse, 1835. 8°. S.48.14
Dumourier. *See* Dumouriez.
Dumouriez, C. F. Dupérier. Memoirs. Written by himself. Tr. by J. Fenwick. London, 1794. 8°. S.21.31

Dunbar, W. Natural History of Bees. With a Portrait and Memoir of Huber. Edinburgh, 1840. 12°. 6511.40
Dunkin, E. The Midnight Sky: Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets. London, [1869.] 4°. S.211.10
Dunlap, T., *Sec. of the Assoc.* Statistical Report of the National Association of Iron Manufacturers, for 1872. Phil. 1873. 8°. S.125.5
Dunlap, W. A History of New York [State] for Schools. New York, 1837. 2 v. 12°. S.155.1
Dunn Browne, *pseud.* *See* Fiske, S.
Dunton, J. Journal of the Sallee Fleet, 1636. [Harleian Coll.] . . 1995.8
Duplessis, G. Wonders of Engraving. New York, 1871. 12°. . S.338.1
Durand, J. (Tr.) *See* Taine, H.
Dürer, A.; his Life and Works: Journal, Letters, Catalogue of Engravings, etc. W. B. Scott. S.29.10
Durham. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Durham, Conn., History of, 1662–1866. W. C. Fowler. S.152.2
Durrie, D. S. Bibliographia Genealogica Americana: an Alphabetical Index to Am. Genealogies and Pedigrees, contained in State, County, and Town Histories, [etc.] Albany, 1868. Roy. 8°. S.150.11
Dussauce, H. General Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 5859
— New and Complete Treatise on the Arts of Tanning, Currying, and Leather-Dressing. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 5858
Dutch, The. Esquiros, H. A. The Dutch at Home. 11495
See also: Holland.
Dutch Schools of Painting. *See* Painting.
Du Terrail, P., *Seigneur Bayard, the Chevalier.* Walford, E. "Spotless and Fearless." The Story of. S.173.2
Duties. *See* Tariff.
Duties of the Female Sex, Enquiry into the. T. Gisborne. 16464
Duyckinck, E. A. Supplement to the Cyclopædia of American Literature. New York, 1866. 8°. 5213
Dwarfs, Giants and. E. J. Wood. S.31.23
Dwelling Houses. *See* Architecture.
Dwight, Wilder, Life and Letters of. Boston, 1868. 8°. 10525
Dyce, A. (Ed.) Poetical Works of J. Skelton, with some Account of Skelton and his Writings. 3192
Dyeing. Sellers, J. The Color Mixer. 16164
— Slater, J. W. Manual of Colours and Dye Wares. 5982
Dyer, T. H. History of Modern Europe from the Fall of Constantinople, 1453, to the War in the Crimea, 1857. London, 1861–64. 4 v. 8°. S.169.2
— History of the City of Rome; its Structures and Monuments. London, 1865. 8°. S.177.1
— History of the Kings of Rome. London, 1868. 8°. S.177.2
— Pompeii; its History, Buildings, and Antiquities. 2d ed. N. Y. [Lond.] 1870. 8°. S.180.2

Dylks, J. C., "*The Leatherwood God.*" *See* Taneyhill, R. H.
Dynamics. Baker, T. Principles and Practice of. [W. S.] . . 5789.128
See also: Mechanics.
Dynamics of Magnetism; Electricity, etc. *See* Reichenbach, C. von.
Eadie, J. (Ed.) The Classified Bible: an Analysis of the Holy Scriptures. London, [1856?] 8°. S.103.2
Earl, G. W. The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago: Papuans. London, 1853. Post 8°. 5883
Earle, A. B. Bringing in Sheaves: [on revivals.] Bost. 1869. 12°. S.104.3
Earle, J. Micro-Cosmographie, in Essays and Characters, [Lond. 1628]; with Additional Characters from the 5th and 6th eds., 1629 '33. [Arber's Reprints.] Lond. 1868. 16°. V.5 of S.64.10
Earle, J. C. English Premiers from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. S.23.18
Early and Late Papers. W. M. Thackeray. 3177
Early Recollections of Newport, R. I. G. G. Channing. S.154.3
Early Scottish Poets. *See* Lyndsay, *Sir* D.
Early Years of his Royal Highness the Prince Consort. Comp. under the direction of the Queen, by C. Grey. 1157
Earth, The. Jones, W. Treasures of the Earth; or, Mines, Metals, and Mining. S.96.19
— Reclus, E. The Earth: Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. . 6212.1
— — The Ocean, [etc.]; being the 2d series of a Descriptive History of the Life of the Globe. 6212.2
— Wood, W. Chronos: Mother Earth's Biography. C.18.26
Earthly Paradise, The: a Poem. W. Morris. S.56.2
Earthquakes. Mallet, R. The Neapolitan Earthquake of 1857. *See* Mallet, R. S.89.7
— Ponton, M. Earthquakes and Volcanoes; their History [etc.] . 15642
Eassie, W. Healthy Houses: a Handbook of Drainage, Ventilation, and Warming. New York, 1872. 12°. S.557.4
East, The. Alger, W. R. (Ed.) The Poetry of the Orient. 11814
— Andersen, H. C. A Poet's Bazaar: Travel in. 11507
— Baumgarten, M. Travels through Palestine, Syria, etc. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1
— Charles, *Mrs.* E. Wanderings over Bible Lands and Seas. 2572
— Chesney, F. R. Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition, 1835–37. S.44.17
— Clemens, S. L. The Innocents Abroad: Europe and. 2341
— Davy, J. Notes on the Ionian Islands, etc. S.46.13
— Dicey, E. The Morning Land: [Turkey, the Holy Land, Egypt.] S.46.2
— Finn, J. Byways in Palestine. 2565
— Fuller, T. A Pisgah Sight of Palestine. 2564
— Honigberger, J. M. Thirty-Five Years in [The Punjab and Cashmere.] S.45.7
— Kerr, R. General Collection of Voyages and Travels: Pilgrimages from England to the Holy Land. *See* Kerr, R.
— Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, etc., 1868–69. 2324

East, The. Madox, J. Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, etc. 1821–26. . . . . S.45.12
— Newton, C. T. Travels and Discoveries in the Levant, 1852–59. . S.34.3
— Palgrave, W. G. Essays on Eastern Questions. 12230
— Palmer, E. H. The Desert of the Exodus: Journeys on foot in the Wilderness of the 40 Years' Wanderings. 2133
— Porter, J. L. The Giant Cities of Bashan and Syria's Holy Places. . 2521
— Prime, W. C. Tent Life in the Holy Land. 2323
— Smith, Agnes. Eastern Pilgrims: The Travels of Three Ladies, 1868–69. 2402
— Stanhope, *Lady* H. Travels, forming the Completion of her Memoirs. S.46.5
— Tilley, H. A. Eastern Europe and Western Asia in 1861–63. . . 2522
— Tillotson, J. Palestine; its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. . . S.187.10
— Webbe, E; his Trauiles, 1566–90. [Arber's Eng. Reprints.] V.2 of S.64.10
See also: Egypt; Palestine Exploration Fund; Syria.
East and West Poems. F. B. Harte. S.55.38
Eastern Church. Neale, J. M. History of the. *See* Neale, J. M.
Eastern Europe. *See* Europe.
Eastern Monachism. *See* Monastic Orders.
Eastern Pilgrims: the Travels of Three Ladies, 1868–9. Agnes Smith. . 2402
Eastern Questions, Essays on. W. G. Palgrave. 12230
Eastham, Annals of. *See* Freeman, F.
East Hampton, [L. Island,] etc., 1798. J. L. Gardiner. [Coll. N. Y. Hist. Soc.] . . . . . V.2 of S.11.2
Easthampton, Mass., History of. P. W. Lyman. S.154.2
East India Company. *See* Kerr, R.
East Indian Archipelago. *See* Indian Archipelago.
Eastlake, *Sir* C. L. *See* Kugler, F. T.
Eastlake, *Lady* E. Letters from the Shores of the Baltic. [Esthonia.] Lond. 1842. 2 v. post 8°. S.47.5
— Life of J. Gibson, Sculptor. Lond. 1870. 8°. S.27.7
Eastwick, E. B. Venezuela; or, Sketches of Life in a South American Republic; with the History of the Loan of 1864. London, 1868. 8°. S.37.4
Eaton, D. C. *See* Chapman, A. W.
Eaton, J. H. Life of Andrew Jackson; comprising a History of the War [of 1812–15] in the South. Phil. 1824. 8°. . . 10545
Ebel, J. G., and Lutz, G. Manuel du Voyageur en Suisse, mis en ordre et augumente par Richard. Paris, 1835. 12°. . . S.48.11
Ebeling, A. Sketches of Modern Paris. Tr. by Frances Locock. Lond. 1870. 12°. 11484
Eberle, J., and others (Eds.) American Medical Recorder of Original Papers and Intelligence, in Medicine and Surgery. Vols. 2–6. Phil. 1819–26. 5 v. 8°. S.70.2
Ebert, F. A. General Bibliographical Dictionary, from the German. Oxford, 1837. 4 v. 8°. 14049
Ecce Cœlum; or, Parish Astronomy. E. F. Burr. 15636

Ecce Deus: Essays on the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ. J. Parker. 16544
Ecce Femina. C. White. 8616
Ecce Homo. J. R. Seeley. 16543
Eccentric Biography. *See* Biography. S.32.29
Ecclesiastes. *See* Bible.
Ecclesiastical Antiquities. Bingham, J. Antiquities of the Christian Church. 16802
— Henry, C. S. Compendium of Christian Antiquities. 7860
— Walcott, M. E. C. Sacred Archæology: a Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions. D.11.5
— — Traditions and Customs of Cathedrals. S.191.24
See also: Christian Art.
Ecclesiastical Biography. Hook, W. F. A.20.1
— Wordsworth, C. Eccles. Biography of England, 1360–1688. . S.27.15
See also: Biography.
Ecclesiastical History. Blake, M. Centurial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers. S.191.14
— Blunt, J. H. The Reformation of the Church of England, 1514–47. . . . . S.186.10
— Budington, W. I. History of the First Church in Charlestown, Mass. S.186.15
— Butler, C. The Church of France, 1653–1816. . . . . V.5 of S.59.1
— Chandler, S. History of Persecution. S.188.4
— Darras, J. E. General History of the Catholic Church. . . . S.185.1
— Doolittle, M. Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church in Belchertown, Mass., 1737–1852. . . . . S.191.15
— Eckardt, J. The Greek Orthodox Church and its Sects. . . . 17706
— Evagrius Scholasticus. History of the Church, A. D. 431–594. S.191.21
— Fisher, G. P. The Reformation. S.187.5
— Fuller, T. Church History of Britain, to 1648. . . . . S.189.1
— Ghika, Helena, *Princess Kollzoff-Massalsky.* Switzerland the Pioneer of the Reformation. S.188.8
— Gillies, J. Historical Collections, relating to the Success of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 9329
— Goss, C. C. Statistical History of the 1st Century of American Methodism. S.191.5
— Halley, R. Lancashire; its Puritanism and Nonconformity. . S.187.4
— Hanna, W. Wycliffe and the Huguenots. S.191.11
— Hemans, C. I. Ancient Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy. . S.190.8
— — History of Mediæval Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy, A. D. 900–1400; in Rome, A. D. 1350–1500. . . . . S.190.9
— Hook, W. F. Ecclesiastical Biography, forming a brief History of the Church. A.20.1
— Jackson, H. Churches [chiefly Baptist] in Rhode Island. . . S.186.8
— Jeaffreson, J. C. A Book about the Clergy. S.21.23
— Kelley, J. F., and Mackie, A., *Jr.* History of the Churches of New Bedford. S.191.16

Ecclesiastical History. Lawrence, R. F. New Hampshire Churches, Congregational and Presbyterian. S.186.9
— Lockman, J. History of the Sufferings of the Protestants by Popish Persecutions. S.191.3
— M'Crie, T. Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the 16th Century. S.187.2
— — Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the 16th Century. S.187.3
— Merivale, C. The Conversion of the Northern Nations. 9367
— Milman, H. H. Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. S.185.5
— — History of Christianity. S.190.2
— Mooar, G. Hist. Manual of the South Church in Andover, 1859. S.191.25
— Muston, A. History of the Waldenses of Piedmont. S.188.7
— Neale, J. M. History of the Holy Eastern Church. Part I. General Introduction. S.186.16
The same. [Part II.] The Patriarchate of Alexandria. . . S.186.17
— Peet, S. Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin, 1836–51. . . . . S.191.19
— Philostorgius. Epitome of his History by Photius. S.191.23
— Pressensé, E. de. The Church and the French Revolution: Church and State, 1789–1802. . . . . S.189.7
— — Religions before Christ: an Introduction to Eccles. Hist. . S.107.20
— Prime, N. S. History of Long Island, chiefly Ecclesiastical. . . 9712
— Robbins, C. History of the Second Church, or the Old North, in Boston; [and] History of the New Brick Church. . S.186.14
— Robertson, J. C. History of the Christian Church, to A. D. 1517. . 9197
— Seebohm, F. Oxford Reformers of 1498: Colet, Erasmus, and More. S.188.3
— Short, I. V. Sketch of the History of the Church of England, to 1688. . . . . S.189.3
— Smiles, S. The Huguenots, in England, Ireland and America. S.190.3
— Socrates Scholasticus. History of the Church, A. D. 305–439. S.191.21
— Southey, R. Book of the Church. S.189.2
— Sozomen, H. History of the Church, 324–440. . . . . S.191.23
— Stanley, A. P. Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. S.185.4
— — Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland. . . . S.186.13
— Stevens, A. The Centenary of American Methodism. S.191.4
— — History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the U. S. . . . 9368
— Theodoret, *Bishop of Cyrus*. History of the Church, A. D. 322 to A. D. 427. . . . . S.191.22
— Tustin, J. P. Historical Discourse at the Dedication of the New Baptist Church, Warren, R. I., 1845. . . . . S.155.6
— Urlin, R. D. J. Wesley's Place in Church History. S.32.17
— Vincent, H. History of Wesleyan Grove (Martha's Vineyard) Camp-Meeting, 1835–58, [and] continuation to 1869. 9403
— Waddington, J. Congregational History, 1200–1567. . . . . S.186.11
— White, H. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. S.190.4
— Yonge, *Miss* C. M. The Pupils of St. John. 16486

Ecclesiastical History. *See also:* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, Misssions, Moravians, Presbyterian Church, Tracts for the Times.

Ecclesiastical Polity. *See* Congregationalism, Society of Friends.

Echinodermata. Forbes, E. British Star Fishes and other Echinodermata. S.93.26

See also: Radiata.

Eckardt, J. Modern Russia. London, 1870. 8°. 17706

Russia under Alexander II; Russian Communism; The Greek Orthodox Church and its Sects; The Baltic Provinces of Russia.

Eddas. Edda of Sæmund. From the Old Norse, or Icelandic. With a Mythological Index. Ed. by B. Thorpe. . . . S.56.31

— Songs from the Elder Edda. Tr. from the Icelandic by E. Magnússon and W. Morris. S.55.23

Eddy, D. C. The Angels' Whispers; or, Echoes of Spirit Voices. Boston, 1866. 16°. S.104.45

— Heroines of the Church: Lives of Female Missionaries in Heathen Lands. Boston, [1866.] 16°. S.24.5

Harriet Newell; Ann H. Judson; Elizabeth Hervey; Harriet B. Stewart; Sarah L. Smith; Eleanor Macomber; Sarah D. Comstock; Henrietta Shuck; Sarah B. Judson; Annie P. James; Emily C. Judson.

Eddy, I. H. Map of the Country Thirty Miles round the City of New York. 1812. Size, 21 in. by 21 in. 10870

Eden, W., *Lord Auckland.* Journal and Correspondence. With a Preface and Introduction by the Bishop of Bath and Wells. London, 1861–62. 4 v. 8°. 18874

Edessa, Syriac Documents concerning. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 20.

Edgeworth, Maria, and R. L. Practical Education. N. Y. 1801. 2 v. 8°. 16427

Edinburgh. Heriot, G. Account of the Hospital founded by him at. 10324

Edinburgh Musical Miscellany: a Collection of Scotch, English, and Irish Songs, set to Music. Edin. 1808. 2 v. 12°. . . S.54.6

Edinburgh University. Address to the Students, 1866, by T. Carlyle. 14317

Education. Ascham, R. The Scholemaster, 1570. [Arber's Eng. Reprints.] . . . . . V.10 of S.64.10

The same. [Library of Old Authors.] . . . . . V.4 of S.64.2

— Barnard, H. Papers for the Teacher. *See* Barnard, H.

— Bartley, G. C. T. The Schools for the People: History etc. of English Schools for the Industrial and Poorer Classes. 16424

— Bentham, J. Chrestomathia: Plan of a School on the Lancasterian System. . . . . V.8 of S.123.5

— Burton, W. The Culture of the Observing Faculties. 7518

— Davies, Emily. The Higher Education of Women. 7520

— Edgeworth, Maria, and R. L. Practical. 16427

— Farrar, F. W. (Ed.) Essays on a Liberal Education. *See* Farrar, F. W. 16423

— Griscom, J. Monitorial Instruction: an Address at the Opening of the New York High-School, 1825. 7416

Education. Grubb, Sarah. An Account of the School at Ackworth and York. . . . . 10652; & S.31.13
— Hamerton, P. G. The Intellectual Life. 7445
— Hill, Florence. Children of the State: Training of Juvenile Paupers. 17812
— Hodgson, W. B. The Education of Girls; and the Employment of Women. 7525
— Hood, P. Self-Formation. S.104.24
— Huxley, T. H. Critiques and Addresses. *See* Huxley, T. H. C.18.22
— — Lay Sermons, etc. *See* Huxley, T. H. 5796
— Mc Crie, J. Autopædia; or, Instructions on Personal Education. 16425
— Marcel, C. The Study of Languages. 15092
— Massachusetts Teacher. Boston, 1848–74. 27 v. 8°. 15181
— Mathias, G. H. D. En Avant, Messieurs! being a Tutor's Counsel to his Pupils. 7519
— Mayo, C. and A. Lessons on Objects. 7523
— Norris, J. P. The Education of the People. 7528
— Parrish, E. Essay on Education in the Society of Friends. . . . 7527
— Ruskin, J. Sesame and Lilies. 6334
— Sewall, *Miss* E. M. Principles of. 7443
— Shairp, J. C. Culture and Religion in some of their Relations. S.104.41
— Staunton, H. The Great Schools of England: their Foundation, Endowments, and Discipline. 14732
— Sypher, J. R. Art of Teaching School. 7526
— Thompson, D'Arcy W. Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster. 7522
— — Wayside Thoughts. 7521
— Youmans, E. L. (Ed.) Culture demanded by Modern Life. *See* Youmans, E. L. 7444
See also: Colleges, Physical Education, Universities.

Edwards, Amelia B. Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys: a Midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites, [South-Eastern Tyrol.] London, 1873. 8°. S.44.13
Edwards, E. Life of Sir W. Ralegh; together with his Letters. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. S.27.6
Edwards, H. M. Cours Elémentaire de Zoologie. [Cours Elément. d'Hist. Naturelle.] Paris, 1847. 12°. 15658
See Lamarck.
Edwards, H. S. History of the Opera, from its Origin in Italy to the Present Time. London, 1862. 2 v. post 8°. . . . S.325.1
— Life of Rossini. London, 1869. 8°. S.29.9
Edwards, M. History of the Baptists in Rhode Island. [Rhode Island Historical Collections.] 9646.6
Edwards, Matilda B. Through Spain to Sahara. Lond. 1868. 8°. S.45.15
— A Winter with the Swallows: [Residence in Algeria.] Lond. 1867. 8°. S.45.14
Edwards, N., Life of. *See* Edwards, N. W. S.13.6
Edwards, N. W. History of Illinois, from 1778 to 1833; and Life and Times of Ninian Edwards. Springfield [Ill.] 1870. 8°. S.13.6

Egleston, T. Catalogue of Minerals with their Formulas, etc. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.7
Egypt. Adams, A. L. Notes of a Naturalist in the Nile Valley, etc. . 2467
— Baumgarten, M. Travels through. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . 1995.1
— Bevan, S. Sand and Canvas: Adventures in, 1848. . . . . S.45.11
— Bonfils, *M.* (Phot.) Photographic Views in. *See* Bonfils, *M.*
— Dicey, E. The Morning Land. . . . . V.2 of S.46.2
— Gordon, *Lady* Duff. Letters from, 1863-65. 2566
— Greaves, J. Description of the Pyramids. [Churchill's Voy.] 1995.2
— Hamley, W. G. A New Sea and an Old Land: Visit to, 1869. S.45.13
— Lane, E. W. Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. S.181.2
— Lott, Emmeline. Nights in the Harem. S.46.3
— Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, etc., 1868-69. . 2324
— Madox, J. Excursions in, 1821-26. . . . . S.45.12
— Palmer, W. Egyptian Chronicles, with a Harmony of Sacred and Egyptian Chronology. S.178.8
— Paton, A. A. History of the Egyptian Revolution. 9174
— Pickering, C. The Gliddon Mummy Case: a Contribution to Egyptian Archæology. [S. C.] 5504.16
— Pückler-Muskau, H. L. H. von. Travels and Adventures in Egypt, with Anecdotes of Mehmet Ali. S.46.6
— Sharpe, S. Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum. . . S.180.6
— Smyth, C. P. On the Antiquity of Intellectual Man. 5888
— — Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. S.180.5
— Wilkinson, J. G. Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. S.181.1
— Young, T. Egypt. *See* Young, T.
See also: Alexandria, Hieroglyphics.
Egyptian Language. *See* Hieroglyphics.
Egyptian Revolution. *See* Paton, A. A.
Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon. S. W. Baker. 2578
Eirenicon, An. *See* Pusey, E. B.
Eldridge, Elleanor, Memoirs of; [and] Elleanor's Second Book: [Tales, etc., pub. for her benefit.] Prov. 1838-9. 2 v. 16°. 10695
Eldridge, R. B. O (*sic.*) Parakletos; or, Scriptural Discourses on the Holy Ghost. 2d ed. New Bedford, 1870. 12°. . . S.103.10
Election and Reprobation. *See* Chalkley, T.
Electricity. Adams, G. Essay on Electricity, and its Application to Medical Purposes, [1787.] 16075
— Clark, L., and Sabine, R. Electrical Tables and Formulæ for Telegraph Inspectors and Operators. C.18.8
— Deschanel, A. P. Treatise on. . . . . V.3 of C.20.5
— Fonvielle, W. de. Thunder and Lightning. 5977
— Hall, T. W. The Electrothermology of Chemistry. Electricity and Heat, phases of the same principle. C.18.19
— Harris, W. S. Gen. Principles of Animal and Voltaic. [W. S.] 5789.165
— — Rudimentary. [W. S.] 5789.164
— Pynchon, T. R. The Chemical Forces: Electricity, etc. S.94.4

Electricity. Tyndall, J. Notes of Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories. 15637
Electric Telegraph. *See* Telegraph.
Electro-Metallurgy. Gore, G. Electro-Deposition, its Theory and Practice. 5881.7
— Watt, A. Electro-Metallurgy practically treated. [W. S.] . 5789.172
Elegiac Sonnets, and other Poems. Charlotte Smith. 11972
Elephant. Tennent, J. E. The Wild Elephant: Capturing and Taming it in Ceylon. 15668
Eliana; being the hitherto Uncollected Writings of C. Lamb. Ed. by J. E. Babson. 12381
Elihu Jan's Story; or, the Private Life of an Eastern Queen. W. Knighton. 10274
Eliot, J. Biographical Dictionary of the First Settlers [etc.] in New England. Salem, 1809. 8°. 1131
Elisha, *the Prophet.* F. W. Krummacher. 16691
Elizabeth, *Queen of England.* Naunton, *Sir* R. Observations on Queen Elizabeth, her Times and Favourites. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.9 of S.64.10
Elizabethan Literature. *See* English Literature.
Ellenwood, T. J. *See* Beecher, H. W.
Ellicott, A. Journal [as] Commissioner for determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America, 1796–1800. Philadelphia, 1803. 4°. 10716
The same. Philadelphia, 1814. 4°. 10717
Ellicott, C. J. Considerations on the Revision of the English Version of the New Testament. Lond. 1870. 12°. . . S.103.4
See Lightfoot, J. B.
Elliot, H., Memoir of. By the Countess of Minto. S.22.8
Elliot, R. H. The Experiences of a Planter in the Jungles of Mysore, [from 1855.] Lond. 1871. 2 v. 8°. S.45.10
Elliott, C. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Ellis, D., *the Union Guide*, Thrilling Adventures of. By himself. New York, 1867. 12°. S.163.5
Ellis, G. Specimens of the Early English Poets. Prefixed a Sketch of the Rise of English Poetry. 3d ed. Lond. 1803. 3 v. 12°. 11806
Ellis, G. E. Memoir of Jared Sparks. From Proceedings of the Mass. Hist. Soc., May, 1868. Cambridge, 1869. 8°. . . . 9868
— Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count of Rumford, with Notices of his Daughter. Phil. [1871.] 8°. S.19.2
Ellis, Grace A. Memoir of Mrs. Anna Lætitia Barbauld, with many of her Letters; [and] a selection from [her] Poems and Prose Writings. Bost. 1874, 2 v. 12°. . . . A.19.7
Ellis, *Mrs.* Mary M., Memoir of. By W. Ellis. 10649
Ellis, R. The Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians. [Armenian Character of the Etruscan Language.] Lond. 1870. 16°. S.385.1

Ellis, W. Narrative of a Voyage, by Capt. Cook and Capt. Clerke in H. M. SS. Resolution and Discovery, 1776–80; in search of a North-West Passage. 3d ed. Lond. 1783. 2 v. 8°. 10858

Ellis, *Rev.* W. Memoir of Mrs. Mary M. Ellis, wife of W. Ellis, Missionary to the South Seas. Boston, 1836. 12°. . . . 10649

Ellwood, T. The Foundation of Tythes Shaken. 2d ed. Lond. 1720. 8°. S.107.14

See Webb, Maria.

Elocution. Monroe, L. B. Manual of Physical and Vocal Training. 15096

— Murdoch, J. E., and Russell, W. Cultivation of the Voice in. . 15095

— Putnam, W. Science and Art of Elocution and Oratory. . . . 15086

See also: Voice, The.

Elphinstone, H. W. Patterns for Turning; Elliptical and other Figures cut on the Lathe without the use of any Ornamental Chuck. London, 1872. 8°. C.17.1

Elze, K. Lord Byron: a Biography; with a Critical Essay on his place in Literature. London, 1872. 8°. S.21.16

Embankments. Wiggins, J. Embanking Lands from the Sea. [W. S.] 5789.84

See also: Agriculture, Reclamation of Waste Land.

Emblems. Holmes, W. Religious Emblems. S.104.13

— Quarles, F. Emblems, Divine and Moral; The School of the Heart; and Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man. S.55.1

Embossing. Callingham, J. Sign Writing and Glass Embossing. . . 5952

Embroidery. *See* Needlework.

Emerson, G. *See* Neill, P.

Emerson, R. W. May-Day; and other Pieces. Bost. 1867. 16°. . 11946

— Society and Solitude. Boston, 1870. 12°. 3168

Society and Solitude; Civilization; Art; Eloquence; Domestic Life; Farming; Works and Days; Books; Clubs; Courage; Success; Old Age.

See also: Ossoli, S. M. F. d'; Plutarch; Saadi.

Emerson, W. *See* Newton, *Sir* I.

Emerson's Magazine and Putnam's Monthly. Vol. 5, July–Dec., 1857. New York, 1857. 8°. 15000.10

Eminent Women of the Age; being Narratives of the Lives and Deeds of the most prominent women of the present Generation, by J. Parton, H. Greeley, etc. Hart. 1869. 8°. . 1110

Emmens, S. H. Treatise on Logic. Lond. 1865. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.183

Emmons, G. F. The Navy of the United States, 1775–1853: a Brief History of each Vessel; List of Private Armed Vessels, etc. Washington, 1853. 4°. S.156.1

Emotions. Bain, A. Emotions and the Will. 7676

— Darwin, C. The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. 7682

Empire, The: [Letters on the English Colonial System.] *See* Smith, G.

Emporium of Arts and Sciences. Ed. by J. R. Coxe [vols. 1–2] and T. Cooper [vols. 3–5, new series, vols. 1–3.] Phil. 1812–14. 5 v. 8°. S.70.3

En Avant, Messieurs! being a Tutor's Counsel to his Pupils. G. H. D. Mathias. 7519

Encyclopædia. Blaine, D. P. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports. . . . 6598

— Chambers's Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. London, 1860. 10 v. roy. 8°. 5170

Vol. 1. A–Bel.	Vol. 5. Goo–Lab.	Vol. 9. Sou–Vit.
2. Bel–Chi.	6. Lab–Num.	10. Vit–Z, Index.
3. Chi–Ele.	7. Num–Pue.	
4. Ele–Gon.	8. Pue–Sou.	

— Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs; being the Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum, abridged. Lond. 1853. 8°. 16006

— Woodward, B. B., and Cates, W. L. R. Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical, [1872.] S.178.11

See also: Cyclopædia, Dictionary.

Endeavours after the Christian Life: Discourses. J. Martineau. S.111.12

Endymion: a Tale of Greece. H. B. Hirst. 12097

Enfield, E. Indian Corn; its Value, Culture, and Uses. New York, 1866. 12°. S.95.15

Engel, C. Introduction to the Study of National Music. Lond. 1866. 8°. S.323.4

Engelmann, H. *See* Illinois: Geological Survey.

Engelmann, J. B. Manuel d'Engelmann et de Reichard pour les Voyageurs en Allemagne. Tr. par J. Lendroy. Francfort s. M. 1835. 12°. S.48.5

Engine, Steam. *See* Steam and the Steam Engine.

Engineering. Baker, B. On the Strengths of Beams, Columns, and Arches. C.18.17

— Burnell, G. R. Rudiments of Hydraulic. [W. S.] 5789.88

— Dempsey, G. D. Tubular and other Iron Bridges. [W. S.] . 5789.78

— Frisi, P. Treatise on Rivers and Torrents. [W. S.] 5789.89

— Hughes, S. Treatise on Water Works. [W. S.] 5789.86

— Latham, B. Sanitary Engineering: Works of Sewerage and House Drainage. C.16.2

— Law, H., Burnell, G. R., and Aspinall, J. Rudiments of Civil. [W. S.] 5789.75

— Maxton, J. The Workman's Manual of Engineering Drawing. [W. S.] 5789.140

— Pole, W. Iron as a Material of Construction. C.18.4

— — On some of the Professional Works of R. Stephenson. *See* Jeaffreson, J. C. S.27.4

— Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop Appliances: Descriptions of Machine-Tools used by Engineers. C.19.20

— Stevenson, D. Sketch of Civil Engineering in North America. [W. S.] 5789.87

— Swindell, J. G. Well-Digging, Boring, and Pump-Work. [W. S.] 5789.77

— Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine, 1869–75. . . . S.74.1

— Weale, J. (Ed.) Dictionary of Terms used in. [W. S.] . . 5789.20

Engineering. *See also:* Agricultural Engineering, Arches, Bridges, Drainage, Drawing, Embankments, Foundations, Masonry, Mathematical Instruments, Mechanics, Mining, Mortars, Road-Making, Sewerage, Steam and the Steam Engine, Surveying.

Engineering: an Illustrated Weekly Journal. Vols. 4–8, ed. by Z. Colburn; vols. 9–19, ed. by W. H. Maw and J. Dredge. London, 1867–75. 16 v. fo. (*con.*) 5759

Engineering Facts and Figures, for 1863[-68]: an Annual Register of Progress in Mechanical Engineering and Construction. London, 1864–69. 6 v. in 4, 12°. 5730

Engineer's Guide to the Royal and Mercantile Navies. 4th ed. revised, by D. F. M'Carthy. [W. S.] 5789.134

Engineers, Drawing for. *See* Drawing.

Engineers, Modern Practice of American. E. P. Watson. 5990

Engineers, Personal Recollections of English. S.27.18

England. *Description, Geography, Travels.*

— Brayley, E. W., and others. Beauties of England and Wales. *See* Brayley, E. W.

— Burritt, E. A Walk from London to Land's End and back, 1864. 11491

— — Walks in the Black Country, [Birmingham and its vicinity, 1868.] 11492

— Hamerton, P. G. A Painter's Camp in. 2119

— Haven, G. The Pilgrim's Wallet: Travels in. 2089

— Hawthorne, N. Our Old Home. 2115

— — Passages from his English Note Books. 3163

— Hawthorne, *Mrs.* N. Notes in, 1857–58. 2079

— Hemingway, J. Panorama of Chester: [a Guide Book, 1836.] S.48.7

— Hoppin, J. N. Old England, its Scenery, Art, and People. . . . 2122

— Linton, E. L. The Lake Country. With a Map and Illustrations by W. J. Linton. S.43.2

— Mackintosh, D. The Scenery of England and Wales: its Character and Origin. 15583

— Middleton, E. E. The Cruise of the [Yacht] Kate on the Coast of. 11490

— Mogg, E. Paterson's Roads in England and Wales and the South of Scotland, [183–.] S.43.1

— Moss, W. Liverpool Guide; with a Map, [1797.] 11454

— Taine, H. Notes on. 2080

— Taylor, J. Travels. *See* Taylor, J., *the Water Poet.*

— Thornbury, G. W. A Tour round, [1868.] S.47.11

— Warner, R. A Walk through some of the Western Counties of, 1799. 11368

History and Biography, Politics, Manners.

— Adlard, G. Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester, etc. *See* Adlard, G.

— Adolphus, J. History of the Reign of George III. S.133.5

— Andrews, C. The Prisoner's Memoirs; or, Dartmoor Prison during the War of 1812–15. . . . . S.146.7

England. *History and Biography, Politics, Manners, continued.*

— Bagehot, W. The English Constitution. 17482
— Barnes, W. Early England and the Saxon English. 15072
— Bond, J. J. Handy-Book for Verifying Dates; giving Tables of English Sovereigns, 1066–1866, [etc.] S.137.25
— Burke, *Sir* B. Vicissitudes of Families. 1155
— Burke, J. B. Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin. S.147.3
— Butler, C. Historical Memoirs of the English Catholics. . . S.188.2
— Chevalier, M. On the French Treaty of Commerce. *See* Price, B.
— Cobbe, T. History of the Norman Kings of. S.134.8
— Colville, F. L. [Lives of the] Worthies of Warwickshire, 1500 to 1800. . . . . S.28.9
— Cowper, Mary, *Countess.* Diary, 1714–20. . . . . S.134.12
— Cromwell, O. [Lives of.] *See* Cromwell, O.
— Davies, J. Hist. and Literature of the Stuart Period, [to 1689.] S.137.24
— Defoe, D.; his recently Discovered Writings: [Extracts from Political Journals, 1716–29.] *See* Lee, W. 3399
— De Peyster, J. W. The History of Carausius, the great first Hollandish Admiral and the first Sailor King of England. S.171.2
— Earle, J. C. English Premiers from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. S.23.18
— Eden, W., *Lord Auckland.* Journal and Correspondence, 1782–1814. 18874
— F——, W. E. The New School History of. S.137.20
— Forster, J. Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, 1641. With an Essay on English Freedom under the Plantagenets and Tudors. . . . . 12376.1; & 17840
— Foss, E. The Judges of England; with Sketches of their Lives, 1066–1864. 10473
— Freeman, E. A. History of the Norman Conquest. S.134.14
— Froude, J. A. History of England, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth [to the defeat of the Spanish Armada.] S.135.14
— Galt, J. (Ed.) George III, his Court, and Family. 10470
— Gardiner, S. R. History of, 1603–1616. . . . . S.132.2
— — Prince Charles and the Spanish Marriage, 1617–23. . . . . S.132.3
— Goodman, G. The Court of James I. S.134.11
— Granger, J. Biographical History of England, from Egbert to the Revolution. S.132.6
— Greg, W. R. Political Problems for our Age and Country. . . . 8768
— Gregory, R. Are we better than our Fathers? Social position of England at the Revolution of 1688, and at the present time, 1871. 17838
— Grenville, R. P., *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the Court of England during the Regency, 1811–20. 18876
— — Memoirs of the Court of George IV, 1820–30. 18877
— — Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of 1782–1810. 18875
— — Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV and Victoria, 1830–60. 18878

England. *History and Biography, Politics, Manners, continued.*

— Guizot, F. Monk; or, the Restoration of the Monarchy in 1660. . . . . S.137.19
— Gutch, J. Collectanea Curiosa: Tracts on the History and Antiquities of. S.14.4
— Halley, R. Lancashire; its Puritanism and Nonconformity. . S.187.4
— Hanna, W. Wycliffe and the Huguenots. S.191.11
— Harleian Miscellany; or, a Collection of Pamphlets and Tracts [relating to English History, etc.] S.14.1
— Hawker, R. S. Footprints of Former Men in far Cornwall. . S.63.12
— Hearne, T. Remains: Extracts from his MS. Diaries. . . . S.136.13
— Henty, G. A. March to Magdala: [Abyssinian War, 1867–68.] S.178.10
— Hillier, G. Narrative of the Attempted Escapes of Charles I from Carisbrook Castle. S.137.22
— Hughes, J. (Ed.) Boscobel Tracts, relating to the Escape of Charles II after the Battle of Worcester. S.14.2
— James, G. P. R. Life of Richard Cœur-de-Lion. S.32.27
— Jardine, D. Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot. S.137.21
— Kemble, J. M. The Saxons in England: History of England to the Norman Conquest. S.134.13
— Klose, C. L. Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart; with Notices of the Rebellion of 1745. . . . . A.17.3
— Knight, C. Half-Hours of English History. S.133.4
— Lappenberg, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. S.132.8
— Lloyd, H. E. George IV; Memoirs of his Life and Reign. . . A.17.2
— Manning, J. A. (Ed.) Memoirs of Sir Benjamin Rudyerd: Speeches in Parliament, 1623–48. . . . . A.16.4
— Martin, C., and L. The Civil Costume of England, 1066–1842. S.130.1
— Martineau, Harriet. History of the Peace, 1816–54. . . . . S.135.13
— Menzies, S. Political Women. S.22.15
— Miege, G. The New State of, under Queen Anne, [1703.] . . . 17743
— Monson, *Sir* W. Naval Tracts. *See* Churchill's Voy., v. 3.
— Montagu, W. D., *Duke of Manchester.* Court and Society from Elizabeth to Anne. S.134.10
— Morley, J. Edmund Burke: an Historical Study. S.137.17
— Nicholls, J. Recollections of Affairs during the Reign of George III. S.14.3
— Noble, M. Biographical History of England: continuation of Granger's Work. S.132.7
— Ottley, H. Errors of Modern Diplomacy as based upon the Prerogative of the Crown with reference to the Treaty of Washington of 1871. 17839
— Parkman, F. France and England in North America. S.142.5
— Pauli, R. Pictures of Old England. S.137.13
— Pearson, C. H. History of England during the Early and Middle Ages. S.134.15

England. *History and Biography, Politics, Manners, continued.*

— Penn, W. England's Present Interest Considered, [1675]; England's Interest in the Choice of a New Parliament, [1679]; One Project for the Good of England, [1679]; etc. *See* Penn, W.: Works.

— Rands, W. B. (Matthew Browne.) Chaucer's England: [Life, Manners, Customs, etc., in England in the 14th Century.] S.134.4

— Reresby, J. Memoirs: Secret History of the Courts of Charles II and James II. S.131.4

— Roberts, G. Social History of the People of the Southern Counties of England in Past Centuries. 17775

— Roger de Hoveden. Annals: History of England, 732–1201. . S.136.7

— Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden and Modern Political Opinion. 8417

— Rye, W. B. England as Seen by Foreigners in the Days of Elizabeth and James I. S.63.18

— St. John, H. Works. *See* St. John, H., *Lord Bolingbroke.*

— St. John, J. A. Four Conquests of. S.134.7

— Sanford, J. L. Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion, [Revolution of 1640.] S.132.5

— — and Townshend, M. The Great Governing Families of. . S.134.6

— Seebohm, F. Oxford Reformers of 1498: Colet, Erasmus, and More. S.188.3

— Smith, G. Three English Statesmen [Pym, Cromwell, Pitt]: Lectures on the Political History of. S.137.12

— Smith, W. (Ed.) A Smaller History of. S.137.8

— State Trials. Complete Collection of State Trials, 1388–1777. [Hargrave's.] 8672

— Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the last Four Princesses of the House of Stuart. S.22.3

— — Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. S.30.1

— — Lives of the Tudor Princesses, including Lady Jane Grey and her Sisters. S.23.29

— Synoptical History of England, from the Earliest Records to the Present Time, [1869.] S.137.23

— Timbs, J. Nooks and Corners of English Life. S.137.14

— Towle, G. M. History of Henry V. S.168.8

— Townend, W. The Descendants of the Stuarts. S.134.16

— Tymms, S. Camden's Britannia Epitomized: History, etc., of the Counties of. *See* Tymms, S. S.48.1

— Wallace, R. History of Unitarianism in, 1527–1700. . . V.1 of S.28.1

— Warner, R. History of the Isle of Wight [to 1795.] 11368

— Watkins, J. Memoirs of Charlotte, Queen of George III. . . 10471

— Whiting, J. Persecution Expos'd: [Sufferings of himself, and other Quakers in West England, 1676–96.] 9223

— Wiffen, J. H. Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell. . . 10522

— Wilkins, W. W. Political Ballads of the 17th and 18th Centuries. B.8.1

— Wilks, J., *Jr.* Memoirs of Queen Caroline, Consort of George IV. 10472

— Wright, T. Caricature History of the Four Georges. S.135.9

England. *History and Biography, Politics, Manners, continued.*
— Yonge, *Miss* C. M. Cameos from English History, from Rollo to Edward II. S.137.9

Miscellaneous.

— Bartley, G. C. T. The Schools for the People: History of English Schools for the Industrial and Poorer Classes. . . . 16424
— Clay, W. L. Prison Discipline in. *See* Clay, W. L.
— Cook, D. Art in England. S.337.1
— Francis, J. History of the Bank of. S.123.3
— — History of the English Railway, 1820–45. . . . . S.123.2
— Halliwell, J. O. Nursery Rhymes of England. B.8.9
— Jewett, L. Grave-Mounds and their Contents: Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon. S.137.6
— Meteyard, Eliza. Sketch of the Art of Pottery in. . . . V.1 of S.27.2
— Roberts, J. S. The Legendary Ballads of Scotland and. . . . 11792
— Staunton, H. The Great Schools of. 14732
See also: Ackworth; Cambridge; Cathedrals; English Colonies; Folk-Lore; Genealogy; Gibraltar; Great Britain; Hanover, Germany; London; War in the Crimea; Westminster Abbey; York.

England, Church of. Blunt, J. H. The Reformation of the, 1514–47. S.186.10
— Robinson, J. Justification of Separation from. . . . . V.2 of S.103.21
— — On the Lawfulness of Hearing Ministers in the. . . V.3 of S.103.21
— Short, I. V. Sketch of the History of the Church of England, to 1688. . . . . S.189.3
— Southey, R. Book of the Church. S.189.2
— Walcott, M. E. C. Traditions and Customs of Cathedrals. . S.191.24
— Wordsworth, C. English Ecclesiastical Biography. S.27.15
See also: Episcopacy, Puritanism, Puritans.

England's Antiphon. G. Macdonald. 11796
English Ballads. *See* Ballads.
English Bible. *See* Bible.
English Colonies. Byrne, J. C. Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies. 2218
— Dalton, H. G. History of British Guiana. S.140.2
— Martin, R. M. British Colonial Library. *See* Martin, R. M. Catalogue, p. 200. 11444
— Parkman, F. France and England in North America. *See* Parkman, F. S.142.5
— Smith, G. The Empire: Letters on the English Colonial System, 1862–63. 17742
See also: Guiana, Malta.

English Drama. *See* Drama.
English Engineers, Personal Recollections of. S.27.18
English History. *See* England.
English Language. Alford, H. A Plea for the Queen's English. . . 5483
— Balch, W. S. Lectures on Language as connected with English Grammar. 15093

English Language. Barnes, W. Early England and the Saxon English. 15072
— — Poems of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect. S.55.34
— Craik, G. L. The English of Shakespeare; illustrated in a Philological Commentary on his Julius Cæsar. 5487
— Gould, E. S. Good English; or, Popular Errors in Language. . 5485
— Haldeman, S. S. Affixes to English Words. 5486
— Jennings, J., and J. K. Dialect of the West of England. . . . 15073
— March, F. A. Method of Philological Study of the. 15094
— Maunder, S. Compendious English Grammar. 5731
— Moon, G. W. The Dean's English: a Criticism on Alford's "Queen's English." 5484
— Mothes, O. (Ed.) Pocket Dictionary of Technical Terms, English-German-French. 5739
— Murray, L. English Grammar [and] Exercises and Key. V.1–2 of S.64.6
— Prior, R. C. A. Popular Names of British Plants; their Origin and Meaning. S.215.1
— Schele de Vere, M. Americanisms; the English of the New World. 14678
— — Studies in English. 14677
— Smith, C. J. Synonyms and Antonyms. 5490
— — Synonyms Discriminated. 14613
— Soule, R. Dictionary of English Synonymes. 5482
— Wedgewood, H. Dictionary of English Etymology. 14553
— Whitney, W. D. Orthography and Phonology. 14673.2
English Life, Nooks and Corners of. J. Timbs. S.137.14
English Literature. Austin, A. The Poetry of the Period. *See* Austin, A. 14210
— Collier, J. P. Bibliographical Account of Early. 14048
— Day, H. N. Introduction to the Study of. 14205
— Forsyth, W. Novels and Novelists of the 18th Century. 5403
— Gascoigne, G. Certayne Notes of Instruction in English Verse. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.5 of S.64.10
— Graham, J. M. Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain, [1714–1871.] 14151
— Hales, J. W. Longer English Poems; with Notes, Philological and Explanatory. B.8.8
— Knight, C. Shadows of the Old Booksellers. A.19.1
— Madden, R. R. History of Irish Periodical Literature, 17–19th Century. 14152
— Mitford, Mary R. Recollections of a Literary Life. S.62.15
— Morley, H. Tables of. 5193
— Nichols, J. Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th Century. S.364.2
— — Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century. S.364.1
— Puttenham, G. The Arte of English Poesie. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.7 of S.64.10
— Skeat, W. W. Specimens of, 1394–1579; with Notes and Glossary. 14220
— Taine, H. A. History of. 14552

English Literature. Taine, H. A. History of English Literature, abridged by J. Fiske. 14206
— Tainsh, E. C. A Study of the Works of Alfred Tennyson. . . 14207
— Thoms, W. J. (Ed.) Early English Prose Romances. S.63.17
— Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. The Literature of Society. 14219
— Typical Selections from the best English Authors. 14258
— Watts, R. Bibliotheca Britannica: General Index to British and Foreign Literature. S.361.3
— Whipple, E. P. Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. *See* Whipple, E. P. 14209
See also: Bibliography; Drama; Essays; Poetry.
Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance to the Old Testament. Ed. by G. V. Wigram. 14363
Englishman's House: [Plans for Cottages, Villas, etc.] C. J. Richardson. S.555.1
English People, Pedigree of the. T. Nicholas. 6802
English Poetry; English Poets. *See* Poetry; Poets.
English Positivism. *See* Positivism.
English Premiers from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. J. C. Earle. S.23.18
English Reader: Introduction; Reader; and Sequel. L. Murray. . . . . V.3–5 of S.64.6
English Sportsman in the Western Prairies. G. F. Berkeley. . . . 10756
English Stage. *See* Stage, The.
English Travelers and Italian Brigands. W. J. C. Moens. 2113
Engravers. Clement, Clara E. Handbook of. S.337.3
— Ottley, H. Biographical Dictionary of Recent and Living, [1866.] 684
Engraving. B——, W. S. The Origin and Antiquity of. S.333.6
— Duplessis, G. Wonders of. S.338.1
— Hugo, T. The Bewick Collector: a Descriptive Catalogue [with a Supplement] of the Works of T. and J. Bewick. . 5822
Enoch Arden and other Poems. A. Tennyson. 3224
Entomology. Cassell's Popular Natural History. 6809.4
— Catlow, Maria E. Popular British. 15662
— Clark, H. Letters Home from Spain, Algeria, and Brazil, during past Entomological Rambles. 11343
— Cowan, F. Curious Facts in the History of Insects. 5945
— Figuier, L. The Insect World: a Popular Account of the Orders of Insects. 6266
— Huber, P. Natural History of Ants. 15644
— Leconte, J. L. List of the Coleoptera of North America. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.6
— — New Species of North American Coleoptera. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.6
— Loew, H. Diptera of N. America. [Smith. Misc. Coll.] . . . 5543.6
— Morris, F. O. History of British Butterflies. S.222.5
— Newman, E. Illustrated Natural History of British Butterflies. S.222.6
— Packard, A. S., *Jr.* Guide to the Study of Insects. 6656

Entomology. Packard, A. S., *Jr.* Our Common Insects. 15590
— Rennie, J. Insect Architecture. 15568
— Rye, E. C. British Beetles. S.94.15
— Shuckard, W. E. British Bees. S.94.16
— Stainton, H. T. Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. . . 15570
— Trimble, I. P. Treatise on the Insect Enemies of Fruit and Fruit Trees. 6789
— Wood, J. G. Illustrated Natural History. 6748.3
— Wood, W. Index Entomologicus: Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. New ed., by J. O. Westwood. S.222.11
See also: Bees, Hornets, Insects, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Wasps.
Epics of the Middle Ages. J. M. Ludlow. S.64.16
Epictetus. Works. Translation based on that of Elizabeth Carter, by T. W. Higginson. Boston, 1865. 12°. 16474
Epicureans. *See* Zeller, E. 16621
Epidemic Cholera. New York, 1866. 12°. S.86.23
Epidemics. Webster, N. History of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases. S.87.1
See also: Cholera; Plague.
Epigrams. Camden, W. Remains. S.136.12
— Dodd, H. P. The Epigrammatists, Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern. 14200
Episcopacy. Kip, W. I. The Double Witness of the Church. . . S.104.7
See also: England, Church of; Methodism; Roman Catholic Church.
Epistles from the Yearly Meeting of Friends, London. *See* Society of Friends: London.
Epitaphs. Booth, J. (Ed.) Metrical Epitaphs, Ancient and Modern. 14792
— Bridgman, T. Inscriptions on the Grave Stones in Northampton and in other Towns in the Valley of the Connecticut, as Springfield, Amherst, Hadley, Hatfield, Deerfield, etc. S.155.12
— — Memorials of the Dead in Boston: Copp's Hill Burying Ground. S.155.10
— — Memorials of the Dead in Boston: King's Chapel Burying Ground. S.155.11
— Camden, W. Remains. S.136.12
— Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Cambridge, Mass. S.155.3
— Weever, J. Antient Funeral Monuments, of Great Britain, Ireland, etc. S.184.1
Equational Arithmetic. *See* Arithmetic.
Equestrian Guide. *See* Horsemanship.
Equisetaceæ. *See* Botany.
Erasmus, D. Praise of Folly; with Holbein's Cuts, Life of Erasmus, and his Epistle to Sir T. More. Lond. 1870. 12°. S.104.19
— Bland, R. Proverbs, chiefly from the Adagia of. 14213
— Luther, M. Reply to Erasmus on Free-Will. S.101.7

Erasmus, D. *See* Seebohm, F.
Erondelle, P. (Tr.) Description of that part of New France which is one Continent with Virginia: Voyages of De Monts, Pontgravé, and Poutrincourt, [1604.] [Harleian Coll.] . 1995.8
Erskine, J. E. Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. London, 1853. 8°. 10812
Escalante, Bernardino de. Of the Empire of China, and Navigation of the Portuguese in the East. [Harleian Coll.] . . 1995.8
Espy, J. Tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana Territory, in 1805. [Ohio Valley Historical Series.] . . . . . V.7 of S.144.6
Esquimaux. *See* Arctic Regions.
Esquiros, H. A. The Dutch at Home. London, 1863. Post 8°. . . 11495
Essais Historiques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Américains. H. D. L. Hillard d'Auberteuil. S.146.4
Essay in aid of a Grammar of Assent. J. H. Newman. 16485
Essay on the Human Colour. D. B. Slack. S.86.20
Essays on Eastern Questions. W. G. Palgrave. 12230
Essays on Liberty and Necessity. *See* West, S.
Essays on Social Subjects. From the "Saturday Review." [1st series.] Boston, 1864. 16°. 3631
The same. [1st and 2d series.] Edin. and Lond. 1868. 2 v. 12°. 3156
Essays on the Habitual Exercise of Love to God as a preparation for Heaven. J. J. Gurney. . . . . S.112.16 & 22
Essays on the Progress of Nations in Civilization, Industry, and Population. E. C. Seaman. 17770
Essays on the Supernatural Origin of Christianity. G. P. Fisher. S.107.5
Essays, Reviews, and Literary Miscellanies. Alcott, A. B. Concord Days. S.63.15
— Arnold, M. Essays in Criticism. 3633
— Austin, A. The Poetry of the Period. *See* Austin, A. 14210
— Bacon, F. A Harmony of Lord Bacon's Essays. Arranged by E. Arber. . . . . V.13 of S.64.10
— Ballantyne, T. (Ed.) Essays in Mosaics. 3640
— Boyd, A. K. H. The Autumn Holidays of a Country Parson. . . 3629
— Brown, J. Spare Hours. 3582
— Buchanan, R. David Gray, and other Essays, chiefly on Poetry. . 3164
— Cobbe, Frances P. Darwinism in Morals, and other Essays. . . 7679
— Congdon, C. T. Tribune Essays. 12432
— Cowley, A. Essays. 3638
— Croly, *Mrs.* J. Jennie Juneiana: Talks on Woman's Topics. . . 3630
— Daubeny, C. Miscellanies: Essays on Scientific and Literary Subjects. S.59.5
— Deutsch, E. O. M. Literary Remains. *See* Deutsch, E. O. M. S.59.8
— Dodge, *Miss* M. A. Skirmishes and Sketches. 3632
— — Stumbling Blocks. 16533
— — Summer Rest. 3636
— Drake, N. Mornings in Spring. *See* Drake, N. S.62.12

Essays, Reviews, and Literary Miscellanies. Earle, J. Micro-Cosmographie, in Essays and Characters. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.5 of S.64.10
— Emerson, R. W. Society and Solitude. 3168
— Farrar, F. W. (Ed.) Essays on a Liberal Education. *See* Farrar, F. W. 16423
— Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with Authors. S.62.10
— Forman, H. B. Our Living Poets: an Essay in Criticism, [1871.] 14218
— Friswell, J. H. The Gentle Life. 3161
— Froude, J. A. Short Studies on Great Subjects. 3171
— Godwin, P. Out of the Past: [Critical and Literary Papers.] . S.63.4
— Gray, J. C. Essays, Agricultural and Literary. S.95.2
— Greeley, H. Miscellanies. S.19.1
— Greg, W. R. Literary and Social Judgments. *See* Greg, W. R. S.63.1
— Gushington, Angelina, (*pseud.*) Thoughts on Men and Things. . 3160
— Halpine, C. G. Baked Meats of the Funeral: Essays, etc. . . . 3212
— Hazlitt, W. The Plain Speaker: Opinions on Books, Men, and Things. S.63.2
— Heine, H. Scintillations from [his] Prose Works. S.63.18
— Holmes, O. W. The Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table. 3567
— — The Poet at the Breakfast-Table. S.62.11
— — The Professor at the Breakfast-Table. 3568
— Hunt, L. A Day by the Fire; and other Papers. 3165
— — The Wishing-Cap Papers. S.63.11
— Hutton, R. H. Essays, Theological and Literary. *See* Hutton, R. H. S.62.7
— Huxley, T. H. Critiques and Addresses. *See* Huxley, T. H. C.18.22
— — Lay Sermons, Reviews, etc. *See* Huxley, T. H. 5796
— Jerrold, D. Fireside Saints; Mr. Caudle's Breakfast Talk; and other Papers. S.63.19
— Johnson, S. Works. *See* Johnson, S.
— Kingsley, C. Miscellanies. *See* Kingsley, C. 3155
— Lackland, Thomas, (*pseud.*) Homespun; or, Five and Twenty Years ago. 3202
— Lamb, *Rev.* J. Free Thoughts on Many Subjects, by a Manchester Man. *See* Lamb, *Rev.* J. 3159
— Lanman, C. (Ed.) Japanese in America: [Essays by the Japanese Students, etc.] 11018
— Lippincott, Sara J. Greenwood Leaves. S.62.8
— — Records of Five Years. 3635
— Lowell, J. R. Among my Books. *See* Lowell, J. R. 3167
— — My Study Windows. S.63.14
— Martineau, J. Essays, Philosophical and Theological. 16473
— Mill, J. S. Dissertations and Discussions. *See* Mill, J. S.
— Miller, H. Leading Articles on Various Subjects. S.63.9
— Morton, Sarah W. My Mind and its Thoughts. 12228
— Müller, M. Chips from a German Workshop. *See* Müller, M. . 16481
— — Essays on Literature, Biography, and Antiquities. 16481.3

Essays, Reviews, and Literary Miscellanies. Noyes, G. R. A Collection of Theological Essays from various Authors. . S.111.10
— Palgrave, F. T. Essays on Art. 6337
— Patterson, R. H. Essays in History and Art. *See* Patterson, R. H. 5823
— Putnam's Railway Classics: Maga Social Papers. *See* Putnam. . 3174
— Rands, W. B. Henry Holbeach, Student in Life and Philosophy. *See* Rands, W. B. 7697
— St. John, H., *Lord Bolingbroke.* Essays addressed to A. Pope. *See* St. John, H.
— Seeley, J. R. Roman Imperialism, and other Lectures and Essays. S.63.5
— Shairp, J. C. Studies in Poetry and Philosophy. 14223
— Smith, A. Last Leaves: Sketches and Criticisms. 3158
— Spencer, H. Illustrations of Universal Progress. *See* Spencer, H. 7328
— Stanford, J. The Aged Christian's Companion. S.107.28
— Stanley, A. P. Essays on Questions of Church and State, 1850–70. *See* Stanley, A. P. S.107.16
— Stirling, J. H. Jerrold, Tennyson, and Macaulay; with other Critical Essays. 14270
— Talmage, T. De W. Crumbs Swept up. S.62.3
— Taylor, H. Notes from Books, in Four Essays. 14259
Wordsworth's Poetical Works; Wordsworth's Sonnets; De Vere's Poems; Ways of the Rich and Great.
— Tuckerman, H. T. The Criterion. 3211
— Tyndall, J. Fragments of Science: Essays, Lectures, and Reviews. 5892
— Warner, C. D. Backlog Studies. S.63.16
— — My Summer in a Garden. S.96.31
— Whipple, E. P. Character and Characteristic Men. 3206
— — Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. *See* Whipple, E. P. . . 14209
— — Success and its Conditions. S.63.6
See also: Miscellanies in Prose and Verse.

Essex, England. *See* Brayley, E. W.

Essex, Mass., History of the Town of. R. Crowell. With Sketches of the Soldiers in the War of the Rebellion, by D. Choate. S.149.5

Essex County, Mass. Beers, F. W. & Co. Atlas of, [1872.] 1974

Essex Institute. *See* Salem: Essex Institute.

Estabrooks, H. L. Adrift in Dixie; or, a Yankee Officer among the Rebels. With an Introduction, by J. R. Gilmore. New York, 1866. 12°. S.164.15

Esthonia. Eastlake, *Lady* C. L. Letters from the Shores of the Baltic. S.47.5

Ethics. *See* Moral Philosophy.

Ethnographical Library. Earl, G. W. Native Races of the Indian Archipelago: Papuans. 5883
— Latham, R. G. Native Races of the Russian Empire. 5884

Ethnography. *See* Ethnology.

Ethnology. Bonwick, J. Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. . 6801
— Brace, C. L. The Races of the Old World. 6800
— Catlin, G. O-Kee-Pa: a Religious Ceremony, and other Customs of the Mandans. S.140.5

Ethnology. Earl, G. W. The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago: Papuans. 5883
— Gibbs, G. Instructions for Research relating to the Ethnology of America. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] . 5543.7
— Gladstone, W. E. Juventus Mundi. 5399
— Knox, R. The Races of Men: Influence of Race over the Destiny of Nations. 5886
— Latham, R. G. The Native Races of the Russian Empire. 5884
— — Varieties of the Human Race. 5881.1
— Morgan, L. H. Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family. [S. C.] 5504.17
— Nicholas, T. Pedigree of the English People. 6802
— Nilsson, S. The Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia: an Essay on Comparative Ethnography. 5797
— Tylor, E. B. Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art, and Custom. 5795
— — Researches into the Early History of Mankind. 5799
See also: Archæology, Man.
Etiquette. Leslie, *Miss* E. The Ladies' Guide to true Politeness. . . 7740
Etruria. Dennis, G. The Cities and Cemeteries of. S.178.6
Euclid. Elements of Geometry; with Additions, Notes, etc., by H. Law. Lond. 1862–63. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.50
Euphrates Expedition, 1835–37. *See* Chesney, F. R. S.44.17
Euphues, the Anatomy of Wit; [and] Euphues and his England. J. Lily. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.4 of S.64.10
Euphuism, Shakespeare's. W. L. Rushton. 14264
Euripides. Alcestes. Tr. by R. Browning. S.56.14
Europe. Atlas of the European States. [Globe edition.] 2582
— Beckford, W. Italy; with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. 1937; & 11369
— Bellows, H. W. The Old World in its New Face: Impressions of, 1866–7. 11499
— Beste, J. R. D. Nowadays, at Home and Abroad: [Travels in Southern Europe.] 11372
— Bree, C. R. History of the Birds of Europe. S.212.4
— Buffum, E. G. Sights and Sensations in. 11501
— Clemens, S. L. The Innocents abroad: Europe and the Holy Land. 2341
— Dyer, T. H. History of Modern, 1453–1857. . . . . S.169.2
— Fitzgerald, M. S. Kings of. S.172.5
— Forney, J. W. Letters from, 1867. 11497
— Gemelli-Careri, J. F. Travels through. [Churchill's Voy.] . . 1995.6
— Guild, C. Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands. S.46.10
— Howe, *Mrs.* J. W. From the Oak to the Olive. 1958
— Howell, J. Instructions for Forreine Travell, [1642.] [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.8 of S.64.10
— Lecky, W. E. H. History of Rationalism in. 7713
— Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy [Canoe] on the Baltic. 2121
— — A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe. 2120

Europe. Merivale, C. Conversion of the Northern Nations. 9367
— Montgomery, J. E. Cruise of Admiral Farragut, 1867–68. 2037
— Newman, F. W. Europe of the near Future. [Reprint, from "Fraser," 1870.] 17833
— Reresby, J. Travels in Europe, 1654–58. . . . . S.131.4
— Tilley, H. A. Eastern Europe and Western Asia, in 1861–63. . . 2522
— Trafton, Adeline. An American Girl abroad. 1960
— Urbino, S. R. An American Woman in. 11500
— Warner, C. D. Saunterings. 1959
See also the names of the several divisions of Europe.
European Colonies in various parts of the World. J. Howison. . . S.37.5
European Commerce, [1805.] J. J. Oddy. 17174
European Morals. *See* Morals.
European Titles of Nobility. *See* Titles of Honor.
European Vineyards. *See* Vineyards.
Evagrius Scholasticus. *See* Theodoret, *Bishop of Cyrus.*
Evans, E. P. (Tr.) *See* Stahr, A.
Evans, F. J., and Smith, A. (Eds.) Admiralty Manual for ascertaining and applying the Deviations of the Compass caused by the Iron in a Ship. Lond. 1863. 8°. 15918
Evans, F. W. Shakers: Compendium of the Origin, History, etc., of the Society; with Biography of Ann Lee [and others.] New York, 1859. 12°. 8239
Evans, J. Monmouthshire. [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales, v. 11.] S.15.3
Evans, Katherine, and Cheevers, Sarah. History of [their] Voyage to Malta and Sufferings in the Inquisition; [also] Sufferings of George Robinson in his Journey to Jerusalem. London, 1715. 12°. 16689
Evans, L. J. (Tr.) *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Evans, W. and T. (Eds.) Friends' Library: Lives of G. Latey, C. Story, and J. Banks. Lindfield, 1834. 12°. 10160
Evelyn, J. The Life of Mrs. Godolphin. Ed. by Samuel Wilberforce, Lord Bishop of Oxford. London, 1864. 12°. . . 10297
Evening by Evening; or, Readings at Eventide. C. H. Spurgeon. S.111.24
Evenings with the Bible and Science. J. B. Sewell. S.110.38
Evening Thoughts. *See* Thoughts of a Physician.
Everard, R. Sufferings in a Voyage to India, 1686–89. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.6
Everell, J. *See* Holland, J.
Everett, E. Orations and Speeches on various Occasions. Bost. 1850–68. 4 v. 8°. 8361
— Memorial of, from the City of Boston. 18091
Everett, J. D. (Tr.) *See* Deschanel, A. P.
Everett, W. On the Cam: Lectures on the University of Cambridge in England. Cambridge [Mass.] 1865. 12°. . . . 14731
Every Day Subjects in Sunday Sermons. R. L. Collier. S.104.31
Every Man his own Lawyer: Legal Forms. Pub. by J. G. Wells. . . 9070

Every Saturday: a Journal of Choice Reading. Boston, 1872–74. 6 v. roy 8°. 13570

Evesham, Revelation to the Monk of, 1196. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.8 of S.64.10

Evidence. Bentham, J. Works. . . . . V.6–7 of S.123.5

— Phillips, S. M. Famous Cases of Circumstantial Evidence. With an Introduction on the Theory of Presumptive Proof. . 8934

Evidences of Christianity. Gurney, J. J. Hints on the Portable Evidences of Christianity. S.104.34

— Hartley, D. The Truth of the Christian Religion. [Christian Monitor, v. 3.] . . . . . V.7 of S.80.3

— Nine Discourses on the Truth of Revelation. [Christian Monitor, No. 4.] . . . . . V.4 of S.80.3

— Sewell, W. Christian Vestiges of Creation. S.103.7

— Townsend, L. T. Credo. S.104.40

— Wardlaw, G. The Leading Christian Evidences. S.103.27

— Wilson, D. Evidences of Christianity. S.98.1

See also: Christ, Christianity, Inspiration, Theology.

Evil. Complete Triumph of Moral Good over. 16637

— Naville, E. The Problem of. 16636

Evolution. Lowne, B. T. The Philosophy of. C.18.21

See also: Darwinism, Man, Species.

Ewald, H. The History of Israel. Tr. from the German. Vols. 1–5. Ed. by R. Martineau and J. E. Carpenter. Lond. 1871–74. 5 v. 8°. S.187.9

Vol. 1. Introduction and Preliminary History.
2. History of Moses and the Theocracy.
3. Rise and Splendor of the Hebrew Monarchy.
4. From the Disruption of the Monarchy to its Fall.
5. The History of Ezra and of the Hagiocracy in Israel to the time of Christ.

Examination, Local Marine Board. *See* Ainsley, T. L.

Examination of Canon Liddon's Bampton Lectures on the Divinity of Christ. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. Boston, 1872. 8°. S.103.29

Examples for Youth in Remarkable Instances of Early Piety. Selected [from "Piety Promoted"] by W. Rawes, Jr. . . S.112.18

Excerpts [from the Prose Works of] H. Heine. S.63.18

Exercises, English. *See* English Language.

Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse. C. G. Gepp. 15084

Exodus. *See* Bible.

Experiences of a Diplomatist. *See* Ward, J. S.4.3

Experiences of a Planter in the Jungles of Mysore. R. H. Elliot. S.45.10

Experimental Essays: Motions of Camphor, etc. C. Tomlinson. [W. S.] 5789.174

Experimental Investigations of the Spirit Manifestations. R. Hare. S.93.1

Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. C. Darwin. . . . 7682

F——, W. E. The New School History of England. Oxford and London, 1870. Post 8°. S.137.20

Faber, G. S. General and Connected View of the Prophecies. Boston, 1809. 8°. S.102.7
Fabian, *Pope*. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 9.
Fables. Iriarte, T. de. Fábulas Literarias. S.56.27
— Jones, *Sir* W. (Tr.) Hitópadésa. [Fables of Pilpay.] . . . 12178.6
— Langhorne, J. Fables of Flora: Poems. 12107
Fables respecting the Popes of the Middle Ages. J. J. I. von Döllinger. S.187.6
Fairfield, Jane, Autobiography of; embracing a few select Poems by Sumner Lincoln Fairfield. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . S.24.27
Fairfield, S. L. Poems. *See* Fairfield, Jane.
Fairfield, T. *See* Julien's Studies of Heads.
Fair France: Impressions of a Traveller, 1867–70. Mrs. D. M. Craik. 11505
Fairy Legends. *See* Legends.
Faith. Bartol, C. A. The Rising Faith. D.19.7
— Froude, J. A. The Nemesis of. S.111.32
— Murphy, J. J. The Scientific Basis of. D.11.4
— Sutton, G. Faith and Science. 16351
Faithful Promiser. J. R. Macduff. 16686
Falconer, H. Palæontological Memoirs and Notes; with a Biographical Sketch of the Author. Compiled and edited by C. Murchison. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. S.93.29

Vol. 1. Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis: Fossil Geology of the Sewalik Hills, India.
2. Mastodon, Elephant, Rhinoceros, Ossiferous Caves, Primeval Man and his Contemporaries.

Falk, J. D. Characteristics of Goethe. *See* Austin, Sarah.
Falloux, *Count* A. de. *See* Swetchine, S.
Falmouth, Annals of. *See* Freeman, F.
Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. *See* Herschel, J. F. W. . . 5993
Families. Burke, J. B. Vicissitudes of. 1155
Families of Speech. F. W. Farrar. 15074
Family History. *See* Families, Genealogy.
Family Memorial. *See* Thayer, E.
Family Pen, The: Memorials of the Taylor Family of Ongar. *See* Taylor, *Rev.* I. S.30.2
Famous Americans of Recent Times. J. Parton. 1162
Famous London Merchants. H. R. F. Bourne. S.32.16
Fane, J., Memoir of. [Including Poems, translations from Heine, etc.] By E. R. Bulwer-Lytton. S.23.27
Fantin-Desodoards, A. E. N. Histoire Philosophique de la Revolution de France, 1787–1814. Paris, 1817. 6 v. 8°. . . S.169.1
Faraday, M. Life of. By B. Jones. S.21.18
— [Reminiscences of.] By J. H. Gladstone. 10319
See Youmans, E. L.
Farley, F. A. Unitarianism Defined: Scripture Doctrine of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . 16537
See Channing, W. E.

Farm, The. *See* Agriculture and Horticulture.
Farm Ballads. W. Carleton. 11748
Farm Drainage. H. F. French. S.95.3
Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B. Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire. Concord, 1823. 12°. 10999
Farmer's Boy: a Rural Poem. R. Bloomfield. S.56.24
Farragut, D. G. Headley, J. T. Farragut and our Naval Commanders. 1108
— Montgomery, J. E. The Cruise of, [in European Waters,] 1867–68. 2037
Farrar, F. W. Families of Speech: Four Lectures delivered before the Royal Institute of G. Britain, 1869. Lond. 1870. 12°. 15074
— Seekers after God: [Lives and opinions of Seneca, Epictetus, and Marcus Aurelius.] Lond. n. d. 12°. 16518
— (Ed.) Essays on a Liberal Education. 2d ed. Lond. 1868. 8°. 16423

On the History of Classical Education, by C. S. Parker; Theory of Classical Education, by H. Sidgwick; Liberal Education in the Universities, by J. Seeley; On Teaching by means of Grammar, by E. E. Bowen; On Greek and Latin Verse-Composition as a General Branch of Education, by F. W. Farrar; On Teaching Natural Science in Schools, by J. M. Wilson; The Teaching of English, by J. W. Hales; On the Education of the Reasoning Faculties, by W. Johnson; On the Present Social Results of Classical Education, by Lord Houghton.

Farrar, *Mrs.* J. Recollections of Seventy Years. Bost. 1866. 16°. 10689
Fashion. *See* Costume; Manners and Customs.
Father Taylor. *See* Taylor, E. T.
Fathers of the Christian Church. Perry, G. G. Lives of the. . . S.24.18
— Writings of the, to A. D. 325. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Fausset, A. R. *See* Bible, page 43. . . . . 8250.2
Faust: a Tragedy. *See* Goethe, J. W. von.
Favourite Village: a Poem. J. Hurdis. S.53.1
Fawcett, H. Pauperism; its Causes and Remedies. London and New York, 1871. 12°. 17819
Fawcett, W. M. *See* Paley, F. A.
Fay, F. R. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Feast of the Poets, and other Pieces in Verse. L. Hunt. 12144
Feathered Tribes of the British Islands. *See* Ornithology.
Federal States. *See* United States.
Feild, J. Piety Promoted, 6th part. London, 1766. 12°. . . . 10696.6
Felicitas and Perpetua, *Martyrs*. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 13.
Fellows, C. An Account of Discoveries in Lycia, being a Journal kept during a Second Excursion in Asia Minor, 1840. London, 1841. Roy. 8°. S.42.6
— Account of the Ionic Trophy Monument excavated at Xanthus. London, 1848. Roy. 8°. S.42.5
— Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor, 1838. London, 1839. Roy. 8°. S.42.5
— Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, more particularly in the Province of Lycia. London, 1852. Post 8°. S.46.7
— The Xanthian Marbles; their Acquisition, and Transmission to England. London, 1843. Roy. 8°. S.42.5

Felt, J. B. Ecclesiastical History of New England. Bost. 1855–62. 2 v. 8°. 5

Felton, C. C. Greece, Ancient and Modern: Lectures before the Lowell Institute. Boston, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 9149

Vol. 1. Greek Language and Poetry; The Life of Greece.
2. Constitutions and Orators of Greece; Modern Greece.

Female Asylum, Boston. *See* Boston.

Female Characters, Memoirs of. *See* Biography, Women.

Female Sex. *See* Woman, Women.

Female Worthies; or, Memoirs of the most Illustrious Ladies of all Ages and Nations. London, 1766. 2 v. 12°. S.24.20

Fenelon, F. de S. de La M. Dissertation on Pure Love, [etc.] London, 1750. 8°. S.109.7

Apologetic Preface, containing Letters of Fenelon to the Duke of Burgundy and others; Dissertation on Pure Love; Of God's Operation in the Soul; Short Life of Lady Guion; Lady Guion's Remarkable Invitation to all Believers in Christ; Hymns, etc.

— Lives of the Ancient Philosophers; with Notes and a Life of the Author, by J. Cormack. Phil. 1824. 12°. 10273

See Gough, James.

Fenwick, J. (Tr.) *See* Dumouriez, C. F. Dupérier.

Fenwick, T. Subterraneous Surveying, with and without the Magnetic Needle. Lond. 1861. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.63

Ferguson, J., Life of. By E. Henderson. S.27.13

Fergusson, J. The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem. London, 1865. 8°. S.333.8

— Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their Age and Uses. London, 1872. 8°. 5793

Ferishta's History of Dekkan. *See* Scott, J.

Ferne, H. *See* Harrington, J.

Ferns. Beeton's Book of Home Pets; with a Chapter on. . . . S.96.28

— Eaton, D. C. Ferns of the Southern United States. *See* Chapman, A. W.

— Gray, A. Ferns of the Northern United States. . . . . 6927; & 6937

— Hibberd, S. The Fern Garden. 15629

— — Rustic Adornments: Fern Case, Out-Door Fernery, etc. 6268

— Hooker, W. J., and Baker, J. G. Synopsis of all known Ferns, with Figures of the Generic Characters, [1868.] 6932

— Lowe, E. J. Ferns, British and Exotic. S.212.5

— — Natural History of New and Rare Ferns. S.222.1

— — Our Native Ferns: British Species and their Varieties. . . S.212.6

— Lyell, K. M. Geographical Handbook of. S.94.30

— Moore, T. British Ferns and their Allies. S.96.2

— Newman, E. History of British. S.93.16

— — History of British Ferns and Allied Plants. S.93.17

— Sowerby, J. E., [and] Johnson, C. The Ferns and Fern Allies [Equisetaceæ, Marsileaceæ, Lycopodiaceæ, Characeæ] of Great Britain. S.93.14

Ferrel, W. Converging Series expressing the Ratio between the Diameter and Circumference of a Circle. [S. C.] . . . 5504.18

Ferrier, J. F. Institutes of Metaphysic, the Theory of Knowing and Being. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1856. 12°. 7706

— Lectures on Greek Philosophy; and other Philosophical Remains. Ed. by A. Grant and E. L. Lushington. Edin. and Lond. 1866. 2 v. 8°. 7705

Vol. 1. Greek Philosophy.
2. Introduction to the Philosophy of Consciousness; The Crisis of Modern Speculation, 1841; Berkeley and Idealism, a Review of Bailey; [On Bailey's Reply to the Review;] A Speculation on the Senses, 1843; Reid and the Philosophy of Common Sense; Miscellaneous Lectures; Letter to Sir W. Hamilton; Biographies of Schelling and Hegel.

Ferris, B. *See* Gilbert, E. W.

Ferris, J. A. The Financial Economy of the United States Illustrated. San Francisco, 1867. 12°. 8634

Fesquet, A. A. *See* Landrin.

Fessenden, T. G. The Ladies' Monitor: a Poem. Bellows Falls, Vt., 1818. 12°. S.55.28

Fessenden, W. P., Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of. Delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, 1869. Washington, 1870. Roy. 8°. 18093

Fetridge, W. P. The Rise and Fall of the Paris Commune in 1871. New York, 1871. 12°. S.172.20

Feuchtersleben, E. von. The Dietetics of the Soul. Lond. 1852. 12°. S.104.35

Few Friends, A, and how they Amused themselves. Mary E. Dodge. N.41.10

Fichte, J. G. Popular Works. Tr. from the German; with a Memoir of the Author by W. Smith. Lond. 1848–59. 2 v. 12°. . 7702

Vol. 1. Memoir of Fichte; The Vocation of the Scholar; The Nature of the Scholar; The Vocation of Man.
2. Characteristics of the Present Age; The Way towards the Blessed Life, or the Doctrine of Religion; Outlines of the Doctrine of Knowledge.

— The Science of Knowledge. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. Phil. 1868. 12°. 7701

Fiction. Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. Origin of. 14219.1

— Wheeler, W. A. Dictionary of the Noted Names of. 5481

See also: Romances.

Fictitious Names. *See* Pseudonymous Authors.

Field, Gunboat, Hospital, and Prison. Mrs. P. A. Hanaford. . . S.164.13

Field, E. W., Memorial Sketch of. By T. Sadler. 10296

Field, G. Grammar of Colouring, for the use of Practical Painters and Decorators. Lond. [186–.] 16°. [W. S.] . . 5789.101

Field, H. M. History of the Atlantic Telegraph. N. Y. 1866. 12°. . 5951

Field, T. W. Battle of Long Island; with Authentic Documents. [Long Island Historical Society Memoirs.] . . . . V.2 of S.11.1

Field Flowers. *See* Botany.

Fields, J. T. Yesterdays with Authors. Boston, 1872. 12°. . . S.62.10

Fifine at the Fair; and other Poems. R. Browning. 12083

Figuier, L. The Insect World; being a Popular Account of the Orders of Insects. N. Y. [Lond.] 1868. 8°. 6266

— Mammalia, popularly described by Typical Species. Lond. [1870.] 8°. 6269

Figuier, L. The Ocean World: a Description of the Sea and its Living Inhabitants. The Conchology revised by C. O. G. Napier. New York [Lond.] 1869. 8°. 6265
— Primitive Man. London, 1870. 8°. 6270
— Reptiles and Birds: a Popular Account of their various Orders. Ed. by P. Gillmore ("Ubique.") N. Y. [Lond.] 1870. 8°. . 6267
— The Tomorrow of Death; or, the Future Life according to Science. Tr. by S. R. Crocker. Bost. 1872. 16°. . . S.104.44
— The Vegetable World; being a History of Plants. N. Y. [Lond.] 1867. 8°. 6263
— The World before the Deluge. Ed. by H. W. Bristow. New York [Lond.] 1867. 8°. 6264
Figures of Molluscous Animals. *See* Mollusca.
Finance. Ferris, J. A. The Financial Economy of the United States Illustrated. 8634
See also: Banking, Currency, Funds, Stock Exchange, Stocks.
Finding List for Books, etc. *See* Catalogues.
Findlater, A. *See* Mill, J.
Fine Arts. Du Mège, A. Description du Musée des Antiques de Toulouse. S.48.14
— Ménard, L. Histoire des Antiquités de la Ville de Nismes. *See* Ménard, L. S.48.13
— Ruskin, J. Political Economy of Art; The Two Paths; Lectures on Art. 6335
— — Pre-Raphaelitism. 6334
— Scott, W. B. Albert Dürer: his Journal, Letters, Catalogue of his Engravings, etc. S.29.10
— — Half-Hour Lectures on the History and Practice of the Fine and Ornamental Arts. 5966
See also: Architects, Architecture, Art, Drawing, Engraving, Gems, Italy, Ornament, Painting, Sculpture.
Finger-Post to Public Business. New York [1864.] 12°. 9029
Finn, J. Byeways in Palestine. London, 1868. 12°. 2565
Fires. Conwell, R. H. History of the Great Fire in Boston, Nov. 1872. 9533
See also: Chicago.
Fireside Saints [etc.] D. Jerrold. S.63.19
Fireside Travels. *See* Lowell, J. R. 10998
Fire Test of the North German Confederation. H. von Treitschke. 17835
First Principles. *See* Spencer, H. 7714
First Step in Chemistry. R. Galloway. S.96.21
Fish Culture. Garlick, T. Artificial Propagation of Fish. 6900
— Norris, T. American Fish Culture. S.566.1
— Scott, G. C. Fishing in American Waters. S.94.14
— Stone, L. Domesticated Trout; how to Breed and Grow them. S.566.2
Fisher, G. P. Essays on the Supernatural Origin of Christianity. New York, 1866. 8°. S.107.5
— Life of B. Silliman. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 10591
— The Reformation. New York, 1873. 8°. S.187.5

Fisher, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Chatto, W. A.
Fisher, R. S. *See* Johnson's New Illustrated Family Atlas.
Fisher, T. Song of the Sea Shells; and other Poems. Phil. 1850. 8°. 11751
Fishes. Agassiz, L. Fishes of Lake Superior. 1568
— Cassell's Popular Natural History. 6809.4
— Couch, J. History of the Fishes of the British Islands. . . . S.222.4
— Owen, R. Anatomy of. . . . . V.1 of S.93.30
— Thompson, Z. Fishes of Vermont, [1842.] 9644
Fishing. Roosevelt, R. B. Superior Fishing: Striped Bass, Trout, and Black Bass of the Northern States. 16157
— Scott, G. C. Fishing in American Waters. S.94.14
Fisk, Fidelia. Recollections of Mary Lyon; with Selections from her Instructions to the Pupils in Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary. Boston [1866.] 12°. S.31.6
Fiske, J. (Ed.) *See* Taine, H. A.
Fiske, N. Twenty-Two Sermons, on various important Subjects. Worcester, 1794. 8°. S.109.15
Fiske, S. Mr. Dunn Browne's Experiences in the Army. Bost. 1866. S.164.14
Fitzgerald, M. S. The Kings of Europe, Past and Present, and their Families. London, 1870. Post 8°. S.172.5
Fitzgerald, P. Life and Adventures of Alexander Dumas. Lond. 1873. 2 v. 8°. S.21.29
— Charles Townshend: Wit and Statesman. Lond. 1866. 12°. S.30.20
Fitzgerald, W. The Boston Machinist. New York, 1866. 18°. . . . 5989
Fitzgerald-de-Ros, W. L. L., *Lord De Ros.* Memorials of the Tower of London. London, 1867. 12°. S.137.18
Fitzgibbon, G. Ireland in 1868, the Battle-Field for English Party Strife. London, 1868. 8°. 8750

The Condition of Ireland; On the Claim for a Roman Catholic University; National Education; Landlords and Tenants; The former and present condition of the Irish People; What is to be done with Ireland.

Fitzpatrick, W. J. Memoirs of Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin. London, 1864. 2 v. post 8°. S.22.9
— "The Sham Squire" [Francis Higgins] and the Informers of 1798; with a view of their Contemporaries. 3d ed. Dublin, 1866. . . . . S.134.18
Fitz-William, W., *Lord Milton*, and Cheadle, W. B. The North-West Passage by Land: Explorations through the Hudson's Bay Territory, into British Columbia. 5th ed. London [1866.] 8°. 10817
Five Acres too much. R. B. Roosevelt. S.95.33
Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient World, The. *See* Rawlinson, G.
Flack, *Capt.* (the Ranger.) A Hunter's Experiments in the Southern States of [North] America. Lond. 1866. Post 8°. S.94.19
Flagg, W. The Woods and By-Ways of N. England. Bost. 1872. 8°. 15589
Flagg, W. J. Three Seasons in European Vineyards. N. Y. 1869. 12°. S.95.34
Fleming, G. Animal Plagues; their History, Nature, and Prevention. London, 1871. 8°. S.86.35

Flemish Painters. *See* Painters.
Flemish Schools of Painting. *See* Painting.
Fletcher, *Lieut. Col.* History of the American War, [1861–65.] London, 1865–66. 3 v. 8°. S.161.5
Fletcher, J. *See* Beaumont, F.
Fletcher, W. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Flint, C. L. Reports on the Agriculture of Mass. *See* Massachusetts. *See* Stebbins, L.
Flint Chips: a Guide to Pre-Historic Archæology. E. T. Stevens. . . 5800
Flood, H. *See* Lecky, W. E. H.
Flora. *See* Botany.
Florence. Napier, H. E. Florentine History, from the Earliest Records to 1815. . . . . S.8.1
— Nouveau Guide de la Ville de Florence et ses Environs. Florence, 1836. 12°. S.48.4
— Taine, H. Florence and Venice. 2085.2
— Trollope, T. A. History of the Commonwealth of, 1107–1531. . S.4.2
— Weld, C. R. Florence, the New Capital of Italy. 11496
Florentine Nights. H. Heine. S.63.18
Floriculture. *See* Flowers, Gardening.
Florida. Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. Palmetto Leaves. 10994
Florula Bostoniensis: Plants of Boston and its Environs. J. Bigelow. 16008
Flower Garden. *See* Flowers.
Flowers. Buist, R. American Flower Garden Directory. S.95.12
— Hibberd, S. Rustic Adornments. 6268
— Parkman, F. The Book of Roses. S.95.26
— Parsons, S. B. The Rose. S.95.11
— Rand, E. S. Bulbs and Tubers. S.95.28
— — Garden Flowers. S.95.25
— — The Rhododendron; its Culture, etc. S.95.29
— — Window Gardening. S.565.8
— Robinson, W. Alpine Flowers for English Gardens. S.94.28
— — The Subtropical Garden; or, Beauty of Form in the Flower Garden. S.95.38
— Watts, Elizabeth. Vegetables and Flowers; how to Grow them. S.96.26
See also: Botany.
Flowers, Wax. *See* Wax Flowers. 6340
Fluegel, G. (Ed.) *See* Haji Khalfa.
Fluxions. Vince, S. Principles of. 15932.2
Flying. Pettigrew, J. B. Animal Locomotion. C.18.29
Fly Leaves, by C. S. C[alverley.] 12082
Folkard, H. C. The Sailing Boat: a Treatise on English and Foreign Boats and Yachts, [their Sails, Rig, etc.] 4th ed. London, 1870. 12°. 5956
Folk-Lore. Harland, J., and Wilkinson, T. T. Lancashire. . . . S.182.3
— Henderson, W. Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders. S.182.2

Folk-Lore. Kelley, W. H. Curiosities of Indo-European Tradition and Folk-Lore. S.182.14
See also: Antiquities, Superstitions.
Folk-Songs of Southern India. C. E. Gover. 11657
Following the Flag: Army of the Potomac from Aug. '61, to Nov. '62. C. C. Coffin. S.164.11
Folly, Erasmus in Praise of. S.104.19
Fonvielle, W. de. Thunder and Lightning. Lond. 1869. 12°. . . . 5977
Food. Letheby, H. On Food; its Varieties, Chemical Composition, etc. S.86.30
— Scoffern, J. Chemistry of. 5881.7
— Thompson, B., *Count of Rumford.* Essays. *See* Thompson, B.
Foote, S. Dramatic Works; to which is prefixed a Life of the Author. London, 1809. 2 v. 8°. B.10.3
Vol. 1. Taste; The Englishman in Paris; The Author; The Englishman returned from Paris; The Knights; Mayor of Garrat; The Orators; The Minor; The Lyar; The Patron.
2. The Commissary; The Lame Lover; The Bankrupt; The Cozeners; Maid of Bath; The Nabob; Devil upon Two Sticks; Trip to Calais; The Capuchin.
Footlight Flashes. W. Davidge. 10680
Footnotes from the Page of Nature; or, First Forms of Vegetation. H. Macmillan. 15577
Footprints of Former Men in far Cornwall. R. S. Hawker. . . . S.63.12
Forbes, A. My Experiences of the War between France and Germany. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. S.168.12
Forbes, E. History of British Starfishes, and other Echinodermata. London, 1841. 8°. S.93.26
Forbes, J. Oriental Memoirs: Letters written during 17 years' Residence in India; including Observations on Africa and South America. Lond. 1813. 4 v. 4°. 9609
Forbes, W. Memoirs of a Banking-House. [Introductory Notice, by R. Chambers.] Lond. and Edin. 1860. 8°. 8461
Force. Büchner, L. Matter and. 5893
— Jones, H. B. Croonian Lectures on Matter and. C.18.11
Forces. *See* Correlation of Forces, Physics.
Forcing a Maintenance, not warrantable from the Scriptures, for a Minister. *See* Chalkley, T.
Ford, J. (Tr.) *See* Dante Alighieri.
Foreigner in Far Cathay, [1872.] W. H. Medhurst. S.39.5
Forest Arcadia of Northern New York. Boston, 1864. 12°. . . . 10996
Forester, T. *See* Giraldus Cambrensis.
Forest Life in Acadie. C. Hardy. 2039
Forest Trees. Fuller, A. S. Forest Tree Culturist. S.95.16
See also: Botany, Trees.
Formal Logic. *See* Logic.
Forman, H. B. Our Living Poets: an Essay in Criticism. Lond. 1871. Post 8°. 14218
Forman, J. G. The Western Sanitary Commission: a Sketch of its Origin, History [etc.] St. Louis, 1864. 8°. 17674

Forma Sacra; or, a Sacred Platform of Natural and Revealed Religion. T. Blackwell. S.112.42
Form of Prayers. *See* Prayers.
Formosa. Candidius, G. Remarks on the Island of. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1
Forms, Legal. Parsons, T. Laws of Business. 8943
— Wells's Every Man his own Lawyer. 9070
Forms of Animal Life. *See* Physiology.
Forms of Water. *See* Tyndall, J. C.18.27
Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of Public Men. N. Y. 1873. 12°. . . . 10301
— Letters from Europe, [1867.] Philadelphia [1868.] 12°. . . . 11497
Forrest, W. S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk [Va.] and Vicinity. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. S.152.7
Forster, J. R. Plants of North America, [etc.] *See* Bossu.
— (Tr.) *See* Kalm, P.
Forster, John. The Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, Nov. and Dec., 1641, with an Essay on English Freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor Sovereigns. Lond. 1860. Post 8°. . 17840
The same. 12376.1
— Walter Savage Landor: a Biography. Boston, 1869. 12°. . . . 1077
— The Life of Charles Dickens. Phil. 1872–74. 3 v. 12°. . . . S.31.32
Forster, Josiah. Piety Promoted, 11th part. Phil. 1830. 12°. . 10696.11
Forster, W., Memoirs of. Ed. by B. Seebohm. 10540
Forsyth, J. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Forsyth, W. Hortensius; or, the Advocate: an Historical Essay. London, 1849. Post 8°. 9033
— Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero. New York, 1865. 2 v. 8°. . . . 10590
— The Novels and Novelists of the 18th Century, in Illustration of the Manners and Morals of the Age. N. Y. 1871. . . . 5403
Fortia d'Urban, A. J. F. X. P. E. S. P. A. de. *See* La Rochefoucauld, F. de.
Fortunate Isles. *See* Canary Islands.
Fortunatus, V. H. C. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 22.
Foss, E. The Judges of England; with Sketches of their Lives, 1066–1864. London, 1848–64. 9 v. 8°. 10473
Fossil Footmarks. *See* Ichnology.
Fossils. *See* Palæontology.
Fothergill, J. Account of [his] Life and Travels in the Work of the Ministry. London, 1753. 8°. S.31.12
Life, Epistles, etc.; A Faithful Warning sounded in the Borders of the Camp of Israel; A Tender Visitation of Endeared Love.
Foundation of Tythes Shaken. T. Ellwood. S.107.14
Foundations. Dobson, E. Foundations and Concrete Works. [W. S.] 5789.22
Four Conquests of England. J. A. St. John. S.134.7
Fourcroy, A. F. de. Elements of Natural History and Chemistry. London, 1788. 4 v. 8°. 16074
Four Years in Secessia. J. H. Browne. S.162.2

Four Years in the Saddle: [Service in the Confederate Cavalry,] 1861-65. H. Gilmor. S.163.1
Four Years of Fighting, 1861-65. C. C. Coffin. S.162.4
Fowler, O. Examination of his "Mode and Subjects of Baptism." *See* Bronson, A. S.104.12
Fowler, W. C. History of Durham, Conn., 1662-1866. Published by the Town. Hartford, 1866. 8°. S.152.2
Fownes, G. Manual of Elementary Chemistry. Lond. 1868. 12°. . 6674
— Rudimentary Chemistry. London, 1859. 16°. [W. S.] . . 5789.160
Fox, C. Portrait of George Washington from an Original Drawing, 1776. History of the Portrait, and Evidence of the correctness of the Likeness. Boston, 1851. 8°. 694
Fox, G., the Friends, and the Early Baptists. W. Tallack. . . . S.191.8
Fox, T. B. Memoir of J. P. Walker; with Selections from his Writings. Boston, 1869. 16°. S.24.2
Fragmenta Regalia. *See* Naunton, *Sir* R.
Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. J. Tyndall. 5892
Framingham, Mass., History of, 1640-1847, with Genealogical Sketches of Inhabitants before 1800. W. Barry. . . . S.148.3
France. Agnew, D. C. A. Protestant Exiles from France in the Reign of Louis XIV; or, the Huguenot Refugees and their Descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. S.187.1
— Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'Orleans, *Duc d'*. History of the Princes de Condè in the 16th and 17th Centuries. S.169.5
— B——, I. M. Memorials of Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara, [1510-75.] S.22.20
— Bennet, J. H. Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean: Mentone, etc. 11502
— Beugnot, J. C., *Minister of Napoleon I.* Life and Adventures. [Memoirs, 1783-1816.] S.21.30
— Bonnechose, E. de. History of, to 1848. . . . . S.168.10
— Buffum, E. G. Sights and Sensations in. 11501
— Butler, C. Historical Memoirs of the Church of, 1653-1816. V.5 of S.59.1
— Chambers, W. Wintering at Mentone. 11503
— Charlotte Elizabeth, *Duchesse d'Orleans*, Fragmens de Lettres Originales de, 1715-20. . . . . S.64.1
— Chatterton, *Lady* G. The Pyrenees [etc.] S.46.11
— Chevalier, M. On the French Treaty of Commerce, 1860. *See* Price, B.
— Costello, Louisa S. Memoirs of Anne of Brittany, twice Queen of. S.22.5
— — Memoirs of Mary, Duchess of Burgundy, and her Contemporaries. S.22.4
— Cradock, J. Travels in. . . . . V.2 of S.59.6
— Craik, *Mrs.* D. M. Fair France; Impressions of a Traveller, 1867-70. 11505
— Crowe, E. E. History of, to 1852. . . . . S.170.1
— Dermoncourt, *Gen.* The Duchess of Berri in La Vendée, [1832.] S.21.33

France. Dibdin, T. F. Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in. S.47.1
— Freer, Martha W. Henry III, his Court and Times. S.172.7
— — History of the Reign of Henry IV, King of France and Navarre. S.172.8
— — Married Life of Anne of Austria, Queen of, 1612–1643. . . S.169.3
— — The Regency of Anne of Austria, 1643–1651. . . . . S.169.4
— Gourgaud, G. de, and Montholon-Sémonville, C. T. de. Memoirs of the History of France during the Reign of Napoleon, 1793–1815. . . . . S.170.5
— Gronow, R. H. Celebrities of London and Paris; with Account of the Coup d'Etat. *See* Gronow, R. H. S.31.8
— Guizot, F. Great Christians of France: St. Louis and Calvin. S.31.20
— — History of, to 1789. . . . . S.167.1
— Hamerton, P. G. A Painter's Camp in. 2119
— Hanna, W. Wycliffe and the Huguenots. S.191.11
— Haven, G. The Pilgrim's Wallet. 2089
— Hawthorne, N. Passages from his French Note-Books. 3170
— Hunt, Le M. Peeps at Brittany. 11487
— Joinville, J. de. [History of] Saint Louis, King of. S.173.3
— Kirwin, A. V. Modern France; its Journalism, Literature, and Society. 17741
— La Beaumelle, V. L. A. de. Memoirs for the History of Madame de Maintenon and of the last Age. S.16.1
— Lamartine, A. P. de. History of the Constituent Assembly, 1789. . 9291
— Lang, A. Ballads and Lyrics of Old France. 12099
— Margaret of Valois, *Queen of Navarre.* Memoirs: History of the Court of France, 1565–82. . . . . S.24.28
— Marshall, F. French Home Life, [1873.] 17744
— Martin, H. History of France: Reign of Louis XIV and XV. . . . . V.13–16 of S.168.9
— Menzies, S. Political Woman. S.22.15
— Moore, J. Journal durant un Séjour en France, 1792. Tr. de l'Anglais. 11370
— Musgrave, G. Ramble into Brittany. S.47.12
— Palliser, *Mrs.* F. Bury. Brittany and its Byways. 11486
— Parkman, F. France and England in North America. *See* Parkman, F. S.142.5
— Reeve, H. Royal and Republican France. *See* Reeve, H. . . S.169.6
— Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc de.* Memoirs on the Reign of Louis XIV and the Regency. S.172.2
— Skippon, P. Journey through, 1663. [Churchill's Voyages.] . 1995.6
— Spicer, H. Judicial Dramas; or, the Romance of French Criminal Law. S.124.3
— Thiers, L. A. Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. S.5.2
— Tomes, R. The Champagne Country. 11485
— Topin, M. The Man with the Iron Mask. S.172.6
— Tour in, 1675. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.7

France. Walford, E. (Tr.) The Story of Chevalier Bayard, by the Loyal Servant and others. S.173.2
— Weld, C. R. Notes on Burgundy. 11510
— Winter in Corsica, [1866–67.] By two ladies. 11509
— Women of the last Days of Old France, [18th Century.] . . S.22.11
See also: Franco-Prussian War, French, French Colonies, French Revolution, Louis XIV, Napoleon I and III, Nismes, Normandy, Paris, Toulouse, War in the Crimea, Waterloo.
Francis, *Mrs.* Anne. Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1790. 12°. . S.55.27
Francis, J. Annals, Anecdotes, and Legends: a Chronicle of Life Assurance. London, 1853. 12°. 17854
— Chronicles and Character of the Stock Exchange. London, 1851. 8°. S.123.4
— History of the Bank of England. Lond. [1848.] 2 v. 8°. . . S.123.3
— History of the English Railway, 1820–45. Lond. 1851. 2 v. 8°. S.123.2
Franco-Prussian War, 1870–71. Allnutt, H. Historical Diary of the War. S.173.6
— Carlyle, T. Letter on the. 17836
— Corvin-Wiersbitzky, O. J. B. von. In France with the Germans. S.172.18
— Forbes, A. My Experiences of the War between France and Germany. S.168.12
— Furley, J. Struggles and Experiences of a Neutral Volunteer. S.172.19
— Greg, W. R. The Great Duel; its True Meaning and Uses. . . 17837
— Mac Cormac, W. Notes and Recollections of an Ambulance Surgeon. 17675
— Mommsen, T. Letters on the. 17836
— Muller, F. Max. Letters on the. 17836
— Newman, F. W. Europe of the near Future, with Three Letters on the. 17833
— Pearson, Emma M., and Maclaughlin, Louisa E. Our Adventures during the War of 1870. . . . . S.172.10
— Rüstow, W. The War for the Rhine Frontier, 1870. . . . . S.169.10
— Secret Documents of the Second Empire, found after the flight of the Empress. S.172.15
— Shand, A. I. On the Trail of the War. S.172.9
— Strauss, D. F. Letter on the. 17836
— Treitschke, H. von. The Fire Test of the North German Confederation. 17835
— — What we Demand from France. 17834
See also: Paris [in 1870–71.]
Franklin, B., Life and Times of. By J. Parton. 1078
Franklin County, Mass. Beers, F. W. & Co. Atlas of, [1871.] . . . 1976
Fraser, A. C. (Ed.) Works of G. Berkeley, with his Life and Letters. *See* Berkeley, G.
Fraser, J. B. Journal of a Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himala Mountains. London, 1820. 4°. 11230
Frederick the Great. *See* Frederick II, *King of Prussia.*

Frederick II, *King of Prussia*. Posthumous Works. Tr. by T. Holcroft. Lond. 1789. 13 v. 8°. S.59.4

Vol. 1. History of my own Times.
2-3. History of the Seven Years War.
4. Memoirs, from the Peace of Hubertsburg to the Partition of Poland, and of the Bavarian War; Bavarian Correspondence; Bavarian State Papers; On the Present State of the Body-Politic in Europe.
5. Essay on Forms of Government; Dialogues of the Dead; On Charles XII; Critical Examination of "The System of Nature"; Theological Commentary on Blue-Beard, by "Dom Calmet"; On the Innocence of Errors of the Understanding; The School of the World, a Comedy; Elegy of the City of Berlin; Preface to Voltaire's Henriade; Tantalus at Law, a Comedy; Portrait etc. of Voltaire.
6-8. Correspondence with Voltaire.
9. Correspondence with M. Jordan, Marchioness du Chatelet, M. de Fontenelle, and M. Rollin; Letter to Count Algarotti.
10. Correspondence with the Marquis d'Argens.
11. Correspondence with M. d'Alembert.
12. Correspondence with MM. d'Alembert, de Condorcet, Grimm, and d'Arget.
13. Correspondence with the Prince of Prussia and General Fouquet; Essay on German Literature; A Moral Dialogue; Eulogium on Voltaire.

— Abbott, J. S. C. History of. 1242

— Jomini, A. H., *Baron de*. Critical and Military History of the Wars of. S.170.4

Freedmen, The. Child, L. Maria. The Freedmen's Book: [Miscellanies, and Biographical Sketches.] 3634

— Stearns, C. The Black Man of the South and the Rebels. 8539

See also: Slavery; South, The.

Freedom of the Mind. S. Nott, Jr. 7415

Free-Hand Drawing: a Guide to Ornamental, Figure, and Landscape Drawing. Edinburgh, 1868. 16°. S.338.4

See also: Drawing.

Freeman, E. A. History of the Norman Conquest of England. Vols. 1-4. [Vols. 1-2, 2d ed., 1870.] Oxford, 1869-71. S.134.14

Freeman, F. History of Cape Cod. Boston, 1860. 2 v. 8°. . . . S.141.6

Vol. 1. Annals of Barnstable County, including the District of Mashpee.
2. Annals of the Towns of Barnstable County: Sandwich, Yarmouth, Barnstable, Eastham, Falmouth, Harwich, Truro, Chatham, Provincetown, Wellfleet, Dennis, Orleans, Brewster.

Freemasonry. Mackey, A. G. Cryptic Masonry. 7720

— — and Brennan, J. F. (Eds.) American Freemason: a Magazine. New York, 1859-60. . . . . S.66.1

— Oliver, G. Dictionary of Symbolical Masonry. 7722

— — Historical Landmarks of Freemasonry Explained. 7264

— — The Revelations of a Square. 7721

— — Signs and Symbols Illustrated and Explained in 12 Lectures on. 7731

— Preston, W. Illustrations of Masonry. Ed. by G. Oliver. . . . 7719

— Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note Book. S.63.13

Freer, Martha W. Henry III, King of France and Poland; his Court and Times. Lond. 1858. 3 v. post 8°. S.172.7

— History of the Reign of Henry IV, King of France and Navarre. London, 1860-63. 6 v. post 8°. S.172.8

Vols. 1-2. Henry IV and the League.
3-4. Henry IV and Marie de Medici.
5-6. The last Decade of a Glorious Reign.

Freer, Martha W. The Married Life of Anne of Austria, Queen of France, Mother of Louis XIV; and [Life] of Don Sebastian, King of Portugal. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. . . S.169.3
— The Regency of Anne of Austria. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. . S.169.4
Free Russia. W. H. Dixon. 11506
Free Thoughts on many Subjects. By a Manchester Man. *See* Lamb, J. 3159
Free Thoughts to Free Thinkers. *See* Chalkley, T.
French, H. F. Farm Drainage. New York, 1864. 12°. S.95.3
French, S. (Pub.) French's Minor Drama; French's Standard Drama. *See* Drama.
French Colonies. Parkman, F. France and England in North America. *See* Parkman, F. S.142.5
See also: Algeria, Louisiana.
French Domination in Louisiana. C. Gayarré. . . . . V.1 of S.13.4
French Gardens, Gleanings from. W. Robinson. S.95.24
French Home Life. F. Marshall. 17744
French Language and Literature. Boyer, A. The Complete French Master. [London, 1868.] 15082
— Dufief, N. G. Nature Displayed, etc.: Method of Acquiring the French Language. 15017
— Hentz, N. M. Classical French Reader. 15081
— — Manual of French Phrases, adapted to Wanostracht's Grammar. 15080
— Herrig, L., and Burguy, G. F. La France Littéraire: Morceaux Choisis de Littérature Française. 3405
— Kavanagh, Julia. French Women of Letters [Novelists.] . . S.31.28
— Kirwin, A. V. Modern France: its Journalism, Literature, etc. 17741
— Mothes, O. (Ed.) Pocket-Dictionary of Technical Terms, French-German-English. 5739
French Painters, Contemporary, [1868.] P. G. Hamerton. . . . S.331.4
French Revolution of 1789. Cobbett, W. The Bloody Buoy, Cannibal's Progress, etc. *See* Cobbett, W.
— Dumouriez, C. F. Duperier. Memoirs. Written by himself. . S.21.31
— Fantin-Desodoards, A. E. N. Histoire Philosophique de la Revolution de la France, 1787–1814. . . . . S.169.1
— M'Gregor, J. J. History of the French Revolution, and of the Wars resulting from that Event, 1789–1815. . . . . S.5.3
— Mignet, A. F. History of the, 1789–1814. . . . . S.168.6
— Pressensé, E. de. The Church and the French Revolution, 1789–1802. . . . . S.189.7
— Sybel, H. von. History of the. S.170.2
— Thiers, L. A. Histoire de la Revolution Française. S.5.1
French Revolution of 1848. Lamartine, A. P. de. Three Months in Power: Vindication of [his] Conduct during the. . . 17745
French Women of Letters: Biographical Sketches. Julia Kavanagh. S.31.28
Frere, J. H. Works, in Verse and Prose; with a Prefatory Memoir by W. E. and B. Frere. Lond. 1872. 2 v. 8°. . . . S.59.7
Vol. 1. Memoir, Contributions to the Microcosm, and to the Anti-Jacobin; Miscellanies.

Frere, J. H. Works in Verse and Prose, *continued.*

Vol. 2. Translations from Aristophanes; Theaginis Restitutus; Translations from the "Poem of the Cid"; Miscellaneous Translations.

Frere, M. Old Deccan Days; or, Hindoo Fairy Legends current in Southern India. With an Introduction and Notes by B. Frere. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. S.182.7

Fresnel, A. J. Mémoire sur un Nouveau Système d'Eclairage des Phares. Paris, 1822. 4°. 15895

Fret-Cutting and Perforated Carving. W. Bemrose, Jr. 6094

Friends' Books, Catalogue of. *See* Bibliography.

Friendships, Celebrated. *See* Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T.

Friendships of Women. W. R. Alger. 16477

Frisi, P. Treatise on Rivers and Torrents; [with] an Essay on Navigable Canals. Tr. by J. Garstin. London, [186–.] 16°. [W. S.] 5789.89

Friswell, J. H. The Gentle Life: Essays in the aid of the Formation of Character. London, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 3161

— (Tr.) *See* La Rochefoucauld, F. de.

Frithiof's Saga. E. Tegnér. Tr. by W. L. Blakely. 11955

Froger, F. Voyage on the Coasts of Africa, 1695–97. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8

Fromberg, E. O. Art of Painting on Glass. Lond. 1857. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.103

From Matter to Spirit. C. De Morgan. With a Preface by A. De Morgan. 5914

From the Oak to the Olive. Mrs. J. W. Howe. 1958

Fronmueller, G. F. C. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Frost, J. The Book of the Indians of North America. Hartford [1844?] 12°. S.145.1

Frost, S. Annie. The Parlor Stage: a collection of Charades and Proverbs. New York, 1866. 12°. 2996

Frost and Fire: [Geology, etc.] J. F. Campbell. 6262

Frothingham, Ellen (Tr.) Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea. 2891

See Lessing, G. E.

Frothingham, O. B. Theodore Parker: a Biography. Bost. 1874. Cr. 8°. A.7.2

Frothingham, R. Life and Times of J. Warren. Bost. 1865. 8°. . 10465

— Rise of the Republic of the United States. Bost. 1872. 8°. . . 18776

— A Tribute to Thomas Starr King. Boston, 1865. 16°. S.32.1

Froude, J. A. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth [to the defeat of the Spanish Armada.] New York, 1866–70. 12 v. cr. 8°. S.135.14

— The Nemesis of Faith. 2d ed. London, 1849. 12°. S.111.32

— Short Studies on Great Subjects. [First series.] New York, 1868. 12°. 3171.1

The Science of History; Times of Erasmus and Luther; Influence of the Reformation on Scottish Character; Philosophy of Catholicism; Plea for the free Discussion of Theological Differences; Criticism and the Gospel History; Book of Job; Spinoza; Dissolution of the Monasteries; England's forgotten Worthies; Homer; Lives of the Saints; Representative Men; Reynard the Fox; The Cat's Pilgrimage; Fables; Parable of the Bread-Fruit Tree; Compensation.

Froude, J. A. Short Studies on Great Subjects. [Second series.] New York, 1871. 12°. 3171.2

Calvinism; A Bishop of the 12th Century; Newman on the "Grammar of Assent"; Condition and Prospects of Protestantism; England and her Colonies; A Fortnight in Kerry; Reciprocal Duties of State and Subject; The Merchant and his Wife; On Progress; The Colonies once more; Education; England's War; The Eastern Question; Scientific Method applied to History.

— Meline, J. F. Mary, Queen of Scots; with Remarks on Froude's History of England. S.30.33

Fruit. Bridgeman, T. Fruit Cultivator's Manual. S.95.6

— Gregg, T. Fruit Culture for the Million. S.95.5

— Jaques, G. Management of Fruit Trees. S.95.7

— Neill, P. Fruit, Flower, and Vegetable Gardener's Companion. S.95.13

— Thacher, J. The American Orchardist, [1822.] S.92.3

— Thomas, J. J. The American Fruit Culturist. . . . S.95.4; & S.95.31

— Todd, S. E. The Apple Culturist. S.95.37

— Trimble, I. P. Insect Enemies of Fruit and Fruit Trees. 6789

— Watts, Elizabeth. The Orchard and Fruit Garden. S.96.25

Fuel. Holland, J. Fossil Fuel, Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. S.93.28

— Johnson, S. W. Peat and its Uses. 5953

— Prideaux, T. S. Economy of Fuel. [W. S.] 5789.124

See also: Coal, Coal Oils, Gas.

Fugitive Poems connected with Natural History and Physical Science. Collected by C. G. B. Daubeny. 12104

Fuller, A. S. The Forest Tree Culturist. N. Y. 1866. 12°. . . . S.95.16

Fuller, T. The Cause and Cure of a Wounded Conscience; also Triana; or, a Threefold Romanza; Ornithologie, or the Speech of Birds; and Antheologia, or the Speech of Flowers. London, 1867. 12°. S.103.22

— The Church History of Britain to 1648. Ed. by J. Nichols. London, 1868. 3 v. cr. 8°. S.189.1

— Comment on Ruth; and Notes upon Jonah. Ed. by W. Nichols. London, 1868. 12°. S.103.23

— Joseph's Party-Coloured Coat; with Several Sermons; and David's Heinous Sin, [etc.]: a Poem. Lond. 1867. 12°. S.103.24

— A Pisgah Sight of Palestine, and the Confines thereof; with the History of the Old and New Testament acted thereon. London, 1869. 12°. 2564

— and others. Abel Redevivus; or, the Dead yet Speaking: Lives and Deaths of the Modern Divines. Ed. by W. Nichols. London, 1867. 2 v. 12°. S.23.21

Fullom, S. W. Life of Sir Howard Douglas. Lond. 1863. 8°. . . 10474

Fulton, R. Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation. London, 1796. 4°. 15870

Funds. Playford, F. Hints for Investing Money [in Public Funds, Stocks, etc.] [W. S.] 5789.184

Funeral Monuments. *See* Monuments.

Fungi. Cooke, M. C. Rust, Smut, etc.: an Introduction to the Study of Microscopic. S.96.30
See also: Mushroom.

Furley, J. Struggles and Experiences of a Neutral Volunteer. London, 1872. 2 v. post 8°. S.172.19
Vol. 1. In France amongst Germans.
2. In and out of Paris during the Commune.

Furness, W. H. Domestic Worship. Boston, 1861. 12°. 16539

Fuseli, H., Life and Writings of. By J. Knowles. S.29.16

Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The Ancient City: a Study on the Religion, Laws, and Institutions of Greece and Rome. Tr. by W. Small. Boston, 1874. 8°. S.180.9

— Barker, T. C. Aryan Civilization. Based on "La Cité Antique" of. 9319

Future Life. *See* Immortality.

Gaelic Literature. Ossian. Poems, in the Original Gaelic. Tr. by A. Clerk, together with Macpherson's translation. . . 11610

Gage, W. L. Life of C. Ritter. New York, 1867. 12°. 10673

— Modern Historical Atlas. New York, 1869. 8°. S.179.3

— (Tr.) *See* Lampadius, W. A.; Ritter, C.

Gail Hamilton, *pseud.* *See* Dodge, *Miss* M. A.

Galaxy, The: an Illustrated Magazine of Entertaining Reading. Vols. 7–20 (*con.*) New York, 1869–75. 14 v. 8°. 14985

Gale, G. Upper Mississippi: Historical Sketches of the Mound Builders; Indian Tribes and Civilization in the Northwest, 1600–1867. Chicago, 1867. 12°. S.146.6

Galileo, Private Life of. Compiled from his Correspondence and that of his Eldest Daughter, Sister Maria Celeste. Bost. 1870. 12°. S.31.24

Gallenga, A. The Invasion of Denmark, in 1864. Lond. 1864. 2 v. p. 8°. 9290

Galloway, R. The First Step in Chemistry: a New Method of Teaching the Elements of the Science. Lond. 1868. 12°. S.96.21

Galt, J. Lives of the Players. London, 1831. 2 v. in 1, 12°. . . S.23.25

— (Ed.) George the Third, his Court, and Family. New edition. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. 10470

Galton, F. Hereditary Genius: an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences. New York, 1871. 12°. 5949

Galvanism. Harris, W. S. Rudimentary Treatise on. [W. S.] 5789.165
See also: Electricity, Magnetism.

Galvano, A. Discoveries of the World, to 1555. [Harleian Coll.] 1995.8

Gamage, J. Treatise on Horse-Shoeing and Lameness. Lond. 1871. 8°. C.15.32

Gambier, J., *Admiral Lord.* Memorials, Personal and Historical. Ed. by Lady G. Chatterton. 10520

Game Birds of the Northern States of America. R. B. Roosevelt. . 16160

Gandy, J. P. *See* Gell, W.

Ganot, A. Elementary Treatise on Physics. Tr. and ed. by E. Atkinson. N. Y. [Lond.] 1870. Post 8°. 6675
The same, abridged. Natural Philosophy. *See* Atkinson, E. C.18.9

Garbett, E. L. Principles of Design in Architecture. Lond. 1866. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.14
Garden, My Summer in a. C. D. Warner. S.96.31
Garden Flowers. *See* Flowers.
Gardening. Rand, E. S., *Jr.* The Window Gardener. S.565.8
— Thompson, R. Gardener's Assistant. S.90.1
See also: Agriculture and Horticulture, Flowers, Landscape Gardening.
Gardiner, J. L. East Hampton, [Long Island,] etc. [Collections of New York Historical Society.] . . . . . V.2 of S.11.2
Gardiner, S. R. Prince Charles and the Spanish Marriage, 1617–23: a Chapter of English History. London, 1869. 2 v. 8°. S.132.3
— History of England, from the Accession of James I to the Disgrace of Chief-Justice Coke, 1603–16. Lond. 1863. 2 v. 8°. S.132.2
Gardiner, W. Music and Friends; or, Pleasant Recollections of a Dilletante. London, 1838–53. 3 v. 8°. S.323.2
— The Music of Nature. London, 1832. 8°. S.323.3
Garlick, T. Treatise on the Artificial Propagation of Certain Kinds of Fish. Cleveland, 1857. 8°. 6900
Garneau, F. X. History of Canada, from its Discovery till the Union Year, 1840–41. Tr. by A. Bell. Montreal, 1866. 2 v. 8°. S.142.4
Garrick, D. Private Correspondence, with the most celebrated Persons of his Time. Ed. with a Biographical Memoir, by J. Boaden. London, 1831–32. 2 v. 4°. 12175
Garsten, J. (Tr.) *See* Frisi, P.
Gas. Hughes, S. Treatise on Gas-Works. Lond. 1866. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.85
— Silliman, B., and Wurtz, H. The Hydrocarbon Gas Process: Working Results under the Gwynne-Harris Patents, 1868–9. 15950
Gascoigne, G. [Poems] Reprinted. [Arber's English Reprints.] London, 1868. 16°. . . . . V.5 of S.64.10

Certayne Notes of Instruction in English Verse [Lond. 1575]; The Steele Glas [Lond. 1576]; The Complaynt of Philomene [Lond. 1576]; A Remembrance of the well imployed Life and Godly End of G. Gascoigne, by G. Whetstone [Lond. 1577.]

See Adlard, G.
Gate of the Pacific: [Central America.] B. Pim. S.37.1
Gatonbe, J. Voyage to the Northwest Passage, 1612. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.6
Gaudeamus! Humorous Poems. J. V. Scheffel and others. 12157
Gavazzi, A. The Lectures complete of Father Gavazzi, as delivered in New York; with [his] Life, by G. B. Nicolini. New York, 1854. 12°. S.112.47
Gay, J. Poetical Works. With a Life by S. Johnson. Boston, 1854. 2 v. 16°. 3183

Vol. 1. Life of Gay; Fables; Rural Sports; Trivia.
2. The Fan, a Poem; The Shepherd's Week; Acis and Galatea; Epistles; Eclogues; Elegies; Tales; Miscellanies.

Gayarré, C. History of Louisiana. New York, 1866. 3 v. 8°. . . S.13.4
Vol. 1. The French Domination.
2. The Spanish Domination.
3. The American Domination.

Gazetteers. Asher & Adams' Gazetteer of the United States and the Dominion of Canada. 1987.2
— Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B. Gazetteer of New Hampshire, 1823. 10999
— Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey. 9659
— Maunder, S. Compendious Universal Gazetteer. 5731
— Merrill, E. and P. Gazetteer of New Hampshire, 1817. 10852
— Pease, J. C., and Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of Connecticut and Rhode Island, 1819. 10854
— Thomas, J., and Baldwin, T. (Eds.) Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World. [Revised ed. 1866.] 2195
— Worcester, J. E. Gazetteer of the United States, 1818. 10853
See also: Directories.

Geare, A. Preservation of Nine Men in a Boat in the ice. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8
Gell, W. Pompeiana: Topography, etc., the Result of Excavations since 1819. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. S.332.3
— and Gandy, J. P. Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii. 3d ed. Lond. 1852. 8°. . . S.332.2
Gelli, J. B. Circe. Tr. by H. Layng. London, 1844. 8°. 3369
Gemelli-Careri, J. F. Travels through Europe. [Churchill's Voy.] 1995.6
— Voyage round the World. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.4
Gems. King, C. W. Antique Gems; their Origin, Uses, and Value. . 6258
— — Natural History of Precious Stones. 15564
— Simonin, L. Underground Life: Mines of Precious Stones, etc. . 6808
Genealogy and Family History. Burn, J. S. History of Parish Registers in England. S.149.7
— Bridger, C. Index to Printed Pedigrees contained in County and Local Histories, etc. [of England.] S.149.6
— Burke, J. B. Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, [1871.] S.147.4
— — Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin. S.147.3
— Coleman, J. General Index to Printed Pedigrees [English.] . S.155.4
— Cutter, B. History of the Cutter Family. Ed. by W. R. Cutter. S.152.10
— Dod, C. R. Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1871. . . . . S.155.9
— Durrie, D. S. Index to American Genealogy and Pedigrees contained in [Local] Histories, etc. S.150.11
— Goodwin, N. Genealogical Notes: Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. *See* Goodwin, N. S.153.6
— Greenleaf, J. Genealogy of the Greenleaf Family. S.153.4
— Hudson, C. Genealogical Register of Lexington [Mass.] Families. S.153.3
— Huntington, E. B. Genealogical Memoir of the Huntington Family. S.153.2
— Hutton, W., and the Hutton Family [English.] A.20.3

Genealogy and Family History. Mudge, A. The Name of Mudge in America, 1638–1868. . . . . S.153.7
— Peirce, E. W. The Peirce Family of the Old Colony, 1623–1870. S.153.8
— Poor, A. Historical and Genealogical Researches in Merrimac Valley. *See* Poor, A.
— Sanford, J. L., and Townshend, M. The Great Governing Families of England. S.134.6
— Spooner, T. Memorial of William Spooner, 1637; and of his great-grandson Elnathan Spooner, and of [their] Descendants. S.153.10
— Thayer, E. Family Memorial. *See* Thayer, E. S.152.4
— Vinton, J. A. The Vinton Memorial: Descendants of J. Vinton of Lynn, 1648, also Sketches of allied Families. *See* Vinton, J. A. S.153.5
— Walford, E. County Families of the United Kingdom. . . . S.147.2
— Whitmore, W. H. The American Genealogist: a Catalogue of Family Histories, etc. [and American Genealogies.] S.153.1
See also: Biography; Epitaphs; Heraldic Register; New England Historical and Genealogical Register; Patrician; St. James's Magazine.
General Statutes of Massachusetts, [and] Supplement. Boston, 1860–72. 2 v. 8°. 8875
Genesis of Species. *See* Species.
Gentile and the Jew: an Introduction to the History of Christianity. J. J. I. Döllinger. 238
Gentle Life, The: Essays in aid of the formation of Character. H. Friswell. 3161
Geographical Handbook of all the known Ferns. K. M. Lyell. . S.94.30
Geography. Hughes, W. The Treasury of. 5735
— Journal of the Royal Geographical Society. *See* London.
— M'Leod's Atlas of Scripture Geography. *See* Weller, E. 2202
— Morse, J. Geography Made Easy, [1807.] 11551
— Ritter, C. Comparative Geography. 6610
— Stewart, K. J. Geography for Beginners: Palmetto Series. . . . 2573
See also: Atlas; Earth, The; Gazetteers; Mathematical Geography; Physical Geography.
Geology. Abbott, J. Science for the Young: Water and Land. V.3 of C.18.14
— Agassiz, L. Geological Sketches. S.96.11
— — Lake Superior; its Physical Character. 1568
— Ansted, D. T. Elementary Course of, [1850.] 15582
— — The Great Stone Book of Nature. S.94.7
— — Physical Geography and. 5881.4
— Bowen, E. Coal and Coal Oils. 16153
— Campbell, J. F. Frost and Fire. 6262
— — A Short American Tramp. 10903
— Catlin, G. The Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America. S.94.8
— Cook, G. H. Geology of New Jersey. [Final Report, 1868, including Fossils, Animals, etc., of the State.] S.90.5

Geology. Dana, J. D. Corals and Coral Islands. C.14.1
— Daubeny, C. G. B. Miscellanies: Geological Memoirs. . V.1 of S.59.5
— Figuier, L. The World before the Deluge. 6264
— Hartwig, G. The Subterranean World. C.14.5
— Hitchcock, E., and others. Report on the Geology of Vermont. . 6066
— Jukes, J. B. Popular Physical, [1853.] 15660
— Kingsley, C. Town Geology. S.545.2
— Lyell, C. Student's Elements of, [1871.] 15580
— Mackintosh, D. The Scenery of England and Wales. 15583
— Mossman, S. The Origin of the Seasons considered from a Geological Point of View. 15578
— Murchison, R. I. Siluria: a History of the Oldest Rocks of the British Isles and other Countries. C.14.6
— Owen, D. D. Geological Exploration of Part of Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois, [and] of the Chippewa Land District of Wisconsin. 16002
— — Geolog. Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, and Nebraska. 6065
— Page, D. Advanced Text-Book of. S.94.9
— — Handbook of Geological Terms. 15581
— Portlock, J. E. Rudimentary Treatise on. [W. S.] 5789.162
— Pouchet, F. A. The Universe: Geology, etc. S.90.6
— Pumpelly, R. Geological Researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, 1862–65. [S. C.] 5504.15
— Rogers, H. D. Geology of Pennsylvania, with a Sketch of the Geology of the United States, Essays on the Coal-Formation and its Fossils; Description of the Coal Fields of North America and Great Britain. 5754
— Swallow, G. C. First and Second Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri. 16005
— Tate, R. Physical Geology. [W. S.] 5789.176
— Vose, G. L. Orographic Geology. 16004
— Worthen, A. H., *Director*. Geological Survey of Illinois. *See* Illinois.
See also: Coal, Glaciers, Ichnology, Mineralogy, Palæontology, Physical Geography.

Geometrical Drawing. *See* Drawing.

Geometry. Euclid's Elements, with Notes, etc., by H. Law. [W. S.] 5789.50
— Hann, J. Rudimentary Treatise on Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections. [W. S.] 5789.51
— Hayter, C. Introduction to Perspective and Practical. . . . S.333.4
— Heather, J. F. Descriptive Geometry; with a Theory of Shadows, and of Perspective, from the French of G. Monge. [W. S.] 5789.43
— Kirkman, T. P. First Mnemonical Lessons in. [W. S.] . . 5789.62
— Watson, H. W. Elements of Plane and Solid. C.19.7
— Waud, S. W. Treatise on Algebraical. [L. U. K.] 6232
See also: Projection.

George III, *King of England.* Correspondence with Lord North. Ed. by W. B. Donne. Lond. 1867. 2 v. 8°. 18915
— Adolphus, J. History of England during the Reign of. . . . S.133.5
— Galt, J. (Ed.) George III, his Court, and Family. 10470
— Grenville, R. P., *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of, 1782–1810. 18875
— Nicholls, J. Recollections of Public Affairs during the Reign of. S.14.3
George IV, *King of England.* Grenville, R. P., *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the Court of, 1820–30. . . 18877
— — Memoirs of the Court of England during the Regency, 1811–20. 18876
— Lloyd, H. E. Memoirs of the Life and Reign of. A.17.2
Georges, The, *Kings of England.* Wright, T. Caricature History of. S.135.9
Georgia. Bartram, W. Travels through, 1773–78. 10925
— Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. History of. S.16.6
— Moravian Settlement in. *See* Moravians.
— Stearns, C. The Black Man of the South and the Rebels. 8539
— Stevens, W. B. History of, to 1798. . . . . S.13.3
— Wright, R. Memoir of General J. Oglethorpe, Founder of. . . S.23.3
Gepp, C. G. Progressive Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse. London, etc., 1871. 12°. 15084
Gérard, J. Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria. Lond. 1857. 12°. 2583
German Language and Literature. Beleké, C. J. German Grammar. 15079
— Blackie, J. S. War Songs of the Germans; with Historical Illustrations. S.55.36
— Kroeger, A. E. The Minnesinger of Germany. 14222
— Mothes, O. (Ed.) Pocket Dictionary of Technical Terms, German-English-French. 5739
— Taylor, W. Historic Survey of German Poetry. 5305
See also: Drama, Poetry.
German Life, etc. *See* Germany.
German Schools of Painting. *See* Painting.
German Songs from the 16th to the 18th Century. Tr. and ed. by H. W. Dulcken. B.8.2
German Theatre. *See* Thompson, B.
Germany. Andersen, H. C. Pictures of Travel: Rambles among the Hartz Mountains. 11508
— — A Poet's Bazaar: Travel in. 11507
— Ascham, R. A Report and Discourse of the Affairs and State of, 1550–53. . . . . V.4 of S.64.2
— Blackie, J. S. War Songs of the Germans; with Historical Illustrations of the Liberation War, and the Rhine Boundary Question. S.55.36
— Browne, J. R. An American Family in. 2117
— Buffum, E. G. Sights and Sensations in. 11501
— Butler, C. Revolutions of the Empire of, 800–1806. . . . V.2 of S.59.1
— Chorley, H. F. Modern German Music. 5936
— Dibdin, T. F. Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in. S.47.1

Germany. Engelmann, J. B. Manuel pour les Voyageurs en Allemagne, [1835.] S.48.5
— Gallenga, A. The Invasion of Denmark, in 1864. 9290
— Halliday, A. Annals of the House of Hanover. S.132.1
— Haven, G. The Pilgrim's Wallet: Travel in. 2089
— Mayhew, H. German Life and Manners as seen in Saxony at the Present Day. S.44.1
— Penn, W. Travels in. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
— Skippon, P. Journey through, 1663. [Churchill's Voyages.] . 1995.6
— Taylor, J., *the Water Poet.* Travel from London to Hamburg, 1616. 11562
— Waagen, G. F. Handbook of Painting: German Schools. . . S.335.2
— Ward, J. Experiences of a Diplomatist, being Recollections of Germany, 1840–70. . . . . S.4.3
See also: Austria, Franco-Prussian War, Prussia, Reformation.
Germs. *See* Biology.
Gerok, C. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Gessert, M. A. Art of Painting on Glass, or Glass Staining; [and] Enamelling, etc. London, 1857. 16°. [W. S.] . . . 5789.102
Gettysburg. Soldiers' National Cemetery. Report and Documents. S.160.7
Ghardaia; or, Ninety Days among the B'ni Mozab: Adventures in the Great Desert of Sahara. G. Naphegyi. 2584
Ghika, Helena, *Princess Koltzoff-Massalsky* (Countess Dora d'Istria.) Switzerland the Pioneer of the Reformation. London and Edinburgh, 1858. 2 v. 8°. S.188.8
Giant Cities of Bashan, and Syria's Holy Places. J. L. Porter. . . . 2521
Giants and Dwarfs. E. J. Wood. S.31.23
Gibbons, D. The Law of Contracts for Works and Services. London, 1849–50. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.111
Gibbs, G. Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] . 5543.7
— Instructions for Research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America. [Smith. Misc. Coll.] 5543.7
Gibraltar. Bolland, R. Draught of the Strait of. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.4
— Mann, J. H. History of Gibraltar and its Sieges. With Photographic Illustrations. S.168.14
Gibson, C. B. Historical Portraits of Irish Chieftains and Anglo-Norman Knights. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. S.134.17
Gibson, J. Reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott. Edin. 1871. 16°. S.24.19
Gibson, J., *Sculptor*, Life of. By Lady E. Eastlake. S.27.7
Giddings, J. R. History of the Rebellion: its Authors and Causes. New York, 1864. 8°. S.160.4
Gifford, W. (Ed.) The Anti-Jacobin, or Weekly Examiner, Nov. 20, 1797, to July 9, 1798. 4th ed. Lond. 1799. 2 v. 8°. . S.71.5
Gilbert, E. W., (Paul,) and Ferris, B., (Amicus.) Letters of Paul and Amicus. Originally published in the "Christian Repository." Wilmington, 1823. 8°. S.109.5

Gilbert, W. Lucrezia Borgia, Duchess of Ferrara: a Biography. London, 1869. 2 v. post 8°. S.24.24

Gilchrist, A. Life of W. Blake. Lond. and Camb. 1863. 2 v. 8°. . S.27.1

Life, by Gilchrist, Illustrated from Blake's Works, in facsimile, by W. J. Linton, and in Photolithography, with a few original Plates; Selections from his Poems and other Writings, edited by D. G. Rossetti; Annotated Catalogue of his Pictorial Works, by W. Rossetti.

Gilding. *See* Painting.

Gilds. *See* Guilds.

Giles, H. Human Life in Shakespeare. Boston, 1868. 12°. 5488

Giles, J. A. (Ed.) Life and Works of R. Ascham. *See* Ascham, R.

Gillies, J. (Tr.) Aristotle's Ethics and Politics. 7401

Gillies, *Rev.* J. Historical Collections relating to remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel. Glasgow, 1754. 2 v. 8°. 9329

Gillmore, P., (Ubique,) (Ed.) *See* Figuier, L.

Gillmore, Q. A. Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars. 3d ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 5861

Gilly, W. S. Memoir of F. Neff, Pastor of the High Alps. Lond. 1832. 8°. S.28.5

The same. Boston, 1832. 12°. 9970

Gilman, Caroline. Oracles from the Poets: a diversion for the Drawing-Room. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 12077

Gilmor, H. Four Years in the Saddle, 1861–65. N. Y. 1866. 12°. S.163.1

Gilmore, J. R. (Edmund Kirke.) Among the Pines. N. Y. 1862. 12°. 2053

— Down in Tennessee, and back by way of Richmond. New York, 1864. 12°. 2058

— Life of Jesus. Boston, 1867. 16°. 16548

— My Southern Friends. New York, 1863. 12°. 3924

— (Ed.) Adrift in Dixie. H. L. Estabrooks. S.164.15

Gilpin, B., Life of. By W. Gilpin. 10547.2

Gilpin, H. D. Autobiography of Sir W. Scott. Compiled from his Writings. Philadelphia, 1831. 12°. 9997

Gilpin, T. Exiles [from Pennsylvania] in Virginia; with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War. Phil. 1848. 8°. S.186.6

Gilpin, W. Lives of the Reformers. New ed. Lond. 1809. 2 v. 8°. 10547

Vol. 1. Lives of John Wicliff, and of the most eminent of his Disciples: Lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca. Also the Life of Jerome of Prague.
2. Lives of Thomas Cranmer and Bernard Gilpin.

Gipsies. Simson, W. History of the. 9288

Giraldus Cambrensis. Historical Works. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1863. Post 8°. S.136.8

The Topography of Ireland, 1185–6, and the History of the Conquest of Ireland, trans. by T. Forester; The Itinerary through Wales, 1188, and the Description of Wales, trans. by R. C. Hoare.

Girls. *See* Women.

Gisborne, T. Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. New York, 1820. 12°. 16464

— Walks in a Forest: Poems. London, 1803. 12°. S.56.26

Glaciers. Tyndall, J. Forms of Water. C.18.27

Glaciers. Whittlesey, C. On the Fresh Water Glacial Drift of the Northwestern States. [S. C.] 5504.15
See also: Alps, The.
Gladden, W. Plain Thoughts on the Art of Living. Boston, 1868. 12°. S.104.21
Gladstone, J. H. Michael Faraday. New York, 1872. 16°. 10319
Gladstone, W. E. Juventus Mundi: the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5399
— Speeches on Great Questions of the Day. Lond. 1870. 12°. . . 8540
See Smith, G. V.
Gladwin, F. *See* Saadi.
Glass. Callingham, J. Sign Writing and Glass Embossing. 5952
— Fromberg, E. O. Art of Painting on. [W. S.] 5789.103
— Gessert, M. A. Painting on Glass, Enamelling, etc. [W. S.] 5789.102
Glass, F. Life of G. Washington in Latin prose. Ed. by J. N. Reynolds. New York, 1835. 12°. S.30.16
Glastenbury [Conn.] for 200 Years: a Centennial Discourse, May 18, 1853. A. B. Chapin. S.152.5
Gleanings from French Gardens. W. Robinson. S.95.24
Gleanings from the English Poets: Chaucer to Tennyson. R. Inglis. 11965
Gledstone, J. P. Life and Travels of George Whitefield. Lond. 1871. 8°. S.19.3
Glehn, M. E. von (Tr.) *See* Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F.
Gleig, G. R. Narrative of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans, in 1814–15. Philadelphia, 1821. 8°. S.143.8
Glen, (or Glenn,) J. Description of South Carolina. *See* Carroll, B. R.
Globe, The. *See* Earth, The.
Glossary. *See* Dictionary.
Glossary of Terms used in Architecture. J. H. Parker. S.338.3
Glossology. *See* Language.
Gloucestershire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Glynn, J. Construction of Cranes and other Hoisting Machinery. London, 1867. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.119
— Power of Water as applied to Flour Mills, Turbines, [etc.] London, 1867. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.127
Goadby, H. Text-Book of Animal and Vegetable Physiology. New York, 1858. 8°. S.83.16
God. Bunsen, C. C. J. God in History. S.107.17
— Child, G. C. Benedicite. S.111.20
— Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God. 16518
— March, D. Our Father's House: [God in the Universe.] . . S.100.3
See also: Theology.
Goddard, S. A. Letters on the American Rebellion, 1860–65. London, 1870. 8°. 18160
Godkin, J. The Land-War in Ireland: a History for the Times. London, 1870. 8°. 17705

Godman, J. D. Addresses delivered on various Public Occasions. Philadelphia, 1829. 8°. S.83.12

Monitions to Students of Medicine; Anatomy taught by Analysis; Professional Reputation; Arguments in favour of the Dissection of the Dead; Character and Influence of the Study of General Anatomy; On the Study of Natural History; Address before the National Academy of Design; Mechanism of the Human Body; Valedictory. Appendix: Injurious Effects of Tight-Lacing.

Godolphin, *Mrs.* Margaret, Life of. By J. Evelyn. 10297

Godwin, G., *Jr.*, and Britton, J. The Churches of London: a History and Description of the Ecclesiastical Edifices of the Metropolis. With Plates by Le Keux and others. London, 1839. 8°. S.332.5

Godwin, P. Out of the Past: (Critical and Literary Papers.) New York, 1870. 12°. S.63.4

Goethe, J. W. von. Faust: a Tragedy. [First part.] Tr. by T. Martin. 3d ed. Edin. and Lond. 1870. 16°. 11790

The same. [Both parts.] Translated in the original metres, by B. Taylor. Boston, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 2696

— Goetz of Berlichingen. Tr. by Sir W. Scott. [Poetical Works.] 3190.9

— Hermann and Dorothea. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. Boston, 1870. 12°. 2891

— Stella. Tr. by B. Thompson. [The German Theatre.] . V.6 of B.9.3

— Austin, Sarah. Characteristics of. S.62.4

— Calvert, G. H. Goethe; his Life and Works: an Essay. S.63.8

— Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Karl. Goethe and Mendelssohn. . . . 10284

Golden Americas, The. J. Tillotson. 10907

Golden Leaves from the British and American Dramatic Poets. Ed. by J. W. S. Hows. 11810

Golden Legend, The. H. W. Longfellow. 12085

Goldsmith, O. Life of T. Parnell. *See* Parnell, T.

Goldsmiths. Collins, J. E. Useful Alloys for. C.18.13

Gongora y Argote, L. de. Poems. *See* Churton, E.

Gonzales, M. Voyage to Great Britain, 1730. [Harleian Coll.] . . 1995.7

The same. [Pinkerton's Voyages.] 1544.2

Goodale, S. L. *See* Maine Board of Agriculture.

Good English; or, Popular Errors in Language. E. S. Gould. 5485

Goodeve, T. M. The Elements of Mechanism. Lond. 1870. 16°. C.19.10

Gooding, R. Manual of Domestic Medicine. Lond. 1867. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.180

Goodman, G. The Court of King James I. Published from the Original MSS. by J. S. Brewer. Lond. 1839. 2 v. 8°. . S.134.11

Goodrich, S. G. Johnson's Natural History. N. Y. 1872. 2 v. roy. 8°. S.222.9

Vol. 1. Vertebrata: Mammalia.
2. Vertebrata: Aves, Reptilia, Batrachia, Pisces. Invertebrata: Mollusca, Articulata, Radiata, Protozoa.

Goodspeed, E. J. History of the Great Fires of Chicago and the West. New York, [1871.] 8°. S.13.8

Goodwin, N. Genealogical Notes; or, Contributions to the Family History of some of the first Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. Hartford, 1856. 8°. S.153.6

Goodwin, Blakeman, Chester, Clark, Dwight, Edwards, Goodrich, Gurley, Hollister, Hopkins, Ingersoll, Jones, Judson, Kent, Mather, Metcalf, Mygatt, Nott, Porter, Sedgwick, Smith, Spencer, Stone, Storrs, Terry, Treat, Ward, Webster, Welles, Worthington. Appendix: Case, Edwards, Goodrich, Spencer, Treat, Whiting, Lord; Errata; Index.

Goodwin, W. W. (Ed.) *See* Plutarch.

Googe, Barnabie. Eglogs, Epitaphes and Sonettes, 1563. Lond. 1871. 16°. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . V.14 of S.64.10

Gordon, G. H., *Earl of Aberdeen.* Inquiry into the Principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture. Lond. 1860. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.32

Gordon, Lucy Austin, *Lady* Duff. Letters from Egypt, 1863–65. London, 1866. 12°. 2566

Gordon, P. L. Personal Memoirs; or, Reminiscences of Men and Manners at Home and Abroad. Lond. 1830. 2 v. 8°. . S.21.19

Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834. 8°. 9659

Gore, G. Electro-Deposition, its Theory and Practice. [C. of the S.] 5881.7

Gorrie, D. Summers and Winters in the Orkneys. Lond. 1868. Post 8°. S.47.10

Gosman, A. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Gospel. Gillies, J. Hist. of the Success of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 9329

Gospels. *See* Apocryphal Gospels; Bible.

Goss, C. C. Statistical History of the First Century of American Methodism. New York, 1866. 16°. S.191.5

Goss, W. L. The Soldier's Story of his Captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other Rebel Prisons. Bost. 1868. 12°. S.163.10

Gosse, P. H. Popular British Ornithology. Lond. 1849. 12°. . . 15665

— A Year at the Shore. London, 1865. 12°. S.96.12

Gosson, S. The Schoole of Abuse; and a Short Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse. [1579.] Lond. 1868. 16°. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.1 of S.64.10

Gótama Budha. *See* Buddhism.

Gothic Architecture. *See* Architecture.

Gothic Mouldings, Manual of. F. A. Paley and W. M. Fawcett. . . . 6186

Gough, J. (Tr.) Life of Lady Guion, written by herself in French, now abridged and translated into English. To which are added accounts of Worthy Persons [M. de Molinos and Fenelon] whose Memories were dear to Lady Guion. Bristol, Eng., 1772. 8°. 10585

— Life of Armelle Nicolas, commonly called the Good Armelle. [From the French.] Bristol, 1772. 8°. 10585

The same: "Daily Conversations with God exemplified in the Life of A. Nicolas." S.112.15

— (Ed.) Select Lives of Foreigners Eminent in Piety. Bristol, 1773. 8°. 10585

Life of Peter Poiret, translated from the Latin and abridged; Account of Antonia Bourignon; Of the Marquis de Renty; Of Gregory Lopez.

Gough, J. B. Autobiography and Personal Recollections. Springfield, 1870. 8°. 1111

Gould, A. A. Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts. 2d edition, comprising the Mollusca. Ed. by W. G. Binney. Boston, 1870. 8°. 6834

— Shells of Lake Superior. [Agassiz's Lake Superior.] 1568

Gould, B. A. The Transatlantic Longitude as determined by the Coast Survey Expedition of 1866. [S. C.] 5504.16

Gould, E. S. Good English; or, Popular Errors in Language. New York, 1867. 12°. 5485

Gould, M. T. C. *See* Hicks, Elias and Edward.

Gould, S. Baring. *See* Baring-Gould, S.

Gourgaud, G. de, and Montholon-Semonville. C. T. de. Memoirs of the History of France during the Reign of Napoleon. London, 1823–24. 7 v. 8°. S.170.5

Vols. 1–4. Memoirs. Vols. 5–7. Historical Miscellanies.

Gover, C. E. The Folk-Songs of Southern India. Lond. 1872. 8°. 11657

Government. Bentham, J. Works. *See* Bentham, J.

— Helps, A. Thoughts upon. 17458

— Monroe, J. The People the Sovereigns. 8657

— Willis, A. The Nation; its Rulers and Institutions; or, Outlines of the Government of the United States. 17476

See also: Administration, Congress, Democracy, Despotism, Liberty, Political Science, Representation, United States.

Governors of Pennsylvania, 1609–1872, Lives of the. W. C. Armor. S.19.5

Gradus ad Parnassum; sive Novus Synonymorum, Epithetorum, Versuum, ac Phrasium Poeticarum, Thesaurus. Lond. 1817. 8°. 14612

Graffiti D'Italia: [Poems.] W. W. Story. 11789

Graham, A. J. Hand-Book of Standard or American Phonography. New York, 1858. 12°. 15097

Graham, J. A. Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont. London, 1797. 8°. S.143.12

Graham, J. J. G. (Ed.) Autobiography of John Milton; or, Milton's Life in his own Words. Lond. 1872. Post 8°. . . 10298

Graham, J. M. Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain, [from 1714.] London, 1871. 8°. 14151

Graham, Maria. Memoirs of the Life of N. Poussin. Lond. 1820. 8°. S.29.11

Graham, T. Elements of Chemistry; including the applications of the Science in the Arts. 2d ed. Lond. 1850. 2 v. 8°. . 5865

Graham, W. Brassfounder's Manual; with Receipts and Tables. London, 1868. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.135

Graham Lectures. Agassiz, L. The Structure of Animal Life. . . . 6666

Graining. *See* Painting.

Gramineæ. *See* Grasses.

Grammar. Wesley, J. Short Grammars: English, French, Latin, Greek, Hebrew. . . . . V.7 of S.109.11

Grammar, Armenian. *See* Armenian Language.

Grammar, Chaldee. *See* Chaldee Language.
Grammar, English. *See* English Language.
Grammar, German. *See* German Language.
Grammar, Hebrew. *See* Hebrew Language and Literature.
Grammar of Assent. J. H. Newman. 16485
Grammar of Colouring, for Practical Painters, etc. G. Field. [W. S.] 5789.101
Grammar of House Planning. By an M. S. A., and M. R. A. S. 2d ed. Edin. and Lond. 1872. 12°. S.557.2
Grand Menan. De Costa, B. F. Sketches of Travel in. 1927
Granger, J. Biographical History of England, from Egbert to the Revolution. 5th ed., with additional Lives, by J. Caulfield. London, 1824. 6 v. 8°. S.132.6
See Noble, M.
Grant, A. (Ed.) *See* Ferrier, J. F.
Grant, E. *See* Ascham, R.
Grant, J. The Newspaper Press; its Origin, Progress, and present Position. London, 1871–72. 3 v. 8°. 14160

Vols. 1–2. The past Newspaper Press of London; with Sketches of the existing Daily, Tri-Weekly, and Bi-Weekly Journals.
3. The London Weekly and the Provincial Press.

Grant, U. S. Coppée, H. Grant and his Campaigns. S.161.2
— Headley, J. T. Grant and Sherman; their Campaigns and Generals. S.160.9
Grantham, J. Iron Ship Building; with Practical Illustrations. 5th ed., with supplement. Lond. 1868. 16°; plates, fo. [W. S.] 5789.147
Granville, Mary. *See* Delany, Mary.
Grape, The. Chorlton, W. The American Grape Grower's Guide. . S.95.9
— Flagg, W. J. Three Seasons in European Vineyards. S.95.34
— Husmann, G. Cultivation of the Native Grape and Manufacture of American Wines. S.95.23
— My Vineyard at Lakeview. S.95.21
— Phin, J. Open Air Grape Culture. S.95.8
— Strong, W. C. Culture of. S.95.22
See also: Wine.
Graperies and Horticultural Buildings. G. E. and F. W. Woodward. S.95.20
Grasses. Lowe, E. J. Natural History of British. S.222.2
— Sowerby, J. E., and Johnson, C. Grasses of Great Britain. . S.93.15
See also: Botany, Indian Corn, Wheat.
Grattan, H. Speeches. Ed. by his son. Lond. 1822. 4 v. 8°. . S.117.1
See Lecky, W. E. H.
Grave-Mounds and their Contents: Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon. S.137.6
Graveyards, Inscriptions from. *See* Epitaphs.
Gravitation. Chapin, E. S. Correlation and Conservation of Heat and. S.94.5
— Vince, S. On the Hypotheses to account for the Cause of Gravitation from Mechanical Principles. 15932.3

Gray, A. Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States. Fifth edition. With 20 plates illustrating the Sedges, Grasses, Ferns, etc. New York, 1867. 12°. 6937

See Lindley, J.

Gray, D. Poems; [with a Memoir of the Author by J. Hedderwick.] Boston, 1864. 12°. 11899

— Buchanan, R. David Gray; and other Essays. 3164

Gray, G. R. Birds of the South Sea Islands. *See* Brenchley, J. L.

Gray, G. Z. The Children's Crusade: an Episode of the 13th Century. New York, 1871. 12°. S.191.2

Gray, J. C. Essays, Agricultural and Literary. Bost. 1856. 12°. . S.95.2

New England Agriculture; Forest Trees; Orchards; Climate of New England; Address before the Massachusetts Historical Society; Address before the Middlesex Society of Husbandmen and Manufacturers; Dante; Demosthenes; College Education.

Gray, Maria E. Figures of Molluscous Animals selected from various Authors. Lond. 1859 [vol. 5, 1857.] 5 v. 8°. . . S.93.21

Gray, O. W. *See* Walling, H. F.

Gray, S. O. British Sea-Weeds: Marine Algæ of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. Lond. 1867. Cr. 8°. S.94.25

Grayson, W. J. James Louis Petigru: a Biographical Sketch. New York, 1866. 12°. 10685

Grazebrook, H. S. The Heraldry of Smith; being a Collection of Arms borne by, or attributed to, most Families of that Surname in G. Brit., Ireland, and Germany. Lond. 1870. 8°. S.154.9

Great Britain. *Admiralty.*

— Herschel, J. F. W., and Main, R. (Eds.) Manual of Scientific Enquiry, for Officers in the Navy and Travellers. . . . C.18.15

— Hydrographic Office: Deviation of the Compass caused by the Iron in a Ship. Ed. by F. J. Evans and A. Smith. London, 1863. 8°. 15918

Antiquities, History, Politics, Travels, etc.

— Benezet, A. Caution and Warning to Great Britain and her Colonies: [On Slavery, A. D. 1767.] S.112.15

— Brodie, G. Constitutional History of the British Empire, 1625–60. 18827

— Brunet, A. The Regal Armorie of. S.155.8

— Camden, W. Remains concerning Britain. S.136.12

— Gonzales, M. Voyage to, 1730. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.7

— Irving, J. Annals of our Time: a Diurnal of Events, 1837–1868. S.132.9

— Lysons, D. and S. Magna Britannia: a Topographical Account of the Counties of. *See* Lysons, D. and S. . . . S.130.2

— Mott, J. Three Months in, [1840.] 11489

— Nicholas, T. Pedigree of the English People. 6802

— O'Neil, H. Two Thousand Years hence. 8491

— Walford, E. County Families of the United Kingdom. . . . S.147.2

— Weever, J. Antient Funeral Monuments of. S.184.1

See also: Anglo-Saxons, British Empire, England, English Colonies, English Literature, Ireland, Peerage, Scotland, Treaties, Wales.

Great Britain. *Ecclesiastical History.*

— Agnew, D. C. A. Protestant Exiles from France; or, Huguenot Refugees in Great Britain and Ireland. S.187.1

— Fuller, T. The Church History of Britain to 1648. . . . . S.189.1

See also: England, Church of.

Natural History.

— Bell, T. History of British Reptiles. S.93.25

— Catlow, Maria E. Popular British Entomology. 15662

— Cooke, M. C. Reptiles of. S.96.14

— Couch, J. Fishes of the British Islands. S.222.4

— Crombie, J. M. Lichenes Britannici. 15632

— Forbes, E. British Star Fishes and other Echinodermata. . . S.93.26

— Gosse, P. H. British Ornithology. 15665

— Harvey, W. H. Phycologia Britannica: a History of British Sea-Weeds. S.222.7

— Hooker, J. D. Student's Flora of the British Islands. 15576

— Johnston, G. British Sponges and Lithophytes. S.93.19

— — History of the British Zoophytes. S.93.20

— Landsborough, D. British Zoophytes or Corallines. 15659

— Lowe, E. J. Ferns, British and Exotic. S.212.5

— — Natural History of British Grasses. S.222.2

— — Our Native Ferns. S.212.6

— Morris, F. O. History of British Birds. S.212.2

— — History of British Butterflies. S.222.5

— — Nests and Eggs of British Birds. S.212.3

— Newman, E. British Ferns. S.93.16

— — British Ferns and allied Plants. S.93.17

— — Illustrated Natural History of British Butterflies. S.222.6

— Prior, R. C. A. Popular Names of British Plants. S.215.1

— Rye, E. C. British Beetles. S.94.15

— Shuckard, W. E. British Bees. S.94.16

— Sowerby, J. E. Grasses of Great Britain, Illustrated. Descriptions, by C. Johnson. S.93.15

— Stainton, H. T. Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. . . . 15570

— Tate, R. Land and Fresh Water Mollusks of. S.96.13

— Wood, W. Index Entomologicus: Lepidopterous Insects of. S.222.11

— — Index Testaceologicus: Illustrated Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells. S.222.12

Miscellaneous.

— Bernard, M. Neutrality of G. Britain in the American Civil War. 18125

— Chattaway, E. D. Statistics etc. of Railways in. [W. S.] . 5789.82

— Holland, J. Fossil Fuel, Collieries and Coal Trade of. . . . S.93.28

— Ruding, R. Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, to the Reign of Victoria. S.131.5

Great Duel, The: [The Franco-Prussian War.] W. R. Greg. . . . 17837

Great Governing Families of England. J. L. Sanford and M. Townsend. S.134.6

Great in Goodness: a Memoir of G. N. Briggs, Governor of Massachusetts, 1844–51. W. C. Richards. 10677
Great Lone Land: Travel etc. in N. W. America, 1869–71. W. F. Butler. 11019
Great Rebellion, The. *See* Southern Rebellion.
Great Stone Book of Nature. D. T. Ansted. S.94.7
Greaves, J. Description of the Pyramids of Egypt. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2
— Of the Roman Foot and Denarius. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . 1995.2
Grecian Architecture. *See* Architecture.
Greece. Andersen, H. C. A Poet's Bazaar: Travel in. 11507
— Barker, T. C. Religion, Laws, etc., of. *See* Barker, T. C. . . . 9319
— Bonfils, *M.* (Phot.) Photographic Views in. *See* Bonfils, *M.*
— Curtius, E. History of, to B. C. 337. . . . . S.177.6
— Dodwell, E. Classical and Topographical Tour through, 1801–6. S.34.1
— Felton, C. C. Greece, Ancient and Modern: Lectures before the Lowell Institute. 9149
— Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The Ancient City: Religion, Laws, and Institutions of Greece and Rome. S.180.9
— Gladstone, W. E. Juventus Mundi; the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age. 5399
— Leake, W. M. Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to Travels in the Morea. S.44.7
— — The Topography of Athens and the Demi of Attica. S.44.9
— — Travels in Northern Greece. S.44.8
— Smith, W. The Student's Greece: Hist. of Greece, to B. C. 146. S.180.10
— Taine, H. Art in. 5972
— Tilley, H. A. Eastern Europe in 1861–63. 2522
— Wordsworth, C. Athens and Attica: Notes of a Tour. 11470
See also: East, The.
Greek Church. *See* Eastern Church.
Greek Language and Literature. Alphabetarion; [or, Modern Greek Reader.] 15090
— Müller, K. O. History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, continued by J. W. Donaldson. 14155
Greek Philosophy. Ferrier, J. F. Lectures on. 7705.1
Greeks. Mackay, R. W. Religious Development of the. 7675
Greeley, H. The American Conflict: a History of the Great Rebellion, 1860–64. Hartford, 1866. 2 v. 8°. S.158.2
— Essays designed to Elucidate the Science of Political Economy. Boston, 1870. 16°. 8593
— Recollections of a Busy Life. New York, 1868. 8°. S.19.1

Recollections, including Reminiscences of American Politics and Politicians, from the Missouri contest to the downfall of Slavery; Miscellanies; Literature as a Vocation; Poets and Poetry; Reforms and Reformers; Defence of Protection, etc.; Discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the Law of Divorce.

— Parton, J. Life of. 873
See Congdon, C. T.

Green, H. A. *See* Illinois: Geological Survey.
Green, S. A. (Tr.) *See* Deux-Ponts, *Comte* G. de.
Greene, G. W. Historical View of the American Revolution. Boston, 1865. 16°. S.146.1
— Life of Nathaniel Greene, Maj.-Gen. in the Army of the Revolution, [including a reprint of "An Examination of some Statements concerning Gen. Greene in the 9th vol. of Bancroft's U. S."] N. Y. 1871. 3 v. 8°. 9870
Greene, N., *Gen.*, Life of. By G. W. Greene. 9870
Greenhouse. *See* Botany, Flowers, Plants.
Greenland. Cranz, D. History of Greenland; and of the Moravian Mission, 1733–63. . . . . S.143.11
— Hayes, I. I. The Land of Desolation: Observation and Adventure in. 2064
— Journal of Sailors in, 1633–34. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2
— La Peyrere, I. de. Account of. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2
— Monck, J. Description of. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1
— Pellham, E. Preservation of Eight Men in, [1630.] [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.4
See also; Arctic Regions.
Greenleaf, J. Genealogy of the Greenleaf Family. N. Y. 1854. 8°. S.153.4
Greenleaf Family, Genealogy of. J. Greenleaf. S.153.4
Greenwell, Dora. Poems. Edinburgh, 1861. 16°. 11939
— Stories that might be True, etc.: [Poems.] Lond. 1866. 12°. . 11945
Greenwood, F. W. P. Sermons of Consolation. 2d ed. Boston, 1844. 12°. S.103.18
— (Ed.) *See* Unitarian Miscellany.
Greenwood, Grace, *pseud.* *See* Lippincott, Sara J.
Greenwood, J. Rudimentary Treatise on Navigation, [and] Terms used in Ship-Building. London, 1865. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.148
Greenwood, J. (The Amateur Casual.) The Seven Curses of London. Boston, 1869. 12°. 8493

Neglected Children; Professional Thieves; Professional Beggars; Fallen Women; Curse of Drunkenness; Betting Gamblers; Waste of Charity.

— Unsentimental Journeys; or, Byways of the Modern Babylon. London, 1867. 12°. 8494
— Wild Sports of the World: Natural History and Adventure. New York, 1870. 12°. S.94.13
Greenwood Leaves: Sketches and Letters. Sara J. Lippincott. . . S.62.8
Greg, S. Scenes from the Life of Jesus. Edin. 1869. 12°. . . . S.104.27
Greg, W. R. The Great Duel; its True Meaning and Uses. Lond. 1871. 12°. 17837
— Literary and Social Judgments. London, 1870. 12°. S.63.1

Madame de Stael; British and Foreign Characteristics; False Morality of Lady Novelists; Kingsley and Carlyle; French Fiction; The Lowest Deep; Chateaubriand; A. de Tocqueville; Why are Women Redundant? Truth versus Edification; The Doom of the Negro Race; Time, Good People.

Greg, W. R. Political Problems for our Age and Country. Lond. 1870. 8°. 8768

Constitutional and Autocratic Statesmanship; England's Future Attitude and Mission; Disposal of the Criminal Classes; Recent Change in the Character of English Crime; The Intrinsic Vice of Trade Unions; Industrial and Cooperative Partnerships; The Economic Problem; Political Consistency; The Parliamentary Career; The Price we pay for Self-Government; Vestryism; Direct versus Indirect Taxation; The New Régime, and how to meet it.

Gregg, T. Fruit Culture for the Million: a Hand-Book of Fruit Culture. New York [1857.] 12°. S.95.5

Grégoire, H. Intellectual and Moral Faculties, and Literature of Negroes. Tr. by D. B. Warden. Brooklyn, 1810. 8°. . . 7263

Gregory, R. Are we better than our Fathers? a comparative View of the Social position of England at the Revolution of 1688 and at the present time. Oxford and Lond. 1872. 16°. 17838

Gregory Thaumaturgus. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 20.

Grenville, G. N. T., *Lord Nugent.* Memorials of John Hampden, his Party and his Times. 4th ed. With a Memoir of the Writer. London, 1860. Post 8°. S.32.28

Grenville, *Sir* R. *See* Revenge, Ship.

Grenville, R. P., *2d Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the Court and Cabinets of George III, 1782–1810. Lond. 1853–55. 4 v. 8°. 18875

— Memoirs of the Court of England during the Regency, 1811–20. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 18876

— Memoirs of the Court of George IV, 1820–30. Lond. 1859. 2 v. 8°. 18877

— Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV, and Victoria, 1830–60. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 18878

Greppo, J. G. H. Essay on the Hieroglyphic System of Champollion, Jr. Tr. by I. Stuart. Preface by M. Stuart. Boston, 1830. 12°. 15091

Grey, C. (Comp.) Early Years of his Royal Highness the Prince Royal. Compiled under the direction of the Queen. New York, 1867. 12°. 1157

Grey, *Lady* Jane. *See* Strickland, Agnes.

Griffin, G. Poetical Works; and Tragedy of Gisippus. N. Y. [1869?] 12°. 15555.8

— Life of, by his Brother. New York, n. d. 12°. 15555.10

Griffin, W. N. Elements of Algebra and Trigonometry. London, 1871. 16°. C.19.6

Griffith, J. Journal of [his] Life, Travels, and Labours in the Work of the Ministry. Phil. 1780. 8°. S.31.11

— Some Brief Remarks upon Sundry Important Subjects. Principally addressed to Quakers. Phil. 1781. 8°. S.31.11

Caution and Counsel to Parents and Children; Nature and Necessity of the New Birth; Nature of True Worship; Upon the True and False Ministry; Nature and Usefulness of Christian Discipline.

Griffith, J. W. *See* Joyce, J.

— and Henfrey, A. The Micrographic Dictionary. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°. 5139

Grimald, N., and others. Songes and Sonettes. *See* Tottel's Miscellany. . . . . V.11 of S.64.10
Grimke, Sarah M. Joan of Arc: a Biography. Tr. from the French of Lamartine, Martyn, and others. Bost. 1867. 12°. . . S.32.8
Grimm, A. T. von. Alexandra Feodorowna, Empress of Russia. Tr. by Lady Wallace. Edin. 1870. 2 v. 12°. S.23.23
Grimm, H. Life of Michael Angelo. Tr. by Fanny E. Bunnètt. Boston, 1865. 2 v. cr. 8°. 10589
Griscom, J. Monitorial Instruction: an Address at the Opening of the New York High-School. N. Y. 1825. 12°. 7416
Gronow, R. H. Anecdotes of Celebrities of London and Paris; [with] the last Recollections of Capt. Gronow. Lond. 1870. 12°. 10323
— Celebrities of London and Paris: Third Series of Reminiscences and Anecdotes of the Camp, the Court, and the Clubs. With an Account of the Coup d'Etat. Lond. 1865. 12°. . S.31.8
— Recollections and Anecdotes of the Camp, the Court, and the Clubs. London, 1870. 12°. 10322
Gros, J. B. L., *Baron.* Embassy to China and Japan. *See* Moges, *Marquis de.* 11483
Grose, F. A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. [Reprint of the 1st ed. of 1785.] London, n. d. 12°. 15018
Grosvenor, W. M. Does Protection Protect? Effect of different forms of Tariff upon American Industry. N. Y. 1871. 8°. . 8771
Grote, G. Aristotle. Ed. by A. Bain, and G. C. Robertson. London, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 16365
— Plato, and the other Companions of Sokrates. 2d ed. Lond. 1867. 3 v. 8°. 16357
— Grote, *Mrs.* G. Personal Life of. A.16.5
See Mill, J.
Grote, *Mrs.* G. Personal Life of George Grote. 2d ed. Lond. 1873. 8°. A.16.5
Grotius, H. Christ's Passion: a Tragedy. Tr. by G. Sandys. . . 12118.2
Group of Englishmen: Records of the Younger Wedgwoods. Eliza Meteyard. S.21.21
Grove, G. *See* Hellborn, K. von.
Grove, W. R. *See* Youmans, E. L.
Growth of the Temporal Power of the Papacy. A. O. Legge. . . S.189.4
Grubb, Sarah. Some Account of [her] Life and Religious Labours. With an Appendix: Account of Ackworth and York Schools; Christian Discipline; Letters, etc. Ed. by L. Murray. London, 1794. 8°. 10652
The same. Trenton, 1795. 8°. S.31.13
Grün, Anastasius, *pseud.* *See* Auersperg, A. A. von.
Gubernatis, A. de. Zoological Mythology; or, the Legends of Animals. N. Y. and Lond. 1872. 2 v. 8°. S.178.2
Guérin, Eugénie de. Journal. Ed. by G. S. Trebutien. Lond. 1865. 12°. 3213
— Letters. Ed. by G. S. Trebutien. 1866. 12°. 3214

Guérin, M. de. Journal. With an Essay by M. Arnold, and a Memoir by Sainte-Beauve. Ed. by G. S. Trebutien. New York, 1867. 12°. 3215
Guernsey, A. H. *See* Hartwig, G.
Guiana, British. Dalton, H. G. History of. S.140.2
— Jenkins, E. The Coolie. 17823
Guiccioli, T., *Countess*. *See* Boissy, T., *Marquise de*.
Guide and Companion to the "Lessons on Art." *See* Harding, J. D.
Guide Board to Health, Peace and Competence. W. W. Hall. . . S.83.20
Guide Book to the Local Marine Board Examination [of Officers for the Merchant Service.] T. L. Ainsley. C.16.3
Guide Books. Appleton's Hand-Book of American Travel: Middle States, Eastern States, and Canada. 10989
— Blunt's Stranger's Guide to the City of New York, 1817. 11036
— Bowen's Picture of Boston, [1838.] 11041
— Bower, J. The Abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose. 11329
— Colton, J. H. Guide to West Point and its Vicinity, 1844. . . 10988
— Cruchley's Picture of London, [1836.] S.48.9
— Ebel, J. G., and Lutz, G. Manuel du Voyageur en Suisse, [1835.] S.48.11
— Engelmann, J. B. Manuel pour les Voyageurs en Allemagne, [1835.] S.48.5
— Hemingway, J. Panorama of Chester, England, [1836.] . . . S.48.7
— — Panorama of North Wales, [1835.] S.48.10
— Holley, O. L. Guide through the Northern and Eastern States and Canada, 1844. 10986
— Howell, J. Instructions for Forreine Travell, [1642.] [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.8 of S.64.10
— Leigh's New Pocket Road Book of Scotland, [1836.] S.48.8
— Mackie, C. The Monastery, Chapel Royal and Palace of Holyrood. 11330
— Miles, H. A. Lowell, as it was and as it is, [1845.] 11040
— Moss, W. Liverpool Guide. With a Map, [1797.] 11454
— Nibby, A. Itinéraire de Rome et de ses Environs, [1834.] . . . S.48.3
— Nouveau Guide de la Ville de Florence et ses Environs, [1836.] S.48.4
— Scottish Tourist and Itinerary, [1834.] S.48.2
— Visitor's Guide through Mt. Auburn. 10987
See also: New York.
Guide Books: [Manuals for Scientific Observation, etc.] Herschel, J. F. W., and Main, R. (Eds.) Admiralty Manual of Scientific Enquiry. C.18.15
— Jackson, J. R. What to Observe. 6978
Guide into the Tongues. *See* Minsheu, J. 5179
Guild, *Mrs.* Anne E. *See* Whitmarsh, *Miss* C. S.
Guild, C. Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands: [Europe.] Boston, 1871. 12°. S.46.10
Guild, R. A. (Ed.) *See* Norton's Literary Almanac; Staples, W. R.
Guilds. Brentano, L. History and Development of. 8766
Guillemin, A. The Heavens: an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy. Ed. by J. N. Lockyer. Lond. 1867. Roy. 8°. . 6196

Guillemin, A. Wonders of the Moon. Tr. by Miss M. G. Mead. Ed. by Maria Mitchell. New York, 1873. 12°. S.545.3
Guion, *Mme.* J. M. B. de La M. Life. Written by herself. Translated and abridged by J. Gough. *See* Gough, J. 10585
See Fenelon.
Guizot, F. Great Christians of France: Saint Louis and Calvin. Phil. [Lond. 1869.] 12°. S.31.20
— History of France, from the Earliest Times to the year 1789. Tr. by R. Black. Vols. 1–2. Lond. 1872–73. Roy. 8°. S.167.1
— Meditations on the Actual State of Christianity and on the Attacks which are now being made on it. 2d series. New York, 1867. 12°. S.104.2
— Monk; or, the Fall of the Republic and the Restoration of the Monarchy in England, in 1660. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1851. Post 8°. S.137.19
Gulistan; or, the Rose Garden of Saadi. Tr. by F. Gladwin. . . . 11821
Gullick, T. J., and Timbs, J. Painting Popularly Explained; with Historical Sketches of the Progress of the Art. 2d ed. London, 1864. 12°. 5969
Gully, J. M. The Water Cure in Chronic Disease. N. Y. 1847. 12°. S.87.12
Gunpowder Plot, Narrative of the. D. Jardine. S.137.21
Günther, A. Fishes and Reptiles of the South Sea Islands. *See* Brenchley, J. L.
Gurney, J. J. Essay on the Habitual Exercise of Love to God, considered as a Preparation for Heaven. Phil. 1835. 12°. S.112.16
The same. London, 1835. 12°. S.112.22
— Hints on the Portable Evidences of Christianity. 2d ed. London, 1832. 16°. S.104.34
— Thoughts on Habit and Discipline. Phil. 1845. 12°. 7479
Gushington, Angelina, *pseud.* Thoughts on Men and Things: Essays. Lond. etc. 1867. 12°. 3160
Gustavus Adolphus: a Lecture. R. C. Trench. S.173.4
Gutch, J. Collectanea Curiosa; or, Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland. Oxford, 1781. 2 v. 8°. S.14.4
Guyard de Berville. *See* Walford, E.
Guyon, *Lady.* *See* Guion.
Gwilt, J. (Tr.) *See* Vitruvius Pollio, M.
Gymnastics. Monroe, L. B. Manual of Physical and Vocal Training. 15096
See also: Physical Education.
Habington, W. Castara: [Poems.] Reprint of the 3d ed. of 1640, collated with the editions of 1634, 1635. [Arber's Eng. Reprints.] London, 1870. 16°. . . . . V.10 of S.64.10
Habit. Murphy, J. J. Habit and Intelligence. 16362
Hackett, H. B. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Haddon, J. Elements of Algebra. London, 1866. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.48
— Examples and Solutions of the Differential Calculus. Lond. [186–.] 16°. [W. S.] 5789.61

Haddon, J. Rudimentary Arithmetic. Lond. 1851. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.65
— Rudimentary Book-keeping. Lond. 1864. 16°. [W. S.] . . 5789.44
— Arman, A. Key to Haddon's Arithmetic. [W. S.] 5789.66
— Young, J. R. Key to Haddon's Algebra. [W. S.] 5789.49
Hager, A. D. *See* Hitchcock, E.
Hague, W. *See* Mc Cosh, J.
Haig, J. Symbolism; or, Mind, Matter, Language, as the Elements of Thinking and Reasoning. Edin. 1869. Post 8°. 7703
Hain, L. Repertorium Bibliographicum. Stuttgartiæ, 1826–38. 2 v. in 4 parts, 8°. 14050
Hair, The. Perry, B. C. The Human Hair, and its Diseases. . . S.86.18
Haji Khalfa, Mustafa Ben Abdallah. Lexicon Bibliographicum et Encyclopædicum. Ed. G. Fluegel. Leipzig and Lond. 1835–58. 7 v. 4°. 14015
Haldeman, S. S. Affixes in their Origin and Application, exhibiting the Etymologic Structure of English Words. Phil. 1865. 12°. 5486
Hale, E. E. Sybaris and other Homes. Boston, 1869. 16°. 8492
— (Ed.) Old and New [Magazine.] Boston, 1870–75. 11 v. 8°. 13720
Hale, N. (Ed.) *See* Boston Weekly Messenger.
Hales, J. W. (Ed.) Longer English Poems; with Notes Philological and Explanatory; and an Introduction on the Teaching of English. London, 1872. Post 8°. B.8.8
Half Century with Juvenile Delinquents. *See* Peirce, B. K. 17678
Half-Hour Lectures on the Fine and Ornamental Arts. W. B. Scott. . 5966
Half-Hours of English History, 55 B. C. to 1603 A. D. C. Knight. S.133.4
Half-Hours with the Stars: 12 Star-Maps. R. A. Proctor. 6095
Half-Hours with the Telescope. R. A. Proctor. 15635
Hall, E. B. Memoir of Mary L. Ware. Boston, 1859. 12°. 1093
Hall, C. F. Arctic Researches and Life among the Esquimaux. New York, 1865. 8°. 1679
Hall, F. Life of Maximilian I, late Emperor of Mexico, with a Sketch of the Empress Carlotta. N. Y. 1868. 12°. . . S.30.12
Hall, J. Grounds and Reasons of Monarchy considered. *See* Harrington, J. 8306
Hall, S. C. (Ed.) The Book of Gems: the Poets and Artists of Great Britain. London, 1848–49. 3 v. 8°. 2751
Hall, T. W. New Theory of Galvanism. The Electrothermology of Chemistry. Edinburgh, 1872. 12°. C.18.19
Hall, W. W. Guide-Board to Health, Peace, and Competence; or, the Road to Happy Old Age. Springfield, 1870. 8°. . S.83.20
— Health by Good Living. New York, 1870. 12°. S.86.29
Halleck, F. G., Life and Letters of. By J. G. Wilson. S.23.1
Halleck, H. W. (Tr.) *See* Jomini, A. H.
Hallett, B. F. Full Report of the Trial of E. K. Avery, charged with the Murder of Sarah M. Cornell, before the Supreme Court of Rhode Island. Boston, 1833. 8°. 8933

Halley, R. Lancashire; its Puritanism and Nonconformity. Manchester, 1869. 2 v. 8°. S.187.4
Halliday, A. Annals of the House of Hanover. Lond. 1826. 2 v. 8°. S.132.1
Halliwell, J. O. The Nursery Rhymes of England. 5th ed. London [1854.] 12°. B.8.9
Halpine, C. G. (Miles O'Reilly.) Baked Meats of the Funeral: Essays, Poems. New York, 1866. 12°. 3212
— Poetical Works; with a Biographical Sketch and Explanatory Notes. Ed. by R. B. Roosevelt. N. Y. 1869. 8°. . . . 11762
Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French Painters: an Essay. With 16 Photographic Illustrations. Lond. 1868. 4°. . . . S.331.4
— The Intellectual Life. Boston, 1873. 12°. 7445
— The Isles of Loch Awe; and other Poems. Lond. 1859. 16°. . S.55.30
— A Painter's Camp; in England, in Scotland, and in France. London, 1866. 12°. 2119
— Thoughts about Art. Boston, 1871. 16°. 5971
Hamilton, A., and his Contemporaries; or, the Rise of the American Constitution. C. J. Riethmüller. S.146.9
Hamilton, T. (Ed.) The Anglo-African Magazine. Nos. 1–15 [complete.] New York, 1859–60. 8°. 15477
Hamilton, *Sir* W. Mansel, H. L. The Philosophy of the Conditioned, etc. *See* Mansel, H. L.
— Mill, J. S. An Examination of the Philosophy of. 7711
— Stirling, J. H. Sir William Hamilton; being the Philosophy of Perception. 7381
— Veitch, J. Memoir of. S.27.9
See Calderwood, H.
Hamilton, W. E. (Ed.) *See* Hamilton, *Sir* W. R.
Hamilton, *Sir* W. R. Elements of Quaternions. Ed. by his Son, W. E. Hamilton. London, 1866. 8°. 15937
Hamley, W. G. A New Sea and an Old Land: a Visit to Egypt, 1869. Edinburgh and London, 1871. 8°. S.45.13
Hammond, J. B. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Hampden, J., his Party and his Times, Memorials of. G. N. T. Grenville, Lord Nugent. S.32.28
Hampshire. *See* Braley, E. W.
Hampson, R. T. Origines Patriciæ; or, a Deduction of European Titles of Nobility and Dignified Offices, from their Primitive Sources. London, 1846. 8°. S.178.5
Hampton, G. Candid Remarks upon Taylor's "Scripture Doctrine of Atonement Examined." *See* Taylor, J. S.103.19
Hamst, Olphar, Esq., *pseud.* *See* Thomas, R.
Hanaford, *Mrs.* P. A. Field, Gunboat, Hospital, and Prison. Boston, 1866. 12°. S.164.13
— Life of G. Peabody. Boston, 1870. 12°. S.31.4
Hancock, T. Defence of the Doctrines of Immediate Revelation, in reply to "A Beacon to the Society of Friends." 2d ed. Liverpool, 1835. 12°. S.112.21

Hancock, T. Principles of Peace, exemplified in the Conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland during the Rebellion of 1798. Providence, 1832. 12°. 16683
Handbook of Archæology. *See* Westropp, H. M.
Hand-Book of Dining. A. Brillat-Savarin. 16150
Handbook of Fictitious Names [of Authors.] R. Thomas. 14109
Handbook of Foliage and Foreground Drawing. G. Barnard. . . S.337.2
Handbook of Geological Terms. D. Page. 15581
Handbook of Heraldry. J. E. Cussans. S.155.7
Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art. Clara E. Clement. . 5970
Hand-Book of Optics. *See* Optics.
Handbook of Painting. *See* Painting.
Handbook of Social Economy. E. About. 8490
Hand-Book of Standard Phonography. A. J. Graham. 15097
Handbook of the Stars. R. A. Proctor. 5959
Hand-Book of the U. S. Navy: [Chronicle of Events, 1861–64.] B. S. Osbon. S.164.1
Hand-Books for Travellers. *See* Guide Books.
Handy-Book for Verifying Dates. J. J. Bond. S.137.25
Handy Book of Meteorology. A. Buchan. 15579
Handy-Book of the British Museum. T. Nicholls. S.363.4
Handy-Book to the Collection of the Lower Cryptogamia. J. Nave. 15633
Hanley, S. The Conchologist's Book of Species: Descriptions of 600 Species of Univalves. London, 1842. 12°. 15654
Hann, J. Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections. Lond. 1850. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.51
— Elements of Plane Trigonometry. Lond. 1854. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.52
— Elements of Spherical Trigonometry. Lond. 1867. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.53
— Examples on the Integral Calculus. Lond. 1850. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.60
Hanna, W. Wycliffe and the Huguenots: Rise of the Reformation in England, and Early History of Protestantism in France. Edinburgh, 1860. 12°. S.191.11
Hannah, J. The Courtly Poets, from Raleigh to Montrose. Lond. 1870. 12°. 12106
Hannett, J. (John Andrews Arnett.) Bibliopegia; or, Bookbinding. 6th ed. London, 1865. 12°. 16166

Part I. Books of the Ancients, and History of the Art of Bookbinding.
II. Practical Binding.

— An Inquiry into the Nature and Form of the Books of the Ancients; with a History of Bookbinding. Lond. 1837. 12°. 14316
Hanover, Germany. Halliday, A. Annals of the House of Hanover. S.132.1
Hans Breitmann's Ballads. C. G. Leland. 11763
Hanson, J. W. Historical Sketch of the Old Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861–64. Illustrated by Photographs. Boston, 1866. 12°. S.163.9
Harding, J. D. Guide and Companion to the "Lessons on Art." London, n. d. Roy. 8°. 6110

Harding, J. D. Lessons on Art: Drawing. Ed. by W. Walker. 8th ed. London, n. d. Roy. 8°. 6109

Hardinge, *Mrs.* S. W. (Belle Boyd.) Belle Boyd in Camp and Prison. With an Intro. by G. A. Sala. N. Y. 1865. 12°. S.164.10

Hardwicke, 1*st Earl of*. *See* Yorke, P.

Hardwicke, R. (Pub.) Hardwicke's Science Gossip. Vols. 1–11. Lond. 1865–75 (*con.*) 8°. Vols. 1–7 ed. by M. C. Cooke; vols. 8–11 ed. by J. E. Taylor. Lond. 1865–75. 8°. . . . S.90.4

Hardy, C. Forest Life in Acadie: Sketches of Sport and Natural History in the Lower Portion of the Canadian Dominion. New York [Lond.] 1869. 8°. 2039

Hardy, R. S. Eastern Monachism: Origin, Laws [etc.] of the Order of Mendicants founded by Gótama Budha; with notices of the Western Ascetics, and a Review of the Monastic System. Lond. and Edin. 1860. 8°. 16352

— The Legends and Theories of the Buddhists compared with History and Science; with Notices of Gótama Buddha. London, 1866. 8°. 16345

Hare, A. J. C. Memorials of a Quiet Life. [Memoirs of A. W. and J. C. Hare, authors of Guesses at Truth.] 5th ed. New York [Lond.] 1873. 2 v. 16°. S.22.13

— Walks in Rome. New York, 1871. 12°. 2081

— Wanderings in Spain. London, 1873. 12°. 2083

Hare, A. W. and J. C. *See* Hare, A. J. C.

Hare, R. Experimental Investigation of the Spirit Manifestations. New York, 1855. 8°. S.93.1

Hare, T. The Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal. 3d ed. Phil. [Lond.] 1867. Post 8°. 17481

Harem, The. Belgiojoso, C. T., *Princess of*. Oriental Harems and Scenery. 11364

— Harvey, *Mrs.* A. Turkish Harems, etc. S.45.1

— Leonowens, *Mrs.* A. H. Romance of. S.46.12

— Melek-Hanum. Thirty Years in. S.30.34

Harford, J. F. Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti; with translations of many of his Poems and Letters; also Memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. S.29.13

Hargrave, F. State Trials. *See* Trials.

Harland, J., and Wilkinson, T. T. Lancashire Folk-Lore: Superstitious Beliefs and Practices, Local Customs, etc. Lond. 1867. 12°. S.182.3

Harkness, W. Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism, and on the Deviations of the Compasses of the U. S. Iron Clad Monadnock during her Cruise from Philadelphia to San Francisco, 1865–66. [S. C.] 5504.18

Harleian Collection of Voyages and Travels. Compiled from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, by T. Osborne. *See* Churchill, A. & J.

Harleian Miscellany; or, a Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts. [Reprint, ed. by J. Malham.] London, 1808–11. 12 v. 8°. S.14.1

Harmonies of Political Economy. F. Bastiat. 8769

Harmony. *See* Music.

Harmony of the Gospels. *See* Bible.

Harness, W., Literary Life of. By A. G. L'Estrange. S.21.24

Harrington, J. The Oceana and other Works. With an Account of his Life by J. Toland. Lond. 1771. 4°. 8306

Life, by Toland; The Grounds and Reasons of Monarchy considered and exemplified in the Scottish Line, written by John Hall. The Commonwealth of Oceana; The Prerogative of popular Government; The Art of Lawgiving; A Word concerning a House of Peers; Valerius and Publicola, or the True form of a Popular Commonwealth; A system of Politics delineated in Short and Easy Aphorisms; Political Aphorisms; Seven Models of a Commonwealth; The Ways and Means whereby a Commonwealth may be introduced with the free consent of the People; Petition of divers well-affected Persons, with the Parliament's answer, 1659. Appendix: Pian Piano, or Intercourse between H. Ferne and T. Harrington, [concerning] Oceana; The Stumbling Block of Disobedience and Rebellion, etc., removed; Letter to Mr. Stubs in answer to his Oceana Weighed, etc.; Politicaster, or a Discourse in answer to Mr. Wren's Monarchy asserted; Pour enclouer le Canon; A Discourse upon this Saying,—The Spirit of the Nation is not yet to be trusted with Liberty, lest it introduce Monarchy, or invade the Liberty of Conscience; A Discourse shewing that the Spirit of Parliaments with a Council in the intervals is not to be Trusted for a Settlement, lest it introduce Monarchy, and Persecution for Conscience; A Parallel of the Spirit of the People, with the Spirit of Mr. Rogers, [etc.]; A Sufficient Answer to Mr. Stubs; A proposition in order to the proposing of a Commonwealth, or Democracy; The Rota, or a Model of a Free State, or Equal Commonwealth.

Harris, G. Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. Lond. 1847. 3 v. 8°. 10467

Harris, T. W. Lepidoptera of Lake Superior. [Agassiz's Lake Superior.] 1568

Harris, W. S. Rudimentary Electricity. Lond. 1859. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.164

— Rudimentary Magnetism. Lond. 1850. 16°. [W. S.] . . . 5789.166

The same. 2d ed. Revised and Enlarged by H. M. Noad. London, 1872. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.166.a

The same. London, 1872. 16°. C.19.3

— Rudimentary Treatise on Galvanism and the General Principles of Animal and Voltaic Electricity. London, 1856. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.165

Harris, W. T. Epitaphs from the Old Burying Ground in Cambridge. Cambridge, 1845. 12°. S.155.3

Harte, F. B. East and West Poems. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . S.55.38

— Poems. Boston, 1871. 12°. 11783

Hartley, D. The Truth of the Christian Religion. [Christian Monitor, v. 7.] . . . . . V.7 of S.80.3

Hartley, T. Sermons on Various Subjects. Lond. 1755. 8°. . . S.102.11

Hartwig, G. The Polar World: Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions of the Globe. Ed. with Additions by A. H. Guernsey. New York, 1869. 8°. 10757

— The Subterranean World. New York, 1871. 8°. C.14.5

Hartz Mountains. Andersen, H. C. Pictures of Travel among the. 11508

Harvard College. *See* Cambridge, Mass.

Harvard Memorial Biographies. Ed. by T. W. Higginson. 10527
Harvey, *Mrs.* A. Turkish Harems and Circassian Homes. Lond. 1871. 8°. S.45.1
Harvey, E. *See* Walsh, J. H.
Harvey, W. H. Manual of the British Marine Algæ. Lond. 1849. 8°. S.93.18
— Phycologia Britannica; or, a History of British Sea-Weeds. London, 1846–51. 4 v. roy. 8°. S.222.7
— Memoir of; with Selections from his Journal and Correspondence. London, 1869. 8°. S.21.20
Harwich, Annals of. *See* Freeman, F.
Harwood, E. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Haswell, J. M. The Man of his Time. Lond. [1871.] 12°. . . . S.172.16

Part I. The Story of the Life of Napoleon III.
II. The same Story as told by Popular Caricaturists, [selected by J. C. Hotten.]

Hatherly, *Lord.* *See* Wood, W. P., *Lord Hatherly.*
Haven, E. O. The Pillars of Truth: Sermons on the Decalogue. New York, 1866. 12°. S.104.10
See Mc Cosh, J.
Haven, G. The Pilgrim's Wallet; or, Scraps of Travel gathered in England, France, and Germany. N. Y. 1866. 12°. . . . 2089
— and Russell, T. Incidents and Anecdotes of Rev. Edward T. Taylor [Father Taylor.] Boston, 1872. 12°. 10300
Haven, J. *See* American Education Society.
Hawaiian Islands. *See* Polynesia.
Haweis, H. R. Music and Morals. New York, 1872. Post 8°. . S.327.3
Hawes, S. Synchronology; or, the Principal Events of Sacred and Profane History. Boston, 1869. 8°. S.179.2
Hawker, R. S. Footprints of Former Men in far Cornwall. Lond. 1870. 16°. S.63.12
Hawkins, B. H. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Hawkins, E. Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies [prior to 1776.] London, 1845. 8°. S.186.12
Hawkins, J. General History of the Science and Practice of Music. London, 1776. 5 v. 4°. S.321.1
Hawthorne, N. Life of Franklin Pierce. Boston, 1852. 16°. . . . S.24.4
— Our Old Home: a Series of English Sketches. Bost. 1864. 16°. . 2115
— Passages from [his] American Note-Books. Bost. 1868. 2 v. 16°. . 3162
— Passages from [his] English Note-Books. Ed. by his wife. Boston, 1870. 2 v. 16°. 3163
— Passages from [his] French and Italian Note-Books. Boston, 1872. 2 v. 16°. 3170
Hawthorne, *Mrs.* N. Notes in England and Italy. N. Y. 1871. 12°. . 2079
— (Ed.) *See* Hawthorne, N.
Hay, J. Castilian Days. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2082
Hayden, W. B. Wine as a Scripture Symbol; Baptism; and the Holy Supper: 3 Discourses. Boston, 1853. 16°. . . . S.112.35

Haydn Series. Published under the direction of J. B. Payne. Rodwell, G. F. (Ed.) Dictionary of Science, [1871.] . . . 6272
Haye, T. D. (Tr.) *See* Taine, H.
Hayes, I. I. Arctic Boat Journey, 1854. New ed. Bost. 1867. 12°. . 2063
— The Land of Desolation: Observation and Adventure in Greenland. New York, 1872. 12°. 2064
— The Open Polar Sea: a Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole. New York, 1867. 8°. 2060
— Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas, 1860-61. [S. C.] . 5504.15
Haynes, G. Pictures from Prison Life: Historical Sketch of the Massachusetts State Prison. Boston, 1869. 12°. 17810
Hayter, C. Introduction to Perspective, Practical Geometry, Drawing and Painting. London, 1845. 8°. S.333.4
Hayti. Hazard, S. Santo Domingo, with a Glance at. 10930
— Sanders, P. Haytian Papers: a Collection of Proclamations and Official Documents, 1802-16. 18719
Hayward, A. (Ed.) Diaries of a Lady of Quality [Miss F. W. Wynn,] from 1797 to 1844. London, 1864. 8°. S.30.6
Hazard, R. G. Language; its connexion with the Present Condition and Future Prospects of Man. Providence, 1836. 12°. 15098
Hazard, S. Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609-82. Phil. 1850. 8°. . S.143.2
Hazard, S. Santo Domingo, Past and Present; with a Glance at Hayti. New York, 1873. 8°. 10930
Hazlitt, W. The Plain Speaker: Opinions on Books, Men, and Things. [Selections from the "Table Talk."] Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1870. Post 8°. S.63.2
— Hazlitt, W. C. Memoirs of. S.31.1
Hazlitt, W., *Jr.*, (Ed.) *See* Webster, J.
Hazlitt, W. C. Memoirs of W. Hazlitt; with portions of his Correspondence. London, 1867. 8°. S.31.1
— (Ed.) Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England. London, 1864-66. 4 v. 12°. 11950
Headley, J. T. Farragut and our Naval Commanders. N. Y. 1867. 8°. . 1108
— Grant and Sherman; their Campaigns and Generals. New York, 1866. 8°. S.160.9
— The Great Rebellion: a History of the Civil War in the United States. Hartford, 1866. 2 v. 8°. S.161.3
Heads. *See* Drawing; Human Figure.
Health. Alcott, W. A. Moral Reformer; Library of Health, etc. *See* Alcott, W. A.
— American Vegetarian and Health Journal. Phil. 1852-53. . . . S.66.2
— Baird, J. Management of. [W. S.] 5789.181
— Beecher, *Miss* C. E. Housekeeper and Healthkeeper. S.87.11
— Cooley, A. J. Toilet and Cosmetic Arts. S.87.15
— Hall, W. W. Guide Board to. S.83.20
— — Health by Good Living. S.86.29
— Hole, C. Of Duties concerning the Body. . . . . V.1 of S.104.18
— Lewis, D. Our Girls. S.87.10

Health. Ricketson, S. Means of Preserving. S.86.17
See also: Hygiene.
Healthy Houses: Drainage, Ventilation, etc. W. Eassie. S.557.4
Heard, F. F. Curiosities of the Law Reporters. Bost. 1871. 12°. S.63.10
Heard, I. V. D. History of the Sioux War, and Massacres of 1862 and 1863. New York, 1863. 12°. S.145.2
Hearn, W. E. Plutology; or, the Theory of the Efforts to Supply Human Wants. London, 1864. 8°. 8770
Hearne, T. Reliquiæ Hearnianæ: Extracts from his MS. Diaries, with Notes. *See* Bliss, P. S.136.13
— Life of. *See* Huddesford, W.
Heat. Abbott, J. Science for the Young: Heat. . . . . V.1 of C.18.14
— Armour, J. Iron and Heat: Iron Smelting, etc. [W. S.] . . 5789.137
— Chapin, E. S. Correlation and Conservation of Gravitation and. S.94.5
— Deschanel, P. Treatise on. . . . . V.2 of C.20.5
— Hall, T. W. The Electrothermology of Chemistry: Electricity and Heat, phases of the same principle. C.18.19
— Maxwell, J. C. Theory of, [1872.] C.19.12
— Mayer, J. R. On the Mechanical Equivalent of. *See* Youmans, E. L. 6677
— Pynchon, T. R. The Chemical Forces: Heat, etc. S.94.4
— Thompson, B., *Count of Rumford.* Essays. *See* Thompson, B.
— Williams, C. W. On Heat in relation to Water and Steam. . . . 5862
Heath, C. Practical Anatomy: a Manual of Dissertations. Lond. 1869. 16°. S.88.12
Heather, J. F. Descriptive Geometry; with a Theory of Shadows and of Perspective. From the French of G. Monge; [also] Isometrical Projection. Lond. 1851. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.43
— Mathematical Instruments; their Construction and Use. Lond. 1866. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.40
The same, new and enlarged edition. London, 1871. 3 v. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.70–72
Vol. 70. Drawing and Measuring Instruments.
71. Optical Instruments.
72. Surveying and Astronomical Instruments.
Heavens, The. *See* Astronomy.
Heber, R., Life and Writings of. Ed. by an American Clergyman. Boston, 1861. 12°. 10287
Hebrew Language and Literature. Buxtorf, J. Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. 15087
— Moreira, J. R. Kehilath Jahacob; being a Vocabulary of Words in the Hebrew Language, Explanation of Words and Phrases in the Bible, etc. 14360
— Rothschild, C. and A. de. Hist. and Literature of the Israelites. S.189.8
— Seixas, J. Hebrew Grammar for beginners. 14610
— — Manual Hebrew Grammar, for beginners. 14609
— Sharpe, S. History of the Hebrew Nation and its Literature. S.190.7
— Stuart, M. Hebrew Chrestomathy. 14362
— — Hebrew Grammar, [1821.] 14611

Hebrew Language and Literature. Wigram, G. V. (Ed.) Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance to the Old Testament. 14363
See also: Talmud, The.
Hebrew Prophets. *See* Bible.
Hebrews. *See* Jews.
Hebrides. Buchanan, R. The Land of Lorne: a Poet's Adventures in the, [1871.] 2087
— Croker, J. W. Boswell's Johnson; including their Tour to the. . 1243
— Garnett, T. Tour through the, [1800.] 1554
— Johnson, S. Journey to the. . . . . V.8 of S.60.2
— Smith, A. A Summer in Skye. 2116
Hedderwick, J. *See* Gray, D.
Hedge, F. H. The Primeval World of Hebrew Tradition. Bost. 1870. 16°. S.112.23
— Reason in Religion. Boston, 1865. 12°. S.111.5
Hegel, G. W. F. Stirling, J. H. The Secret of. 7380
Heine, H. Book of Songs. Tr. by C. G. Leland. Phil. 1864. 12°. 11943
— Poems. Translated, with a Sketch of his Life, by E. A. Bowring. London, 1866. Post 8°. S.55.16
— Scintillations from [his] Prose Works: Florentine Nights; Excerpts. Tr. by S. A. Stern. N. Y. 1873. 16°. . . . S.63.18
See Fane, J.
Hellborn, K. von. Life of Franz Schubert. Tr. by A. D. Coleridge; with an Appendix by G. Grove. Lond. 1869. 2 v. post 8°. S.24.25
Helmholtz, H. L. F. *See* Youmans, E. L.
Helps, A. Conversations on War and General Culture. Bost. 1871. 12°. 16635
— Life of Las Casas, "The Apostle of the Indies." Lond. 1868. 12°. S.30.7
— Thoughts upon Government. Boston, 1872. 8°. 17458
— (Ed.) *See* Brassey, T.; Victoria, Alexandrina, *Queen of England.*
Hemans, C. I. History of Ancient Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy. London, 1866. Post 8°. S.190.8
— History of Mediæval Christianity and Sacred Art, in Italy, A. D. 900–1400; in Rome, A. D. 1350–1500. Lond. [etc.] 1869–72. 2 v. cr. 8°. S.190.9
Hemans, *Mrs.* Felicia D., Memorials of; with illustrations of her Literary Character from her Private Correspondence. H. F. Chorley. S.32.5
Hemingway, J. Panorama of the Beauties, Curiosities, and Antiquities of North Wales: [a Guide Book.] London, 1835. 12°. S.48.10
— Panorama of the City of Chester, England: a Guide Book. Chester, 1836. 12°. S.48.7
Hemsley, W. B. Handbook of Hardy Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants. Based on the French work of Decaisne and Naudin, with an Introduction by E. S. Rand, Jr. Boston, 1873. 8°. C.15.2
Henderson, A. Latin Proverbs and Quotations. Lond. 1869. Sm. 4°. 15019

Henderson, E. Life of James Ferguson, in a brief Autobiographical Account, and further extended Memoir. Edin. etc. 1867. 8°. S.27.13
Henderson, P. Gardening for Profit. New York [1867.] 12°. . S.95.32
Henderson, W., *M. A.* Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties of England and the Borders. With an Appendix of Household Stories, by S. Baring-Gould. Lond. 1866. 12°. S.182.2
Henderson, W., *M. D.* Dictionary and Concordance of the Names of Persons and Places which occur in the Scriptures. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. D.11.1
Henningsen, C. F. Revelations of Russia; or, the Emperor Nicholas and his Empire, in 1844. Lond. 1844. 2 v. post 8°. . . 9289
Henries. *See* Capgrave, J.: Book of the Illustrious Henries. . . S.131.2
Henriques, A. D. Y. Modern Mercantile Calculator. N. Y. 1867. 8°. 15930
Henriques, M. Borges de F. *See* Borges.
Henry I–VI, *Emperors of Germany.* [Capgrave's Illustrious Henries.] S.131.2
Henry I–VI, *Kings of England.* [Capgrave's Illustrious Henries.] S.131.2
Henry III, *King of France and Poland;* his Court and Times. Martha W. Freer. S.172.7
Henry IV, *King of France and Navarre,* History of the Reign of. *See* Freer, Martha W. S.172.8
Henry V, *King of England,* History of. G. M. Towle. S.168.8
Henry, W. C. Memoirs of the Life and Scientific Researches of J. Dalton. London, 1854. 8°. 10549
Henry the Minstrel (Blind Harry.) The Life and Acts of Sir W. Wallace. *See* Jamieson, J. . . . . V.2 of S.55.13
Henty, G. A. The March to Magdala [Abyssinian War, 1867–68.] London, 1868. 8°. S.178.10
Hentz, N. M. Classical French Reader: Select Prose and Poetry. Boston, 1825. 12°. 15081
— Manual of French Phrases, adapted to Wanostrocht's Grammar. Boston, 1822. 12°. 15080
Hepworth, G. H. Rocks and Shoals: Lectures to Young Men. Boston, 1870. 16°. S.104.15
Her Majesty's Tower. W. H. Dixon. S.137.15
Heraldic Register, 1849–50. Ed. by J. B. Burke. Lond. [1849]–50. 8°. S.71.3
Heraldry. Brunet, A. The Regal Armorie of Great Britain, and Origin of Emblematic Insignia in Ancient Nations. . . S.155.8
— Burke, J. B. Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, [1871.] S.147.4
— Camden, W. Remains: Armories and Impresses. S.136.12
— Clark, H. Introduction to. S.155.5
— Cussans, J. E. Handbook of. S.155.7
— Grazebrook, H. S. The Heraldry of Smith: Arms borne by Smiths in Great Britain, Ireland, and Germany. S.154.9
— Whitmore, W. H. Elements of; with an Essay on the Use of Coat-Armor in the United States. S.151.11

Heraldry. *See also:* Genealogy.
Herbert, G. Poetical Works. With a Memoir by R. A. Willmott. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3184
Herbert, G. R. C., *Earl of Pembroke*, and Kingsley, Henry? South Sea Bubbles. New York, 1872. 8°. 2130
Herbert, *Lady* M. E. (Ed.) *See* Bonneau, A.
Herculaneum, Antiquities of. Tr. from the Italian by T. Martyn and J. Lettice. Lond. 1773. Roy. 4°. S.174.2
See also: Pompeii.
Hereditary Genius; its Laws, etc. F. Galton. 5949
Herefordshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Hereman, S. (Ed.) Paxton's Botanical Dictionary, comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all Plants known in Britain. New ed. London, 1868. 8°. 6213
Heresies. Irenæus, *St.* Five Books against. [Library of Fathers, v. 42.] S.108.1
Héricourt, *Mme.* L. d'. A Woman's Philosophy of Woman; or, Woman Affranchised. New York, 1864. 12°. 8667
Heriot, G., *Jeweller to King James VI*, Memoirs of. With an Historical Account of the Hospital founded by him at Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1822. 12°. 10324
Hermann and Dorothea. J. W. von Goethe. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. 2891
Hermas, *St.* The Pastor. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 1.
Hermits, The. C. Kingsley. 16487
Heroines of the Church: Lives of Female Missionaries. D. C. Eddy. S.24.5
Herrera, A. de. Discovery of America, etc. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.5
Herrick, R. Hesperides; with a Biographical Notice by S. W. Singer. Boston, 1856. 16°. 3185
— Hesperides, the Poems and other Remains, now first collected. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. Lond. 1869. 2 v. 12°. 11949
Herrig, L., and Burguy, G. F. La France Littéraire: Morceaux Choisis de Littérature Française, Ancienne et Moderne. Brunsvic, 1862. 8°. 3405
Herschel, J. F. W. Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. London, 1866. 12°. 5993
Volcanoes and Earthquakes; The Sun; Comets; The Weather, and Weather Prophets; Celestial Measurings and Weighings; Light; Sensorial Vision; The Yard, the Pendulum, and the Metre; On Atoms; The Origin of Force; Absorption of Light by Coloured Media in connection with the undulatory Theory; On the Estimation of Skill in Target-Shooting.
— Lecture on the Pendulum, Yard, and Metre. *See* Davies, C.: The Metric System. C.18.16
— Outlines of Astronomy. Eighth ed. London, 1865. 8°. 6599
— The Telescope. [From the Encyclopædia Britannica.] Edin. 1861. 16°. 15571
— (Ed.) Manual of Scientific Inquiry, for the use of Officers in her Majesty's Navy and Travellers in General. 4th ed., by R. Main. London, 1871. Post 8°. C.18.15

Hertfordshire, England. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Hertz, H. King René's Daughter: a Danish Lyrical Drama. Tr. by T. Martin. New York, 1867. 16°. 11829
Hervé Riel: a Poem. R. Browning. 12083
Hesekiel, J. G. L. Life of Bismarck; with Notices of his Ancestry. Tr. by K. R. H. Mackenzie. Lond. 1870. 8°. . . . S.20.1
Hesperides. *See* Herrick, R.
Hewit, A. Rise and Progress of South Carolina. *See* Carroll, B. R.
Heyl, L. United States Duties on Imports, 1872. Washington, 1872. 8°. 8945
Heywood, S. Dissertation upon the Distinctions in Society, and Ranks of the People under the Anglo-Saxon Governments. London, 1818. 8°. 17774
Hibbard, F. G. The Psalms, chronologically arranged. N. Y. 1856. 8°. S.107.23
Hibberd, S. The Fern Garden; or, Fern Culture made Easy. London, 1869. 12°. 15629
— Field Flowers: a Handy-Book [of British Plants] for the Rambling Botanist. London, 1870. 12°. 15628
— Rustic Adornments for Homes of Taste. London, 1870. 8°. . . 6268
Hickcox, J. H. History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money issued by New York from 1709–89. Albany, 1866. 8°. S.122.1
Hickok, L. P. Humanity Immortal; or, Man Tried, Fallen, and Redeemed. Boston, 1872. 8°. S.100.7
Hicks, Edward. Memoirs of [his] Life and Religious Labors. Written by himself. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. S.30.22
See Hicks, Elias.
Hicks, Elias. Journal of [his] Life and Religious Labors. Written by himself. New York, 1832. 8°. S.29.2
— Series of Extemporaneous Discourses, delivered in Meetings of the Society of Friends. Taken in Short Hand by M. T. C. Gould. Philadelphia, 1825. 8°. S.107.9
See also: Society of Friends: Defence, [etc.]
Hicks, Elias, and Edward. Sermons delivered in Friends' Meetings, New York, 1825. Taken in Short Hand by L. H. Clarke and M. T. C. Gould. New York, 1825. 8°. . . S.107.15
Hidden Life; and other Poems. G. Macdonald. 12076
Hieroglyphics. Greppo, J. G. H. Essay on the System of Champollion. 15091
— Young, T. Miscellaneous Works, v. 3. *See* Young, T.
See also: Egypt.
Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man. F. Quarles. S.55.1
Higgins, F. *See* Fitz-Patrick, W. J.
Higginson, T. W. Army Life in a Black Regiment. Bost. 1870. 16°. S.163.11
— (Ed.) Harvard Memorial Biographies. Camb. 1866. 2 v. 8°. 10527
See also: Epictetus.
Higher Education of Women, The. Emily Davies. 7520
Highlands. *See* Scotland.

Hildreth, S. P. Results of Meteorological Observations made at Marietta, Ohio, 1826–59; with Observations made by J. Wood, 1817–23. [S. C.] 5504.16
Hill, M. D. Suggestions for the Repression of Crime. Lond. 1857. 8°. 8951
Hill, Florence. Children of the State: the Training of Juvenile Paupers. London, 1868. 16°. 17812
Hill, P. G. Life of Napoleon III. London, 1869. 8°. S.27.6
Hill, W. A. Memoir of T. Campbell. *See* Campbell, T. 3180
Hillard, G. S. Life and Campaigns of G. B. Mc Clellan, Maj.-Gen. U. S. Army. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 10648
Hilliard d'Auberteuil, H. D. L. Essais Historiques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Américains. Bruxelles, 1781–2. 2 v. 8°. S.146.4
Hillier, G. Narrative of the Attempted Escapes of Charles I from Carisbrook Castle, and of his Detention in the Isle of Wight, 1647–48, including his Letters to Col. Titus. London, 1852. 12°. S.137.22
Hilton, D. Brigandage in South Italy. London, 1864. 2 v. 12°. S.172.1
Himala Mountains, Tour through the. J. B. Fraser. 11230
Hind, H. Y. Narrative of the Canadian Red River Exploring Expedition of 1857; and of the Assinniboine and Saskatchewan Expl. Expedition of 1858. Lond. 1860. 2 v. 8°. . 10816
Hind, J. R. Introduction to Astronomy; with an Astronomical Vocabulary. London, 1863. Post 8°. 15566
Hindley, C. (Ed.) *See* Taylor, J., *the Water Poet.*
Hindoo Fairy Legends. M. Frere. S.182.7
Hindostan. Jones, *Sir* W. Works. *See* Jones, *Sir* W.
See also: Bengal, Deccan, India, Himala Mountains.
Hindu Astronomy. W. D. Whitney. 14673.2
Hindu Theatre. *See* Wilson, H. H.
Hingeston, F. C. (Tr.) *See* Capgrave, J.
Hingston, E. F. The Genial Showman; being Reminiscences of the Life of Artemus Ward [C. F. Browne.] London [1871.] Post 8°. A.8.1
Hippolytus. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, vols. 6, 9.
Hipsley, W. Equational Arithmetic, applied to Interest Annuities [etc.] London, 1854. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.47
Hirst, H. B. Endymion: a Tale of Greece. Boston, 1848. 16°. . 12097
Hislop, A. The Proverbs of Scotland; with Notes and a Glossary. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. 14214
Histology. Quekett, J. Lectures on Histology: Elementary Tissues of Plants and Animals. S.214.7
Historical Account of the Markets of New York City. T. F. De Voe. S.13.2
Historical Collections of the Essex Institute. *See* Salem: Essex Institute.
Historical Portraits of Irish Chieftains and Anglo-Norman Knights. C. B. Gibson. S.134.17
Historical Societies. *See* Maine; New Hampshire; New York; Rhode Island.

History. Baldwin, J. D. Pre-Historic Nations; or, Inquiries concerning some of the Great Peoples and Civilizations of Antiquity. 9318
— Bond, J. J. Handy Book for Verifying Dates. S.137.25
— Bunsen, C. C. J. God in. S.107.17
— Fichte, J. G. Characteristics of the Present Age. [Philosophy of History.] 7702.2
— Gage, W. L. Modern Historical Atlas. S.179.3
— Gibraltar and its Sieges. With Photographic Illustrations by J. H. Mann. S.168.14
— Gray, G. Z. The Children's Crusade: an Episode of the 13th Century. S.191.2
— Hawes, S. Synchronology of Sacred and Profane. S.179.2
— Lucas, S. Secularia; or, Surveys on the Mainstream of. *See* Lucas, S. S.168.15
— Maunder, S. The Treasury of History: an Outline of Universal History, and Separate Histories of every Principal Nation. 5733
— Patterson, R. H. Essays in. *See* Patterson, R. H. 5823
— Rawlinson, G. The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient World. *See* Rawlinson, G. S.177.3
— — Manual of Ancient History, to the Fall of the Western Empire. S.180.8
— Reade, W. The Martyrdom of Man. S.181.4
— Russell, M. Connection of Sacred and Profane History. . . S.188.1
— St. John, H., *Lord Bolingbroke.* Letters on the Study and Use of. . . . . 29; & 12282,2–3
— Schele de Vere, M. Romance of American History. S.146.12
— Smith, G. Lectures on the Study of. 158
— Smith, P. An Ancient History, from the Earliest Records to the Fall of the Western Empire. S.179.1

See also: Almanacs, Annual Registers, Antiquities, Biography, Chivalry, Chronology, Civilization, Diplomacy, Ecclesiastical History, Ethnology, Genealogy and Family History, Middle Ages, Naval History, Numismatics, Politics, Registers, Titles of Honor, War, Year Books, *and the names of countries, cities, towns, etc.*

History of Commerce. *See* Commerce.
History of Parish Registers in England. J. S. Burn. S.149.7
History of Scientific Ideas. W. Whewell. 7695
History of Sign-Boards. J. Larwood and J. C. Hotten. S.135.8
History of the United States Cavalry. *See* Cavalry.
Hitchcock, E. Ichnology of New England: a Report on the Sandstone of the Connecticut Valley, especially the Fossil Footmarks. Boston, 1858. 4°. 6064.1
Supplement to the same. Report, 1863. Bost. 1865. 4°. . . 6064.2
— and others. Report on the Geology of Vermont: Descriptive, Theoretical, Economical, and Scenographical. Published under the Authority of the State Legislature by A. D. Hager. Claremont, N. H., 1861. 2 v. 4°. 6066

Hitchcock, E. A. Notes on the Vita Nuova, and Minor Poems of Dante, together with the New Life, [trans. by D. G. Rossetti,] and many of the Poems, [trans. by C. Lyell.] New York, 1866. 12°. 3166

Hitópadésa. [Fables of Bid-pai, or Pilpay.] Tr. by Sir W. Jones. 12178.6

Hoadly, B., *Bishop.* Twenty Sermons; the first nine of them preached before the King [George I and George II] in Lent. London, 1755. 8°. S.109.13

Hoadly, C. J. (Ed.) Records of New Haven Colony. *See* New Haven.

Hoare, C. The Slide-Rule, and how to use it. Lond. 1868. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.69

Hoare, R. C. *See* Giraldus Cambrensis.

Hobart, B. History of the Town of Abington, Mass. Bost. 1866. 12°. S.154.6

Hobbinot; or, the Rural Games: a Burlesque Poem. W. Somerville. 12098

Hobhouse, J. C., *Lord Broughton.* Journey through Albania to Constantinople, 1809–10. Phil. 1817. 2 v. 8°. 11371

Hobson, R. Charles Waterton; his Home, Habits, and Handiwork. London, 1857. 12°. S.30.4

Hodge, C. Systematic Theology, 3 v., [and] Index, 1 v. New York, 1873. 4 v. 8°. D.11.2

Vol. 1. Theology. Vol. 3. Soteriology; Eschatology.
2. Anthropology; Soteriology. [4.] Index.

Hodgson, J. Northumberland. [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales, v. 12, part I.] S.15.3

— Westmoreland. [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales, v. 15, part I.] S.15.3

Hodgson, T. (Pub.) *See* London Catalogue.

Hodgson, W. B. The Education of Girls; and the Employment of Women of the Upper Classes educationally considered. London, 1869. 12°. 7525

Hoffman, F. Manual of Chemical Analysis, as applied to the Examination of Medicinal Chemicals. N. Y. 1873. 8°. . . C.20.1

Hogarth, G. Musical History, Biography, and Criticism. Lond. [1838.] 12°. S.328.2

Hoisting Machinery. *See* Cranes, Machinery.

Holabird, S. B. (Tr.) *See* Jomini, A. H.

Holbeach, Henry, *pseud.* *See* Rands, W. B.

Holbein, H., Life and Works of. By R. N. Wornum. 1202
See Erasmus, D.

Holcombe, J. P. (Ed.) Literature in Letters: Correspondence of Eminent Persons. New York, 1866. 8°. 3219

Hole, C. Brief Biographical Dictionary; with Additions and Corrections, by W. A. Wheeler. N. Y. 1866. 12°. 1505

— The Practical Moral Lesson Book. Of Duties concerning the Body. London, 1870. 16°. S.104.18

Holiday Ramble in the Land of Scott, 1863. E. Bradley. 11488

Holland. Cradock, J. Travels in. . . . . V.1 of S.59.6

Holland. De Peyster, J. W. Battle of the Sound or Baltic, between the Hollanders and the Swedes, 1658. . . . . S.171.2
— — The History of Carausius, the first Hollandish Admiral and first Sailor King of England; with an Account of the Menapii. S.171.2
— De Witt, J. Political Maxims of the State of, [1662.] 17853
— Esquiros, H. A. The Dutch at Home. 11495
— Penn, W. Travels in. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
— Waagen, G. F. Handbook of Painting: Flemish and Dutch Schools. S.335.2
See also: Amsterdam.
Holland, *Sir* H. Recollections of Past Life. N. Y. 1872. 12°. . S.23.31
Holland, J. History and Description of Fossil Fuel, the Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. 2d ed. Lond. 1841. 8°. S.93.28
Holland, J., and Everett, J. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of J. Montgomery, including Correspondence, Remains in Prose and Verse, etc. Lond. 1854–56. 7 v. 12°. . . . S.31.18
Holland, J. G. Kathrina; her Life and mine, in a Poem. N. Y. 1867. 12°. 11830
— Life of A. Lincoln. Springfield, 1866. 8°. 10528
— Plain Talks on Familiar Subjects. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . 16536
Holley, O. L. The Picturesque Tourist: Guide through the Northern and Eastern States and Canada. N. Y. 1844. 12°. . 10986
Holly, H. W. The Carpenter's and Joiner's Hand Book. Norwich, 1863. 12°. 6505
Holman, J. Travels [round the World.] Lond. 1840. 4 v. 8°. . S.45.22

Vol. 1. Madeira, Sierra Leone, Teneriffe, St. Jago, Cape Coast, Fernando Po, Prince's Island, etc.
2. Brazils, Cape Colony and part of Caffreland, Mauritius, Madagascar, etc.
3. Madras, Ceylon, Mauritius, Comoro Islands, Zanzibar, Calcutta, etc.
4. China, New Zealand, New South Wales, Van Dieman's Land, Cape Horn, etc.

Holmes, E. Life of Mozart, including his Correspondence. Lond. 1845. Post 8°. S.22.23
Holmes, N. The Authorship of Shakespere. N. Y. 1866. 12°. . . . 6505
Holmes, O. W. Poems. Boston, 1868. 12°. 2836
— The Poet at the Breakfast-Table. Boston, 1872. 12°. S.62.11
Holmes, P. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Holmes, W. Religious Emblems and Allegories. New ed., with an Introduction by J. Smith. London, 1868. 12°. . . S.104.13
Holy Ghost. Eldridge, R. B. Scriptural Discourses on the. . . S.103.10
Holy Land. *See* East, The; Jerusalem; Syria.
Holyoake, M. The Conservation of Pictures. Lond. 1870. 12°. S.545.1
Holyoke, E. A. An Ethical Essay; with a Biographical Memoir, by J. Brazer. Salem, 1830. 8°. 16340
Holyrood. Mackie, C. Historical Description of the Monastery, Chapel Royal, and Palace of. 11330
Holy Sepulchre. *See* Jerusalem.

Homans, J. S. (Pub.) Merchants' and Bankers' Almanac, for 1851–54, '63. New York, 1851–63. 5 v. 8°. 17267
Home Adornments. *See* Rustic Adornments.
Home of Washington; or, Mt. Vernon and its Associations. B. J. Lossing. 9771
Home Pets. *See* Book of Home Pets.
Homer, W. B. Writings: [Literary Addresses, Sermons, etc.] With a Memoir by E. A. Park. Andover, 1842. 12°. . S.112.38
Homerus. The Iliad, Text of Wolf; with Notes for the use of Schools and Colleges, by J. J. Owen. [N. Y. 1851.] 12°. 11797
— The Iliad. Tr. by W. C. Bryant. Boston, 1870. 2 v. 4°. 2665
The same. Boston, 1871. 2 v. 16°. 11801
— The Iliad. Rendered into English blank verse, by E. [Stanley,] Earl of Derby. New York, 1866. 2 v. 8°. 11800
— The Odyssey. Tr. into English blank verse, by W. C. Bryant. Boston, 1873. 2 v. 16°. 11802
— Gladstone, W. E. Juventus Mundi. 5399
Homes. Hale, E. E. Sybaris and other Homes. 8492
Homespun: or, Five and Twenty Years ago. (Thomas Lackland.) . 3202
Homes without Hands: the Habitations of Animals. J. G. Wood. . . 6667
Honduras. Scherzer, C. Travels in. 10901
— Squier, E. G. Honduras; Descriptive, Historical, and Statistical. S.38.8
Hone, W. Ancient Mysteries Described, especially the English Miracle Plays. London, 1823. 8°. 2693
— (Ed.) The Apocryphal New Testament. Lond. 1820. 8°. . S.107.21
Honigberger, J. M. Thirty-Five Years in the East: Adventures, Discoveries [etc.] relating to the Punjab and Cashmere. With an Original Materia Medica and a Medical Vocabulary in [nine] Languages. Lond. 1852. 2 v. in 1, 8°. . S.45.7
Horæ Biblicæ; Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ. *See* Butler, C.
Horatius Flaccus, Q. Odes. Tr. into English verse; with a Life and Notes, by T. Martin. 2d ed. Edin. and Lond. 1864. 8°. 12050
Horner, L. (Tr.) *See* Villari, P.
Hornets. Wildman, T. Natural History of. 15587
Hood, E. P. The Peerage of Poverty; or, Learners and Workers in Fields, Farms, and Factories. 5th ed. Lond. [1870.] 8°. S.29.6
Hood, P. Self-Formation; or, Aids and Helps to Mind-Life. London, 1868. 18°. S.104.24
Hood, T. Poetical Works. With some Account of the Author. Boston, 1857. 4 v. 16°. 3186
Hook, W. F. Ecclesiastical Biography, containing the Lives of Ancient Fathers and Modern Divines. London, 1845. 8 v. post 8°. A.20.1
Hooker, J. D. The Student's Flora of the British Islands. Lond. 1870. 12°. 15576
See Hooker, W. J.
Hooker, W. Lessons from the History of Medical Delusions. *See* Rhode Island Medical Society. N. Y. 1850. 12°. . . . S.83.19

Hooker, W. J. Botanical Miscellany. London, 1830–33. 3 v. 8°. S.90.3
— (Ed.) Niger Flora: Plants of Western Tropical Africa collected by T. Vogel in 1841. Including Spicilegia Gorgonea, [Plants of the Cape Verd Islands,] by P. B. Webb, and Flora Nigritiana, by J. D. Hooker and G. Bentham, with a Life of Dr. Vogel. Lond. 1849. 8°. . S 93.13
— and Baker, J. G. Synopsis Filicum; or, a Synopsis of all known Ferns. [With Figures of the Generic Characters.] London, 1868. 8°. 6932
Hooper, G. Waterloo; the Downfall of the First Napoleon: a History of the Campaign of 1815. Lond. 1862. 8°. . . S.168.2
Hopkins, M. An Outline Study of Man; or, the Body and Mind in One System. New York, 1873. 12°. 7685
Hoppin, J. M. Old England; its Scenery, Art, and People. New York, 1867. 12°. 2122
Horse, The. Gamgee, J. Treatise on Horse-Shoeing and Lameness. C.15.32
— Loring, G. B. Agriculture and. *See* Murray, W. H. H. . . . C.15.31
— Miles, W. The Horse's Foot, and how to keep it Sound. 6395
— Murray, W. H. H. The Perfect Horse. C.15.31
— Walsh, J. H. The Horse in the Stable and the Field. With Notes, etc., by R. Mc Clure, and Essay on the American Trotting Horse, by E. Harvey. 6697
Horsemanship. Clarke, *Mrs.* S. The Ladies' Equestrian Guide. . . . 5756
Horse-Shoeing. *See* Horse, The.
Hospitals. Bowditch, N. I. History of the Massachusetts General Hospital. 17672
— Memoirs of G. Heriot, with an Account of Heriot's Hospital at Edinburgh. 10324
— New York Hospital. *See* New York City.
Hospital Sketches. *Miss* L. M. Alcott. 12501
Hotten, J. C. *See* Larwood. J.
Hough, F. B. American Constitutions: the Constitution of each State in the Union and of the United States; with Fac-Similes of Seals, [etc.] Albany, 1872. 2 v. 8°. 8964
Houghton, *Lord.* *See* Milnes, R. M.
Houghton, W. Country Walks of a Naturalist with his Children. London, 1870. 12°. 15626
— Sea-Side Walks of a Naturalist with his Children. Lond. 1870. 12°. 15627
Hour which Cometh and now is: Sermons. J. F. Clarke. S.111.11
Hours of Work and Play. Frances P. Cobbe. 3175
House of Refuge. *See* Reform Schools.
Household Book of English Poetry. R. C. Trench. S.56.12
Household Physician. I. Warren. S.83.18
Household Reading: Selections from the "Congregationalist," 1849–66. Boston, 1867. 8°. 3370
Housekeeper and Healthkeeper. Miss [C. E.] Beecher. S.87.11
Housekeeping. *See* Domestic Economy.
House-Painting, Popular Treatise on. J. W. Masury. 5984

House Planning, Grammar of. S.557.2
Hovell-Thurlow, T. J. Trade Unions Abroad, and Hints for Home Legislation. Reprinted from a Report on the Amsterdam Exhibition of Domestic Economy for the Working Classes. London, 1871. 8°. S.125.6
How shall we Paint our Houses? a Popular Treatise on House-Painting. J. W. Masury. 5984
How to Lay out a Garden. E. Kemp. S.95.19
How to Make Money and how to Keep it. T. A. Davis. 8635
How to Study the New Testament: Gospels, Acts. H. Alford. . S.104.9
Howard, H., *Earl of Surrey*. Songes and Sonettes. *See* Tottel's Miscellany. . . . . V.11 of S.64.10
Howard, L. (Ed.) The Yorkshireman, a Religious and Literary Journal, by a Friend [Quaker.] Pontefract [Eng.] 1833–37. 5 v. 8°. S.71.1
Howe, Julia W. From the Oak to the Olive: a Plain Record of a Pleasant Journey. Boston, 1868. 12°. 1958
Howe, R., *Earl*, Life of. By J. Barrow. A.16.2
Howell, J. Instruction for Forreine Travell. [Lond. 1642.] Reprinted. [Arber's Eng. Reprints.] Lond. 1869. 16°. V.8 of S.64.10
Howells, W. D. Italian Journeys. New York, 1867. 12°. 2124
— Poems. Boston, 1873. 16°. B.8.10
— Venetian Life. New York, 1866. 12°. 2118
Howison, J. European Colonies, in various parts of the World. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. S.37.5

Vol. 1. Africa; India.
2. India; Arctic Regions; West Indies; British America.

Howitt, Margaret. Twelve Months with Fredrika Bremer in Sweden. London, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 2088
Howland, J., Life and Recollections of. By E. M. Stone. 10286
Hows, J. W. S. (Ed.) Golden Leaves from the British and American Dramatic Poets. New York, 1865. 12°. 11810
Hoyt, E. Practical Instructions for Military Officers. Greenfield, 1811. 8°. 15929
Huber, F. New Observations on the Natural History of Bees. Edinburgh, 1821. 12°. 15645
— Memoir of. *See* Dunbar, W. 6511.40
Huber, P. Natural History of Ants. Tr. with Notes, by J. R. Johnson. London, 1820. 12°. 15644
Hubert and Ellen, with other Poems. L. M. Sargent. 11749
Huddesford, W., and Warton, T. (Eds.) Lives of John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood. Oxford, 1772. 2 v. 8°. 10552
Hudson, C. Genealogical Register of Lexington Families, from the first settlement of the Town. Bost. 1868. 8°. . . S.153.3
Hudson, F. Journalism in the United States, from 1690 to 1872. New York, 1873. 8°. 14159
Hudson River. Ruttenber, E. M. History of the Indian Tribes of. S.144.3
Hudson Strait. Monck, J. Voyage to. [Churchill's Voyages.] . 1995.1

Huggins, W. (Ed.) *See* Schellen, H.
Hughes, J. (Ed.) The Boscobel Tracts, relating to the Escape of Charles II after the Battle of Worcester. Edinburgh and London, 1857. 8°. S.14.2
Hughes, S. Treatise on Gas-Works. Lond. 1866. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.85
— Treatise on Water Works for the Supply of Cities and Towns. London, 1859. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.86
Hughes, T. Alfred the Great. London [1869.] Post 8°. S.31.22
— Memoir of a Brother [George E. Hughes.] Bost. 1873. 12°. . 10299
Hughes, W. The Treasury of Geography, [Maunder's] Physical, Historical, Descriptive, and Political. London, 1870. 12°. 5735
— Treatise on the Construction of Maps. 3d ed. Lond. 1864. 16°. . 5997
See Maunder, S.: Treasury of Knowledge.
Hugo, T. The Bewick Collector: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of T. and J. Bewick; [with] a Supplement, Additions, etc. London, 1866–68. 2 v. 8°. 5822
Huguenot Galley Slave. *See* Marteilhe, J. 10674
Huguenots. Agnew, D. C. A. Protestant Exiles from France in the Reign of Louis XIV; or, the Huguenot Refugees in Great Britain and Ireland. S.187.1
— Hanna, W. Wycliffe and the. S.191.11
— Smiles, S. The Huguenots in England, Ireland, [and] America. S.190.3
— Weiss, C. History of the French Protestant Refugees. 298
— White, H. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. S.190.4
Human Color, Essay on. D. B. Slack. S.86.20
Human Destiny, Problem of. O. Dewey. 7292
Human Family. *See* Man.
Human Figure. Julien's Studies of Heads [for Drawing.] Lithographed by T. Fairland. 6097
Human Hair and its Diseases. B. C. Perry. S.86.18
Human Intellect, The. *See* Intellectual Science.
Human Life; illustrated in my Individual Experience. H. C. Wright. 10653
Human Life in Shakespeare. H. Giles. 5488
Human Longevity, its Facts and its Fictions. W. J. Thoms. . . S.87.14
Human Mind. *See* Intellectual Science.
Human Race. *See* Ethnology, Man.
Humanity Immortal. L. P. Hickok. S.100.7
Humanity to Honey Bees. T. Nutt. *See* Bees. S.96.33
Humboldt, A. von. Letters to Varnhagen von Ense, [1827–58.] London, 1860. 8°. 12229
— Views of Nature. Tr. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. Lond. 1869. Post 8°. 15567
— Bruhns, K. (Ed.) Life of. Compiled in Commemoration of the Centenary of his Birth, by J. Löwenberg, R. Avé-Lallemant, and A. Dove. A.14.1
Humboldt, W. von. Letters to a Female Friend [Charlotte Deide.] Tr. by Cath. M. A. Couper. Lond. 1849. 2 v. post 8°. . S.62.9
Humbugs of the World. P. T. Barnum. 16158

Humphreys, D. Account of Missionaries sent to South Carolina. *See* Carroll, R. B.

Hungarian Celebrities. W. J. Wyatt. 10261

Hungary. Austro-Hungarian Empire and the Policy of Count Beust, 1866–70. 18162

— Merin, J. B. Journey to the Mines in. [Churchill's Voy.] . . 1995.4

Hunt, C. E. The Shenandoah; or, the last Confederate Cruiser. New York, 1867. 12°. S.164.3

Hunt, L. A Day by the Fire; and other Papers. Bost. 1870. 12°. . 3165

— The Feast of the Poets, with Notes, and other Pieces in Verse. New York, 1814. 18°. 12144

— Poetical Works. Ed. by S. A. Lee. Boston, 1859. 2 v. 18°. . 11970

Vol. 1. Dramatic Poems; Narrative Poems.
2. Narrative Poems; Sonnets; Blank Verse; Miscellaneous Poems; Translations.

— The Wishing-Cap Papers. Bost. and N. Y. 1873. 16°. . . . S.63.11

— (Ed.) Selections from Beaumont and Fletcher. *See* Beaumont, F. S.55.19

— and Lee, S. A. The Book of the Sonnet. Bost. 1867. 2 v. 12°. 11827

Hunt, Le Mesurier. Peeps at Brittany, the Bretons, and Breton Literature. London, 1869. 12°. 11487

Hunt, R. (Ed.) Supplement to Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. New York, 1863. 8°. 5146.2

Hunter, J. New Illustrations of the Life Studies and Writings of Shakespeare. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. 14154

Hunting. Baker, S. W. The Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon. 2577

— Flack, *Capt.* A Hunter's Experiences in the Southern States of [North] America. S.94.19

— Hardy, C. Forest Life in Acadie. 2039

See also: Sporting.

Huntingdonshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.

Huntington, E. B. Genealogical Memoir of the Huntington Family in this Country. Stamford, Conn., 1863. 8°. . . . S.153.2

Huntington, F. D. *See* Trinity, New Discussions of the. S.112.39

See Mountford, W.

Huntington Family. *See* Huntington, E. B.

Hurd, F. (Ed.) Treasures from the Prose Writings of J. Milton. Boston, 1866. 12°. 3204

Hurd, R. (Ed.) *See* Warburton, W.

Hurdis, J. The Favourite Village, with an additional Poem [The Relapse,] and a Tragedy [Sir Thomas More.] London, 1810. 8°. S.53.1

— The Village Curate, and other Poems; including some Pieces now first Published. London, 1810. 8°. S.53.2

Hurdis, J. L. *See* Jones, J. M.

Hurst, J. F. History of Rationalism. New York, 1865. 8°. 7402

See also: Bible: Lange, J. P.

Husmann, G. Cultivation of the Native Grape and Manufacture of American Wines. New York, 1866. 12°. S.95.23

Hutcheson, F. Short Introduction to Moral Philosophy, containing the Elements of Ethicks and the Law of Nature. Glasgow, 1764. 2 v. 12°. S.104.17

Hutchinson, A. H. Try Cracow and the Carpathians. London, 1872. Post 8°. S.47.6

Hutchinson, T. J. Two Years in Peru; with Exploration of its Antiquities. London, 1873. 2 v. 8°. S.37.8

Hutton, C. Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary. Lond. 1815. 2 v. 4°. 5087

— A Treatise on Mensuration. 3d ed. London, 1802. 8°. 6249

Hutton, J. *See* Joinville, J. de.

Hutton, R. H. Essays, Theological and Literary. London, 1871. 2 v. post 8°. S.62.7

Vol. 1. The Moral Significance of Atheism; The Atheistic Explanation of Religion; Science and Theism; Popular Pantheism; What is Revelation? The Historical Problems of the Fourth Gospel; The Incarnation and Principles of Evidence; Renan's "Christ"; Renan's "St. Paul"; The Hard Church; Romanism, Protestantism, and Atheism.

2. Goethe and his Influence; Wordsworth and his Genius; Shelley's Poetical Mysticism; Mr. Browning; The Poetry of the Old Testament; George Eliot; Arthur Hugh Clough; Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Hutton, W., Life of, and History of the Hutton Family. Ed. from the Original MSS. by L. Jewitt. A.20.3

Huxley, T. H. Critiques and Addresses. N. Y. 1873. 12°. . . . C.18.22

Administrative Nihilism; The School Boards, what they can do and what they may do; On Medical Education; Yeast; On the Formation of Coal; On Coral and Coral Reefs; On the Methods and Results of Ethnology; On Some Fixed Points in British Ethnology; Palæontology and the Doctrine of Evolution; Mr. Darwin's Critics; The Genealogy of Animals; Bishop Berkeley on the Metaphysics of Sensation.

— Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 5796

On the Advisableness of Improving Natural Knowledge; Emancipation, Black and White; A Liberal Education, and where to find it; Scientific Education; Notes of an After-Dinner Speech; On the Educational Value of the Natural History Sciences; On the Study of Zoology; On the Physical Basis of Life; The Scientific Aspects of Positivism; On a Piece of Chalk; Geological Contemporaneity and Persistent Types of Life; Geological Reform; The Origin of Species; Criticisms on "The Origin of Species"; On Descartes's "Discourse Touching the Method of Using one's Reason Rightly and of Seeking Scientific Truth."

— Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. N.Y. 1872. 12°. C.18.23

— and Youmans, W. J. The Elements of Physiology and Hygiene. New York, 1868. 12°. S.86.26

Huyshe, G. L. The Red River Expedition, [1870.] London and New York, 1871. 12°. S.146.10

Hyacinthe, *Le Pere*. *See* Loyson, C., *Abbé*.

Hyde, E., *Earl of Clarendon*. Clarendon Papers: Documents illustrating his Colonial Policy. [Coll. of N. Y. Hist. Soc.] V.2 of S.11.2

— Lewis, *Lady* T. Lives of the Friends and Contemporaries of. . A.17.1

Hydraulic Cements. *See* Mortar.

Hydraulic Engineering. *See* Canals, Engineering, Hydraulics, Rivers.

Hydraulics. Burnell, G. R. Rudiments of Hydraulic Engineering. [W. S.] 5789.88

Hydraulics. Glynn, J. Power of Water as applied to Mills, Turbines, etc. [W. S.] 5789.127
Hydrocarbon Gas Process. *See* Gas.
Hydrostatics. Deschanel, A. P. Treatise on. . . . . V.1 of C.20.5
— Vince, S. Principles of. 15932.3
Hygiene. Draper, J. C. Text-Book on Anatomy, Physiology and. S.83.13
— Huxley, T. H., and Youmans, W. J. Elements of Physiology and. S.86.26
See also: Health.
Hymns. Christophers, S. W. Hymn-Writers and their Hymns. . . 14268
— Morgan, D. T. (Tr.) Hymns of the Latin Church, with the Originals appended. 11834
— Newman, J. H. (Ed.) Hymni Ecclesiæ. 11788
— Sandys, G. Paraphrase upon Psalms, etc. 12118
— Trench, R. C. (Ed.) Sacred Latin Poetry. 11787
— Whitmarsh, *Miss* C. S., and Guild, *Mrs.* Anne E. Hymns of the Ages. 11887
Hyndman, F. A. (Tr.) *See* Treitschke.
Ibn Khallikan Ahmed ben Mohammed ben Ibraham ben Abu Beker. Biographical Dictionary. Tr. from the Arabic, by Mac Guckin de Slane. Paris, 1843–71. 4 v. 4°. [Oriental Translation Fund.] 1204
Iceland. Arnason, J. Icelandic Legends. S.182.1
— Kerr, R. (Ed.) Discovery etc. of. *See* Kerr, R.
— La Peyrere, I. de. Account of. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . . 1995.2
— Metcalfe, F. The Oxonian in. 11494
— Troil, U. von. Letters on, 1772. . . . . 1544.1; & 11432
Icelandic Literature. *See* Scandinavian Literature.
Ichnology. Hitchcock, E. Ichnology of New England. 6064
Ideal in Art, The. H. Taine. 5968
Idler, The. S. Johnson. . . . . V.7 of S.60.2
"Idylls of the King," Prose Stories of the. *See* Ranking, B. M. . S.64.15
Iffland, A. W. *See* Thompson, B.: German Theatre.
Ignatius of Antioch. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 1.
Ihne, W. History of Rome. Vols. 1–2. Lond. 1871. 2 v. 8°. . S.179.4
Iliad of Homer. *See* Homerus.
Illinois. Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. History of. S.16.7
— Edwards, N. W. History of Illinois, 1778–1833; and Life and Times of Ninian Edwards. S.13.6
— Owen, D. D. Geological Exploration of. [U. S. Document.] . 16002
— Worthen, A. H., *Director.* Geological Survey of Illinois. [State Doc.] Vols. 1–2, 4. [Springfield, Ill.] 1866–70. 3 v. 4°. S.89.13
Vol. 1. Physical Features, General Principles, and Surface Geology, Stratigraphical Geology, Tertiary Deposits and Coal Measures, Sub-Carboniferous Limestone Series, Devonian and Silurian Systems, by A. H. Worthen; Geology of the Lead Region, by J. D. Whitney; On the Coal Fields of Illinois, On the Origin and Formation of Prairies, by Leo Lesquereux; Chemical Report for the Survey, by J. V. Z. Blaney; Geology of Randolph, St. Clair, Madison, and Hancock Counties, by A. H. Worthen; Geology of Hardin County, by A. H. Worthen and H. Engelmann; Geology of Johnson, Pulaski, Massac, and Pope Counties, by H. Engelmann.

Illinois. Geological Survey, *continued.*

Vol. 2. Palæontology. Descriptions of Vertebrates, by I. S. Newberry and A. H. Worthen, with a Supplement, by E. D. Cope; Descriptions of Invertebrates, by F. B. Meek and A. H. Worthen, with a Supplement, by H. A. Prout; Descriptions of Fossil Plants, by L. Lesquereux.

4. Geology, by A. H. Worthen and Assistants, H. M. Bannister, F. H. Bradley, and H. A. Green. Palæontology: Vertebrates, by J. S. Newbury and A. H. Worthen; Plants, by L. Lesquereux.

See also: Chicago.

Illumination. *See* Light, Artificial; Writing.

Illustrated Library of Travel, Exploration, and Adventure. *See* Taylor, B. (Ed.)

Illustrated Library of Wonders. *See* Library of Wonders.

Illustrations of Universal Progress. H. Spencer. 7328

Immortality. Bartlett, S. C. Life and Death Eternal. 16547

— Figuier, L. The Tomorrow of Death. S.104.44

— Hickok, L. P. Humanity Immortal. S.100.7

— Hodge, C. Eschatology. . . . . V.3 of D.11.2

See also: Heaven, Hell.

Imogen; and other Poems. Boston, 1871. 12°. 12096

Imports. *See* Tariff.

Inchbald, *Mrs.* E. Modern Theatre. *See* Drama.

Index, Theological. *See* Malcolm, H.

Index to Printed Pedigrees. *See* Pedigrees.

India. Adams, A. L. Wanderings of a Naturalist in. 2465

— Baldæus, P. Description of the Coast of Malabar and Coromandel and the Island of Ceylon. [Churchill's Voy.] . . 1995.3

— Bernier, F. Voyage to Surat: Revolution in the Empire of the Great Mogul, 1655–61. [Harleian Collection.] . . . 1995.8

— Carpenter, Mary. Six Months in, 1866–67. 2463

— Cartwright, J. Travels to the East Indies. [Harleian Coll.] . 1995.7

— Chesney, F. R. Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition: [Survey for an Overland route to India,] 1835–37. . . . . S.44.17

— Chunder, B. Travels of a Hindoo in Bengal and Upper India. . . 2466

— Cooper, T. T. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce from China to, 1868–69. . . . . S.45.6

— Coverte, R. Travels in India, etc. [Harleian Collection.] . . 1995.8

— Cumming, W. G. Wild Men and Wild Beasts. [Illustrated Library of Travel.] S.40.4

— Forbes, J. Oriental Memoirs: Letters during 17 years' Residence in, 1765–83. 9609

— Fraser, J. B. Tour through the Himala Mountains. 11230

— Gover, C. E. Folk-Songs of Southern. 11657

— Honigberger, J. M. Thirty-Five Years in the East: The Punjab and Cashmere; with Materia Medica, etc. S.45.7

— Howison, J. European Colonies in. S.37.5

— James, J., and Moore, D. India Trader's Directory in purchasing Drugs and Spices, [1800.] 8825

— Jones, *Sir* W. Works. *See* Jones, *Sir* W.

India. Kerr, R. General Collection of Voyages and Travels. *See* Kerr, R.
— Knighton, W. Elihu Jan's Story; or, the Private Life of an Eastern Queen. 10274
— Maine, H. Village Communities in. S.126.3
— Martin, R. M. Possessions of the East India Company. . . 11444.8-9
— Nieuhoff, J. Voyage to E. Indies, 1653-72. [Churchill's Voy.] 1995.2
— Parkinson, J. C. The Ocean Telegraph to India: Diary of the British-Indian Telegraph Expedition, 1870. . . . . S.46.4
— Roe, T. Voyage to the E. Indies, 1614-15. [Churchill's Voy.] 1995.1
— Schlegel, F. von. On the Language, Literature, and Philosophy of the Indians. 5962
— Sleeman, W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. S.42.1
— Thomas, E. Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Delhi, illus. by Coins, Inscriptions, and other Antiquarian Remains. S.178.7
— Voyage of Hollanders to, 1595-97. [Harleian Collection.] . . 1995.8
— Voyage to Bengalla, 1632. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8
See also: Buddhism, Ceylon, Hindoos, Hindostan, Hindu, Indian Archipelago, Mysore, Sanscrit Literature.

Indian Archipelago. Bickmore, A. S. Travels in the, 1865-66. . . . 2400
— Earl, G. W. Native Races of: the Papuans. 5883
— Raffles, T. S. History of Java. S.178.9
— Wallace, A. R. The Malay Archipelago: a Narrative of Travel. . 2464
See also: Amboyna, Java.

Indian Corn, its Value, Culture, and Uses. E. Enfield. S.95.15

Indiana. Espy, J. Tour in, 1805. [Ohio Valley Hist. Series.] V.7 of S.144.6

Indians of America. Bartram, W. Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, etc., 1773-78. 10925
— Catlin, G. Last Rambles amongst the. 2576
— — Life amongst the. 2575
— — O-Kee-Pa: a Religious Ceremony; and other Customs of the Mandans. S.140.5
— De Forest, J. W. History of the Indians of Connecticut, to 1850. . 9714
— Frost, J. The Book of the Indians of North America. . . . S.145.1
— Gale, G. Upper Mississippi: Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes, etc. S.146.6
— Heard, I. V. D. History of the Sioux War and Massacres of 1862-63. . . . . S.145.2
— Keim, De B. R. Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders: a Winter Campaign on the Plains, 1868-69. . . . . S.163.12
— Ketchum, W. History of Buffalo; with Notices of the Six Nations, or Iroquois, and Lives of White Men resident among the Senecas. S.152.12
— Loskiel, G. H. Mission of the United Brethren among the. . S.186.1
— Mather, C. History of King Philip's War. *See* Drake, S. G.
— Mather, I. Troubles in New England, 1614-75. *See* Drake, S. G.
— Ruttenber, E. M. History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River. S.144.3

Indians of America. Steward, J. Discovery of America [etc.]: ["Trumbull's Indian Wars."] 9713
— Swan, J. G. Indians of Cape Flattery, Wash. Territory. [S. C.] 5504.16
See also: Moravians, New England, United States.
Indicator Diagram, practically considered. N. P. Burgh. C.18.7
Indo-China. Mouhot, A. H. Travels in the Central Parts of Siam, Cambodia, and Laos, 1858–60. . . . . S.45.2
See also: Burman Empire, Siam, Tonquin.
Indo-European. *See* Aryan Nations.
Inductive Sciences. Whewell, W. History of Scientific Ideas: 1st Part of the Philosophy of the. 7695
— — On the Philosophy of Discovery. 7696
Industrial Employment of Women. J. D. Milne. 8659
Industry. Baird, S. F. (Ed.) Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1871–75. 6514
— Banfield, T. C. The Organization of. S.126.4
See also: Arts, Commerce, Manufactures, Patents, Useful Arts.
Inferno. *See* Dante Alighieri.
Infidelity. Mc Cosh, J., and others. Questions of Modern Thought: Bible and Infidelity. *See* Mc Cosh, J. S.101.8
Infinite, Philosophy of the. *See* Calderwood, H. 16361
Information, Beeton's Dictionary of Universal. *See* Beeton. 5140
Infusoria. Catlow, Agnes. Drops of Water; their Inhabitants. . S.96.16
— Mantell, G. A. Thoughts on Animalcules. S.96.8
— Pritchard, A. History of Infusorial Animalcules. S.93.22
See also: Microscope.
Ingelow, Jean. A Story of Doom and other Poems. Bost. 1867. 12°. 11831
Inglis, R. Gleanings from the English Poets, Chaucer to Tennyson, with Biog. Notices of the Authors. Phil. 1868. 16°. 11965
Inner Life of the Christian. F. A. Rauch. S.104.6
Innocency with her open Face. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
Innocents abroad; or, the New Pilgrim's Progress. S. L. Clemens. . 2341
Inorganic Chemistry. *See* Chemistry.
Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the United States. M. Van Buren. 8415
Inquisition. Evans, Kath., and Cheevers, Sarah. Sufferings at Malta, 1659. 16689
Insanity. Kellogg, A. O. Shakspeare's Delineations of. 5489
— Lunt, *Mrs.* G. Behind the Bars. S.87.9
— Ray, I. Mental Hygiene. S.86.19
See also: Physiology of Mind.
Inscriptions. *See* Epitaphs.
Insects. Darwin, C. Fertilization of Orchids by. S.94.23
— Harris, T. W., and Leconte, J. L. Lepidoptera and Coleoptera of Lake Superior. [Agassiz's Lake Superior.] 1568
See also: Entomology.
Inside Paris during the Siege. By an Oxford Graduate. London and New York, 1871. 12°. S.172.14

Inspiration. Bannermann, J. The Infallible Truth and Divine Authority of the Scriptures. S.107.19
— Gaussen, S. R. L. Theopneusty; or, Plenary Inspiration of the Scriptures. 8096
Institutes of Justinian. *See* Sanders, T. C. S.124.14
Institutes of Medicine. *See* Medicine.
Institutes of Metaphysics. *See* Metaphysics.
Instruction. *See* Education.
Instruments, Mathematical. *See* Mathematical Instruments.
Insurance. De Morgan, A. On Probabilities and on their Application to. 16174
— Francis, J. Annals, Anecdotes [etc.]: a Chronicle of Life Assurance. 17854
Integral Calculus. *See* Calculus.
Intellect. Bain, A. The Senses and the. 7677
— Mackay, R. W. Progress of the. 7675
— Rush, J. Analysis of the Human. 7303
See also: Intelligence.
Intellectual and Moral Faculties and Literature of Negroes. H. Grégoire. 7263
Intellectual Life, The. P. G. Hamerton. 7445
Intellectual Observer: review of Natural History, Microscopic Research, and Recreative Science. Lond. 1862–68. 12 v. 8°. 13690
The same, *continued:* The Student and Intellectual Observer. Vols. 1–5. London, 1868–71. 5 v. 8°. 13691
Intellectual Science. Bain, A. The Emotions and the Will. 7676
— — Mental and Moral Science. 7700
— — The Senses and the Intellect. 7677
— Blakey, R. History of the Philosophy of Mind. 16354
— Fichte, J. G. Popular Works. *See* Fichte, J. G.
— Haig, J. Symbolism; or, Mind, Matter, Language, as Elements of Thinking and Reasoning. 7703
— Hopkins, M. An Outline Study of Man; or, the Body and Mind in one System. 7685
— Lewes, G. H. Problems of Life and Mind. *See* Lewes, G. H. . . 7683
— Mill, J. Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind. . . . 16355
— Porter, N. The Human Intellect; with an Introduction upon Psychology and the Soul. 7295
— Taine, H. English Positivism: a Study of J. S. Mill. 7487
See also: Intellect, Metaphysics, Mind, Philosophy, Will.
Intelligence. Murphy, J. J. Habit and. 16362
— Taine, H. On Intelligence. 7672
See also: Intellectual Science.
International Law. Bernard, M. Historical Account of the Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. . 18125
See also: Alabama Claims, Law, Law of Nations.
International Scientific Series, *namely:*
— Bagehot, W. Physics and Politics. 17855

International Scientific Series, *continued.*
— Bain, A. Mind and Body. 7698
— Cooke, J. P. The New Chemistry. C.18.30
— Pettigrew, J. B. Animal Locomotion. C.18.29
— Smith, E. Foods. S.87.16
— Spencer, H. Study of Sociology. 7684
— Stewart, B. Conservation of Energy. C.18.28
— Tyndall, J. The Forms of Water. C.18.27
Inventions. Somerset, E., 2*d Marquis of Worcester.* A Century of. *See* Dircks, H.
See also: Patents, Useful Arts.
Invertebrata. Gould, A. A. Invertebrata of Massachusetts; 2d edition, comprising the Mollusca. 6834
— Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. S.222.10
— Somerville, Mary. Molecular and Microscopic Science: Animal Organisms. 15622.2
See also: Crustacea, Insects, Mollusca, Radiata.
Invertebrate Fossils. *See* Palæontology.
Investing Money, Practical Hints for. F. Playford. [W. S.] . . 5789.184
Ionian Islands. Davy, J. Notes and Observations on the. . . . S.46.13
Iowa. Owen, D. D. Geological Exploration of. [U. S. Doc.] . . 16002
— — Geological Survey of. 6065
— Wilkie, F. B. Davenport, Past and Present. S.152.6
Ireland. Butler, C. Historical Memoirs of the Irish Catholics. *See* Butler, C. S.188.2
— Cusack, M. F. The Student's Manual of Irish History. . . . S.137.11
— Fitzgibbon, G. Ireland in 1868. *See* Fitzgibbon, G. 8750
— Fitz-Patrick, W. J. "The Sham Squire" [Francis Higgins]; and the Informers of 1798; with a view of their Contemporaries. S.134.18
— Gibson, C. B. Historical Portraits of Irish Chieftains and Anglo-Norman Knights: [Anglo-Norman Invasion of Ireland during the Reign of Henry II.] S.134.17
— Giraldus Cambrensis. Topography of Ireland, 1185–6, and History of the Conquest of, 1172. . . . . S.136.8
— Godkin, J. The Land-War in Ireland: a History for the Times, [1870.] 17705
— Gutch, J. Collectanea Curiosa: Tracts on the History and Antiquities of. S.14.4
— Hancock, T. Principles of Peace: Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Rebellion of 1798. . . . . 7558; & 16683
— Lawless, V. B., *Lord Cloncurry.* Personal Recollections, 1773–1846. 10475
— Leadbeater, Mary. Annals of Ballatore. *See* Leadbeater Papers.
— Lecky, W. E. H. Leaders of Public Opinion in. 10260

Swift; Flood; Grattan; O'Connell.

Ireland. Madden, R. R. History of Irish Periodical Literature, 17–19th Century. 14152
— Madden, S. Reflections and Resolutions Proper for the Gentlemen of, [1738.] 17746
— Trench, W. S. Realities of Irish Life. 2126
— Trevelyan, C. E. The Irish Crisis: Famine of 1847, etc. . . . 17831
— Walford, E. County Families of Great Britain and. S.147.2
— Walking Tour round Ireland in 1865. By an Englishman. . . S.47.20
— Wight, T., and Rutty, J. History of the Quakers in, 1653–1751. S.186.5
See also: Great Britain, Irish, Peerage.
Irenæus, *St.* Five Books against Heresies. Tr. by J. Keble. [Library of Fathers, v. 42.] S.108.1
See also: Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 5, 9.
Iriarte, T. de. Fabulas Literarias. Ed. por F. Sales. Bost. 1832. 16°. S.56.27
Irish, The, in America. J. White. 10821
Irish, The, Notices of the Early Settlements of, in the Western Hemisphere. *See* Beamish, N. L. S.144.4
Irish Life, Realities of. W. S. Trench. 2126
Iron and Steel. Armour, J. Iron and Heat: Beams, Pillars, and Iron Smelting. [W. S.] 5789.137
— Baker, B. On the Strengths of Beams, Columns, and Arches. C.18.17
— Blinn, L. J. Practical Workshop Companion for Sheet-Iron Workers. 5986
— Campin, F. Application of Iron to the Construction of Bridges, Girders, Roofs [etc.] [W. S.] 5789.139
— Landrin, H. C., *Jr.* Treatise on Steel; with an Appendix on the Bessemer and Martin processes. 5988
— National Association of Iron Manufacturers: Statistical Report for 1872. . . . . S.125.5
— Overman, F. Manufacture of Steel. 6469
— Pole, W. Iron as a Material of Construction. C.18.4
— Prideaux, T. S. Economy of Fuel in the Manufacture of. [W. S.] 5789.124
See also: Metals.
Iron Bridges. *See* Bridges.
Iron Mask, The Man with the. M. Topin. S.172.6
Iron Ship Building. *See* Naval Architecture.
Irrigation. R. S. Burn. [W. S.] 5789.6
Irving, J. Annals of our Time: a Diurnal of Events [relating to Great Britain, from 1837 to 1868.] Lond. 1869. 8°. . . S.132.9
Irving, T. "More than Conqueror"; or, Memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching. New York, 1873. 16°. 10345
Irving, W. Works. New York, 1848–66. 16 v. 12°. 3438

Vols. 1–14. *See Catalogue*, p. 162.
15–16. Spanish Papers and other Miscellanies.

Irwin, R. B. *See* Bowman, S. M.
Isæus. Speeches in causes concerning the Law of Succession to Property at Athens. *See* Jones, Sir W.

Isaiah. *See* Bible.
Islands. *See* Australasia; Hebrides; Indian Archipelago; Ionian Islands; Polynesia; West Indies; *and other Islands under their several names.*
Isle of Man. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Isle of Wight. Hillier, G. [Charles I in the.] *See* Hillier, G.
— Warner, R. History of the, [to 1795.] 11368
See also: Brayley, E. W.
Isles of Loch Awe, and other Poems. P. G. Hamerton. S.55.30
Isles of Shoals. De Costa, B. F. [Account of the.] 1927
— Thaxter, Celia. Among the. 1928
Israel of the Alps: History of the Waldenses. A. Muston. . . . S.188.7
Israelites. Ewald, H. History of Israel. S.187.9
— Rothschild, C., and A. de. History and Literature of the. . . S.189.8
See also: Jews.
Istria, Dora d', *pseud.* *See* Ghika, Helena.
Italian Painters. *See* Painters.
Italian Poets, Lives of the. *See* Stebbing, H. S.22.22
Italian Schools of Painting. *See* Italy, Painting.
Italian Women, A Decade of. *See* Trollope, A. S.22.19
Italy. Adams, W. H. D. The Queen of the Adriatic: Venice. . . S.172.3
— Alford, H. Letters from Abroad, [1861.] 11498
— Andersen, H. C. A Poet's Bazaar: Travels in. 11507
— Arrivabene, *Count* C. Italy under Victor Emmanuel, 1859–61. . S.4.1
— Beckford, W. Italy, with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. 1937; & 11369
— Chambers, W. Wintering at Mentone. 11503
— Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B. History of Painting in North Italy. S.333.1
— Davies, W. Pilgrimage of the Tiber from its Mouth to its Source. S.44.12
— Dennis, G. The Cities and Cemeteries of Etruria. S.178.6
— Dickens, C. Pictures from. 11007
— Ellis, R. The Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians: [Armenian Character of the Etruscan Language.] S.385.1
— Hawthorne, N. Passages from [his] Italian Note Books. 3170
— Hawthorne, *Mrs.* N. Notes in, 1857–58. 2079
— Hemans, C. I. History of Ancient Christianity and Sacred Art in. S.190.8
— — History of Mediæval Christianity and Sacred Art in Italy, A. D. 900–1400; in Rome, A. D. 1350–1500. . . . . S.190.9
— Hilton, D. Brigandage in South. S.172.1
— Historical Life of Joanna of Sicily, Queen of Naples; with details of the Literature and Manners of Italy in the 13th and 14th Centuries. S.169.7
— Howells, W. D. Italian Journeys. 2124
— Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna. Memoirs of Early Italian Painters, and of the Progress of Painting in. 1080
— Kugler, F. T. Handbook of Painting: the Italian Schools. . S.335.1
— Lowell, J. R. Fireside Travels. 10998
— Lyman, T. *Jr.* Political State of. 11367

Italy. M'Crie, T. Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the 16th Century. S.187.2
— Memoirs of the Secret Societies of Southern Italy: Carbonari, etc. . 7265
— Moens, W. J. C. English Travellers and Italian Brigands. . . . 2113
— Napier, H. E. Florentine History, to 1815. . . . . S.8.1
— Nouveau Guide de Florence, [1836.] S.48.4
— Pepe, G. Scenes and Events in Italy, 1847–49. Including the Siege of Venice. 9292
— St. John, *Mrs.* H. R. The Court of Anna Carafa. S.169.8
— Skippon, P. Journey through, 1663. [Churchill's Voyages.] . 1995.6
— Taine, H. Florence and Venice. 2085.2
— — Rome and Naples. 2085.1
— Tour in, 1675. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.7
— Trollope, T. A. History of the Commonwealth of Florence, 1107–1531. . . . . S.4.2
— Urquhart, W. P. Life and Times of Francesco Sforza; with a Sketch of the History of Italy [to 1400.] A.17.6
— Weld, C. R. Florence, the new Capital of. 11496
See also: Herculaneum, Naples, Pompeii, Sardinia.
Jackson, A., Life of; comprising a History of the War [of 1812–15] in the South. J. H. Eaton. 10545
— and Calhoun, J. C. Correspondence on the course of the latter in the Deliberations on the Seminole War. Wash. 1831. 8°. 18953
Jackson, H. An Account of the Churches in Rhode-Island: a Report to the Baptist State Convention, Nov. 8, 1853. Providence, 1854. 8°. S.186.8
Jackson, J. G. Account of Timbuctoo and Housa, 1787, [tr. from the Arabic of] El Hage abd Salam Shabeeny; [and] Travels through Barbary and across the Atlas Mountains. London, 1820. 8°. S.45.17
Jackson, J. R. *See* London: Royal Geographical Society.
Jackson, Marg. Extracts from [her] Letters and other Pieces. Philadelphia, 1825. 12°. 12500
Jackson, S. (Tr.) *See* Jung-Stilling, J. H.; Krummacher, F. W.
Jackson, S. H. (Tr.) *See* Lazarus, E. S.
Jackson, T. Curiosities of the Pulpit, and Pulpit Literature. New York [1869.] 16°. S.104.46
Jackson, T. J., *Stonewall Jackson*, Life of. By R. L. Dabney. . . . S.22.1
Jacob, G. The Poetical Register; or, the Lives and Characters of all the English Poets; with an Account of their Writings. London, 1723. 2 v. 8°. S.22.24
Jacox, F. Bible Music; being Variations, in many Keys, on Musical Themes from Scripture. Boston, 1872. 12°. . . S.327.2
James I, of England. The Essayes of a Prentise in the Divine Art of Poesie, [Edin. 1585,] [and] a Counterblaste to Tobacco, [Lond. 1604.] [Arber's English Reprints.] London, 1869. 16°. . . . . V.8 of S.64.10
— Goodman, G. The Court of. S.134.11

James II. Reresby, J. Memoirs: Secret History of the Court of. S.131.4
James VI, of Scotland. *See* James I, of England.
James, B. Treatise on the Management of the Teeth. Bost. 1814. 12°. S.86.28
James, E. The Bankrupt Law of the United States, 1867. New York, 1867. 8°. 8938
James, G. P. R. History of the Life of Richard Cœur-de-Lion, King of England. London, 1854. 2 v. post 8°. S.32.27
— Life and Times of Louis XIV. London, 1851. 2 v. post 8°. . S.32.26
James, H. Substance and Shadows; or, Morality and Religion in their relation to Life. Boston, 1863. 12°. S.111.19
James, T. Voyage for the Discovery of a Northwest Passage. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2
Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Legends of the Madonna as represented in the Fine Arts. London, 1864. 8°. 6375
— Memoirs of Early Italian Painters, and of the Progress of Painting in Italy, 1240–1592. Lond. 1868. Post 8°. 1080
Jameson, J. A. The Constitutional Convention; its History, Powers, and Modes of Proceeding. N. Y. 1867. 8°. 18773
Jamieson, J. Dictionary of the Scottish Language, abridged by J. Johnston. New ed., enlarged by J. Longmuir. Edin. 1867. 8°. 14551
— (Ed.) The Bruce and Wallace; with Notes, Biographical Sketches, and a Glossary. Glasgow, 1869. 2 v. post 8°. S.55.13
Vol. 1. The Bruce; or, The Metrical History of Robert I, King of Scots, by J. Barbour; published from a MS. dated 1489.
2. Wallace; or, the Life and Acts of Sir William Wallace, by Henry the Minstrel [Blind Harry]; published from a MS. dated 1488.
Jamieson, R. *See* Bible.
Janney, S. M. History of the Religious Society of Friends, from its rise to the year 1828. Phil. 1867–8. 4 v. 8°. S.191.6
Janus, *pseud.* The Pope and the Council. From the German. Boston, 1870. 12°. S.191.20
Jany Muhammad Asäad. Akhlak-i-jalaly: Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People. Tr. from the Persian by W. F. Thompson. Lond. 1839. 8°. [Oriental Trans. Fund.] . 7301
Japan. Beauvoir, *Marquis de.* Pekin, Jeddo [etc.]: Conclusion of a Voyage round the World, 1867. . . . . S.39.3
— Candidius, G. Remarks on. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1
— De Fonblanque, E. B. Niphon and Pe-che-li: Two Years in Northern China and, 1859–61. 2340
— Moges, *Marquis de.* Recollections of Baron Gros's Embassy to, 1857–58. 11483
— Pumpelly, R. Geological Researches in. [S. C.] 5504.15
— — Residence in Japan; [with] Japanese Art, by J. La Farge. . . 2401
— Taylor, B. (Ed.) Japan in our Day. [Illus. Library of Travel.] S.40.1
— Tronson, J. M. Voyage to Japan [and parts of Asia, 1854–56.] S.45.4
Japanese in America. C. Lanman. 11018
Japanese Lyrical Odes. Tr. into English by F. V. Dickins. Text in Japanese and Roman Characters. 11660

Jaques, G. Practical Treatise on the Management of Fruit Trees. New York, 1856. 12°. S.95.7
Jardine, D. Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot. Lond. 1857. Post 8°. S.137.21
Jarves, J. J. Art Thoughts: the Experiences and Observations of an American Amateur in Europe. N. Y. 1869. 12°. 5937
Java. Beauvoir, *Marquis de.* Voyage round the World, 1866-67. V.2 of S.39.2
— Raffles, T. S. History of. S.178.9
— Wolfe, J. Navigation of the Hollanders into. [Harleian Coll.] 1995.8
Jay, C. The Law: what I have seen, what I have heard, and what I have known. London, 1868. 12°. 3218
Jay, W. Sermons. From the 2d Lond. ed. Cooperstown, N. Y., 1812. 12°. S.103.11
Jay, W. M. L., *pseud.* *See* Woodruff, *Mrs.* J. L. M.
Jay's Treaty. Treaty, [and] Appendix [of Documents pro and con, including "Features of Mr. Jay's Treaty," and "Vindication of Mr. Jay's Treaty," etc., ed. by M. Carey.] 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1795. 8°. 18896
Jeaffreson, J. C. A Book about Lawyers. Lond. 1867. 2 v. 8°. . S.30.23
— A Book about the Clergy. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. S.21.23
— Life of R. Stephenson. With Descriptive Chapters on some of his Professional Works, by W. Pole. Lond. 1866. 2 v. 8°. S.27.4
Jeanne D'Arc. *See* Joan of Arc.
Jefferson, T. Randolph, Sarah N. The Domestic Life of. S.22.2
Jeffery, R. *See* Knapp, J.
Jeffreys, J. G. *See* Thomson, C. W.
Jeffries, B. J. (Tr.) *See* Carlier, A.
Jenkins, E. The Coolie; his Rights and Wrongs. N. Y. 1871. 12°. 17823
— (Ed.) The Cavalier and his Lady: selections from the works of the first Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. London, 1872. 16°. S.64.17
Jenney, W. L. B. *See* Loring, S. E.
Jennie Juneiana: Talks on Women's Topics. Mrs. J. C. Croly. . . . 3630
Jennings, H. The Rosicrucians, their Rites and Mysteries. Lond. 1870. 12°. 7733
Jennings, J. Dialect of the West of England, particularly Somersetshire. 2d ed. Revised and enlarged, by J. K. Jennings. London, 1869. 16°. 15073
Jennings, J. K. *See* Jennings, J.
Jennings, R. Natural Elements of Political Economy. London, 1855. Post 8°. 17475
Jerrold, D. Fireside Saints; Mr. Caudle's Breakfast Talk; and other Papers. Boston, 1873. 12°. S.63.19
— Stirling, J. H. Essay on. 14270
Jerrold, W. B. A Brage-Beaker with the Swedes; or, Notes from the North in 1852. London, 1854. 12°. S.47.17
Jerusalem. Besant, W., and Palmer, E. H. Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin, [from A. D. 30 to A. D. 1871.] . S.181.3
— Fergusson, J. The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at. . . . S.333.8

Jerusalem. Morrison, W. (Ed.) The Recovery of. [Published by the "Palestine Exploration Fund."] *See* Morrison, W. . 2304
— Robinson, J. Journey to. *See* Evans, Katharine.
See also: East, The.
Jesse, E. Anecdotes of Dogs. London, 1867. Post 8°. 15569
Jesse, J. H. Memoirs of King Richard III, and some of his Contemporaries; with an Historical Drama on the Battle of Bosworth. London, 1862. 8°. 10523
Jest-Book: Anecdotes and Sayings, selected and arranged by M. Lemon. 3637
Jesuits. Parkman, F. The Jesuits in North America in the 17th Century. . . . . V.2 of S.142.5
— Steinmetz, A. History of the Jesuits. S.187.7
Jesus. *See* Christ.
Jevons, W. S. Theory of Political Economy. Lond. and N. Y. 1871. 8°. 8752
Jewellers. Collins, J. E. Useful Alloys for. C.18.13
Jewett, J. R. Adventures [etc.] among the Savages of Nootka Sound, 1803–6. Ed. by R. Alsop. Middletown, 1815. 12°. . 2571
The same: [Book of the Ocean.] 2386
Jewett, L. Grave-Mounds and their Contents: Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods. Lond. 1870. 12°. . S.137.6
Jewitt, L. Life of William Hutton, and the History of the Hutton Family. Ed. from the original MSS. Lond. [1872.] Post 8°. A.20.3
See Bembrose, W.
Jewry, Mary. Warne's Model Cookery and Housekeeping Book. London, 1868. 12°. 16163
Jews. Dollinger, J. J. I. The Gentile and the Jew. 238
— Form of Daily Prayers of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. *See* Prayers.
— Mackay, R. W. Religious Development of the Hebrews. 7675
— Prideaux, H. Old and New Testament connected in the History of the. 9135
— Rule, W. H. History of the Karaite Jews. 301
— Russell, M. Connection of Sacred and Profane History. . . S.188.1
— Sharpe, S. History of the Hebrew Nation and its Literature. S.190.7
— Tillotson, J. Palestine; its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. . . S.187.10
See also: Hebrew Language and Literature, Hebrews, Israelites.
Joan of Arc. Grimke, Sarah M. Joan of Arc: a Biography. Tr. from the French [of Lamartine and others.] S.32.8
— Parr, Harriet. The Life and Death of Jeanne D'Arc. S.31.17
Joanna I, *Queen of Naples*, Historical Life of. With correlative details of the Literature and Manners of Italy and Provence in the 13th and 14th Centuries. Lond. 1824. 2 v. 8°. S.169.7
Joanna of Sicily, *Queen of Naples*. *See* Joanna I, *Queen of Naples*.
Johnson, A. J. (Pub.) Johnson's Natural History. *See* Goodrich, S. G.
— Johnson's New Illustrated Family Atlas of the World, with Physical Geography [etc.] Text by R. S. Fisher. N. Y. 1866. Fo. 1990

Johnson, Andrew. Speeches. With a Biographical Preface, by F. Moore. Boston, 1865. 12°. 8541

— Reception in Boston. *See* Bunker Hill Monument Association.

Johnson, Arthur (Tr.) *See* Tennemann, W. G.

Johnson, C. *See* Sowerby, J. E.

Johnson, J. and H. J. *See* Medico-Chirurgical Review.

Johnson, J. Y. *See* Maunder, S.

Johnson, R. B. Very far West indeed: Rough Experiences on the North-West Pacific Coast. Lond. 1872. Post 8°. . . 11020

Johnson, S. Works; with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by A. Murphy. New ed. [by A. Chalmers.] Lond. 1816. 12 v. 8°. S.60.2

Vol. 1. Essay by Murphy; London; The Vanity of Human Wishes; Prologues; Irene; Miscellaneous Poems; Poemata.
2. Philological Tracts; Political Essays; Miscellaneous Essays. Appendix: Observations on Macbeth.
3. Dissertation upon the Greek Comedy, trans. from Brumoy; General Conclusion to Brumoy's Greek Theatre; Dedications; Preface to Payne's Interest Tables; Adventurer; Rasselas, etc.
4–6. The Rambler.
7. The Idler.
8. Miscellaneous Essays; Political Tracts; Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland.
9–11. Lives of the English Poets.
12. Lives of Eminent Persons; Letters; Prayers.

— Life of W. Collins. *See* Collins, W. 12110

— Life of J. Gay. *See* Gay, J. 3183.1

— Life of T. Tickell. *See* Tickell, T. S.56.19

— Boswell, J. Life of; including their Tour to the Hebrides. By J. W. Croker. 1243

Johnson, S. W. Peat and its Uses as Fertilizer and Fuel. New York, 1866. 12°. 5953

Johnson, *Sir* W. *See* Ketchum, W.: History of Buffalo.

Johnston, G. History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. Edin. 1842. 8°. S.93.19

— History of the British Zoophytes. 2d ed. Lond. 1847. 2 v. 8°. S.93.20

— Introduction to Conchology; or, Elements of the Natural History of Molluscous Animals. Lond. 1850. 8°. S.93.23

Johnston, J. *See* Jamieson, J.

Joinery. *See* Carpentry.

Joinville, J. de. Saint Louis, King of France. Tr. by J. Hutton. London, 1868. 16°. S.173.3

Jomini, A. H., *Baron de.* Life of Napoleon. Tr. with Notes, by H. W. Halleck. N. Y. 1864. 4 v. 8°; and Atlas, ob. 4°. S.170.3

— Treatise on Grand Military Operations; or, a Critical and Military History of the Wars of Frederick the Great, as contrasted with the Modern System. Tr. by S. B. Holabird. N. Y. 1865. 2 v. and Atlas, 8°. S.170.4

Jonah. *See* Bible.

Jones, B. Life and Letters of Faraday. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. S.21.18

Jones, H. B. Croonian Lectures on Matter and Force. London, 1868. 16°. C.18.11

Jones, J. The Power of Deception Unveiled: an Analysis of the Book of Revelations. Prefixed an Essay on the System of Man. Ed. by J. Churchman. Phil. 1829. 8°. . . . S.107.10

Jones, J. B. A Rebel War Clerk's Diary at the Confederate States Capitol. Philadelphia, 1866. 2 v. 8°. S.162.3

Jones, J. M., Wedderburn, J. W., and Hurdis, J. L. The Naturalist in Bermuda; the Geology, Zoology, and Botany of that Group of Islands. London, 1859. 12°. S.94.20

Jones, J. Paul. Life of. By J. S. C. Abbott. A.9.8

Jones, T. R. General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. London, 1841. 8°. S.93.24

— Natural History of Animals: Lectures before the Royal Institution. London, 1845-52. 2 v. 12°. 15586

Vol. 1. Acrita: Sponges, Fungiæ, etc., Infusorial Animalcules, Sterelmintha, Acalephæ. Nematoneura: Cœlelmintha, Epizoa, Bryozoa; Rotifera, Echinodermata. Articulata: Annelida, Myriapoda.

2. Articulata: Insecta, Arachnida, Crustacea.

— Natural History of Birds: a Popular Introduction to Ornithology. London, 1867. 12°. 15656

Jones, W. The Treasures of the Earth; or, Mines, Minerals, and Metals. London, 1868. 16°. S.96.19

Jones, *Sir* W. Works. London, 1797. 6 v. 4°. 12178

Vol. 1. Discourse delivered at a Meeting of the Asiatic Society in Calcutta, 1794, by Sir John Shore [Lord Teignmouth]; First-Eleventh Anniversary Discourse before the Asiatic Society, 1784-94; On the Orthography of Asiatic Words in Roman Letters; On the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India; On the Chronology of the Hindus: Antiquity of the Indian Zodiac; On the Literature of the Hindus, tr. from the Sanscrit; On the Second Classical Book of the Chinese; The Lunar Year of the Hindus; On the Musical Modes of the Hindus; On the Mystical Poetry of the Hindus; Gítagóvinda, or the Song of Jayadéva; Remarks on the Island of Johanna; On the Nile; On the Indian Game of Chess; Indian Grant of Land; Inscriptions on the Staff of Fírúz Shah; On the Indian Grossbeak, Pangolin, and Lemur; On the Cure of the Elephantiasis.

2. On the Spikenard of the Ancients, with a Supplement by W. Roxburgh; Observations on Indian Plants; Grammar of the Persian Language; Poeseos Asiaticæ Commentarii.

3. Charges to the Grand Jury at Calcutta, 1783-92; Institutes of Hindu Law, or the Ordinances of Menu; The Mahomedan Law of Succession to Property of Intestates; Mohommedan Law of Inheritance.

4. Speeches of Isæus in Causes concerning the Law of Succession to Property at Athens; The Seven Arabian Poems suspended on the Temple at Mecca; Poems, chiefly translations from the Asiatic Languages.

5. L'Histoire de Nader Chah; Traite sur la Poesie Orientale; Introduction to the History of Nader Shah.

6. Hitópadésa of Vishnusarman; The Enchanted Fruit, an Antediluvian Tale; Sacontalá, or the Fatal Ring; Hymn to Camdeo; Two Hymns to Pracriti; Extracts from the Vedas; Essay on the Law of Bailments; Legal Modes of Suppressing Riots; Speech on the Reformation of Parliament, 1782; Heads of a Plan of National Defence.

Supplemental volumes to the Works, containing the Asiatick Researches. London, 1801. 2 v. 4°. 12179

— An Essay on the Law of Bailments. Boston, 1796. 12°. 9068

— (Tr.) Sacontala; or, the Fatal Ring: an Indian Drama by Calidas [Kálidasá.] S.55.20

Jones, *Sir* W. Shore, *Sir* J., *Lord Teignmouth.* Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of. . . . . 1327; & 12180
Jordan [River.] Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, etc., 1868–69. 2324
Joseph's Party-Coloured Coat: a Comment on I Cor. xi. T. Fuller. S.103.24
Journal of Conchology, American. *See* Tryon, G. W., *Jr.*
Journal of A. Ellicott, Commis. for determining the Boundary between the U. S. and the Spanish Possessions, 1796–1800. 10716
Journal of Eugéne de Guérin. 3213
Journal of M. de Guérin. 3215
Journal of our Life in the Highlands. *See* Victoria, *Q. of England.*
Journal of T. Raikes. *See* Raikes, T.
Journal of the Essex County Natural History Society. *See* Salem: Essex Institute.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society. *See* London.
Journal of the Royal Geographical Society. *See* London.
Journalism. *See* Literature, Newspapers, Periodicals.
Journals and Correspondence of Miss M. Berry. Ed. by Lady T. Lewis. 10526
Journey to Ashango Land. P. B. Du Chaillu. 2397
Journeys. *See* Voyages and Travels.
Jowett, B. (Tr.) *See* Plato.
Joyce, J. Scientific Dialogues. New edition, with Questions and Additions by W. Pinnock and J. W. Griffith. London, 1866. Post 8°. 15565
Juan Fernandez: Crusoe's Island. J. R. Browne. 2520
Judges of England; with Sketches of their Lives, 1066–1864. E. Foss. 10473
Judicial Dramas; or, the Romance of French Criminal Law. H. Spicer. S.124.3
Jukes, J. B. Popular Physical Geology. London, 1853. 12°. . . 15660
Julien's Studies of Heads [for Drawing.] Lithographed by T. Fairland. London, n. d. Ob. 4°. 6097
Julius Africanus. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 9.
Julius Cæsar of Shakespeare, Philological Commentary on. G. L. Craik. 5487
June, Jennie, *pseud.* *See* Croly, *Mrs.* J. C.
Jung-Stilling, J. H. Heinrich Stilling, [an Autobiography; and] Sequel: his Old Age; his Last Hours, [by W. H. E. Schwarz.] Supplement, [by Dr. Schwartz]; Letters to Stilling. Tr. by S. Jackson. Lond. 1835–36. 12°. . . S.23.24
Junius, *pseud.* Allen, W. Junius unmasked; or, Lord Sackville proved to be Junius. Boston, 1828. 12°. 8373
— Chabot, C., *Expert.* The Handwriting of Junius Professionally Investigated. With Preface and Collateral Evidence by E. Twistleton. London, 1871. 4°. 8340
Jurisprudence. *See* Law, Medical Jurisprudence.
Juste, T. Memoirs of Leopold I, King of the Belgians. Tr. by R. Black. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. 10551
Justinianus I, *Emperor.* Institutes. *See* Sandars, T. C.

Justin Martyr. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 2.
Jutland. Marryat, H. Residence in, 1858–60. . . . . S.47.4
Juvenalis, D. J. Satiræ. With a Literal English Prose Translation and Notes, by J. D. Lewis. Lond. 1873. 8°. 11767
Juvenile Delinquents, A Half Century with; or, the New York Home of Refuge and its Times. B. K. Peirce. 17678
Juventus Mundi: the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age. W. E. Gladstone. 5399
Kálidasá. Sacontala; or, the Fatal Ring. Tr. by Sir W. Jones. London, 1870. 12°. S.55.20
The same. [Works of Sir W. Jones.] 12178.6
Kalm, P. Travels into North America, [1748–51.] Tr. by J. R. Forster. Warrington and London, 1770–71. 3 v. 8°. . . 10924
Kamtchatka. Kennan, G. Tent Life in Siberia, and Adventures in, 1865–67. 2525
Kansas. Phillips, W. The Conquest of Kansas, by Missouri and her Allies, 1853–56. 17478
Karaism. Rule, W. H. History of the Karaite Jews. 301
Karaite Jews. *See* Jews.
Karr, J. B. A. A Tour round my Garden. Tr. by J. G. Wood. London, 1856. 12°. S.96.10
Kate [Yacht.] *See* Middleton, E. E.
Kathrina; her Life and mine, in a Poem. J. G. Holland. 11830
Kavanagh, Julia. French Women of Letters: Biographical Sketches. London, 1862. 2 v. post 8°. S.31.28
Vol. 1. Mlle. de Gournay; Mlle. de Scudéry; Mme. de La Fayette; Mme. de Tencin; Mme. Riccoboni.
2. Mme. de Genlis; Mme. de Charrière; Mme. de Krüdener; Mme. Cottin; Mme. de Staël.
Kaye, J. W. (Ed.) *See* Knight, *Miss* C.
Keats, J. Poetical Works. With a Life by J. R. Lowell. Bost. 1864. 16°. 3187
— Milnes, R. M., *Lord Houghton*. Life and Letters of. S.30.3
Keble, J. The Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for Sundays and Holidays throughout the Year. Phil. 1856. 16°. . . 11938
— Letters of Spiritual Counsel and Guidance. Ed. by R. F. Wilson. Oxford and London, 1870. 12°. S.103.14
— Miscellaneous Poems. New York, 1869. 12°. S.56.9
— Coleridge, J. T. Memoir of. S.24.17
See Pusey, E. B.
Keckley, Elizabeth. Behind the Scenes; or, Thirty Years a Slave, and Four Years in the White House. N. Y. 1868. 12°. S.30.14
Keddie, *Miss* (Sarah Tytler.) Modern Painters and their Paintings. Boston, 1874. 16°. S.337.6
— The Old Masters and their Pictures. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . S.337.5
— and Watson, J. L. Songstresses of Scotland. London, 1871. 2 v. post 8°. S.23.15
Vol. 1. Lady Grisell Baillie; Jean Adam; Mrs. Alison Cockburn; Jean Elliot; Susanna Blamire; Jean Glover; Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton.
2. Lady Anne Barnard; Carolina, Baroness Nairne; Joanna Baillie.

Kehilath Jahacob; being a Vocabulary of Words in the Hebrew Language. J. R. Moreira. 14360

Keim, De B. R. San Domingo: Pen Pictures and Leaves of Travel, Romance, and History. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 10908

— Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders: a Winter Campaign on the Plains. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. S.163.12

Keith, T. Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. London, 1801. 8°. 15933

Kelley, E. Important Questions adapted to the Use of Sabbath Schools. New Bedford, 1864. 16°. S.112.26

Kelley, E. G. Popular Treatise on the Human Teeth and Dental Surgery. Boston, 1843. 12°. S.86.21

Kelley, J. The American Catalogue of Books, published in the United States from 1861-71; pamphlets etc. on the Civil War, 1861-66, and Names of Learned and Literary Societies, with a list of their publications, 1861-71. N. Y. 1866-71. 2 v. 8°. 14107

Kelley, J. F., and Mackie, A., *Jr.* History of the Churches of New Bedford, to which are added notices of various other Moral and Religious Organizations. With short Memoirs of W. Craig, J. Girdwood, T. Stowe, D. Webb, H. E. S. Henniss, and J. P. Tallon. [2d revised ed.] New Bedford, 1869. 12°. S.191.16

Kelley, W. K. Curiosities of Indo-European Tradition and Folk-Lore. London, 1863. Post 8°. S.182.14

Kellogg, A. O. Shakespeare's Delineations of Insanity, Imbecility, and Suicide. New York, 1866. 12°. 5489

Kellogg, R. H. Life and Death in Rebel Prisons. Hartford, 1866. 12°. S.163.6

Kelsey, F. Practical Treatise on the Description, Cultivation, and Management of Honey Bees. N. Y. 1837. 12°. 15651

Kemble, J. M. The Saxons in England: a History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest. London, 1849. 2 v. 8°. S.134.13

Kemp, E. How to lay out a Garden. New York, 1860. 12°. . . S.95.19

Kendal, S. Seven Sermons to Young Persons. [Christian Monitor, vol. 8.] . . . . . V.8 of S.80.3

Kendall, A. Autobiography. Ed. by his son-in-law, W. Stickney. Boston, 1872. 8°. 9871

Kendall, J. Life of T. Story, abridged. London, 1786. 8°. . . S.31.10

Kendrick, A. C. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Kenilworth Castle, History of. *See* Adlard, G.

Kennan, G. Tent Life in Siberia, and Adventures among the Koraks and other Tribes in Kamtchatka and Northern Asia. New York, 1872. 12°. 2525

Kennedy, E. S. (Ed.) Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers; being Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. 2d series. Lond. 1862. 2 v. 8°. . . . . V.2-3 of S.44.14

See Ball, J.

Kennedy, J. The Days of the Fathers in Ross-shire; [including the Life of the author's father, J. Kennedy.] Edin. 1857. 12°. S.191.12

Kenrick, W. The New American Orchardist. 6th ed. Boston, 1843. 12°. S.95.35

Kent, England. *See* Brayley, E. W.

Kentucky. Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. History of. . . . S.16.8

— Espy, J. Tour in, 1805. [Ohio Valley Hist. Series.] . V.7 of S.144.6

— Michaux, F. A. Travels, [1802.] 10860

Keppel, G. T., *Earl of Albemarle.* Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham and his Contemporaries. Lond. 1852. 2 v. 8°. 10469

Kerhallet, C. P. de. General Examination of the Pacific Ocean, [with] Nautical Directions for avoiding Hurricanes. Tr. by C. H. Davis. New York, 1861. 8°. 15917

Kerr, R. General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels. Edinburgh and London, 1824 [1811–24.] 18 v. 8°. 10921

Vol. 1. Discovery of Iceland by the Norwegians; Voyages of Ohthere to the White Sea and the Baltic; On the Situation of Seiringehead and Hæthum, by J. R. Forster; Voyage of Wulfstein in the Baltic; Voyage of Sighelm to India; Travels of Erigena to Athens; Geography of the World as described by K. Alfred; Travels of Andrew Leucander; Voyage of Swanus to Jerusalem; Voyage of three Ambassadors from England to Constantinople; Pilgrimage of Alured to Jerusalem; Pilgrimage of Ingulphus; Discovery of Greenland by the Icelanders in the 9th Century; Discovery of America by the same in 1001; Travels of two Mahometans into India and China, in the 9th Century; Travels of Rabbi Benjamin from Spain to China, in the 12th Century; Travels of an Englishman in Tartary, 1243; Revolutions in Tartary; Travels of Carpina to the Moguls, etc., 1246,—of Rubruquis into Tartary, 1253,—of Haitho, 1254,—of Marco Polo, 1260–95,—of Oderic, 1318,—of Sir John Mandeville, 1322; Itinerary of Pegoletti between Asof and China, 1355; Voyages of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, 1380; Travels of Schildtberger into Tartary, 1394; Travels of the Ambassadors of Sha Rokh, in China, 1419; Voyage and Shipwreck of Quirini, 1431; Travels of Josaphat Barbaro from Venice to Tanna (now Asof,) 1436.

2. Pilgrimages from England to the Holy Land, 1097–1107; Discovery of Madeira; Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands; Discoveries on the Coast of Africa, and Conquests in India, 1412–1505; Summary of discoveries, to 1555, by Antonio Galvano; Journey of Contarini into Persia, 1473–76; Portuguese voyages along the Western coast of Africa, to 1486; Original Journals of the Voyages of Cada Mosto and Pedro de Cintra to the coast of Africa, from 1455; Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portuguese, between 1497 and 1505, by Herman Lopes de Castaneda; Letters from Lisbon in the 16th Century, respecting the route by sea to India, etc.

3. Discovery of America, and early Conquests in the New World; Discovery of America by Columbus, written by his Son; Discovery of America by Columbus, written by Antonio de Herrera; Voyages of Americus Vespucius, written by himself; Spaniards in the West Indies from the death of Columbus to the expedition of Cortes against Mexico; Conquest of Mexico in 1568, written by Bernal Diaz del Castillo.

4. History of the Discovery and Conquest of Peru, written by Augustus Zarate.

5. History of Peru, from the commentaries of Garcilasso de la Vega; Discovery and Conquest of Chili; Discovery of Florida, from Herrera's General History of America.

6. Early English Voyages to America; Voyages of Cartier to Newfoundland and Canada, 1534–5; Continuation of Portuguese discoveries in the East to 1539, with early voyages of other European nations to India; Expedition of Solyman Pacha, from Suez to India, against the Portuguese, by a Venetian officer in the Turkish service; Voyage of Stefano de Gamo from Goa to Suez, 1540, by Juan de Castro; Portuguese transactions in India, 1541–1617.

Kerr, R. General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, *continued.*

Vol. 7. Voyages and Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India, by L. Verthema, 1503-8,—in India, etc., by Cesar Frederic, 1563-81; Second Voyage to Barbary, 1552, by T. Windham; Voyages to Guinea and Benin, in 1553, by T. Windham and Ant. Anes Pinteado,—in 1554, by J. Lok,—in 1555, '56, and '58, by W. Towerson; Instructions for an intended voyage to Guinea, in 1561; Voyage to Guinea, in 1562, by W. Rutter,—in 1563, by R. Baker,—in 1564, by D. Carlet; Voyage to Guinea and the Cape de Verd Islands, 1566, by G. Fenner; Embassy of E. Hogan to Morocco, 1577,—of H. Roberts, 1585; Voyages to Benin, 1588-90, by J. Welsh; Voyage of R. Rainolds and T. Dassel to the Senegal and Gambia, 1591; Some Miscellaneous Early Voyages of the English, 1585-94; Voyage to Goa in 1579 in the Portuguese Fleet, by T. Stevens; Journey overland to India, by R. Fitch.

8. Voyage of J. Eldred to Tripoli, and thence by land and river to Bagdat and Basorah, 1583; The Monsoons in India, by W. Barret; First voyage of the English to India, in 1591, by G. Raymond and J. Lancaster, with supplement by J. May; Voyage of Capt. B. Wood towards the East Indies, 1596,—of Capt. J. Davis to the East Indies, 1598,—of W. Adams to Japan, 1598,—of Sir E. Michelburne to India, 1604; Voyages, 1st-8th of the English East India Company, 1601-11; Account of Java and of the English at Bantam, 1603-5; Narrative of W. Hawkins and Observations of W. Finch, during a residence in the dominions of the Great Mogul; Voyage of Capt. D. Middleton, to Bantam and the Moluccas, 1607; Voyage of Capt. R. Rowles; Downton's Journal of the 6th voyage of the English East India Company, and Floris's Notices of the 7th voyage.

9. Voyages, 9th-12th of the Company, 1612-13, with observations on the 9th and 10th, by different persons; Voyages to India, by Capt. Downton, 1614,—by Capt. Peyton, 1615,—by E. Terry, 1616; Journey of R. Steel and J. Crowther, from Agimere to Ispahan, 1615-16; Proceedings of the Factory at Cranganore, by R. Hawes; Journal of Sir T. Roe, Ambassador from James I to the Emperor of Hindostan; Journey of T. Coryat from Jerusalem to the Court of the Great Mogul; Wrongs done the English at Banda, by the Dutch, 1617-18; Fifth Voyage of the Joint-Stock by the Company in 1617, under Capt. Pring; Voyage of the Ann-Royal from Surat to Mokha, 1618; Voyage to Surat and Jasques, 1620; War of Ormus, and capture of that place by the English and Persians, 1622; Massacre of the English at Amboyna, 1623; Observations during a residence in the island of Chusan, 1701, by J. Cunningham.

10. Historical Account of Early Circumnavigations: Magellan, 1519-22; Sir Francis Drake, 1577-80; Sir Thomas Candish, 1586-88; Van Noort, 1598-1601; George Spilbergen, 1614-17; Schouten and Le Maire, by Cape Horn, 1615-17; Nassau Fleet under Jacques Le Hermit, 1623-6; Capt. John Cooke, accompanied by Captains Cowley and Dampier, 1683-91; William Funnell, 1703-6; Capt. Woods Rogers, and Stephen Courtney, 1708-11; Capt. John Clipperton, 1719-22; Capt. George Shelvocke, 1719-22.

11. Voyages round the World: Com. Roggewein, 1721-23; Lord Anson, 1740-44.

12. Com. Byron's voyage, 1764-36; Capt. Wallis's voyage, 1766-68; Capt. Carteret's voyage, 1766-69; Capt. Cook's first voyage, 1768-70.

13. Capt. Cook's first voyage, *concluded;* Abstract of Bougainville's voyage, 1766-69.

14. Capt. Cook's second voyage, towards the South Pole, 1772-75.

15. Capt. Cook's second voyage, *concluded;* Capt. Cook's third voyage, 1776-80.

16. Capt. Cook's third voyage, *continued.*

17. Capt. Cook's third voyage, *concluded;* Com. Byron's own Narrative of his Shipwreck, etc.; Bulkeley's Narrative of the same.

18. [Extra vol., pub. 1824.] Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce, from the Earliest Records to the beginning of the 19th Century, by W. Stevenson; Catalogue of Voyages and Travels; Geographical Index to the Catalogue; Index to the Historical Sketch; Index to the 17 vols.; General Plan of the Collection, etc.

Ketchum, W. History of Buffalo; with Notices of the Six Nations, or Iroquois Indians, including a Sketch of the Life of Sir W. Johnson and other white men resident among the Senecas. Buffalo, 1864–65. 2 v. 8°. S.152.12

Kettell, T. P. *See* Stebbins, L.

Key to North American Birds. *See* Coues, E.

Keys, J. Treatise on the Breeding and Management of Bees. London, 1814. 12°. 15652

Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha. *See* Melek-Hanum, *wife of.*

Kidd, W., and others of the Pirates or Buccaneers of America. [American Pioneers and Patriots.] J. S. C. Abbott. . . A.9.7

Kilpatrick [*Gen.* H. J.] and our Cavalry. J. Moore. S.164.8

King, C. Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. Bost. 1872. 12°. 10926

King, C. W. Antique Gems; their Origin, Uses, and Value, as Interpreters of Ancient History. 2d ed. Lond. 1866. 8°. . 6258

— The Natural History of Precious Stones and of the Precious Metals. London, 1870. Post 8°. 15564

King, H. (Tr.) *See* Ovidius Naso, P.

King, T. S., Tribute to. By R. Frothingham. S.32.1

See Trinity, New Discussion of the. S.112.39

King and the Commons: Cavalier and Puritan Songs. Ed. by H. Morley. S.56.30

King Rene's Daughter: a Danish Lyrical Drama. H. Hertz. 11829

Kings of Europe, Past and Present. M. S. Fitzgerald. S.172.5

Kings of Rome. *See* Rome.

Kings of Spain, Memoirs of. *See* Spain.

Kingsley, C. At Last: a Christmas in the West Indies. London and New York [Lond.] 1871. 12°. S.39.1

— The Hermits. Philadelphia [Lond.] 1868. 12°. 16487

— Miscellanies. London, 1860. 2 v. post 8°. 3155

Vol. 1. Sir Walter Raleigh and his Time; "A Mad World, my Masters;" My Winter Garden; Chalk-Stream Studies; Tennyson; The Poetry of Sacred and Legendary Art; Alexander Smith and Alexander Pope; Thoughts on Shelley and Byron; Hours with the Mystics; Burns and his School.

2. Mansfield's Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate; Froude's History of England; Plays and Puritans; The Agricultural Crisis; The Water Supply of London; North Devon, a Prose Idyl; Speech in Behalf of the Ladies' Sanitary Association, 1859; Great Cities, and their Influence for Good and Evil; On the Study of Natural History; Thoughts in a Gravel-Pit.

— Town Geology. New York, 1873. 12°. S.545.2

Kingsley, Henry? *See* Herbert, G. R. C.

Kinsey, W. M. Portugal Illustrated; in a Series of Letters. London, 1828. Imp. 8°. S.34.2

Kip, W. I. The Double Witness of the Church. N. Y. 1851. 12°. S.104.7

Kipping, R. Elementary Treatise on Sails and Sail-Making. London, 1866. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.153

— Masting, Mast-Making, and Rigging of Ships. London, 1866. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.146

Kirby, Mary and Elizabeth. Chapters on Trees: a Popular Account of their Nature and Uses. Lond. [1873.] Post 8°. S.565.7

Kirke, Edmund, *pseud.* *See* Gilmore, J. R.
Kirkland, F. Cyclopædia of Commercial and Business Anecdotes. New York, 1864. 2 v. roy. 8°. 3323
Kirkman, T. P. First Mnemonical Lessons in Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry. London, 1852. 16°. [W. S.] . . 5789.62
Kirwin, A. V. Modern France; its Journalism, Literature, and Society. London, 1863. 12°. 17741
Kitching, J. H., Memorials of. By T. Irving. 10345
Kleinert, P. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Kling, C. F. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Klippart, J. H. The Wheat Plant; its Origin, Culture, etc.; with a few Remarks on Indian Corn. N. Y. 1860. 12°. . . S.95.14
Klose, C. L. Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart, (Count of Albany,) commonly called the Young Pretender; with Notices of the Rebellion of 1745. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. A.17.3
Knapp, F. Chemical Technology. Vol. 1, parts 3–5: Complete Practical Treatice on Acids, Alkalies, and Salts. By T. Richardson and H. Watts. 2d ed. Lond. 1867. 3 v. 8°. 6663.3–5
Knapp, J. Autobiography. With an Introductory Essay, by R. Jeffery. New York, 1868. 12°. S.30.15
Kneeland, S. (Ed.) Annual of Scientific Discovery, vols. 17–19. *See* Wells, D. A. 6513.17–19
Knight, C. Half-Hours of English History, from the Roman Period to the Death of Elizabeth. Lond. 1866. 8°. . . . S.133.4
— Passages of a Working Life, during Half a Century. London, 1864. 3 v. post 8°. S.23.17
— Shadows of the Old Booksellers. London, 1865. Post 8°. . . A.19.1
Knight, *Miss* C. Autobiography. Ed. by J. W. Kaye. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. 10541
Knight, F. Seven Years' Slavery in Algiers, 1631–38. [Harleian Coll.] 1995.8
Knightage. *See* Peerage.
Knightly Soldier, The: Biography of Maj. H. W. Camp. H. C. Trumbull. 10688
Knighton, W. Elihu Jan's Story; or, the Private Life of an Eastern Queen. London, 1865. Post 8°. 10274
Knitting, etc. *See* Needlework.
Knowledge. Fichte, J. G. The Science of. 7701
Knowledge, Treasury of. *See* Maunder, S. 5731
Knowles, J. Life and Writings of H. Fuseli. Lond. 1831. 3 v. 8°. S.29.16

Vol. 1. Life.
2. Lectures, 1–10.
3. Lectures, 11–12; Aphorisms; History of Art in the Schools of Italy.

Knox, H., *Maj.-Gen. in the American Revolution*, Life and Correspondence of. By F. S. Drake. S.19.9
Knox, R. The Races of Men: a Philosophical Enquiry into the Influence of Race over the Destiny of Nations. 2d ed., with supplement. London, 1862. 8°. 5886
— Lonsdale, H. Sketch of the Life and Writings of. S.23.28

Knox, T. P. (Ed.) *See* Chenevix, R.
Knox, T. W. Overland through Asia: Pictures of Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar Life. Hartford, 1871. 8°. 2403
Kohl, J. G. History of the Discovery of Maine, 990–1578. [Collections of the Maine Historical Society, v. 1.] S.12.2
— Travels in Canada and through New York and Pennsylvania. Tr. by Mrs. P. Linnett. Lond. 1861. 2 v. post 8°. . . . 10928
Koltzoff-Massalsky, *Princess.* *See* Ghika, Helena.
Koordistan. Millingen, F. Wild Life among the Koords. S.45.9
Koords. *See* Koordistan.
Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. [Plays.] *See* Thompson, B.: German Theatre.
— Sketch of the Life and Literary Career of. With the Journal of his Tour to Paris, 1790. Written by himself. Tr. by Anne Plumptre. N. Y. 1801. 12°. S.32.14
Kroeger, A. E. The Minnesinger of Germany. N. Y. 1873. 16°. . 14222
— (Tr.) *See* Fichte, J. G.
Krummacher, F. W. Elisha. Tr. from the German by S. Jackson. Introduction by E. Bickersteth. Lond. 1870. 18°. . . . 16691
Krüsi, H. Principles of Perspective; with particular reference to Drawing from Nature. N. Y. 1857. Roy. 8°. 6112
Kugler, F. T. Handbook of Painting: the Italian Schools. Ed. by C. L. Eastlake. Lond. 1869. 2 v. post 8°. S.335.1
See Waagen, G. F.
Künst, Hermann, *pseud.* *See* Olrig Grange.
L——, W. B. The Corset and the Crinoline: a Book of Modes and Costumes. London, [1869.] 8°. S.134.5
La Beaumelle, V. L. A. de. Memoirs for the History of Madame de Maintenon and of the last Age. Tr. by Charlotte Lennox. London, 1757. 5 v. 12°. S.16.1
La Boissière, P. B. de. *See* Nash, F.
Labor. Dall, *Mrs.* C. H. The College, the Market, and the Court: Woman's relation to. 8666
— Hodgson, W. B. The Employment of Women. 7525
See also: Trade Unions, Wages, Work.
Laboratory of Chemical Wonders. G. W. S. Piesse. C.18.18
Lackland, Thomas, *pseud.* Homespun; or, Five and Twenty Years ago. New York, 1867. 12°. 3202
Lackland, W. (Tr.) *See* Zürcher, F.
La Corte: Letters from Spain, 1863–66. By a Resident there. London, 1868. 8°. S.45.21
Lacroix, P. *See* Brunet, J. C.
Lacroix, S. F. Elements of Algebra. Cambridge, Mass., 1818. 8°. 15935
Lactantius, L. C. F. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 21, 22.
Ladd, W. The Essays of Philanthropos on Peace and War. Exeter, N. H., 1827. 24°. 7600
Ladies' Equestrian Guide. *Mrs.* S. Clarke. 5756
Ladies' Guide to true Politeness. *Miss* E. Leslie. 7740
Ladies' Monitor, The: a Poem. T. G. Fessenden. S.55.28

Lady of La Garaye: a Poem. Caroline E. S. Norton. 11901
Lady of Quality [Miss F. W. Wynn,] Diaries of, 1797–1844. . . . . S.30.6
La Farge, J. *See* Pumpelly, R.
Laing, D. (Ed.) *See* Lindsay, *Sir* D.
Laird, F. C. Nottinghamshire. [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales, v. 12, part I.] S.15.3
— Rutlandshire. [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales, v. 12, part II.] S.15.3
— Worcestershire. [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales, v. 15, part I.] S.15.3
Lake Country, [England.] E. L. Linton. S.43.2
Lake George. De Costa, B. F. Lake George; Ticonderoga; Route to Schroon Lake and the Adirondacks. 11013
Lake Ngami. Chapman, J. Travels in South Africa, and Visits to Victoria Falls and. S.45.16
Lake Superior. Mc Kenney, T. L. Tour to the Lakes, 1826. 1683
— Owen, D. D. Geological Survey of Wisconsin, etc. 6065
Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de Monnet de. Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. Notes par G. P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards. 3e éd. Bruxelles, 1837–39. 2 v. roy. 8°. S.222.10

Vol. 1. Introduction; Infusoires, Polypes, Radiaires, Vers, Insectes.
2. Arachnides, Crustacés, Annélides, Cirrhipèdes, Mollusques; Index.

Lamartine, A. P. de. History of the Constituent Assembly, 1789. London, 1854–58. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 9291
— Œuvres Poétiques. Bruxelles, 1838. 8°. 11759

Méditations; Poésies Diverses; Poésies Nouvelles; Harmonies; Jocelyn; La Chute d'un Ange.

— Three Months in Power: a History and Vindication of my Political Conduct during the late Revolution in France. Tr. by H. J. Ryde. London, 1848. 12°. 17745
Lamb, C. Eliana: being [his] hitherto uncollected Writings. Ed. by J. E. Babson. New York, 1864. 12°. 12381
— Proctor, B. W. (Barry Cornwall.) Memoir of. . . . 10679; & S.27.12
— and Mary. Poetry for Children. Edited and Prefaced by R. H. Shepherd. London, 1872. 16°. B.8.7
Lamb, *Rev.* J. Free Thoughts on many Subjects. By a Manchester Man. [From Fraser's Magazine.] Lond. 1866. 2 v. 12°. . 3159

Vol. 1. A Manufacturing District, a Sketch from Nature; Our Manufacturing Populations, the Educational Agency among them: Manchester; The Church among the Tall Chimneys; Treatise on Humbug; A Whitweek in Manchester; An Essay on Popularity; A Discourse on Crotchets; Moral Leverage for the Masses.
2. The Manchester Art Exhibition of 1857; A Threnody as Touching the East Wind; Our Failures, Commercial, Ecclesiastical, Parochial, and Oratorical; Hymns and Hymn-Tunes for Congregational Worship; The Meeting in Manchester of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1861; The Philosophy of Marriage, studied under Sir Cresswell Creswell; Our Cotton Trade and Factory Operatives; Lancashire under a Cloud; The Cloud Dispersing, Postscript, [1866.]

Lambert, B. (Tr.) *See* Michaux, F. A.

Lamborn, R. H. Metallurgy of Copper. Lond. 1860. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.170
— Metallurgy of Silver and Lead. Lond. 1861. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.171
Lamon, W. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln, Private and Public, to March 4, 1861. Boston, 1872. 8°. 1106
La Mothe Guyon, Jeanne M. B. de. *See* Guyon, *Lady.*
Lampadius, W. A. Life of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Tr. by W. L. Gage. New York, 1865. 16°. 10690
Lamps. *See* Light, Artificial.
Lamson, A. Sermon at the Ordination of C. C. Sewall in Danvers, April 11, 1827. 2d ed. Bost. 1827. 12°. 17034.1
Lancashire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Lancashire; its Puritanism and Nonconformity. R. Halley. . . . S.187.4
Lancashire Folk-Lore. J. Harland and T. T. Wilkinson. S.182.3
Landells, E. The Boy's own Toy-Maker. New York, 1865. 16°. . 16155
Land of Desolation: Greenland. I. I. Hayes. 2064
Land of Lorne: a Poet's Adventures in the Scottish Hebrides. R. Buchanan. 2087
Landor, W. S. The last Fruit off an Old Tree. Lond. 1853. Post 8°. S.62.6
Imaginary Conversations; Miscellanies; Poems.
— Forster, J. Biography of. 1077
Landrin, H. C., *Jr.* Treatise on Steel. Tr. by A. A. Fesquet. With Appendix on the Bessemer and the Martin Processes. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 5988
Landsborough, D. Popular History of British Sea-Weeds; with Notices of some Fresh-Water Algæ. Lond. 1849. 12°. . 15664
— Popular History of British Zoophytes, or Corallines. Lond. 1852. 12°. 15659
Landscape Gardening. Copeland, R. M. Country Life. 6651
— Kemp, E. How to lay out a Garden. S.95.19
— Mitchell, D. G. Rural Studies, with Hints for Country Homes. S.95.17
— Robinson, W. Parks, Promenades, and Gardens of Paris. . . . C.15.1
— Scott, F. J. The Art of Beautifying Suburban Home Grounds of Small Extent. 6645
— Stewart, H. Planter's Guide: [on creating real Landscape by Transplanting large Trees.] 15949
Landseer, T. (Ed.) Life and Letters of W. Bewick (Artist.) London, 1871. 2 v. post 8°. S.31.33
Land-War in Ireland: a History for the Times, [1870.] J. Godkin. 17705
Lane, E. W. Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. 5th edition. Ed. by E. S. Poole. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. S.181.2
Laneham, R. *See* Adlard, G.
Lanfrey, P. The History of Napoleon the First. Vols. 1–2. London and New York, 1871–72. 2 v. 8°. S.28.8
Lang, A. Ballads and Lyrics of Old France; with other Poems. London, 1872. Post 8°. 12099
Lange, J. P., and others. Commentary on the Holy Scriptures. *See* Bible.

Langhorne, J. Fables of Flora. London, 1794. 12°. 12107
See Collins, W.
Language. Bentham, J. Essay on. . . . . V.8 of S.123.5
— Farrar, F. W. Families of Speech. 15074
— Hazard, R. G. Language; its connexion with the Present Condition and Future Prospects of Man. 15098
— Lewis, G. C. Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages. 14676
— Marcel, C. The Study of Languages. 15092
— Müller, M. Lectures on the Science of. 14668
— Schlegel, K. W. F. von. The Philosophy of. 16482
— Schleicher, A. Darwinism Tested by the Science of. 15075
— Wedgwood, H. Origin of. 15076
— Whitney, W. D. Language, and the Study of. 14672
— — Oriental and Linguistic Studies. 14673
See also: Dictionary, Grammar, Speech.
Language, English, French, Latin, etc. *See* English Language, French Language, *etc.*
Lankester, E. The Uses of Animals in relation to the Industry of Man. London, n. d. 12°. S.94.21
Lanman, C. The Red Book of Michigan: a Civil, Military, and Biographical History. [History as a Territory, by J. H. Lanman; History of the Rebellion, by J. Robertson.] Detroit, 1871. 8°. S.13.1
— (Ed.) Japanese in America. New York, 1872. 12°. 11018

The Japanese Embassy; Essays by the Japanese Students; Life and Resources in America, by Jugoi Arinori Mori, Japanese Chargé d' Affaires in Washington.

Lanman, J. H. *See* Lanman, C.
Laocoon: an Essay upon the Limits of Painting and Poetry. G. E. Lessing. S.337.8
Laos, Travels in. *See* Mouhot, A. H. S.45.2
La Peyrere, I. de. Account of Iceland and Greenland. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2
Lapland. Linné, C. von. Tour in, 1732. . . . . S.44.5
— Shairp, T. Up in the North, 1871. . . . . S.47.13
— Wheelwright, H. W. (An Old Bushman.) A Spring and Summer in Lapland. [The Fauna, especially the Birds of L.] S.47.18
La Plata. *See* Argentine Republic.
Lappenberg, J. M. History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Tr. from the German, by B. Thorpe. London, 1845. 2 v. 8°. S.132.8
Lardner, D. Hand-Book of Optics. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. . . . 5975
— Rudimentary Treatise on the Steam Engine. Lond. 1866. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.120
La Rochefoucauld, F. de. Œuvres Morales, ou Maximes et Reflexions; [et] Principes et Questions de Morale Naturelle, par Fortia d'Urban. Avignon et Paris, An x, [1801–2.] 2 v. 12°. 16681

La Rochefoucauld, F. de. Reflections; or, Sentences and Moral Maxims. Tr. from the editions of 1678 and 1827, by J. W. W. Bund and J. H. Friswell. N. Y. 1871. 18°. . . . 16682
Lars: a Pastoral of Norway. B. Taylor. S.55.37
Larwood, J. The Book of Clerical Anecdotes. Lond. [1871.] 16°. S.64.14
— and Hotten, J. C. History of Signboards. Lond. 1866. Post 8°. S.135.8
Las Casas, B., Life of. By A. Helps. S.30.7
Lassell, Jane and Caroline (Trs.) *See* Bruhns, Karl; Schellen, H.
Last Fruit off an Old Tree. W. S. Landor. S.62.6
Last Knight, The: a Romance Garland. A. A. von Auersperg. . . 11764
Last Leaves: Sketches and Criticisms. A. Smith. 3158
Last Rambles amongst the Indians. G. Catlin. 2576
Latey, G., Life of. [Friends' Library.] 7233.1
The same. 10160
Latham, B. Sanitary Engineering: Construction of Works of Sewerage and House Drainage. Lond. 1873. 8°. . . . C.16.2
Latham, H. Black and White: a Three Months Tour in the United States, [1866–67.] London, 1867. 8°. 10856
Latham, R. G. The Native Races of the Russian Empire. Lond. 1854. Post 8°. 5884
— Varieties of the Human Race. [C. of the S.] 5881.1
Lathe, The, and its Uses. E. Taylor. London, 1868. 8°. 5867
See Turning.
Lathrop, D. W. (Ed.) *See* Presbyterian Church in the U. States.
Lathrop, J. Sermons. New series. With a Memoir by himself. Springfield, 1821. 8°. S.109.14
Latimer, H. Sermon on the Ploughers. [Lond. 1549.] [Arber's English Reprints.] Lond. 1868. 16°. . . . . V.1 of S.64.10
— Seven Sermons before Edward VI, 1549. [Arber's English Reprints.] London, 1869. 16°. . . . . V.6 of S.64.10
— Demaus, R. Biography of. S.23.22
— Gilpin, W. Life of. 10547.1
Latin Church. *See* Hymns; Roman Catholic Church.
Latin Language and Literature. Ascham, R. The Schoolmaster: Method of Teaching. . . . . V.4 of S.64.2
The same. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.10 of S.64.10
— Gepp, C. G. Progressive Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse. . . 15084
— Gradus ad Parnassum. 14612
— Henderson, A. Latin Proverbs and Quotations. 15019
See also: Classics, Hymns.
Laurie, T. Woman and her Saviour in Persia. Bost. 1863. 12°. . 11482
La Vendée. *See* Vendée.
Law. Bentham, J. Works. *See* Bentham, J.
— Bigelow, L. J. Bench and Bar: Wit, Humor etc. of the. 3217
— Bouvier, J. Law Dictionary. 8944
— Buck, E. Massachusetts Ecclesiastical. 9009
— Butler, C. Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ. . . . . 8901; & V.2 of S.59.1
— Campbell, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* The Reign of. 7709

Law. Case of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, before the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Ed. by D. W. Lathrop. Phil. 1839. 8°. . . S.124.1
— Davis, J. C. Digest of Decisions of Municipal Interest of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1804–65. 8962
— Forsyth, W. Hortensius; or, the Advocate: [Historical Sketch of the Office and Functions of an Advocate.] 9033
— Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The Ancient City: a Study on the Laws etc. of Greece and Rome. S.180.9
— Gibbons, D. The Law of Contracts for Works and Services. [W. S.] 5789.111
— Heard, F. F. Curiosities of the Law Reporters. S.63.10
— Isæus. Speeches: Law of Succession at Athens. *See* Jones, *Sir* W. 12178.4
— James, E. The Bankrupt Law of the United States, 1867. . . . 8938
— Jay, C. The Law: [Anecdotes etc. of the Bar.] 3218
— Jones, *Sir* W. Charges to the Grand Jury at Calcutta. . . . 12178.3
— — An Essay on the Law of Bailments. . . . . 9068; & 12178.6
— Justinian's Institutes. *See* Sanders, T. C. S.124.14
— Lea, H. C. Superstition and Force. 9008
— Maine, H. S. Ancient Law. 8942
— — Village Communities in the East and West. S.126.3
— Maunder, S. Treasury of Knowledge: Law Dictionary [by J. Morris.] 5731
— New Bedford: Charter, Ordinances, etc. *See* New Bedford.
— Nolan, M. Treatise of the Laws for the Relief and Settlement of the Poor. 17670
— Parsons, T. Laws of Business for all the States in the Union, with Forms. 8943
— Phillips, S. M. Famous Cases of Circumstantial Evidence. With an Introduction on the Theory of Presumptive Proof. . 8934
— Quincy, J., *Jr.* Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1761–72. 8963
— Robinson, Hetty H., vs. Thomas Mandell et al. *See* Robinson, Hetty H.
— Rushton, W. L. Shakespeare Illustrated by the Lex Scripta. . 14263
— — Shakespeare's Testamentary Language. 14262
— Spicer, H. Judicial Dramas; or, the Romance of French Criminal Law. S.124.3
— Stroud, G. M. Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery in the several States of the United States. 9028
— Warren, S. Moral, Social, and Professional Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors. 9066
— Wells's Every Man his own Lawyer, and U. States Form Book. . 9070
— Wheaton, H. Elements of International Law. Ed. by R. H. Dana, Jr. 8876

See also: Copyright, Crime, Divorce, International Law, Lawyers, Parliamentary Law, Patent Laws, Poor Laws, Trials.

Law, H. Elements of Euclid, with Notes and an Essay on Logic. London, 1862-63. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.50
— Rudimentary Treatise on Logarithms, [with] Mathematical Tables. London, 1859. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.55
— Burnell, G. R., and Aspinall, J. Rudiments of Civil Engineering. London, 1862. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.75
Law, S. D. Copyright and Patent Laws of the United States, 1790 to 1868. New York, 1867. 12°. 9067
Law, W. An Humble, Earnest, and Affectionate Address to the Clergy; with a Short Account of his Life. Stanford, 1803. 12°. S.112.32
The same. New Bedford, 1818. 12°. S.112.33
— Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life. [Christian Monitor, No. 5.] . . . . . V.5 of S.80.3
Lawless, V. B., *Lord Cloncurry*. Personal Recollections of [his] Life and Times, [1773-1846]; with Correspondence. Dublin, 1849. 8°. 10475
Lawrence, G. A. Border and Bastile. New York [1864.] 12°. . S.164.5
Lawrence, G. N. *See* Baird, S. F.
Lawrence, R. F. New Hampshire Churches: Histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State. Claremont, N. H., 1856. 8°. S.186.9
Lawrence, *Sir* T., Life and Correspondence of. By D. E. Williams. S.29.17
Lawson, H. (Ed.) *See* Monthly Microscopical Journal; Popular Science Review.
Lawyers. Jay, C. Anecdotes etc. of the Bar. 3218
— Jeaffreson, J. C. A Book about. S.30.23
— Warren, S. Moral, Social, and Professional Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors. 9066
— Wynne, E. Strictures on the Lives of. 10655
See also: Advocate, Attorneys, Bench and Bar.
Lay Sermons. *See* Huxley, T. H.
Lazarus, E. S. (Ed.) Daily Prayers, Hebrew and English. Tr. by S. H. Jackson. *See* Prayers. 16948
Lazelle, H. M. One Law in Nature: a New Corpuscular Theory, comprehending Unity of Force, Identity of Matter and its Multiple Atom Constitution. N. Y. 1872. 12°. . . C.18.20
Lea, H. C. Superstition and Force: Essays on the Wager of Law, the Wager of Battle, the Ordeal, Torture. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. 9008
Lead. Lamborn, R. H. Metallurgy of. [W. S.] 5789.171
See also: Illinois: Geological Survey.
Leadbeater, Mary. *See* Leadbeater Papers. S.32.2
Leadbeater Papers: a Selection from the MSS. and Correspondence of Mary Leadbeater. Lond. 1862. 2 v. 16°. S.32.2

Vol. 1. Mary Leadbeater's Annals of Ballitore, with a Memoir of the Author.
2. Unpublished Letters of Edmund Burke; Correspondence of Mrs. Richard Trench and Rev. George Crabbe.

Leading Articles on Various Subjects. H. Miller. S.63.9
Lead Regions of Illinois. *See* Illinois: Geological Survey.
Leake, W. M. Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to Travels in the Morea. London, 1846. 8°. S.44.7
— The Topography of Athens; and the Demi of Attica. 2d ed. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. S.44.9
— Travels in Northern Greece. London, 1835. 4 v. 8°. S.44.8
Leather-Dressing. *See* Tanning.
Leatherwood God, The. *See* Taneyhill, R. H.
Leaves. *See* Botany, Plants.
Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands. *See* Victoria, *Queen of England.*
Leavitt, T. H. Facts about Peat as an Article of Fuel. Bost. 1867. 12°. 5954
Lechler, G. V. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Lecky, W. E. H. History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. New York, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 7296
— History of the Rise and Influence of the Spirit of Rationalism in Europe. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 7713
— Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. New York, 1872. 12°. 10260
Le Conte, J. *See* Stewart, B.
Leconte, J. L. List of the Coleoptera of North America; [and] New Species of No. Am. Coleoptera. [Smith. Misc. Coll.] 5543.6
— Coleoptera of Lake Superior. [Agassiz's Lake Superior.] . . . 1568
Lectures. Gavazzi, A. Lectures of Father Gavazzi. *See* Gavazzi, A. S.112.47
— Hepworth, G. H. Rocks and Shoals: Lectures to Young Men. S.104.15
— Herschel, J. F. W. Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. . . 5993
— Holland, J. G. Plain Talks on Familiar Subjects. 16536
— Müller, M. Lectures on the Science of Language. 14668
— — Lectures on the Science of Religion. 16638
— Peabody, A. P. Lectures on Christian Doctrine. 16540
— Ruskin, J. The Crown of Wild Olives: Lectures on Work, Traffic, and War. 8496
— — Lectures on Architecture and Painting. 6333
— Seeley, J. R. Roman Imperialism; and other Lectures and Essays. S.163.5
— Smith, G. Lectures on the Study of History. 158
— Trench, R. C. Gustavus Adolphus, [and] Social Aspects of the Thirty Years War. S.173.4
See also: Bampton Lectures, Boyle Lectures, Graham Lectures, Lowell Institute Lectures; *and for lectures on particular subjects, see the subjects.*
Lee, Andrew. Sermons on various Important Subjects. Worcester, 1803. 8°. S.102.12
Lee, Ann, Biography of. *See* Evans, F. W.
Lee, C. The Lee Papers. *See* New York Historical Society Collections, v. 4–6.
Lee, E. Animal Magnetism and Magnetic Lucid Somnambulism. London, 1866. 12°. 6609

Lee, R., *D. D.*, Life and Remains of. By R. H. Story. S.28.4
Lee, S. A. *See* Hunt, L.
Lee, W. Daniel Defoe: his Life and Recently Discovered Writings. London, 1869. 3 v. 8°. 3399
Leeds, W. H. Rudimentary Architecture: the Orders and their Æsthetic Principles. Lond. 1859. 16°. [W. S.] . . . 5789.12
Lees, F. R., and Burns, D. Temperance Bible-Commentary: Version, Criticism, and Exposition, in regard to passages bearing on "Wine" and "Strong Drink." Lond. 1868. 8°. S.109.9
Legal Forms. *See* Forms; Law.
Legendary and Mythological Art, Handbook of. Clara E. Clement. . 5970
Legends. Arnason, J. Icelandic. S.182.1
— Baring-Gould, S. Legends of the Patriarchs and Prophets. . . 16639
— Frere, M. Old Deccan Days: Hindoo Fairy Legends. S.182.7
— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts. 6375
See also: Folk-Lore, Myths, Superstition, Traditions.
Legge, A. O. The Growth of the Temporal Power of the Papacy. London, 1870. 12°. S.189.4
Legge, J. The Chinese Classics. Tr. into English, with Preliminary Essays and Notes. Lond. 1869. 8°. 16344

Vol. 1. Life and Teachings of Confucius.
2. Life and Works of Mencius.

Legislation. Bentham, J. Works. *See* Bentham, J.
Leicester. *See* Leycester.
Leicester, Mass., Historical Sketches of. E. Washburn. S.151.8
Leicestershire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Leigh, J. E. Austen. *See* Austen-Leigh, J. E.
Leigh, Medora: a History and an Autobiography. With a Commentary on the Charges brought against Byron by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Ed. by C. Mackay. S.32.33
Leigh, S. and Son (Pubs.) Leigh's New Pocket Road-Book of Scotland [and Tourist's Guide.] London, 1836. 16°. . . S.48.8
Leighton, J. Paris under the Commune; or, the 73 days of the Second Siege. London, 1871. Post 8°. S.172.21
Leisler, J. Documents relating to his Administration. [Collections of New York Historical Society.] . . . . . V.1 of S.11.2
Leland, C. G. Hans Breitmann's Ballads. Phil. [1869.] 12°. . . . 11763
— (Tr.) Book of Songs. H. Heine. 11943
— Gaudeamus! Humorous Poems from the German of J. V. Scheffel and others. 12157
Leland, J. View of the Principal Deistical Writers in England. London [Edin.] 1807. 2 v. 8°. 16350
— Life of. *See* Huddesford, W.
Le Maire, J. Voyage to the Canary Islands. [Harleian Coll.] . . 1995.8
Lemon, M. The Jest Book: Anecdotes and Sayings. London and Cambridge, 1865. 12°. 3637

Lempriere, J. Universal Biography; with Selections from Watkins, and Original Articles of American Biography by E. Lord. N. Y. 1825. 2 v. 8°. S.29.1
Lennox, Charlotte (Tr.) *See* La Beaumelle, V. L. A. de.
Lennox, W. P., *Lord.* Drafts on my Memory; being Men I have known, Things I have seen, Places I have visited. Lond. 1866. 2 v. 8°. S.27.17
Lenormant, *Mme.* Memoirs and Correspondence of Madame Récamier. Tr. and ed. by I. M. Luyster. Bost. 1867. 12°. . 1161
Leonowens, *Mrs.* A. H. The Romance of the Harem. Bost. 1873. 12°. S.46.12
Leopold I, *King of the Belgians*, Memoirs of. By T. Juste. 10551
Lepidoptera. Wood, W. Index Entomologicus: Lepidoptera of Great Britain. S.222.11
Lesley, J. P. Man's Origin and Destiny, sketched from the Platform of the Sciences. Phil. 1869. 12°. 5885
Leslie, C. R. Autobiographical Recollections. Ed., with an Essay on Leslie as an Artist, and selections from his Correspondence, by T. Taylor. Lond. 1860. 2 v. post 8°. . S.23.2
Leslie, *Miss* E. The Ladies' Guide to true Politeness and Perfect Manners. Philadelphia, n. d. 12°. 7740
Lesquereux, L. *See* Illinois Geological Survey; Rogers, H. D.
Lessing, G. E. Emilia Galotti. *See* Thompson, B.: The German Theatre.
— Laocoon: an Essay upon the Limits of Painting and Poetry. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. Bost. 1874. 16°. S.337.8
— Nathan the Wise. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. N. Y. 1868. 12°. 11957
— Stahr, A. Life and Works of. 1159
Lessons on Art. *See* Harding, J. D.
L'Estrange, A. G. K. Literary Life of the Rev. William Harness. London, 1871. 8°. S.21.24
— (Ed.) Life of Mary Russell Mitford, told by herself in Letters to her Friends. New York, 1870. 2 v. 12°. . . . S.30.31
L'Estrange, *Sir* R. Seneca's Morals. S.104.16
Letheby, H. On Food; its Varieties, Chemical Composition [etc.] London, 1870. 12°. S.86.30
Letter and Spirit: [What do Unitarians believe?] Winchester Lectures. R. Metcalf. S.112.43
Letters and Correspondence. Alford, H. Letters from abroad [Italy.] 11498
— Berry, *Miss* M. Journals and Correspondence. 10526
— Boileau-Despréaux, N. Correspondance. . . . . V.4 of S.60.1
— Burton, R. F. Letters from the Battle-Fields of Paraguay, 1868–69. 1696
— Calhoun, J. C. Correspondence with A. Jackson on the Course of Mr. C. in the deliberation in Monroe's Cabinet on the Seminole War, 1830. 18953
— Chapone, Hester. Works. Letters, etc. 12487
— Charlotte Elizabeth de Bavière, *Duchesse d'Orleans.* Fragmens de Lettres Originales. S.64.1
— Clark, H. Letters Home from Spain, Algeria, and Brazil, 1856–57. 11343

Letters and Correspondence. Constable, T. Archibald Constable and his Literary Correspondents. A.18.4
— Corte, La: Letters from Spain, 1863–66. . . . . S.45.21
— De Kroyft, *Mrs.* S. H. A Place in thy Memory. S.63.3
— Duché, J. Caspipina's Letters: Observations on Subjects Literary, Moral, and Religious. . . . . 12283; & S.64.13
— Erasmus, D. Epistle to Sir T. More. S.104.19
— Forney, J. W. Letters from Europe, [1867.] 11497
— Garrick, D. Private Correspondence. 12175
— George III, *King of England.* Correspondence with Lord North. 18915
— Gilbert, E. W., and Ferris, B. (Paul and Amicus.) Letters. . S.109.5
— Gordon, *Lady* Duff. Letters from Egypt, 1863–65. 2566
— Holcombe, J. P. (Ed.) Literature in Letters: Correspondence of Eminent Persons. 3219
— Johnson, S. Letters from the Collection of Mrs. Piozzi, and others. . . . . V.12 of S.60.2
— Jung-Stilling, J. H., Letters to. *See* Jung-Stilling, J. H.
— Keble, J. Letters of Spiritual Counsel and Guidance. S.103.14
— Letters on the War between Germany and France. *See* Mommsen, T. 17836
— Lewis, G. C. Letters to Various Friends. 12227
— Lippincott, Sara J. Greenwood Leaves: Sketches and Letters. S.62.8
— Mary, *Queen of Scots.* Letters, 1563–86. 12263
— Revolutionary Correspondence, 1775–82. [R. I. Hist. Coll.] . . 9646.6
— Ruskin, J. Time and Tide: Letters to a Workingman on the Laws of Work. 8495
— Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H. Letters of Life. 10682
— Simpson, *Mrs.* M. C. M. (Ed.) Correspondence and Conversations of A. de Tocqueville with N. W. Senior, 1834–59. S.62.13
— Smith, G. The Empire: Letters on the English Colonial System, 1862–63. 17742
— Troil, U. von. Letters on Iceland. . . . . 1544.1; & 11432

See also: Biography; *and for letters of the following writers, see their several names.*

Ascham, R.	Harvey, W. H.	Reynolds, R.
Beethoven, L. von.	Hazlitt, W.	Robertson, F. W.
Bell, *Sir* C.	Humboldt, W. von.	Robinson, H. C.
Bentham, J.	Jackson, Margaret.	Rudyerd, B.
Berkeley, G.	Keats, J.	Saumarez, *Admiral* J. de.
Buonarroti, M. A.	Knox, H.	Sedgwick, Catharine M.
Burke, E.	Lawrence, *Sir* T.	Senior, N. W.
Chalkley, T.	Leadbeater, Mary.	Spinoza, B. de.
Charles I.	Mason, Susanna.	Stuart, *Lady* Arabella.
Coleridge, Sara.	Miller, H.	Thoreau, H. D.
Collins, W.	Mitford, Mary R.	Thorp, J.
Crabbe, G.	Montgomery, J.	Tocqueville, A. de.
Cradock, J.	Morgan, *Lady* S. O.	Trench, *Mrs.* Richard.
Delany, *Mrs.* M. G.	Moscheles, I.	Wesley, J.
Eden, W., *Lord Auckland.*	Mozart, W. A.	Whalley, T. S.
Frederick II, *K. of Prussia.*	Nelson, H., *Lord.*	White, J. Blanco.
Grubb, Sarah.	Penn, W.	Xavier, *St.* F.
Guerin, Eugenie de.	Raleigh, *Sir* W.	Young, T.

Lettice, J. (Tr.) *See* Herculaneum.
Levant. Blount, H. Voyage into the. [Harleian Collection.] . . 1995.7
— Newton, C. T. Travels and Discoveries in the, 1852–59. . . S.47.15

Levant. *See also:* East, The.

Lewes, G. H. Aristotle: a Chapter from the History of Science, including Analyses of Aristotle's Scientific Writings. London, 1864. 8°. 7297

Life of Aristotle; The Dawn of Science; Ancient Science; The Metaphysical and Scientific Methods; Plato's Method; Aristotle's Physics, Meteorology and Mechanics; Aristotle's Anatomy, [and] Physiology; General Principles of Biology; Anticipation of Modern Discoveries; Life and Mind—De Animâ; On the Senses; On Memory, Sleep, Dreams, and Longevity; "The History of Animals;" "On the parts of Animals;" On Generation and Development; Conclusion.

— Problems of Life and Mind. First series. The Foundations of a Creed. Boston, 1874–75. 2 v. 8°. 7683

Lewins, W. History of Banks for Savings in Great Britain and Ireland. London [1866.] 8°. 17605

Lewis, A., and Newhall, J. R. History of Lynn, Essex County, Mass.; including Lynnfield, Saugus, Swampscott, and Nahant. Boston, 1865. 8°. S.150.10

Lewis, *Gen.* A. *See* Campbell, C.

Lewis, D. Our Girls: [Talks about Health.] N. Y. 1871. 12°. . S.87.10

Lewis, G. C. An Essay on the Influence of Authority on Matters of Opinion. London, 1849. 8°. 7300

— Essay on the Origin and Formation of the Romance Languages. London, 1862. Post 8°. 14676

— Letters to various Friends. Ed. by his brother, G. F. Lewis. London, 1870. 8°. 12227

Lewis, J. D. (Tr.) *See* Juvenalis, D. J.

Lewis, T. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Lewis, *Lady* T. Lives of the Friends and Contemporaries of Lord Chancellor Clarendon; illustrative of Portraits in his Gallery. London, 1852. 3 v. 8°. A.17.1

Vol. 1. Life of Lord Falkland; Life of Lord Capell.
2. Life of Lord Capell, *concluded;* Life of the Marquis of Hertford.
3. Marquis of Hertford, *concluded;* Descriptive Catalogue of Portraits in the Gallery.

— (Ed.) Journals and Correspondence of Miss M. Berry. Lond. 1866. 3 v. 8°. 10526

Lewis XIV. *See* Louis XIV.

Lexington, Mass. Hudson, C. Genealogical Register of Lexington Families. S.153.3

Leycester, R. Dudley, *Earl of.* *See* Adlard, G.

Leyden, J. *See* Wilson, J.

Leypoldt, F. (Ed.) The American Catalogue of Books for 1869. New York, 1870. 8°. 13999

— Publishers' and Stationers' Weekly Trade Circular. *See* Publishers' Weekly.

— The Trade Circular Annual for 1871, including the American Catalogue of Books published in the United States, 1870. New York, 1871. Roy. 8°. 14000

— The Uniform Trade List Annual, 1873–74 (*con.*) *See* Catalogues.

Liberal Education, Essays on. *See* Farrar, F. W. 16423
Liberia. Crummell, A. The Future of Africa. 17480
Liber Librorum; its Structure, Limitations and Purpose: a Friendly Communication to a reluctant Sceptic. N. Y. 1867. 12°. 16546
Liberty. Stephen, J. F. Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. 17459
Liberty and Necessity. *See* Will, The.
Liberty Bell, for 1839, '42, '43, '52. By Friends of Freedom. [Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, published for the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Fair, and National A.-S. Bazaar.] Boston, 1839–52. 4 v. 12°. 7555
Liberty of Conscience. *See* Conscience, Toleration.
Liberty of the Press. *See* Press, The.
Libraries. British Museum. *See* London: British Museum.
— Newburyport Public Library. *See* Newburyport.
See also: Catalogues of Libraries.
Library, Ante-Nicene. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Library Companion. T. F. Dibdin. S.363.1
Library, Ethnographical. *See* Ethnographical Library.
Library of Biography: Remarkable Women of Different Nations and Ages. 1st series. Boston, 1858. 12°. 1501
Library of Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church. Tr. by Members of the English Church. Ed. by E. B. Pusey, and others. Oxford, 1842–72. 42 v. 8°. S.108.1

Vols. 1–41. *See* Supplement, page 134.
42. St. Irenæus' Five Books against Heresies.

Library of Health. *See* Alcott, W. A.
Library of Old Authors. Published by J. R. Smith. London, 1857–72. 29 v. 16°. *Namely:*
— Ascham, R. Whole Works. S.64.2
— Camden W. Remains concerning Britain. S.136.12
— Cavendish, Marg., *Duchess of Newcastle.* Lives of the Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. 10307
— Hazlitt, W. C. (Ed.) Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England. 11950
— Hearne, T.* Reliquiæ Hearnianæ. *See* Bliss, P. S.136.13
— Herrick, R. Hesperides, the Poems, and other Remains. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 11949
— Lobeira, V. de. Amadis of Gaul. S.64.3
— Lovelace, R. Lucasta: Poems. S.55.31
— Malory, *Sir* T. History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. 3201
— Mather, C. Wonders of the Invisible World. 6608
— Sandys, G. Poetical Works. 12118
— Webster, J. Dramatic Works. 11948
See also: First Supplement, page 135.
Library of Poetry and Song: Choice Selections from the best Poets; with an Introduction by W. C. Bryant. New York, 1871. Roy. 8°. 2698

Library of Travel, Exploration and Adventure. *See* Taylor, B. (Ed.)
Library of Wonders, The Illustrated. N. Y. 1868-71. 4 v. 12°, *viz.:*
— Dupelessis. G. Wonders of Engraving. S.338.1
— Fonvielle, W. de. Thunder and Lightning. 5977
— Marion. Wonders of Optics. S.96.20
— Monnier, M. Wonders of Pompeii. 2562
Library, Sunday. *See* Sunday Library.
Lichens. Crombie, J. M. Lichenes Britannici. 15632
Liddell, H. G. The Student's Rome. History of Rome, to the Establishment of the Empire. Lond. 1868. Post 8°. . S.180.11
Liddon, H. P. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. 3d ed. Lond. Oxford, and Cambridge, 1869. Post 8°. S.103.12
— Examination of [his] Bampton Lectures on the Divinity of Christ. S.100.6
See Smith, G. V.
Liebig, J. von. *See* Youmans, E. L.
Life. Anstie, E. E. Stimulants and Narcotics: [Vital Theories, etc.] S.86.33
— Bastian, H. C. The Beginnings of. 5891
— Beal, L. S. Life Theories; their Influence upon Religious Thought. 5896
— Clark, H. J. Mind in Nature: Origin of Life, and Mode of Development of Animals. 6261
— Giles, H. Christian Thoughts on. 5358
— Lewes, G. H. Problems of Life and Mind. *See* Lewes, G. H.
— Page, D. The Past and Present Life of the Globe. 6694
— Ruskin, J. The Mystery of Life and its Arts. 5938
— Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Philosophy of. 16482
See also: Biology, Longevity, Vital Force.
Life amongst the Indians. G. Catlin. 2575
Life among the Mormons. By an Officer of the United States Army. New York, 1868. 12°. 11008
Life and Death Eternal: a Refutation of the Theory of Annihilation. S. C. Bartlett. 16547
Life and Death in Rebel Prisons. R. H. Kellogg. S.163.6
Life and Death of Jason: a Poem. W. Morris. S.56.3
Life Insurance. *See* Insurance.
Life in the Argentine Republic. D. F. Sarmiento. 11009
Life Lyrics. E. Brown. 2750
Life of Adventure: an Autobiography. O. J. B. von Corvin-Wiersbitzky. S.23.14
Life that now is, The: Sermons. R. Collyer. S.104.43
Light. Abbott, J. Science for the Young: Light. . . . . V.2 of C.18.14
— Deschanel, A. P. Treatise on. . . . . V.4 of C.20.5
— Pynchon, T. R. The Chemical Forces: Light, etc. S.94.4
— Tyndall, J. Six Lectures on Light. S.94.11
See also: Optics, Phosphorescence, Spectrum Analysis.
Light [Artificial.] Scoffern, J. Chemistry of Artificial Illumination. [C. of the S.] 5881.7
See also: Lamps, Gas.

Light and Truth; or, Bible Thoughts and Themes: Old Testament. H. Bonar. S.104.11
Lightfoot, J. B., Trench, R. C., and Ellicott, C. J. The Revision of the English Version of the New Testament. Introduction by P. Schaff. N. Y. 1873. 8°. S.100.6
Lighthouses. Adams, W. H. D. Lighthouses and Lightships. . . 15643
— Fresnel, A. J. Mémoire sur un Nouveau Système d'Eclairage des Phares, [1822.] 15895
— Stevenson, A. Hist., Construction, and Illumination of. [W. S.] 5789.80
Lightning. *See* Electricity, Meteorology.
Light Science for Leisure Hours. R. A. Proctor. S.94.33
Lillie, S. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Lily, J. Euphues, the Anatomy of Wit, 1579; [and] Euphues and his England, 1580. [Arber's English Reprints.] Lond. 1868. 16°. . . . . V.4 of S.64.10
Limes. *See* Mortars.
Lincoln, A. Carpenter, F. B. Anecdotes and Personal Reminiscences of. 8414
— — Six Months at the White House with. 10678
— Holland, J. G. Life of. 10528
— Lamon, W. H. Life of. 1106
— Lincoln Memorial: a Record of the Life, Assassination, and Obsequies of the Martyred President. N. Y. 1865. 8°. . 18230
— Poetical Tributes to the Memory of. 11755
— Poore, B. P. (Ed.) Conspiracy Trial for the Murder of. 9030
— Raymond, H. J. History of the Administration of. 8543
— — Life and Public Services of. 8414
— Tribute of Respect by the Citizens of Troy, N. Y., to the Memory of. 18231
Lincolnshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Lindley, J. Theory of Horticulture. 1st American edition. With Notes, by A. J. Downing and A. Gray. N. Y. 1841. 12°. S.96.35
— and Moore, T. (Eds.) The Treasury of Botany: a Popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom; with a Glossary of Botanical Terms. Lond. 1870. 2 v. 12°. 5738
Linear Drawing. *See* Drawing.
Linnæus, *or* Linné, C. von. Tour in Lapland, [1732.] Ed. by J. E. Smith. London, 1811. 2 v. 8°. S.44.5
Linnett, *Mrs.* P. (Tr.) *See* Kohl, J. G.
Linschoten, J. H. van. *See* Revenge, Ship.
Linton, E. L. The Lake Country. With a Map and Illustrations, by W. J. Linton. London, 1864. 8°. S.43.2
— Ourselves: a series of Essays on Women. Lond. 1869. 12°. S.128.4
— Witch Stories. London, 1861. 12°. S.182.4
Linton, W. J. *See* Linton, E. L.
Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria. J. Gérard. 2583
Lippincott, Sara J. (Grace Greenwood.) Greenwood Leaves: a Collection of Sketches and Letters. [Both series.] Boston, 1851-52. 2 v. 12°. S.62.8

Lippincott, Sara J. (Grace Greenwood.) Records of Five Years, [1861–65.] Boston, 1867. 16°. 3635
Lippincott's Cabinet Histories of the States. *See* Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S.
Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World. Ed. by J. Thomas and T. Baldwin. 2195
Literary Almanac. *See* Norton's Literary Almanac.
Literary Anecdotes. *See* Nichols, J.
Literary and Scientific Treasury. *See* Maunder, S.
Literary and Social Judgments. *See* Greg, W. R. S.63.1
Literary History. *See* Literature.
Literary Life, Recollections of a. Mary R. Mitford. S.62.15
Literary Register. *See* Norton's Literary Almanac.
Literature. Blakey, R. History of Political. 14153
— Jackson, T. Curiosities of Pulpit. S.104.46
— Maitland, S. R. The Dark Ages: State of Religion and Literature, 800–1200. . . . . S.171.3
— Müller, M. Essays on. 16481.3
— Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. The Literature of Society. 14219
See also: Anecdotes, Bibliography, Classics, Drama, Epigrams, Essays, Letters, Miscellanies, Periodicals, Poetry, Rhetoric; *and for the literature of particular countries and languages, see under their several names.*
Literature and Curiosities of Dreams. F. Seafield. 5910
Literature in Letters. Ed. by J. P. Holcombe. 3219
Literature of Negroes. *See* Grégoire, H.
Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. *See* English Literature.
Literature of the Sabbath Question. R. Cox. 14211
Lithophytes. Johnston, G. British Sponges and. S.93.19
Little Foxes. Mrs. H. B. Stowe. 16475
Liturgies, Early. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 24.
Liturgy. *See* Prayers; Tracts for the Times.
Liverpool. Moss, W. Liverpool Guide; with a Map, [1797.] . . . 11454
Liverworts of the Northern United States. W. S. Sullivant. *See* Gray, Asa. 6927
Lives. *See* Biography.
Livingstone, D. Stanley, H. M. How I found Livingstone. 2296
— and C. Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, 1858–64. New York, 1866. 8°. 2395
Lloyd, C. (Tr.) *See* Alfieri, V.
Lloyd, H. E. George IV; Memoirs of his Life and Reign. Prefixed, an Account of the House of Brunswick from the Earliest Period. London, 1830. 8°. A.17.2
Lloyd, L. Peasant Life in Sweden. London, 1870. 8°. S.44.2
Lobeira, V. de. Amadis of Gaul. Tr. from the Spanish Version of Garciordonez de Montalvo, by R. Southey. London, 1872. 3 v. 12°. S.64.3
Local Marine Board Examination, Guide to. T. L. Ainsley. C.16.3

Locke, D. R. (Petroleum V. Nasby.) "Swingin round the Cirkle." Boston, 1867. 12°. 8546
Locke, J. Constitutions of South Carolina. *See* Carroll, R. B.
— The Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures. Boston, 1811. 12°. S.103.20
Locker, F. (Ed.) Lyra Elegantiarum: a Collection of Vers de Société and Vers d'occasion in the English Language. London, 1867. 12°. 11964
Lockman, J. History of the Cruel Sufferings of the Protestants and others, by Popish Persecutions, in various Countries. Dublin, 1763. 12°. S.191.3
Locks. Tomlinson, C. (Ed.) Construction of Door Locks. [W. S.] 5789.25
Lockyer, J. N. *See* Guillemin, A.
Locock, Frances (Tr.) *See* Ebeling, A.; Pégot-Ogier, E.
Locomotion, Animal. *See* Animal Locomotion.
Lodge, G. H. (Tr.) *See* Winckelmann.
Loefling, P. Abstract of his Travels, with his Life, by J. R. Forster. *See* Bossu, *Mr.* 10931.2
Loew, H. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Ed. by R. Ostensacken. [Smith. Misc. Coll.] 5543.6
Loewenberg, J. Life of A. von Humboldt. *See* Bruhns, Karl. . . A.14.1
Logan, J. Sermons. 1st American edition. Boston, 1804. 8°. S.102.13
Logan, Olive. *See* Sikes, Olive.
Logan, W. H. Pedlar's Pack of Ballads and Songs. Edin. 1859. 12°. 12095
Logarithms. Law, H. Treatise on. [W. S.] 5789.55
Logic. Bain, A. Logic. 7699
Part I. Deduction. Part II. Induction.
— Bentham, J. Essay on. . . . . V.8 of S.123.5
— De Morgan, A. Formal Logic. 7673
— Emmens, S. H. Treatise on. [W. S.] 5789.183
— Law, H. Essay on. [W. S.] 5789.50
— Mill, J. S. A System of. 7674
See also: Assent, Authority.
Lombard Street: a Description of the Money Market. W. Bagehot. 17492
London. Bayley, J. History and Antiquities of the Tower of. . . . 166
— Bourne, H. R. F. Famous London Merchants. S.32.16
— Brayley's Beauties of England and Wales. *See* Brayley, E. W.
— Cruchley's Picture of, [1836.] S.48.9
— Dixon, W. H. Her Majesty's Tower. S.137.15
— Fitzgerald-de-Ros, W. L. L., *Lord De Ros.* Memorials of the Tower of. S.137.18
— Godwin, G., *Jr.*, and Britton, J. The Churches of. S.332.5
— Greenwood, J. The Seven Curses of. 8493
— — Unsentimental Journeys. 8494
— Gronow, R. H. Celebrities of. *See* Gronow, R. H.
— Milman, H. H. Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. S.185.5
— Raikes, T. Portion of [his] Journal, 1830–47: Social and Political Life in. S.137.16

London. Timbs, J. Curiosities of. 1668
See also: Westminster.
Literary and Scientific Institutions.
— British Museum. Nichols, T. Handy-Book of the. S.363.4
— — Sharp, S. Egyptian Antiquities in the. S.180.6
— Royal Agricultural Society of England. Journal. Vols. 1–25; 2d series, vols. 1–2. Lond. 1840–66. 27 v. 8°. S.462.1
— Royal Geographical Society. Catalogue of the Library of the Society. London, 1865. 8°. S.471.2
— — Journal. Vols. 1–38. London, 1832–68. 38 v. 8°. S.470.1
— — Index to the 1st 10 vols. of the Journal. Comp. by J. R. Jackson. London, 1844. 8°. S.471.3
— — Index to the 2d 10 vols. Comp. by G. S. Brent. Ed. by N. Shaw. London, 1853. 8°. S.471.3
— — Index to the 3d 10 vols. Comp. by H. Yule. Lond. 1867. 8°. S.471.3
— Royal Institution. Proceedings; with abstracts of the Discourses at the Evening Meetings. Vols. 1–5; vol. 6, parts 1–2. London, 1851–70. 8°. S.483.1
— Royal Society of London. Clarke, C. C. The Wonders of Nature; Selected from the Transactions of the R. S. . . . 6981
— — Report on the Neapolitan Earthquake of 1857. *See* Mallet, R. S.89.7
— — Weld, R. C. History of, to 1847. . . . . S.363.3
London Catalogue of Books, Published in Great Britain, 1814–46. London: T. Hodgson. 1846. 8°. 14113
— Bibliotheca Londinensis: a Classified Index to the London Catalogue, 1814–46. London: T. Hodgson. 1848. 8°. . 14114
London Poems. R. Buchanan. S.56.11
London to Land's End, A Walk from. E. Burritt. 11491
London Yearly Meeting of Friends. *See* Society of Friends.
Long, G. The Decline of the Roman Republic, B. C. 154 to B. C. 44. Lond. 1864–74. 5 v. 8°. S.177.5
Long, S. P. Art; its Laws and the Reasons for them. Bost. 1871. 12°. . 5934
Longevity. Thoms, W. J. Human Longevity; its Facts and its Fictions. S.87.14
See also: Health, Life.
Longfellow, H. W. Aftermath. Boston, 1873. 16°. 12086
Tales of a Wayside Inn, Part Third; Birds of Passage, Flight the Third.
— Christus: a Mystery. In three parts. Boston, 1873. 16°. . . 12085
The Divine Tragedy; The Golden Legend; The New England Tragedies.
— The New England Tragedies. Bost. 1868. 16°. S.56.7
John Endicott; Giles Corey of the Salem Farms.
— Tales of a Wayside Inn. Boston, 1863. 12°. S.56.6
— Three Books of Song. Boston, 1872. 16°. 12101
Tales of a Wayside Inn [the second day]; Judas Maccabæus; A Handful of Translations.
— (Tr.) The Divine Comedy of Dante. *See* Dante Alighieri.
Longinus, Dionysius. Traité du Sublime, Trad. du Grec par N. Boileau-Despréaux. . . . . V.3 of S.60.1

Long Island. Prime, N. S. History of. 9712
See also: East Hampton.
Long Island Historical Society. Memoirs. Vols. 1–2. Brooklyn, 1867–69. 8°. S.11.1
Vol. 1. Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in several of the American Colonies, in 1679–80, by Jaspar Dankers and Peter Sluyter of Wieverd in Friesland. Tr. from the Dutch MS. and edited by H. C. Murphy.
2. The Battle of Long Island, with connected preceding Events, and the subsequent American Retreat. Introductory Narrative by T. W. Field, with Authentic Documents.
Longitude. Gould, B. A. The Transatlantic Longitude, as determined by the Coast Survey Expedition, 1866. [S. C.] 5504.16
Longmuir, J. *See* Jamieson, J.
Lonsdale, H. Sketch of the Life and Writings of R. Knox, the Anatomist. London, 1870. Post 8°. S.23.28
Looking toward Sunset. Mrs. L. M. Child. 12382
Loomis, A. W. (Ed.) Confucius and the Chinese Classics; or, Readings in Chinese Literature. San Francisco, 1867. 12°. 14253
Lopez, G. *See* Gough, James.
Lopez, O. *See* Pigasetta, P.
Lord, E. *See* Lempriere's Universal Biography. S.29.1
Lord, J. Life of Emma Willard. New York, 1873. 12°. A.7.1
Lord, J. K. The Naturalist in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. London, 1866. 2 v. post 8°. 10929
Lord's Supper. Hayden, W. B. The Meaning and Uses of the Holy Supper. [Swedenborgian.] S.112.35
Loring, G. B. Agriculture and the Horse. *See* Murray, W. H. H. C.15.31
Loring, S. E., and Jenney, W. L. B. Principles and Practice of Architecture: 46 Plans of Churches, Dwellings, and Stores, also French Apartment Houses etc. Chicago, 1869. Fo. 5751
Lorn, *Marquis of.* *See* Campbell, J. D. S., *Marquis of Lorn.*
Lorne, Land of. *See* Hebrides.
Loskiel, G. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians of N. America. Lond. 1794. 8°. . S.186.1
Lossing, B. J. The Home of Washington; or, Mount Vernon and its Associations. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 9771
— Life of Washington: a Biography, Personal, Military, and Political. New York [1860.] 3 v. 8°. S.19.7
— Lives of Celebrated Americans: Biography of 340 Eminent Persons. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 768
— Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812. N. Y. 1868. Roy. 8°. S.140.1
— Pictorial History of the Civil War. Philadelphia and Hartford, 1866–74. 3 v. roy. 8°. S.158.4
Lost Tales of Miletus. E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton. 11823
Lott, Emeline. Nights in the Harem; or, the Mohaddetyn in the Palace of Ghezire. London, 1867. 2 v. 12°. S.46.3
Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs; being the Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum, abridged. London, 1853. 8°. 16006

Louis, IX, *Saint, King of France.* Joinville, J. de. [History of.] S.173.3
— Guizot, F. [Life of.] S.31.20
Louis XIV, *King of France.* Memoirs. Written by himself and addressed to his Son. Lond. 1806. 2 v. 8°. S.21.32
— James, G. P. R. Life and Times of. S.32.26
— Martin, H. Reign of. . . . . V.13–14 of S.168.9
— Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc de.* Memoirs on the Reign of. . . S.172.2
See also: France.
Louisiana. Bossu, F. Travels through, 1750–62. 10931
— Gayarré, C. History of. S.13.4
See also: New Orleans.
Lovelace, R. Lucasta: Poems, now first edited, and the Text revised [with a Biographical Notice] by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1864. 12°. S.55.31
Low, A. Scottish Heroes, in the Days of Wallace and Bruce. London, 1856. 2 v. post 8°. S.22.6
Lowe, E. J. Ferns, British and Exotic. Lond. 1870 [1868–70.] 8 v. roy. 8°. S.212.5
— Natural History of British Grasses. Lond. 1868. Roy. 8°. . S.222.2
— Natural History of New and Rare Ferns. Lond. 1865. Roy. 8°. S.222.1
— Our Native Ferns; or, a History of British Species and their Varieties. London, 1867–69. 2 v. roy. 8°. S.212.6
— and Howard, W. Beautiful Leaved Plants, in Cultivation in this Country. London, 1868. Roy. 8°. S.222.3
— and Scoffern, J. Meteorology. [C. of S.] 5881.5
Lowell, Mass. Cowley, C. Illustrated History of. S.154.4
— Miles, H. A. Lowell as it was and as it is, [1845.] 11040
Lowell, J. R. Among my Books. Boston, 1870. 12°. 3167
Dryden; Witchcraft; Shakespeare once more; New England Two Centuries ago; Lessing; Rousseau and the Sentimentalists.
— Fireside Travels. Boston, 1864. 12°. 10998
— Life of J. Keats. *See* Keats, J. 3187
— My Study Windows. Boston, 1871. 16°. S.63.14
My Garden Acquaintance; A Good Word for Winter; On a Certain Condescension in Foreigners; A Great Public Character [Josiah Quincy]; Carlyle; Abraham Lincoln; J. G. Percival; Thoreau; Swinburne's Tragedies; Chaucer; Library of Old Authors; Emerson, the Lecturer; Pope.
— Under the Willows, and other Poems. Boston, 1869. 12°. . . S.56.8
Lowell Institute Lectures. Bowen, F. Evidences of Religion. . . . 7853
— Chadbourne, P. A. Lectures on Natural Theology. S.111.21
— Dewey, O. The Problem of Human Destiny. 7292
— Everett, W. On the Cam: Lectures on the University of Cambridge, England. 14731
— Felton, C. C. Greece, Ancient and Modern. 9149
— Greene, G. W. Historical View of the American Revolution. S.146.1
— Hopkins, M. An Outline Study of Man. 7685
Lower, M. A. (Ed.) *See* Cavendish, Wm.
Lowne, B. T. The Philosophy of Evolution. (An Actonian Prize Essay.) London, 1873. Post 8°. C.18.21

Lowry, J. W. [and others.] The Standard Atlas of the World. 100 Maps. London [1857?] Fo. 1988

Lowth, R. Isaiah: a New Translation. *See* Bible.

Loyson, C., *Abbé*. Orations on Civil Society. By Father Hyacinthe. With a Sketch of his Life. Lond. [1871.] 16°. S.104.51

Lubbock, J. The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man: Mental and Social Condition of Savages. London, 1870. 8°. 5798

— Pre-Historic Times, as illustrated by Ancient Remains, and the Manners and Customs of Modern Savages. Lond. 1869. 8°. 6931

— (Ed.) *See* Nilsson, S.

Lucas, S. Secularia; or, Surveys on the Mainstream of History. London, 1862. 8°. S.168.15

Comparison of Ancient and Modern Revolutions; Revivalists; The Mediæval Castle; The Mediæval Borough; The Coming of the Armada; The English Alternative of 1640-41,—Old or New England? The New England Theocracy; On some preparatives of the American Revolt; The Revolution of 1688, and its Historian; The Hohenzollern Stage of Hero-Worship; Absolutism in Extremis; Revolutions in Progress and Prospect, 1862.

Lucile. E. R. Bulwer-Lytton. S.56.17

Ludlow, J. M. Popular Epics of the Middle Ages, of the Norse-German and Carlovingian Cycles. Oxford and Cambridge, 1865. 2 v. 16°. S.64.16

Luke, *Saint*. Gospel of. *See* Bible.

— Baynes, H. S. Biography of. S.103.13

Lunt, G. The Origin of the Late War [Southern Rebellion.] New York, 1866. 12°. 18718

Lunt, *Mrs*. G. Behind the Bars: [on Insanity and Insane Asylums.] Boston, 1871. 16°. S.87.9

Lushington, E. L. *See* Ferrier, J. F.

Lusiad, The; or, the Discovery of India: an Epic Poem. L. de Camöens. Tr. by W. J. Mickle. 11609

Luther, M. On the Bondage of the Will: Reply to Erasmus on Free-Will. Tr. by H. Cole. London, 1823. 8°. . . . S.101.7

— (Tr.) *See* Bible: *German*.

Lutheran Pulpit: Notices of Clergymen of the Lutheran Denomination in the United States. W. B. Sprague. 1291.9

Lutz, G. *See* Ebel, J. G.

Luyster, I. M. (Tr.) Memoirs and Correspondence of Madame Recamier. Mme. Lenormant. 1161

Lyceum of Natural History of New York. *See* New York.

Lycia. Fellows, C. Discoveries in Lycia: Journal during a 2d Excursion in Asia Minor, 1840. . . . . S.42.6

— — Travels in, 1838-40. . . . . S.46.7

Lycopodiaceæ. *See* Botany.

Lyell, C. (Tr.) *See* Hitchcock, E. A.

Lyell, *Sir* C. Student's Elements of Geology. Lond. 1871. 12°. . 15580

Lyell, K. M. Geographical Handbook of all the known Ferns. London, 1870. Post 8°. S.94.30

Lyman, P. W. History of Easthampton, [Mass.] With a Genelogical Record of its Original Families. Northampton, 1866. 12°. S.154.2

Lyman, T., *Jr.* The Political State of Italy. Bost. 1820. 8°. . . 11367

Lyndsay, *Sir* D. Poetical Works. Ed. by D. Laing. [Early Scottish Poets.] Edinburgh, 1871. 2 v. 16°. 11835

Vol. 1. Preface, Memoir of Lyndsay; The Dreme; The Complaynt; Complaynt of the Papyngo; Answer to the Kingis Flyting; Complaynt of Bagsche; Deploratioun of the Deith of Queen Magdalene; Justing betuix J. Watsoun and J. Barbour; Supplicatioun against Syde Taillis; Kitteris Confessioun; The Tragedie of the Cardinall; Descriptioun of Pedder Coffeis; Historie of Squyer Meldrum; Dialog betuix Experience and ane Courteour; Notes.

2. Dialog, *continued;* Satyr of the Thrie Estaitis in commendation of Vertew and vituperatioun of Vyce; The Auld Man and his Wife; Notes; Glossary.

Lynn, Mass. Lewis, A., and Newhall, J. R. History of. S.150.10

— Vinton, J. A. Vinton Memorial. *See* Vinton, J. A.

Lyra Elegantiarum. F. Locker. 11964

Lyre Français, La. Ed. by G. Masson. 12148

Lyrical Poems. F. T. Palgrave. S.55.32

Lyrics. *See* Songs.

Lysons, D. and S. Magna Britannia; being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain. London, 1806–22. 6 v. [all published] 4°. S.130.2

Vol. 1. Bedfordshire, Berkshire, and Buckinghamshire.
2. Cambridgeshire, and the County Palatine of Chester.
3. Cornwall.
4. Cumberland.
5. Derbyshire.
6. Devonshire.

Lyte, H. F. Life of H. Vaughan. *See* Vaughan, H. 3193

Lyttleton, G. W., *Lord,* and Gladstone, W. E. Translations [from English into Latin and Greek; and from the Greek, Latin, Italian, and German, into English.] Lond. 1863. 8°. . . . 2690

Lytton, *Sir* E. Bulwer. *See* Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *Lord Lytton.*

Lytton, E. R. Bulwer. *See* Bulwer-Lytton, E. R., *Lord Lytton.*

Macaronic Poetry, collected, with an Introduction, by J. A. Morgan. New York, 1872. 16°. 12080

Macaulay, T. B. Stirling, J. H. Essay on. 14270

Mac-Carthy, D. F. Shelley's Early Life, from Original Sources. London [1872.] Post 8°. A.19.2

M'Carthy, D. F. (Ed.) Engineer's Guide to the Royal and Mercantile Navies. 4th ed. Lond. 1866. 16°. [W. S.] . 5789.134

Mc Carthy, J. Modern Leaders; being a series of Biographical Sketches. New York, 1872. 8°. S.19.4

Mc Cay, C. F. *See* Stebbins, L.

Mc Clellan, G. B. Hillard, G. S. Life and Campaigns of. 10648

See Barnard, J. G.

M'Clintock, J. *See* Stevens, A.

Mc Clure, A. K. Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains, [1867–68.] Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 11011

Mc Clure, R. *See* Walsh, J. H.

Mac Cormac, W. Notes and Recollections of an Ambulance Surgeon: account of Work done under the Red Cross during the campaign of 1870 [in France.] Lond. 1871. 8°. 17675

M'Cosh, J. Examination of J. S. Mill's Philosophy; being a Defence of Fundamental Truth. N. Y. 1866. 8°. 7293

— and others. Questions of Modern Thought; or, Lectures on the Bible and Infidelity. Phil. 1871. 8°. S.101.8

Renan's Life of Jesus, by J. Mc Cosh; Unity of the Bible, by J. P. Thompson; Advantages of a Written Revelation, by W. Adams; Christ's Testimony to Christianity, by P. Schaff; The Self-Witnessing Character of the New Testament Christianity, by W. Hague; Soul, a Positive Entity, by E. O. Haven.

Mc Crie, J. Autopædia; or, Instructions on Personal Education. London, 1871. 8°. 16425

Mc Crie, T. History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the 16th Century. Edinburgh and London, 1833. 8°. S.187.2

— History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the 16th Century. Edin. and Lond. 1829. 8°. S.187.3

M'Culloch, J. R. Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. New edition. Ed. with a Biographical Notice of M'Culloch, by H. G. Reid. Lond. 1869. 8°. 8464

Mc Curdy, J. F. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

M'Donald, Flora. Autobiography. Ed. by her Granddaughter. Edinburgh, 1870. 2 v. 12°. S.30.30

Macdonald, G. England's Antiphon. [Lond. 1869.] 12°. 11796

— A Hidden Life; and other Poems. New York, 1872. 16°. . . . 12076

— Within and Without. New York, 1872. 16°. 12075

Macdonald, W. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.

Macduff, J. R. The Words of Jesus; [and] the Faithful Promiser. London, 1856. 16°. 16686

Macfarren, Natalie (Tr.) *See* Devrient, E.

Mc Gilchrist, J. Richard Cobden, his Political Carcer and Public Services: a Biography. New York, 1865. 10686

— Life of Lord Brougham. London, 1868. 16°. S.32.11

M'Gregor, J. British America. Edin. and Lond. 1832. 2 v. 8°. . 10859

Macgregor, J. The Rob Roy [Canoe] on the Baltic. Bost. 1867. 12°. 2121

— The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, etc. New York, 1870. 8°. 2324

— A Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe on Rivers and Lakes of Europe. Boston, 1867. 12°. 2120

— The Voyage alone in the Yawl "Rob Roy." Lond. 1868. 2125

M'Gregor, J. J. History of the French Revolution, and of the Wars resulting from that Event, from 1789 to 1815. Waterford, [Ireland,] 1820–27. 12 v. 8°. S.5.3

Mc Gregor, W. Questions on Magnetism, Electricity, and Practical Telegraphy. London, 1868. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.175

Mac Guckin de Slane, *Baron*. *See* Ibn Khallikan.

Machin, J. *See* Newton, *Sir* I.

Machinery. Abel, C. D. Elementary Principles of the Construction, and on the Working of. [W. S.] 5789.131
— Glynn, J. Construction of Cranes and other Hoisting Machinery. [W. S.] 5789.119
See also: Engineering, Mechanics.
Machinist, The Boston. W. Fitzgerald. 5989
Machinists, Drawing for. *See* Drawing.
Machinists and Engineers, Modern Practice of American. E. P. Watson. 5990
Mackay, C. (Ed.) Medora Leigh: a History and an Autobiography. With a Commentary on the Charges brought against Byron by Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Lond. 1869. 12°. S.32.33
Mackay, R. W. The Progress of the Intellect, as exemplified in the Religious Development of the Greeks and Hebrews. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. 7675
— The Tübingen School and its Antecedents: a Review of the History and Present Condition of Modern Theology. London, 1863. 8°. S.109.10
Mackellar, T. The American Printer: a Manual of Typography. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. 16165
Mackey, A. G. Cryptic Masonry. New York, 1867. 12°. 7720
— (Ed.) *See* American Freemason.
Mackie, A., *Jr.* *See* Kelley, J. F.
Mackie, C. Original Historical Description of the Monastery, Chapel Royal, and Palace of Holyroodhouse. Edin. 1832. 8°. 11330
Mackintosh, D. The Scenery of England and Wales; its Character and Origin. London, 1869. 12°. 15583
Maclaughlin, Louisa E. *See* Pearson, Emma M.
Maclear, G. F. Apostles of Mediæval Europe. [Christian Missions in the Middle Ages.] Lond. [1869.] Post 8°. . . S.31.21
M'Leod's Scripture Atlas. *See* Weller, E.
Maclise, D., Memoir of. W. J. O'Driscoll. S.31.30
M'Mahon, B. The American Gardener's Calendar. Ed. by J. J. Smith. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. 6654
Macmahon, J. H. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Macmillan, H. Footnotes from the Page of Nature; or, First Forms of Vegetation. Camb. and Lond. 1861. 16°. 15577
M'Neel-Caird, A. Mary Stuart; her Guilt or Innocence: an Inquiry into the Secret History of her Times. Edin. 1866. 8°. S.133.8
Mc Pherson, E. Political History of the United States during the Great Rebellion, 1860–65. Washington, 1865. 8°. . . . 18772.1
— Hand Book of Politics: a Record of Important Political Action, National and State, from July 15, '70, to July 15, '74. Washington, 1872–74. 2 v. 8°. 8418.6–7
— Political Manual: the Executive, Legislative, Judicial, Politico-Military general Facts from April 15, '65, to July 15, '70. Washington, 1866–70. 5 v. 8°. 8418.1–5

Macpherson, J. *See* Ossian.
Madagascar. Boothby, R. Description of. [Harleian Coll.] . . . 1995.8
— Sibree, J., *Jr.* Madagascar and its People, 1863–67. . . . . S.46.1
Madden, R. R. History of Irish Periodical Literature, [1700–1850.] London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 14152
Madden, S. Reflections and Resolutions Proper for the Gentlemen of Ireland as to their Conduct for the Service of their Country. Dublin, 1738. Reprinted 1816. 8°. 17746
Madonna. *See* Mary, *the Mother of Christ.*
Madox, J. Excursions in the Holy Land, Egypt, Nubia, Syria, &c. [1821–26.] London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. S.45.12
Maffei, A. (Tr.) *See* Azeglio, M. Taparelli d'. S.30.24
Maga Excursion Papers. *See* Putnam's Railway Classics. S.48.20
Maga Papers about Paris. H. T. Tuckerman. S.48.19
Maga Social Papers. *See* Putnam's Railway Classics.
Magazines. *See* Periodicals.
Magdala, March to. *See* Abyssinia.
Magellan Strait, Notes on the Natural History of, 1866–69. R. O. Cunningham. S.38.2
Magic. Cremer, W. H., *Jr.* (Ed.) The Secret Out: 1000 Tricks in Drawing Room or White Magic. C.19.1
— Salverte, E. The Occult Sciences: Philosophy of Magic, Prodigies, and Apparent Miracles. S.543.1
— Wylde, J. Magic of Science. C.19.2
See also: Recreative Arts, Supernaturalism.
Magna Britannia. *See* Great Britain; Lysons, D. and S.
Magnetism. Adams, G. Essay on, [1787.] 16075
— Deschanel, A. P. Treatise on. . . . . V.3 of C.20.5
— Evans, F. J., and Smith, A. (Eds.) Admiralty Manual for the Deviations of the Compass caused by the Iron in a Ship. 15918
— Harkness, W. Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism and on the Deviation of the Compasses of the Iron-Clad Monadnock during her cruise from Philadelphia to San Francisco, 1865–66. [S. C.] 5504.18
— Harris, W. S. Rudimentary. [W. S.] 5789.166
The same. 2d ed. Enlarged by H. M. Noad. [W. S.] . 5789.166a
The same. C.19.3
— Mc Gregor, W. Questions on. [W. S.] 5789.175
— Reichenbach, C. von. Physico-Physiological Researches in the Dynamics of Magnetism etc., in their relations to Vital Force. 6607
— Tyndall, J. Researches on Diamagnetism, and Magne-Crystalline Action, including Diamagnetic Polarity. 5802
See also: Animal Magnetism, Electricity.
Magnússon, E. (Tr.) *See* Arnason, J.
— and Morris, W. (Trs.) Völsunga Saga: the Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs; with Songs from the Elder Edda. From the Icelandic. Lond. 1870. 12°. S.55.23

Maguire, T. Essays on the Platonic Ethics. London, Oxford, and Cambridge, 1870. 8°. 16358
Mahan, A. Scripture Doctrine of Christian Perfection. Boston, 1844. 12°. 16688
Maha-Vira Charita: an Indian Drama. *See* Pickford, J. S.55.21
Mahomet. *See* Mohammed.
Maidment, J. (Ed.) Scottish Ballads and Songs, Historical and Traditionary. Edinburgh, 1868. 2 v. S.55.11
Main, R. Rudimentary Astronomy. Lond. 1852. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.56
Main, T. J., and Brown, T. The Marine Steam-Engine. Phil. 1864. 8°. 5863
Maine, H. S. Ancient Law; its connection with the Early History of Society, and its relation to Modern Ideas. With an Introduction by T. W. Dwight. N. Y. 1864. 8°. 8942
— Village Communities in the East and West. Lond. 1871. 8°. S.126.3
Maine. De Costa, B. F. Rambles in Mount Desert [and] Travel on the New England Coast. 1927
— Lowell, J. R. Fireside Travels. [A Moosehead Journal.] . . 10998
— Thoreau, H. D. The Maine Woods. 10895
— Thurston, D. History of Winthrop, 1764–1855. . . . . S.154.5
Maine Board of Agriculture. 13th Annual Report, 1868. Augusta, 1868. 8°. S.92.1

Report of the Secretary, S. L. Goodale; Transactions of County Societies; Report of Fish Commissioners; Indian Corn; Plowing; Hay-Making; Diseases of Plants; Drainage; Poultry.

Maine Historical Society. Collections. Vols. 1–4. Portland, 1831–56. 8°. 9649
The same. Second series, vol. 1. Portland, 1869. 8°. . . . S.12.2

Vol. 1. Documentary History of the State, ed. by W. Willis: History of the Discovery of the East Coast of North America, particularly the Coast of Maine, from the Northmen in 990 to the Charter of Gilbert in 1578, by J. G. Kohl; Voyages of the Cabots, by D'Averac.

Maine State Library. Catalogue, 1862. Augusta, 1862. 8°. . . . 14117
Maintenon, F. d'A. de, Memoirs for the History of. By V. L. A. de La Beaumelle. S.16.1
Maitland, S. R. The Dark Ages: Essays to Illustrate the State of Religion and Literature, 800–1200. Lond. 1853. 8°. . S.171.3
Makins, G. H. Manual of Metallurgy. Lond. 1873. Post 8°. . . . C.18.2
Malay Archipelago. *See* Indian Archipelago.
Malchion of Antioch. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 14.
Malcolm, *Sir* J. Life of Robert, Lord Clive. Lond. 1836. 3 v. 8°. 10468
Malcom, H. Dictionary of Important Names, Objects, and Terms, found in the Holy Scriptures. Boston, 1830. 16°. . . . 16690
— Theological Index: References to the Principal Works in every Department of Religious Literature. Bost. 1868. Roy. 8°. 7918
Malham, J. (Ed.) *See* Harleian Miscellany.
Mallet, R. The First Principles of Observational Seismology: Report to the Royal Society of the Expedition to the Interior of Naples to investigate the circumstances of the Great Earthquake of Dec. 1857. Lond. 1862. 2 v. roy. 8°. S.89.7

Mallet, R. *See* Armstrong, R.
Malone, E., Life of. By J. Prior. 10524
Malory, *Sir* T. La Mort d'Arthure. The History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Ed. from the edition of 1634, by T. Wright. Lond. 1866. 3 v. 12°. . . . 3201
See Ranking, B. M.
Malta. Adams, A. L. Notes of a Naturalist in. 2467
— Davy, J. Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and. S.46.13
— Evans, Kath., and Cheevers, Sarah. Voyage to Malta and Sufferings in the Inquisition, 1659. 16689
Mammalia. Cassell's Popular Natural History. 6809.1–2
— Figuier, L. Mammalia, popularly described by Typical Species. . 6269
— Owen, R. Anatomy of Mammals. . . . . V.2–3 of S.93.30
— White, A. Popular History of. 15663
See also: Natural History; Zoology.
Man. Atkinson, H. G., and Martineau, H. Laws of Man's Nature and Development. 7681
— Bird, R. Physical Essays: Differences in Men; Idiosyncrasy, etc. S.86.34
— Brittan, S. B. Man and his Relations; illustrating the Influence of the Mind on the Body. 7302
— Büchner, L. Man in the Past, Present, and Future. 5889
— Campbell, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* Primeval Man. 5947
— Darwin, C. The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. 5887
— — The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. 7682
— Dewey, O. Problem of Human Destiny. 7292
— Fichte, J. G. The Vocation of. 7702.1
— Figuier, L. Primitive Man. 6270
— Galton, F. Hereditary Genius; its Laws and Consequences. . . 5949
— Hodge, C. Anthropology. . . . . V.2 of D.11.2
— Hopkins, M. An Outline Study of Man; or, the Body and Mind in One System. 7685
— Jones, J. System of Man: [Man before and after the Fall; True Religion, etc.] S.107.10
— Lankester, E. The Uses of Animals to. S.94.21
— Lesley, J. P. Man's Origin and Destiny, sketched from the Platform of the Sciences. 5885
— Lubbock, J. Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of. 5798
— — Pre-Historic Times: [Antiquity of Man, etc.] 6931
— Phipps, J. The Original and Present State of. . . . . S.107.11 & 12
— Reade, W. The Martyrdom of. S.181.4
— Reclus, E. The Ocean: [The Earth and Man, etc.] 6212.2
— Smyth, C. P. On the Antiquity of Intellectual Man. 5888
— Tylor, E. B. Researches into the Early History of Mankind. . . 5799
— Wilson, D. Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. 5794
— Wood, E. J. Giants and Dwarfs. S.31.23
See also: Archæology, Characters, Ethnology, Races, Savages.
Man in Earnest, A: Life of A. H. Conant. By R. Collyer. S.24.3
Man with the Iron Mask. M. Topin. S.172.6

Manchester, New Hampshire, History of. C. E. Potter. S.151.5
Manchester Man, A, *pseud.* *See* Lamb, J.
Mandans. *See* Indians of America.
Mandell, Thomas. *See* Robinson, Hetty H.
Mandeville, *Sir* J. Travels. [Kerr's Voyages.] 10921.1
Mankind. *See* Man.
Manly Exercises. D. Walker. 6343
See also: Gymnastics, Recreative Arts.
Mann, H. Thoughts selected from [his] Writings. Bost. 1867. 12°. S.104.20
— Life of, by his Wife. 10587
Mann, *Mrs.* Horace. Life of Horace Mann. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . 10587
See Sarmiento, D. F.
Mann, J. H. *See* Gibraltar.
Manners and Customs. Müller, M. Essays on. 16481.2
— Rimmel, E. Book of Perfumes: [Anc. and Mod. Use of Perfumes.] 16161
— Roberts, G. Social History of the Southern Counties of England. 17775
— Wood, E. J. The Wedding Day in all Ages and Countries. . S.182.12
See also: Antiquities; *and for the manners and customs of various countries, see their several names.*
Manners and Minor Morals. Ballantyne, T. (Ed.) Essays in Mosaics. 3640
— Chalkley, T. Exhortation to Youth; Invitation to Young and Old; Youth Persuaded to Obedience, etc. *See* Chalkley, T. . . . . S.102.5 & 6
— Forsyth, W. Novels and Novelists of the 18th Century: Manners and Morals of the Age. 5403
— Friswell, H. The Gentle Life: Essays in Aid of the Formation of Character. 3161
— Gisborne, T. Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. . . 16464
— Gladden, W. Plain Thoughts on the Art of Living. S.104.21
— Hepworth, G. H. Rocks and Shoals: Lectures to Young Men. S.104.15
— Hole, C. Practical Moral Lesson Book: of Duties concerning the Body. S.104.18
— Hood, P. Self-Formation. S.104.24
— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. The Chimney Corner. 7735
— — Little Foxes. 16475
— Swetchine, S. Writings: Airelles; Thoughts; On Old Age; Resignation, etc. S.104.23
— Taylor, *Mrs.* Isaac. Practical Hints to Young Females. 16687
— Whipple, E. P. Success and its Conditions. S.63.6
See also: Etiquette, Thoughts.
Manning, H. Modern Improvements in the Practice of Physic [and] of Surgery. Lond. 1870. [2 v.] 8°. S.86.32
Manning, J. A. (Ed.) Memoirs of Sir Benjamin Rudyerd, containing his Speeches [1623–48] and Poems. [Also] the Letters of his g.-g.-grandson Benj. Rudyerd. Lond. 1841. 8°. A.16.4
Mansel, H. L. The Philosophy of the Conditioned: Remarks of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy, and on J. S. Mill's Examination of that Philosophy. Lond. and N. Y. 1866. 12°. . 7704

Mantell, G. A. Thoughts on Animalcules. London, 1846. 12°. . . S.96.8
Manual of Admeasurement: Tonnage Law of 1864, etc. I. R. Butts. 16151
Manual of Gothic Mouldings. F. A. Paley and W. M. Fawcett. . . . 6186
Manufactures. Bishop, J. L. History of American, 1608–1860. . S.125.4
— Kettell, T. P. Manufactures etc. in the United States. *See* Stebbins, L. 8463
See also: Arts, Iron, Technology, Useful Arts.
Manures. *See* Agriculture.
Mapes, J. J., and Allison, W. L. The Working Farmer, [from vol. 13 W. F. and U. S. Journal]: a Monthly Publication, devoted to Agriculture [etc.] Vols. 1–16. New York, 1849–64. Fo. 6765
Maps. Bancroft's Map of California, Nevada, Utah, and Arizona. San Francisco, 1864. 28 by 34, in cover. 11037
— Doolittle, A. Map of Connecticut. New Haven, n. d. 12 by 15 in. 11038
— Eddy, I. H. Map of the Country 30 miles round the City of New York, 1812. 21 by 21 inches. 10870
— Hughes, W. Treatise on the Construction of. 5997
See also: Atlas, Projection.
Maps of the Stars. *See* Astronomy.
Mara, son of Serapion. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 24.
Marble-Worker's Manual. Tr. from the French by M. L. Booth. . . 5985
Marcel, C. The Study of Languages brought back to its true principles; or, the Art of Thinking in a Foreign Language. New York, 1869. 12°. 15092
March, D. Our Father's House; or, the Unwritten Word. [God in the Universe.] Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. S.100.3
March, F. A. Method of Philological Study of the English Language. New York, 1865. 12°. 15094
Marcy, R. B. Border Reminiscences. N. Y. 1872. 12°. S.38.7
— Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border. N. Y. 1866. 8°. . . . 2042
Marett, P. R. Yachts and Yacht Building. London, 1872. 8°. . . C.16.1
Marey, *Col.* Memoir on Swords, etc. Tr. by H. H. Maxwell. London, 1860. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.130
Margallé. *See* Zürcher.
Margaret of Valois, *Queen of Navarre.* Memoirs: History of the Court of France, 1565–82. Written by herself. Lond. 1813. 2 v. 12°. S.24.28
Marie de Medici and Henry IV. *See* Freer, Martha W. . V.3–4 of S.172.8
Marine Architecture. *See* Naval Architecture.
Marine Engine. *See* Steam and the Steam Engine.
Marion, F. The Wonders of Optics. Tr. and ed. by C. W. Quin. London, 1868. 12°. S.96.20
Mark Twain, *pseud.* *See* Clemens, S. L.
Market Assistant, The. T. F. De Voe. 16162
Markets. De Voe, T. F. The Market Book: Historical Account of the Markets of New York City. S.13.2

Markham, A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands, exposing the atrocities connected with the Kidnapping of Natives in the South Seas. London, 1873. 8°. S.43.4

Markham, G. The most honourable Tragedy of Sir Richard Grenville, Kt., 1595. [Fight of the Revenge.] *See* Revenge, Ship. . . . . V.14 of S.64.10

Marriage. Carlier, A. Marriage in the United States. 8669
See also: Divorce, Woman.

Marryat, Florence. *See* Church, *Mrs.* Ross.

Marryat, Frederick, Life and Letters of. By Florence Marryat [Mrs. Ross Church.] S.24.26

Marryat, H. A Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen. London, 1860. 2 v. post 8°. S.47.4

Marsh, J. Temperance Recollections: an Autobiography. N. Y. 1866. 12°. 10593

Marshall, C. The Canadian Dominion. London, 1871. 8°. 10818

Marshall, F. French Home Life. Edin. and Lond. 1873. 8°. . . . 17744

Marshall, H., Memorials of. *See* Darlington, W. 10463

Marshall, J. Royal Naval Biography; or, Memoirs of the Services of all the Flag-Officers [etc.] on the Admiralty List [in 1823,] with an Account of all the Naval Actions and Events from 1760–1823. Lond. 1823–30. 4 v. in 8, and Supp. 4 v. In all 12 v. 8°. S.20.3

Marsileaceæ. *See* Botany.

Marteilhe, J. The Huguenot Galley Slave; being the Autobiography [1700–13] of a French Protestant. N. Y. 1867. 12°. 10674

Martha's Vineyard Camp Meeting, History of, 1835–69. H. Vincent. . 9403

Martin, B. L. H. History of France, to 1789. Tr. by Mary L. Booth. Vols. 13–16. Bost. 1865–66. 4 v. 8°. S.168.9

Vols. 13–14. Age of Louis XIV.
15–16. Decline of the French Monarchy.

Martin, C. The Civil Costume of England, from the Conquest to the Present Time. [Plates] etched by L. Martin. London, 1842. 4°. S.130.1

Martin, F. Life of J. Clare. London and Cambridge, 1865. 12°. S.30.18

Martin, H. The Truth Vindicated: an answer to "Extracts from Periodical Works on the Controversy amongst the Society of Friends." New York, 1836. 12°. S.112.7

Martin, J. *See* Sparling, M.

Martin, L. *See* Martin, C.

Martin, T. (Tr.) The Odes of Horace; with a Life and Notes. . . 12050
See Aytoun, W. E.; Goethe, J. W. von; Hertz, H.

Martin, W. C. L. *See* Mudie, R.; Youatt, W.

Martineau, Harriet. Biographical Sketches, 1852–68. London, 1870. 12°. S.24.15

— History of the Peace; being a History of England from 1816 to 1854; with an Introduction, 1800–15. Bost. 1864. 4 v. 12°. S.135.13

Martineau, Harriet. *See* Atkinson, H. G.
Martineau, J. Endeavours after the Christian Life: Discourses. Boston, 1863. 12°. S.111.12
— Essays, Philosophical and Theological. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . 16473

Comte's Life and Philosophy; John Stuart Mill; Nature and God; Science, Nescience, and Faith; Mansel's Limits of Religious Thought; Cerebral Psychology; Bain; Revelation, what it is not, and what it is; Personal Influences on our present Theology—Newman, Coleridge, Carlyle; Theology in its relation to Progressive Knowledge.

— Studies of Christianity; or, Timely Thoughts for Religious Thinkers. Ed. by W. R. Alger. Bost. 1867. 12°. . . S.102.16
Martineau, R. (Ed.) *See* Ewald, H.
Martyn, T. (Tr.) *See* Herculaneum.
Martyrdom of Man. W. Reade. S.181.4
Marvell, A. Poetical Works. With a Memoir of the Author, [by H. Rogers.] Boston, 1857. 16°. 3188
Marx, A. B. The Music of the 19th Century, and its Culture. Method of Musical Instruction. Tr. by A. H. Wehrhan. London, 1855. Roy. 8°. S.322.3
— The School of Musical Composition. Tr. from the 4th German ed., by A. H. Wehrhan. Vol. 1. Lond. 1852. Roy. 8°. S.322.2
Mary, the Handmaid of the Lord. Mrs. E. Charles. S.111.6
Mary, *the Mother of Christ.* Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Legends of the Madonna. 6375
Mary, *Queen of Scots.* M'Neel-Caird, A. Mary Stuart; her Guilt or Innocence. S.133.8
— Meline, J. F. Events in the Life of. *See* Froude, J. A. . . . S.30.33
Masaniello [or Aniello, T.] of Naples: the Record of a Nine-Days Revolution, 1647. *Mrs.* H. R. St. John. S.173.7
Mason, G. C. Re-Union of the Sons and Daughters of Newport, R. I., August 23, 1859. Newport, 1859. 12°. S.154.1
Mason, Susanna. Selections from [her] Letters and MSS. With a Memoir, by her Daughter. Phil. 1836. 12°. 10651
Masonry. *See* Freemasonry.
Masonry. Dobson, E. Rudiments of Stonecutting and. [W. S.] 5789.17
See also: Foundations, Mortars.
Masquerade; and other Poems. J. G. Saxe. 11822
Mass. Cochin, J. D. Instructions on the Prayers and Ceremonies of the. S.112.45
Massachusetts. *History.*
— Blake, M. Centurial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers. S.191.14
— Freeman, F. History of Cape Cod. *See* Freeman, F.
— Haynes, G. Pictures from Prison Life: Historical Sketch of Massachusetts State Prison. 17810
— Mather, I. and C. [Indian Wars; Philip's War.] *See* Drake, S. G.
— Moore, G. H. Notes on the History of Slavery in. 8764
— Poor, A. Historical and Genealogical Researches in Merrimack Valley. *See* Poor, A.

Massachusetts. *History, continued.*

— Thayer, E. Family Memorial: Genealogies of Massachusetts Families. *See* Thayer, E. S.152.4

— Thoreau, H. D. Cape Cod. 10997

— Whitman, Z. G. Historical Sketch of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, 1637–1820. . . . . S.152.3

Laws.

— Buck, E. Massachusetts Ecclesiastical Law. 9009

— Davis, J. C. Digest of Decisions of Municipal Interest of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, 1804–65. 8962

— General Statutes; and Supplement, 1860–72 (*con.*) Bost. 1872. 8°. 8875

— Quincy, J., *Jr.* Reports of Cases in the Superior Court of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1761–72. 8963

Maps.

— The State. Official Topographical Atlas of Massachusetts, from Astronomical, Trigonometrical, and Local Surveys. Compiled and corrected by H. F. Walling and O. W. Gray. Boston, 1871. Fo. 1972

— Counties. Beers, F. W. Atlas of Worcester County. 1975

— — — & Co. Atlas of Essex County, [1872.] 1974

— — — and others. Atlas of Bristol County, 1871. 1973

— — — Atlas of Franklin County, [1871.] 1976

Natural History.

— Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C. and A. Seaside Studies in Natural History: Marine Animals [Radiates] of Massachusetts Bay. . 6665

— Gould, A. A. Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts. 2d edition, comprising the Mollusca. Ed. by W. G. Binney. Boston, 1870. 8°. 6834

— Hitchcock, E. Ichnology of New England. 6064

Southern Rebellion.

— Cudworth, W. H. History of the First Regiment Massachusetts Infantry, 1861–64. . . . . S.163.8

— Cushman, F. E. History of the 58th Reg. Mass. Vols., 1863–65. S.164.16

— Hanson, J. W. Historical Sketch of the Old Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861–64. . . . . S.163.9

— Quint, A. H. Record of the Second Mass. Infantry, 1861–65. S.163.7

— Schouler, W. History of Massachusetts in the Civil War. . . S.161.4

See also: Bristol County, Epitaphs, Genealogy, Martha's Vineyard, Plymouth County; *and the following cities and towns:* Abington, Andover, Barnstable, Belchertown, Boston, Brewster, Chatham, Concord, (including Acton, Bedford, Carlisle, Lincoln,) Dedham, Dennis, Eastham, Easthampton, Essex, Falmouth, Framingham, Harwich, Leicester, Lexington, Lowell, Lynn, (including Lynnfield, Nahant, Saugus, Swampscott,) New Bedford, Newbury, Newburyport, Northampton, Orleans, Pittsfield, Provincetown, Sandwich, Taunton, Truro, Watertown, Wellfleet, West Newbury, Woburn, Yarmouth.

Massachusetts Agricultural Documents. Reports, 16-22d of the Secretary of the Board, C. L. Flint; with Returns of the Agricultural Societies for 1868-73. Bost. 1869-74. 6 v. 8°. 15974

Vol. 16. Report: Diseases of Cattle; The Work and Wants of the Agricultural College, by W. S. Clark; Address of M. P. Wilder on Fruit; On Commercial Fertilizers, by M. C. Weld; Preservation of Meats, by J. Gamgee; How to make Farming profitable—a Discussion; The Origin of the Agricultural Soil, by L. Agassiz; The Dairy and its Products, by X. A. Willard; The Hay Crop, by A. Hyde; The Art of Agriculture, by L. Stockbridge; The value of Agricultural Investigation and the ability of Massachusetts to support the Agricultural College, by G. B. Loring; Amending Soils by Mechanical Means; Cultivation of Cereals; Small Fruit Culture, by A. P. Slade; Commercial Manures, by A. Clement; Relation of Manufactures to Agriculture, by N. Durfee; Farming as an Occupation, by N. S. Hubbard; Feeding Dairy Stock, by J. Thompson; The Potato Crop; Trial of Ploughs. Appendix: Reports of Delegates to Visit the Agricultural Exhibitions. Returns for 1868.

17. Report: Public Meeting at Pittsfield — Address on the Agriculture of Berkshire; Salt and its Uses in Agriculture, by C. A. Goessman; Mineral Manures; Obstacles to the Progress of Scientific Agriculture, by P. A. Chadbourne; Dairy Stock; Fruit Culture; Fish Breeding, by L. Agassiz; Rotation of Crops, by L. Stockbridge; The Farmer and the College, by G. B. Loring. Annual Meeting in Boston: Essays on Agricultural Subjects; Climate as affected by Soil and Location; New or little known injurious Insects. Appendix: Reports of Delegates to the Agricultural Exhibitions. Returns for 1869.

18. Report: Diseases of Cattle; Origin and History of the Massachusetts Board of Agriculture, by M. P. Wilder; Roads and Road Making, by C. L. Flint; Principles of Breeding, by J. Law; Markets for the Farmer, by A. P. Slade; New England Homes, by A. Hopkins; Manures, by J. R. Nichols; Field Culture of Roots and Vegetables, by J. J. H. Gregory; Fruit Culture, by J. B. Moore; California, by M. P. Wilder; Nature's Method of distributing Plants, by W. S. Clark; Market Gardening, by J. B. Moore; On Farm Accounts; Use of Capital in Farming, by N. S. Hubbard; On curing Hay, by J. Johnson; On Fruits; First Report on the Injurious and Beneficial Insects of Massachusetts, by A. S. Packard, Jr. Appendix: Reports of Delegates. Returns for 1870.

19. Report: Address of Dr. Durfee; Preparation and Seeding down of Land; Utah and the Mormons, by P. A. Chadbourne; Food of Plants and Sources of Supply, by J. R. Nichols; Farm and Garden Vegetables; Horticultural Education of Women, by Mrs. E. D. Cheney; Cattle Husbandry; Fruit Culture; What Modern Society owes to Science, by G. B. Loring; Report on Contagious Diseases among Cattle; Management of the Dairy; The Agricultural College; Agriculture of Eastern Hampshire; Report on Insects, by A. S. Packard, Jr.; Reports of Delegates to the Agricultural Exhibitions; Returns for 1871.

20. Report: Dairy Husbandry, by H. Lewis; Relations of Botany to Agriculture, by W. S. Clark; Hereditary Influence in the improvement of Stock, by N. Allen; Practical Questions of Law relating to Farm Property, by F. F. Fay; The Catarrhal Epidemic, by D. D. Slade; Manures and Fertilizers, by A. H. Ward; Mowing and Pasture Lands; Report on Contagious Diseases among Cattle; Report on Insects, by A. S. Packard, Jr.; Use of Steam on the Farm, by L. Stockbridge; The Agricultural College; Relative Value of Farming, by N. S. Hubbard; Structure and Growth of Domesticated Animals, by Prof. Agassiz; Reports of Delegates to the Agricultural Exhibitions; Returns for 1872.

21. Report: A Hundred Years' Progress of American Agriculture; On Milk, by H. Lewis; Importance of Rural Pursuits, by M. S. Wilder; Fertilizers, by C. A. Goessman; The Circulation of Sap in Plants, by W. S. Clark; Management of Grass Lands; Structure and Growth of Domesticated Animals, by L. Agassiz; Humane Destruction of Animals, by D. D. Slade; Breeding of Stock; Farm of the State Primary School; Grape Culture, by J. Fisher; Demands of Agriculture on Veterinary Science, by N. Cressy; Report on the Agricultural College; On Commercial Fertilizers, by C. A. Goessman; Milk, its Morphology, by E. L. Sturtevant; Essentials of Agricultural Inquiry. Appendix: Reports of Delegates. Returns for 1873.

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Fair. *See* Liberty Bell.
Massachusetts General Hospital. Bowditch, N. I. History of the. 17672
Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections. 4th series. Bost. 1861–71. 10 v. 8°. S.10.1
The same. 5th series, vol. 1. Bost. 1871. 8°. S.10.2
— Proceedings, 1855–1875. Boston, 1859–75. 11 v. 8°. S.142.1
See also: Ellis, G. E.
Massachusetts Manual or Political and Historical Register. Vol. 1. Boston, 1814–15. W. Burdick. 18440
Massachusetts Register, 1800, 1802, 1805. Bost. 1802–5. 3 v. 12°. . 17380
The same. Nos. 96–97, for 1869–72. Boston, 1869–72. 2 v. 8°. 17261
Massachusetts Teacher. Published by the Massachusetts Teachers' Association. Bost. 1848–74. 27 v. 8°. 15181
Massacre of St. Bartholomew. H. White. S.190.4
Massey, G. Poems. Boston, 1866. 16°. 11937
— A Tale of Eternity; and other Poems. Boston, 1870. 16°. . S.56.21
Masson, D. Drummond of Hawthornden; the Story of his Life and Writings. London, 1873. Post 8°. A.19.6
— Life of Milton and History of his Time. Vols. 1–3. Boston and London, 1859–73. 3 v. 8°. 9863
— Recent British Philosophy. New York, 1866. 12°. 7718
Masson, G. (Ed.) La Lyre Française: [a Collection of French Lyrics.] London, 1867. 16°. 12148
Masting. Kipping, R. Masting, Mast-Making, and Rigging of Ships. [W. S.] 5789.146
Masury, J. W. The American Grainers' Hand-Book: a Treatise on imitating Colored and Fancy Woods. New York [1872.] 12°. C.17.2
— How shall we Paint our Houses? a Popular Treatise on House-Painting. New York, 1869. 12°. 5984
Materialism; Materialists. *See* Matter, Mind.
Materia Medica. *See* Honigberger, J. M.
Matern, J. *See* Routh, Martha.
Mathematical Geography. Hughes, W. Treatise on the Construction of Maps. 5997
Mathematical Instruments. Heather, J. F. Construction and Use of. [W. S.] 5789.40
The same, enlarged. *See* Heather, J. F. 5789.70–72
— Hoare, C. The Slide-Rule, and how to use it. [W. S.] . . . 5789.69
Mathematical Tables. Law, H. Tables. [W. S.] 5789.55
— Young, J. R. Tables for Use with [his] "Navigation and Nautical Astronomy." [W. S.] 5789.151
Mathematics. Berkeley, G. Works. *See* Berkeley, G.
— Bledsoe, A. T. Philosophy of. 16172
— De Morgan, A. A Budget of Paradoxes: Reviews of Works on the Quadrature of the Circle, etc. C.20.6
— Hutton, C. Philosophical and Mathematical Dictionary. 5087
— — Treatise on Mensuration. 6249

Mathematics. Law, H. Treatise on Logarithms, [with] Mathematical Tables. [W. S.] 5789.55
— Merrifield, C. W. Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration. . . C.19.5
— Newton, *Sir* I. Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy. 16072
— Wood and Vince's Mathematics. *See* Cambridge Course of Mathematics.
— Young, T. Miscellaneous Works. *See* Young, T.
See also: Algebra, Arithmetic, Astronomy, Calculus, Conic Sections, Drawing, Engineering, Fluxions, Geometry, Gauging, Mathematical Geography, Mensuration, Navigation, Physics, Probabilities, Quaternions, Surveying, Trigonometry, Wheel Work.

Mather, C. Wonders of the Invisible World. With a further Account of the Tryals of the New-England Witches, by I. Mather. London, 1862. 12°. 6608
See Chalkley, T.; Drake, S. G.; Whiting, J.; Wigglesworth, M.

Mather, I. *See* Drake, S. G.; Mather, C.

Mathias, G. H. D. En Avant, Messieurs! being a Tutor's Counsel to his Pupils. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 7519

Matter. Büchner, L. Force and Matter. 5893
— Doubleday, T. Matter for Materialists. 16364
— Jones, H. B. Lectures on Matter and Force. C.18.11

Maudsley, H. The Physiology and Pathology of Mind. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 7294

Maunder, S. The Biographical Treasury: a Dictionary of Universal Biography. Ed. with Additions, by W. L. R. Cates. London, 1870. 12°. 5734
— The Scientific and Literary Treasury. Ed. and revised by J. Y. Johnson. London, 1870. 12°. 5736
— The Treasury of Geography, Physical, Historical, Descriptive, and Political. New edition, by W. Hughes. Lond. 1870. 12°. 5735
— The Treasury of History: an Outline of Universal History, and Separate Histories of each Principal Nation. [Ed. by G. W. Cox.] London, 1870. 12°. 5733
— The Treasury of Knowledge and Library of Reference. Ed. and revised by B. B. Woodward, J. Morris, and W. Hughes. London, 1870. 12°. 5731

Compendious English Grammar; Dictionary of the English Language; Directions for the Pronunciation of Words; Scripture Proper Names; Christian Names of Men and Women; English Verbal Distinctions; Abbreviations; Proverbs, Terms, and Phrases, in Latin, French, etc., with English translations; Universal Gazetteer; Population of European Cities, etc.; Statistical, Commercial, and Scientific Tables; Classical Dictionary; Modern Chronology and History; The Peerage, etc.; Forms of Epistolary Address; Law Dictionary, etc.

— The Treasury of Natural History; or, a Popular Dictionary of Zoology. Ed. with supplement, by T. S. Cobbold. Lond. 1870. 12°. 5737

Maurice, F. D. The Conscience: Lectures on Casuistry delivered in the University of Cambridge. Lond. and Camb. 1868. 8°. 16360

Maurice, F. D. Mediæval Philosophy; or, a Treatise of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, from the 5th to the 14th Century. London, 1870. 12°. 16622
— Social Morality: 21 Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge. London and Cambridge, 1869. 8°. 16359
Mauritius. Pike, N. Sub-Tropical Rambles in, 1866–71. . . . . S.37.7
Maw, W. H. (Ed.) *See* Engineering: an Illustrated Weekly Journal.
Maximilian, F. M. J., *Emperor of Mexico.* Hall, F. Life of. . . S.30.12
— Salm-Salm, F., *Prince.* My Diary in Mexico, in 1867, including the last Days of. 9715
Maxims. Penn, W. Some Fruits of Solitude. *See* Penn, W: Works.
See also: Proverbs, Thoughts.
Maxton, J. Workman's Manual of Engineering Drawing. Lond. 1871. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.140
Maxwell, H. H. (Tr.) *See* Marey, *Col.;* Taubert, *M.*
Maxwell, J. C. Theory of Heat. 2d ed. London, 1872. 16°. . C.19.12
May, C. Preservation of the Ship Terra Nova from Virginia, 1688. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.6
May, S. J. Some Recollections of our Antislavery Conflict. Bost. 1869. 12°. 8545
— Mumford, T. J. (Ed.) Memoir of. 10346
May Day; and other Pieces: [Poems.] R. W. Emerson. 11946
Mayer, J. R. *See* Youmans, E. L.
Mayhew, H. German Life and Manners as seen in Saxony at the Present Day. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. S.44.1
Mayo, C. and E. Lessons on Objects. 19th edition. Lond. 1867. 16°. 7523
Mead, *Miss* M. G. (Tr.) *See* Guillemin, A.
Measurements; how to Calculate them. A. C. Beaton. [W. S.] . 5789.34
Measures. *See* Mensuration, Metrology, Weights and Measures.
Mechanical Drawing. *See* Drawing.
Mechanics and Mechanism. Baker, T. Practical Mechanism and Machine Tools. [W. S.] 5789.129
— Byrne, O. The Essential Elements of Practical. 5991
— Camus, C. E. L. Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels. 5868
— Deschanel, A. P. Treatise on. . . . . V.1 of C.20.5
— Goodeve, T. M. The Elements of Mechanism. C.19.10
— Nasmyth, J. Remarks on Tools and Machinery. [W. S.] . . 5789.129
— Peirce, B. System of Analytic. 6120
— Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop Appliances: Descriptions of Tools, etc. C.19.20
— Taylor, E. Amateur Mechanic's Workshop. 5870
— — Young Mechanic: Use of Tools, Turning, etc. 5869
— Tomlinson, C. Rudimentary Mechanics. [W. S.] 5789.117
— Willis, R. Principles of Mechanism. 5871
— Wood, J. Principles of. 15932.3
See also: Dynamics, Engineering, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Machinery, Perpetual Motion, Statics, Tools, Turning.
Medford, Mass. Public Library. Catalogue. Cambridge, 1871. 8°. 14120

Medhurst, W. H. The Foreigner in far Cathay. N. Y. 1873. 12°. S.39.5
Media. Rawlinson, G. History of. . . . . V.2 of S.177.3
Mediæval Christianity. *See* Christianity.
Mediæval Europe. *See* Middle Ages.
Mediæval Philosopby, 5th to 14th Century. F. D. Maurice. 16622
Medical Chemistry. Bowman, J. E. Practical Hand-Book of. . . S.86.24
— Hoffman, F. Chemical Analysis as applied to Medicinal Chemistry. C.20.1
— Wormley, T. G. Micro-Chemistry of Poisons. S.83.21
Medical Delusions, Lessons from the History of. W. Hooker. . . S.83.19
Medical Jurisprudence. A. S. Taylor. S.83.14
— Wormley, T. G. Micro-Chemistry of Poisons. S.83.21
Medical Reviews, etc. *See* Periodicals.
Medical Vocabulary. *See* Honigberger, J. M.
Medicine and Surgery. American Medical Recorder. *See* Eberle, J.
— American Vegetarian and Health Journal. Phil. 1852–53. . . . S.66.2
— Bird, R. Physiological Essays: Origin of Disease, etc. . . . S.86.34
— Boston Medical Intelligencer. Ed. by J. G. Coffin. 1826–28. . S.67.3
— Cooper, S. Dictionary of Practical Surgery. S.83.17
— Duffin, E. W. Influence of Modern Physical Education of Females in producing Deformity of the Spine. S.86.27
— Godman, J. D. Addresses. *See* Godman, J. D. S.83.12
— Gooding, R. Manual of Domestic Medicine. [W. S.] . . . 5789.180
— Gully, J. M. The Water Cure in Chronic Disease. S.87.12
— Honigberger, J. M. Thirty-Five Years in the East; with a Materia Medica, Medical Vocabulary, etc. S.45.7
— Hooker, W. Lessons from the History of Medical Delusions. S.83.19
— James, B. Treatise on the Management of the Teeth. . . . S.86.28
— Kelley, E. G. Popular Treatise on the Teeth. S.86.21
— Mac Cormac, W. Notes and Recollections of an Ambulance Surgeon during the Campaign of 1870 [in France.] . . . 17675
— Manning, H. Modern Improvements in Physic and Surgery, [1780.] S.86.32
— Paine, M. The Institutes of Medicine. S.83.15
— Perry, B. C. The Hair and its Diseases. S.86.18
— Ricketson, S. Means of Preserving Health and Preventing Diseases. S.86.17
— Sanborn, P. E. The Sick Man's Friend: [Vegetable Practice.] S.88.4
— Simon, J. General Pathology. S.85.29
— Storer, H. R. Why not? a Book for every Woman. S.88.1
— Summary of the Transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1853–56. . . . . S.84.23
— Swaim, W. Treatise on Swaim's Panacea, [a Patent Medicine.] S.88.5
— Warren, I. The Household Physician. S.83.18
— Webster, N. History of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases. . S.87.1
See also: Anatomy, Cholera, Consumption, Electricity, Food, Health, Hospitals, Hygiene, Medical Chemistry, Medical Jurisprudence, Narcotics, Physiology, Stimulants.
Medicis, Marie de. *See* Marie de' Medici.

Medico-Chirurgical Review. [Reprint.] Ed. by J. Johnson, and [from 1833] H. J. Johnson. Analytical series, vols. 1–4; New series [including Analytical series, vols. 5–24, and Decennial series, vols. 1–16] vols. 1–36, 1820–42. New York, 1823–42. 40 v. 8°. 5158

Meditations, and Selections from the Principles of Philosophy. R. Descartes. 7694

Meditations on the Actual State of Christianity. F. P. G. Guizot. S.104.2

Mediterranean Sea. Bennet, J. H. Winter and Spring on the Shores of the, 1859–69. 11502

See also: Corsica, Ionian Islands, Malta, Sardinia, Sicily; *and the names of countries on the borders of the Mediterranean.*

Meek, F. B. Invertebrate Fossils of North America. *See* Conrad, T. A.

See Illinois Geological Survey.

Meiners, C. History of the Female Sex. Tr. from the German, by F. Schoberl. London, 1808. 4 v. 12°. 8670

Melek-Hanum, *wife of Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha.* Thirty Years in the Harem: [an] Autobiography. N. Y. 1872. 12°. . . S.30.34

Meline, J. F. Mary, Queen of Scots, and her latest English Historian [J. A. Froude.] N. Y. 1872. 12°. S.30.33

— Two Thousand Miles on Horseback: Tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and N. Mexico, 1866. N. Y. 1867. 12°. 10900

Melrose. Bower, J. Description of the Abbeys of. 11329

Melville, H. Battle Pieces and Aspects of the War. N. Y. 1866. 12°. 11825

Memoir of a Brother [G. E. Hughes.] T. Hughes. 10299

Memoirs and Transactions of Societies. *See* Transactions.

Memoirs of Early Italian Painters, 13–17th Century. Mrs. Anna Jameson. 1080

Memoirs of the Secret Societies of the South of Italy, particularly the Carbonari. London, 1821. 8°. 7265

Memorial of Joshua Bates, from the City of Boston. Bost. 1865. 8°. 18090

Memorial of E. Everett, from the City of Boston. Bost. 1865. 8°. 18091

Memorials of the Dead. *See* Epitaphs.

Memorials of the Moravian Church. *See* Moravians.

Men. *See* Man.

Men of the Time, [American.] *See* Drake, F. S.

Menapii: the Ancient Zeelanders and Dutch Flemings. *See* De Peyster, J. W. S.171.2

Ménard, L. Histoire des Antiquités de la Ville de Nismes, extrait de Mènard. 6e éd., augmentée du résultat des fouilles faites depuis 1821 jusqu'en 1836, par J. F. A. Perrot. Nismes, 1836. 8°. S.48.13

Mencius, Life and Works of. *See* Legge, J. 16344.2

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Devrient, E. My Recollections of. . . 10283

— Lampadius, W. A. Life of. 10690

— Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Karl. Goethe and, (1821–1831.) . . . 10284

— Polko, E. Reminiscences of. S.32.7

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Karl. Goethe and Mendelssohn, (1821–1831.) Tr. with Additions, by M. E. von Glehn. Lond. 1872. 12°. 10284
Mendon Association, [Mass.] *See* Blake, M.
Mensuration. Anthony, D. Gauging Inspector and Measurer's Assistant. 15931
— Baker, T. Treatise on. [W. S.] 5789.54
— Beaton, A. C. Quantities and Measurements: [Workman's Guide.] [W. S.] 5789.34
— Bonnycastle, J. Introduction to. 16113
— Butts, I. R. Tonnage Law of 1864; with the Mode of Measuring Ships and Vessels. 16151
— Hutton, C. Treatise on. 6249
— Merrifield, C. W. Technical Arithmetic and. C.19.5
See also: Metrology, Weights and Measures.
Mental Hygiene. I. Ray. S.86.19
Mental Philosophy. *See* Intellectual Science, Mind, Philosophy.
Mentone. Bennet, I. H. The Genoese Riviera and. 11502
— Chambers, W. Wintering at. 11503
Menzies, S. Political Women. London, 1873. 2 v. post 8°. . . S.22.15
Mercantile Calculator, Modern. A. D. Y. Henriques. 15930
Mercantile Library Association of Boston. *See* Boston.
Mercantile Library Association of New York. *See* New York City.
Merchants. Bourne, H. R. F. Famous London. S.32.16
Merchants' and Banker's Almanac, 1851–54, '63. N. Y. 1851–63. 5 v. 8°. 17267
Meredith, Owen, *pseud.* *See* Bulwer-Lytton, E. R., *Lord Lytton.*
Merin, J. B. Journey to the Mines in Hungary, 1615. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.4
Merivale, C. The Conversion of the Northern Nations. Boyle Lectures for 1865. New York, 1866. 8°. 9367
Merolla da Sarrento, J. Voyage to Congo, 1682. [Churchill's Voy.] 1995.1
Merriam, J. C. *See* Stebbins, L.
Merrick, A. (Tr.) *See* Albrechtsberger, J. G.
Merrifield, C. W. Technical Arithmetic and Mensuration. Lond. 1872. 16°. C.19.5
Merrill, E. and P. Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire. Exeter, 1817. 8°. 10852
Merrimac Valley. Poor, A. Historical and Genealogical Researches in the. *See* Poor, A. S.147.1
Merry, G. R. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Meryon, *Dr.* *See* Stanhope, *Lady* Hester.
Mesmerism. *See* Animal Magnetism.
Metallography. *See* Metals.
Metallurgy. Crookes, W., and Röhrig, E. Practical Treatise on. *See* Crookes, W. C.20.2
— Lamborn, R. H. Metallurgy of Copper. [W. S.] 5789.170
— — Metallurgy of Silver and Lead. [W. S.] 5789.171
— Makins, G. H. Manual of. C.18.2

Metallurgy. Mitchell, J. Manual of Practical Assaying. 5864
See also: Electro-Metallurgy, Metals.
Metals. Bloxham, J. C. Metals: their Properties and Treatment. C.19.19
— Blyth, T. A. Metallography; or, the Student's Handbook of. . C.18.5
— King, C. W. Natural History of Precious. 15564
— Simonin, L. Underground Life: Metalliferous Mines, etc. . . . 6808
See also: Alloys, Copper, Iron and Steel, Lead, Metallurgy, Mining, Silver, Tin.
Metamorphoses. *See* Ovidius Naso, P. B.7.2
Metaphysics. Ferrier, J. F. Institutes of Metaphysic. 7706
See also: Intellectual Science, Philosophy.
Metcalf, J. *See* Chalkley, T.
Metcalf, R. Letter and Spirit: Winchester Lectures. Boston, 1870. 12°. S.112.43
Metcalfe, F. The Oxonian in Iceland; with Glances at Icelandic Folk-Lore and Sagas. London, 1867. 12°. 11494
— The Oxonian in Norway; or, Excursions in that Country. London, 1857. Post 8°. S.47.15
— The Oxonian in Thelemarken; or, Notes of Travel in South-western Norway, 1856–57. Lond. 1858. 2 v. post 8°. . . S.47.3
Meteorology. Buchan, A. Handy Book of. 15579
— Cleveland, P. Results of Observations made at Brunswick, Me., 1807–59. [S. C.] 5504.16
— Coffin, J. H. Orbit and Phenomena of a Meteoric Fire-Ball, seen July 20, 1860. [S. C.] 5504.16
— Dove, H. W. Law of Storms. C.14.4
— Fonvielle, W. de. Thunder and Lightning. 5977
— Hildreth, S. P. Results of Observations made at Marietta, Ohio, 1826–59; with Observations by J. Ward, 1817–23. [S. C.] 5504.16
— Kerhellet, C. P. de. General Examination of the Pacific Ocean, [Winds, etc.]; Nautical Directions for Avoiding Hurricanes. 15917
— Reclus, E. The Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life. 6212.2
— Schott, C. A. Tables and Results of the Precipitation in Rain and Snow in the United States. [S. C.] 5504.18
— Scoffern, J., and Lowe, E. J. Meteorology. [C. of the S.] . . 5881.5
— Steimmetz, A. Sunshine and Showers: a Compendium of Popular. 5882
— Zürcher, F., and Margollé, E. Meteors, Aerolites, Storms, and Atmospheric Phenomena. 5978
See also: Seasons.
Meteors. *See* Meteorology.
Meteyard, Eliza. A Group of Englishmen, (1795–1815): Records of the Younger Wedgwoods and their Friends, [with] the Discovery of Photography. London, 1871. 8°. . . S.21.21
— Life of Josiah Wedgwood. With an Introductory Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England. Lond. 1865. 2 v. 8°. . . S.27.2
Methodism. Goss, C. C. Statistical History of the 1st Century of American. S.191.5

Methodism. Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American Methodist Pulpit, 1760–1846. . . . . 1291.7
— Stevens, A. The Centenary of American. S.191.4
— — History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the U. States. . 9368
— — The Women of. 10617
— Vincent, H. Martha's Vineyard Camp Meeting. *See* Vincent, H.
— Wesley, J. Works. *See* Wesley, J.
Methodist Magazine. New series: Methodist Magazine and Quarterly Review, vols. 1–3, 5–9 [from com. vols. 12–14, 16–20,] 1830–40. Third series: Methodist Quarterly Review, vols. 1–8 [23–30,] 1841–48. Fourth series, vols. 1–27 [31–57,] 1849–75 (*con.*) N. Y. 1830–75. 43 v. 8°. 5623
Methodius, *Bishop of Tyre.* *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 14.
Metric System. *See* Metrology.
Metrical Epitaphs. *See* Epitaphs.
Metrology. Davies, G. The Metric System; embracing the Reports of J. Q. Adams, and the Lecture of Sir J. Herschel. C.18.16
— Smyth, C. P. Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. S.180.5
See also: Measures, Weights.
Mexico. Hall, F. Life of Maximilian I. S.30.12
— Latrobe, C. J. Rambler in, 1834. 1816
— Republic of the United States; with a review of the Mexican War. 17477
— Salm-Salm, F., *Prince.* My Diary in Mexico, in 1867, including the last Days of the Emperor Maximilian. 9715
— Vigne, G. T. Travels in, 1851–56. . . . . S.38.6
Michael Angelo. *See* Buonarroti.
Michaux, F. A. The North American Sylva: a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Tr. by J. J. Smith, [and continued] by T. Nuttall. Philadelphia, 1871. 6 v. 8°. S.211.1
— Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the Upper Carolinas. Tr. by B. Lambert. London, 1805. 8°. 10860
Michelet, *Mme.* J. The Story of my Childhood. Tr. by Mary F. Curtis. Boston, 1867. 16°. S.30.13
Michie, A. The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg. London, 1864. 8°. S.45.3
Michigan. Lanman, C. The Red Book of Michigan: a Civil, Military, and Biographical History. [History as a Territory by J. H. Lanman; History of the Rebellion by J. Robertson.] S.13.1
Mickle, W. J. (Tr.) *See* Camöens, L. de.
Microcosm, The, Contributions to. J. H. Frere. . . . . V.1 of S.59.7
Micro-Cosmographie, in Essayes and Characters. J. Earle. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.5 of S.64.10
Micrographic Dictionary. J. W. Griffith and A. Henfrey. 5139
Microscope. Beale, L. S. How to Work with the. S.214.8
— Catlow, Agnes. Drops of Water. S.96.16

Microscope. Clarke, L. L. Objects for the. 15623
— Cooke, M. C. Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. S.96.30
— Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, A. The Micrographic Dictionary. . 5139
— Intellectual Observer [and continuation: Student and Intellectual Observer]: review of Microscopical Research, etc. Lond. 1862–68. 17 v. 8°. 13690
— Pritchard, A. History of Infusorial Animalcules. S.93.22
— Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Lond. 1853–76. *See* Microscopical Society.
— Somerville, Mary. Molecular and Microscopic Science. 15622
— Ward, *Hon. Mrs.* M. Description of Objects of Interest and Beauty adapted for Microscopic Observation. 15624
— Wormley, T. G. Micro-Chemistry of Poisons. S.83.21
Microscopical Society. Transactions. New series, vols. 1–16. Lond. 1853–68. [Pub. with the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 1st and 2d series, 1853–68.] . . S.444.1
— Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society and record of Histological Research. Ed. by H. Lawson. Vols. 1–7. Lond. 1869–72. 7 v. 8°. S.444.1
Middle Ages. Baring-Gould, S. Curious Myths of the. S.182.8
— Ludlow, J. M. Popular Epics of the. S.64.16
— Maclear, G. F. Apostles of Mediæval Europe. S.31.21
— Maitland, S. R. The Dark Ages: State of Religion and Literature, 800–1200. . . . . S.171.3
— Maurice, F. D. Mediæval Philosophy. 16622
— Reichel, O. J. The See of Rome in the. S.185.2
See also: Crusades, Romances.
Middlesex, England. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Middleton, E. E. The Cruise of the [Yacht] Kate [on the English Coast.] London, 1870. 12°. 11490
Midnight Sky [at London]: Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets. E. Dunkin. S.211.10
Midwifery. Burns, J. Anatomy of the Gravid Uterus. S.86.25
Miege, G. The New State of England under Queen Anne. Lond. 1703. 8°. 17743
Might and Right: [Dorr Rebellion in Rhode Island.] By a Rhode Islander. Providence, 1844. 12°. 17850
Mignet, F. A. M. History of the French Revolution, 1789–1814. New York, 1827. 8°. S.168.6
Miles, H. A. Lowell, as it was, and as it is. Lowell, 1845. 16°. . 11040
Miles, W. The Horse's Foot, and how to keep it Sound. New York, 1851. 12°. 6395
Military Art and Science. Burgoyne, J. F. Blowing up of Bridges. [W. S.] 5789.19
— Hoyt, E. Practical Instructions for Military Officers. 15929
— Jomini, A. H., *Baron de.* Treatise on Grand Military Operations. *See* Jomini, A. H. S.170.4

Military Art and Science. Marey, *Col.* Memoir on Swords. [W. S.] 5789.130
— Taubert, *M.* On the Use of Field Artillery on Service. [W. S.] 5789.182
Millizia, F. Lives of Celebrated Architects, Ancient and Modern. Tr. by Mrs. E. Cresy. Lond. 1826. 2 v. 8°. 10443
Mill, J. Analysis of the Phenomena of the Human Mind. New ed., with Notes by A. Bain, A. Findlater, and G. Grote. Ed. with Notes by J. S. Mill. Lond. 1869. 2 v. 8°. . . . 16355
Mill, J. S. Autobiography. New York, 1873. 8°. A.18.5
— Auguste Comte and Positivism. Reprinted from the Westminster Review. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°. 7299
— Dissertations and Discussions: Political, Philosophical, and Historical. Boston, 1865. 4 v. 12°. 3450

Vol. 1. The Contest in America: State Interference with Corporation and Church Property; The Currency Juggle; Observations on the French Revolution; Thoughts on Poetry and its Varieties; Sedgwick's Discourse on the Studies of the University of Cambridge; Civilization; Aphorisms; Armand Carrel; A Prophecy; Writings of Alfred de Vigny; Bentham.
2. Coleridge; De Tocqueville on Democracy in America; Bailey on Berkeley's Theory of Vision; Michelet's History of France; Claims of Labor; Guizot's Essays and Lectures on History; Early Grecian History and Legend.
3. Vindication of the French Revolution of February, 1848, in reply to Brougham and others; Enfranchisement of Women; Whewell on Moral Philosophy; Grote's History of Greece; A Few Words on Non-intervention; The Slave Power; Utilitarianism.
4. Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform; Recent Writers on Reform; Bain's Psychology; A Few Words on Non-intervention [same article in vol. 3]; The Contest in America; Austin on Jurisprudence; Plato; Inaugural Address, delivered to the University of St. Andrews, 1867.

— An Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's Philosophy. Bost. 1865. 2 v. 12°. 7711
— The Subjection of Women. New York, 1869. 12°. 8663
— A System of Logic. 7th edition. London, 1868. 2 v. 8°. . . . 7674
— Buckle, H. T. Mill "On Liberty": [an Essay.] . . 12278.1; & 12444
— M'Cosh, J. An Examination of Mill's Philosophy. 7293
— Taine, H. English Positivism: a Study on. 7487
See Mansel, H. L.; Mill, J.
Miller, C. C. *See* Architecture: Cummings, M. F.
Miller, C. H. (Joaquin Miller.) Songs of the Sierras. Bost. 1871. 16°. 11780
Miller, H. Leading Articles on various Subjects. Ed. by J. Davidson. New York [1870.] 12°. S.63.9
— Bayne, P. Life and Letters of. S.31.26
Miller, Joaquin, *pseud.* *See* Miller, C. H.
Miller, W. A. Introduction to the Study of Inorganic Chemistry. London, 1871. 16°. C.19.18
Millerism. *See* Seventh-Day Adventist Tract Association.
Millers', Merchants', and Farmers' Ready Reckoner: [Tables for Buyers and Sellers of Grain.] Lond. 1861. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.64
Milligan, *Dr.* Description of S. Carolina in 1763. *See* Carroll, R. B.
Millingen, F. Wild Life among the Koords. London, 1870. 8°. . S.45.9
Millington, E. J. (Tr.) *See* Schlegel, F. von.
Mills, S. J., Memoirs of. By G. Spring. 10271

Mill-Work. Camus, C. E. L. On the Teeth of Wheels for. 5868
— Glynn, J. Power of Water as applied to Mills, Turbines, etc. [W. S.] 5789.127
See also: Machinery.
Milman, H. H. Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. Lond. 1868. 8°. S.185.5
— History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. New York, 1866. 3 v. 12°. S.190.2
Milne, J. D. Industrial Employment of Women in the Middle and Lower Ranks. London, 1870. Post 8°. 8659
Milne-Edwards, H. *See* Edwards, H. M.
Milnes, R. M., *Lord Houghton.* Life and Letters of J. Keats. London, 1867. 12°. S.30.3
Milton, *Lord.* *See* Fitz-William, W.
Milton, J. Areopagitica: a Speech for the Liberty of Unlicenc'd Printing, [Lond. 1644.] Preceded by Illustrative Documents. [Arber's Eng. Reprints.] Lond. 1868. 16°. V.1 of S.64.10
— Addison, J. Criticism on Paradise Lost. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.3 of S.64.10
— Graham, J. J. G. (Ed.) Autobiography of. 10298
— Hurd, F. Treasures from the Prose Writings of. 3204
— Masson, D. Life and Times of. 9863
Mind. Nott, S., *Jr.* The Freedom of the. 7415
See also: Insanity, Intellect, Intellectual Science, Physiology of Mind, Soul.
Mind in Nature. *See* Clark, H. J. 6261
Mineral Kingdom. Yeats, J. Raw Materials of Commerce from the. 17493
Mineralogy. Ansted, D. T. Elementary Course of, [1850.] 15582
— Egleston, T. Catalogue of Minerals, with their Formulas, etc. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.7
— Mitchell, J. Manual of Practical Assaying, [1868.] 5864
— Ramsay, A., *Jr.* Rudiments of. [W. S.] 5789.163
— Sowerby, H. Popular Mineralogy. 15666
— Tennant, J., and Mitchell, W. Mineralogy and Crystallography. [C. of the S.] 5881.4
See also: Coal, Gems, Geology, Metallurgy, Natural History.
Minerals. *See* Mineralogy.
Mines and Mining. Hartwig, G. The Subterranean World. . . . C.14.5
— Jones, W. The Treasures of the Earth. S.96.19
— Morgans, W. Manual of Mining Tools. [W. S.] 5789.141
— Simonin, L. Underground Life; or, Mines and Miners. 6808
— Ure, A. Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. Supplement, by R. Hunt. 5146.2
See also: Brazil; Coal; Surveying, Subterraneous.
Minnesinger of Germany, The. A. E. Kroeger. 14222
Minnesota. Heard, I. V. D. History of the Sioux War, and the Massacres of 1862–63. . . . . S.145.2
— Owen, D. D. Geological Survey of. 6065

Minor Drama. *See* Drama.
Minsheu, J. The Guide into the Tongues: English, High Dutch, Low Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Greek, Hebrew. 2d ed. London, 1627. Fo. 5179
Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. Sir W. Scott. 2754
Minto, E. E. E., *Countess of.* Memoir of the Rt. Hon. Hugh Elliot. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. S.22.8
Minucius Felix. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 13.
Miracle Plays. *See* Mysteries.
Miracles. Twisleton, E. The Tongue not Essential to Speech: Case of the African Confessors. S.87.13
Miramion, *Madame* de Beauharnais de, Life of, 1629–96. A. Bonneau. S.30.25
Miriam; and other Poems. J. G. Whittier. S.55.26
Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Barbauld, Anna L. Selections from her Poems and Prose Writings. . . . . V.2 of A.19.7
— Bigelow, J. Modern Inquiries. 3173
— Boston Book: specimens of Metropolitan Literature. [4th series.] 12469.4
— Bremer, Fredrika. Posthumous Works. 1156
— Chambers, R. (Ed.) The Book of Days: [Literary Miscellanies, etc.] S.131.3
— Chapone, Hester. Works. [Letters, Essays, Poems.] 12487
— Child, L. Maria. The Freedmen's Book. 3634
— — Looking towards Sunset. 12382
— Cobbe, Frances, P. Hours of Work and Play. 3175
— Cradock, J. Literary and Miscellaneous Memoirs. *See* Cradock, J.
— Frere, J. H. Works. *See* Frere, J. H. S.59.7
— Halpine, C. G. (Miles O'Reilly.) The Baked Meats of the Funeral. 3212
— Hentz, N. M. Classical French Reader. 15081
— Herrig, L., and Burguy, G. F. La France Littéraire. 3405
— Household Reading: selections from "The Congregationalist," 1849–66. 3370
— Jenkins, E. (Ed.) The Cavalier and his Lady: selections from the Works of the Duke and Duchess of Newcastle. . . S.64.17
— Lackland, Thomas, *pseud.* Homespun; or, Five and Twenty Years ago. 3202
— Lamb, C. Eliana; being [his] hitherto uncollected Writings. . 12381
— Landor, W. S. The last Fruit off an old Tree. S.62.6
— Montgomery, J. Remains, etc. *See* Holland, J.
— Morton, Sarah W. My Mind and its Thoughts. 12228
— Murray, L. English Reader. . . . . V.4 of S.64.6
— — Introduction to the English Reader. . . . . V.3 of S.64.6
— — Sequel to the English Reader. . . . . V.5 of S.64.6
— Our Book. Published at the Salem Fair for Destitute Unitarian Churches, 1844. . . . . S.64.7
— Rowson, Susanna. Writings. *See* Nason, E. S.19.8
— Taylor, *Rev.* I. (Ed.) [Selections from the Writings of the Taylor Family of Ongar.] . . . . . V.2 of S.30.2

Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Thackeray, W. M. Early and Late Papers. 3177
See also: Common Place Books, Essays and Literary Miscellanies.
Miscellany, Harleian. *See* Harleian Miscellany.
Missionaries. Eddy, D. C. Heroines of the Church: Lives of Female. *See* Eddy, D. C. S.24.5
Missions. Hawkins, E. Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the N. A. Colonies [prior to 1776.] S.186.12
— Loskiel, G. H. Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians of North America. S.186.1
— Maclear, G. F. Apostles of Mediæval Europe: [Christian Missions in the Middle Ages.] S.31.21
— Steinmetz, A. History of the Jesuits; their Missions, etc. . S.187.7
See also: Moravians.
Mississippi River. Abbott, J. S. C. Ferdinand de Soto, the Discoverer of the. A.9.3
— Gale, G. Upper Mississippi, 1600–1867. . . . . S.146.6
— Richardson, A. D. Beyond the, 1857–67. 1694
Mississippi Valley. Parkman, F. Discovery of the. . . . V.3 of S.142.5
Missouri. Swallow, G. C. First and Second Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri. Jeff. City, 1865. R. 8°. 16005
Mr. Caudle's Breakfast Talk [etc.] D. Jerrold. S.63.19
Mr. Dunn Browne, *pseud.* *See* Fiske, S.
Mitchel, O. M. Popular Astronomy: the Sun, Planets, Satellites, and Comets. New York, 1867. 12°. 5957
Mitchell, D. G. Rural Studies, with Hints for Country Places. New York, 1867. 12°. S.95.17
— Wet Days at Edgewood. New York, 1865. 12°. S.95.27
Mitchell, J. Manual of Practical Assaying. 2d ed. Lond. 1868. 8°. . 5864
Mitchell, *Rev.* J. Guide to the Principles and Practice of the Congregational Churches in New England. Northampton, 1838. 12°. S.112.19
Mitchell, Maria (Ed.) *See* Guillemin, A.
Mitchell, S. A., *Jr.* (Pub.) New General Atlas. 87 Maps and Plans. Phil. 1865. 4°. 1991
Mitchell, T. Rudimentary Manual of Architecture: a History of the Principal Styles of European Architecture. Lond. 1870. Post 8°. S.555.2
Mitchell, W. *See* Tennant, J.
Mitford, Mary R., Life of. Told by herself in Letters to her Friends. Ed. by A. G. K. L'Estrange. N. Y. 1870. 2 v. 12°. S.30.31
The same. 2d series. Ed. by H. Chorley. Lond. 1872. 2 v. 12°. S.30.32
— Recollections of a Literary Life. Lond. 1852. 3 v. post 8°. . S.62.15
Mittermaier, K. J. A., Life of. *See* Moir, J. M. 17474
Mivart, St. G. On the Genesis of Species. N. Y. 1871. 12°. 5948
Mnemonics. Kirkman, T. P. First Mnemonical Lessons in Geometry, Algebra, and Trigonometry. [W. S.] 5789.62

Moabite Stone. *See* Morrison, W.
Modelling. Richardson, T. A. Architectural Modelling in Paper. [W. S.] 5789.30
Modern Diabolism. M. J. Williamson. 5916
Modern German Music. H. F. Chorley. 5936
Modern Leaders: Biographical Sketches. J. Mc Carthy. S.19.4
Modern Practice of American Machinists and Engineers. E. P. Watson. 5990
Modern Theatre. *See* Drama.
Modern Travel. *See* Voyages and Travels.
Modes. *See* Costume, Fashion.
Moehler, J. A. Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants. Tr. from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, by J. B. Robertson. London, 1847. 2 v. 8°. S.101.9
Moens, W. J. C. English Travelers and Italian Brigands. New York, 1866. 12°. 2113
Moges, *Marquis de.* Recollections of Baron Gros's Embassy to China and Japan, in 1857–58. Lond. and Glasgow, 1860. 12°. 11483
Mogg, E. Paterson's Roads: all the Direct and Principal Cross Roads of England, Wales, and South Scotland. Lond. [1830?] 8°. S.43.1
Mohammed. Ali, Syed Ameer. Critical Examination of the Life and Teachings of. S.24.10
— Muir, W. Life of. S.28.7
Mohammed Ali. Pückler-Muskan, H. L. H. von. Travels in Egypt, with Anecdotes of. S.46.6
Mohammedanism. Jany Muhammad Asäad. Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadon People. 7301
— Palgrave, W. G. Essays on Eastern Questions. 12230
Mohammedan Law of Succession to Property; and Law of Inheritance. Sir W. Jones. 12178.3
Möhler, J. A. *See* Moehler, J. C.
Moir, J. M. (Ed.) Capital Punishment, based on Mittermaier's "Todesstrafe," [with a Biographical Sketch of Mittermaier.] London, 1865. Post 8°. 17474
Moldings. Paley, F. A., and Fawcett, W. M. Manual of Gothic. . . 6186
Molecular and Microscopic Science. Mary Somerville. 15622
Molinos, M. de. *See* Gough, James.
Moll, C. B. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Mollusca. Gray, Maria E. Figures of Molluscous Animals. . . S.93.21
— Johnston, G. Introduction to Conchology; or, Elements of the Natural History of Molluscous Animals, [1850.] . . S.93.23
— Roberts, Mary. Popular History of the. 15661
— Tate, R. Land and Fresh Water Mollusks of Great Britain. . S.96.13
See also: Conchology.
Mombert, J. I. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Mommsen, T. History of Rome. Tr. by W. P. Dickson. With a Preface by L. Schmitz. N. Y. 1869–70. 4 v. 8°. . . . S.180.1

Mommsen, T., Strauss, D. F., Müller, F. M., and Carlyle, T. Letters on the War between Germany and France. Lond. 1871. 12°. 17836
Monasteries. *See* Abbeys, Holyrood, Melrose.
Monastic Orders. Hardy, R. S. Eastern Monachism: Account of the Order founded by Gótama Budha, etc. *See* Buddhism. 16352
— Montalembert, C. F. de. Monks of the West. S.188.6
See also: Hermits, Monks.
Monck, J. Voyage to Hudson's Straits, and Description of Old and New Greenland. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1
Monckhoven, D. van. Popular Treatise on Photography. Tr. by W. H. Thornthwaite. Lond. 1863. 16°. [W. S.] . . 5789.169
Money. Davies, T. A. How to Make Money, and how to Keep it. . 8635
— Playford, F. Practical Hints on Investing Money. [W. S.] 5789.184
— Theory of, [1868.] 8633
— Wollhouse, W. S. B. Moneys of all Nations. [W. S.] . . . 5789.58
See also: Banking, Currency, Paper Money.
Monge, G. *See* Heather, J. F.
Mongolia. *See* China.
Monitorial Instruction: an Address at the Opening of the New York High-School. J. Griscom. 7416
Monk, G.; or, the Restoration of the Monarchy in England, 1660. F. Guizot. S.137.19
Monk, J. H. Life of R. Bentley; with an Account of his Writings. London, 1833. 2 v. 8°. S.21.14
Monk of Evesham, Revelation to the, 1196. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.8 of S.64.10
Monke, G. P. (Tr.) Life of Voltaire; with Notes Illustrative and Explanatory. Tr. from the French. Lond. 1787. 8°. S.22.18
Monks of the West. *See* Montalembert, C. F. de. S.188.6
Monmouthshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Monnier, M. The Wonders of Pompeii. N. Y. 1870. 12°. 2562
Monroe, J. The People the Sovereigns. Ed. by S. L. Gouverneur. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 8657
— Tracy, U. (Scipio.) Reflections on Monroe's View, [1798.] . . 18980
Monroe, L. B. Manual of Physical and Vocal Training. Phil. 1869. 12°. 15096
Monsell, J. S. B. Parish Musings; or, Devotional Poems. Lond. etc. 1871. 16°. S.55.35
Monson, *Sir* W. Naval Tracts. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.3
Montagu, Anne P. D. de Noailles, *Marquise de*, Memoirs of. By the Baroness de Noailles. S.22.21
Montagu, W. D., *Duke of Manchester*. Court and Society from Elizabeth to Anne. Ed. from the Papers at Kimbolton. London, 1864. 2 v. 8°. S.134.10
Montaignac, *Baroness de* (Tr.) *See* Bonneau, A.
Montalembert, C. F. de. Monks of the West; from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. Vols. 1–5. Edin. and Lond. 1861–67. 8°. S.188.6

Montalvo, Garcia Ordoñez de. *See* Lobeira, V.
Montana. *See* Yellowstone, The.
Montbrison, *Count* L. de. (Ed.) *See* Oberkirch, Henrietta Louisa, *Baroness de.*
Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, *Baron de.* Considérations sur la Grandeur des Romains et leur Décadence. Paris, n. d. 18°. . 9404
Montgomery, J. Poetical Works. With a Memoir of the Author. Boston, 1860. 5 v. 16°. S.56.18

Vol. 1. Memoir of Montgomery, by R. Carruthers; Wanderer of Switzerland; Miscellaneous Poems; West Indies; Prison Amusements.
2. The World before the Flood; Miscellaneous Poems; Thoughts on Wheels; The Climbing Boy's Soliloquies; Songs of Zion.
3. Greenland; Miscellaneous Poems; Narratives; Translations from Dante.
4. The Pelican Islands; Miscellanies; Sacred and Scriptural Subjects; Appendix.
5. Original Hymns; Appendix of Posthumous Poems.

Montgomery, J. E. Our Admiral's Flag abroad: the Cruise of Admiral D. G. Farragut, in 1867–68. N. Y. 1869. 8°. . . . 2037
Montgomery, R. A Universal Prayer; Death; a Vision of Heaven; and a Vision of Hell. Boston, 1829. 12°. 12051
Monthly Journal of the American Unitarian Association. *See* American Unitarian Association.
Monthly Microscopical Journal. *See* Microscopical Society.
Montholon-Semonville, C. T. de. *See* Gourgaud, G. de.
Montpelier, Vt., History of. D. P. Thompson. S.152.9
Montreal. Natural History Society. Canadian Naturalist, with the Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Vols. 1–8; new series, vols. 1–7. Montreal, 1856–75 (*con.*) 15 v. 12°. S.493.1
Monts, P. du Guast, *Sieur de.* *See* Erondelle, P.
Monuments. Weever, J. Antient Funeral Monuments of Great Britain, Ireland, etc. S.184.1
Mooar, G. Historical Manual of the South Church in Andover, Mass., Aug. 1859. Andover, 1859. 12°. S.191.25
Moon. Guillemin, A. Wonders of the Moon. S.545.3
— Proctor, R. A. The Moon; her Motions, Aspect, Scenery, and Physical Condition. S.94.36
Moon, G. W. The Dean's English. [On Alford's "Plea for the Queen's English."] New York [1866.] 12°. 5484
See Alford, H.
Moore, Augusta. Notes from Plymouth Pulpit: a Collection of Passages from the Discourses of H. W. Beecher. New York, 1865. 12°. S.111.7
Moore, Evelina. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Moore, F. Biography of A. Johnson. *See* Johnson, A. 8541
— The Rebellion Record: a Diary of American Events, with Documents, Narratives, Illustrative Incidents, Poetry, etc., 1861–65. New York, 1861–68. 11 v. 8°. S.149.6

Moore, F. The Rebellion Record. Supplement: [Official Reports, Narratives, and State Papers, both National and Rebel.] Vol. 1. New York, 1869. 8°. S.140.7

— Women of the War; their Heroism and Self-Sacrifice. Hartford, 1866. 8°. 1107

Moore, G. H. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. New York, 1866. 8°. 8764

Moore, J. Kilpatrick and our Cavalry. N. Y. 1865. 12°. S.164.8

Moore, *Col.* J. Expedition against the Indians, in Florida, 1704. *See* Carroll, R. B.

Moore, *Dr.* J. Journal durant un Séjour en France, 1792. Tr. de l'Anglais, par J. E. G. M. de la Grange. Phil. 1794. 2 v. 8°. 11370

Moore, *Sir* J., Life of. By J. C. Moore. 10444

Moore, J. B. *See* Farmer, J.

Moore, J. C. Life of Sir John Moore. London, 1834. 2 v. 8°. . . 10444

Moore, N. (Ed.) *See* Waterton, C.

Moore, T. Poetical Works. Boston, 1856. 6 v. 16°. 3189

Vol. 1. Memoir of the Author; Odes of Anacreon, translated into English Verse; Epigrams from the Anthologia; Juvenile Poems.
2. Poems relating to America; Corruption and Intolerance, two Poems; The Sceptic, a Philosophical Satire; Twopenny Post-Boy; Satirical and Humorous Poems; Political and Satirical Poems; The Fudge Family in Paris; Fables for the Holy Alliance.
3. Satirical and Humorous Poems; The Fudges in England.
4. Letter to the Marchioness Dowager of Donegal; Irish Melodies; National Airs; Sacred Songs; Set of Glees; Ballads, Songs, Miscellaneous Poems.
5. Evenings in Greece; Legendary Ballads; Melologue upon National Music; The Summer Fete; Songs from the M. P., or the Blue-Stocking; Miscellaneous Poems; Songs from the Greek Anthology; Unpublished Songs; Rhymes on the Road; Alciphron; Fragments from the Epicurean; Index.
6. Lalla Rookh; The Loves of the Angels.

Moore, T., *F. L. S.* British Ferns and their Allies. Lond. 1859. 12°. S.96.2 *See* Lindley, J.

Moral Philosophy. Alexander, A. Outlines of Moral Science. . . 16484

— Alger, W. R. The Solitudes of Man and of Nature. 16476

— Aristotle. Ethics. Tr. by J. Gillies. 7401.1

— — The Nicomachean Ethics. Newly translated into English, by R. Williams. 7298

— Bain, A. Mental and Moral Science. 7700

— Cobbe, Frances P. Darwinism in Morals, and other Essays. . . 7679

— — Studies new and old of Ethical and Social Subjects. 16479

— Complete Triumph of Moral Good over Evil. 16637

— Epictetus. Works. *See* Epictetus.

— Feuchtersleben, E. von. The Dietetics of the Soul. S.104.35

— Fortia d'Urban, *Marq. de.* Principes de Morale Naturelle. . . 16681.2

— Haweis, H. R. Music and Morals. S.327.3

— Hole, C. The Practical Moral Lesson Book. S.104.18

— Holland, J. G. Plain Talks on Familiar Subjects. 16536

— Holyoke, E. A. An Ethical Essay. 16340

— Hutcheson, F. Short Introduction to. S.104.17

Moral Philosophy. Jany Muhammad Asäad. Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People. Tr. from the Persian by W. F. Thompson. 7301
— La Rochefoucauld, F. de. Œuvres Morales, ou Maximes et Reflections. 16681
— — Reflections; or, Sentences and Moral Maxims. 16682
— L'Estrange, R. Seneca's Morals. S.104.16
— Maguire, T. Essays on the Platonic Ethics. 16358
— Maurice, F. D. Mediæval Philosophy: Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, from the 5th to the 14th Century. . . . 16622
— — Social Morality. 16359
— Naville, E. The Problem of. 16636
— Penn, W. Address to Protestants for the Promotion of Virtue and Charity. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
— Plutarch. Morals. *See* Plutarch.
— Robinson, J. New Essays; or, Observations, Divine and Moral. . . . . V.1 of S.103.21
— Shairp, J. C. Studies in: [the Moral Motive Power.] 14223
— Spencer, H. Social Statics. 7712
— Spinoza, B. de. Ethics. Tr. by R. Willis. S.27.10
See also: Casuistry, Character, Conscience, Emotions, Habit, Morals.

Moral Reformer, The. *See* Alcott, W. A.

Moral Science. *See* Moral Philosophy.

Moral Uses of Dark Things. H. Bushnell. S.103.17

Morals. Haweis, H. R. Music and. S.327.3
— Lecky, W. E. H. History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 7296
See also: Casuistry, Fables, Moral Philosophy.

Moratin, L. F. de. El sí de las Niñas. Ed. por F. Sales. Bost. 1832. 16°. S.56.27

Moravians. Cranz, D. History of Greenland; and of the Moravian Mission, [1733–63.] S.143.11
— — History of the United Brethren. S.186.2
— Loskiel, G. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians of North America. S.186.1
— Memorials of the Moravian Church. Vol. 1. Ed. by W. C. Reichel. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 9530
Count Zinzendorf and the Indians; Names and Notices of the Christian Indians buried at Bethlehem, Pa.; Annals of Early Moravian Settlement in Georgia and Pennsylvania; The Accounts of the United Brethren at Bethlehem with the Commissioners during the Indian War of 1755–57.
— Spangenberg, A. G. Life of Count Zinzendorf. 9959

More, *Sir* J. England's Interest: [the Chapter on Bees.] *See* Cotton, W. C. 15646

More, *Sir* T. Utopia. Tr. into English from the original Latin by R. Robinson. From his 2d ed., 1556; with the Title and Epistle of his 1st ed., 1551. [Arber's English Reprints.] London, 1869. 16°. . . . . V.6 of S.64.10

More, *Sir* T. Erasmus, D. Epistle to. S.104.19
See Seebohm, F.
More than Conqueror; or, Memorials of Col. J. H. Kitching. T. Irving. 10345
Moreira, J. R. Kehilath Jahacob; being a Vocabulary of Words in the Hebrew Language, Explanation of Words and Phrases in the Bible, etc. Lond. A. M. 5533, [1773.] 4°. 14360
Morell, J. R. Tennemann's History of Philosophy, revised and continued. *See* Tennemann, W. G. 16483
Morfit, C. Chemistry applied to the Manufacture of Soap and Candles. Philadelphia, 1847. 8°. 5866
Morgan, D. T. (Tr.) Hymns of the Latin Church, with the Originals appended. [Privately printed. Lond.] 1871. 12°. 11834
Morgan, H. J. Sketches of Celebrated Canadians, and Persons connected with Canada. Montreal, 1865. 8°. 10530
Morgan, J. A. (Ed.) Macaronic Poetry; with an Introduction. New York, 1872. 16°. 12080
Morgan, L. H. The American Beaver and his Works. Phil. 1868. 8°. . 6655
Morgan, *Lady* S. O. Life and Times of Salvator Rosa. London, 1824. 2 v. 8°. S.29.14
— Memoirs: Autobiography, Diaries, and Correspondence. Ed. by W. H. Dixon. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 10542
Morgans, W. Manual of Mining Tools. With an Atlas of Engravings. Lond. 1871. 16° and 4°. [W. S.] 5789.141
Mori, Jugoi Arinori. *See* Lanman, C. (Ed.): Japanese in America.
Morison, J. H. Life of Jeremiah Smith. Boston, 1845. 12°. . . . 10684
— Memoir of Robert Swain [of New Bedford.] Bost. 1846. 12°. 10691
Morley, H. Life of H. C. Agrippa von Nettesheim. Lond. 1856. 2 v. post 8°. 1153
— Sketches of Russian Life. London, 1866. 12°. 2114
— Tables of English Literature. 2d ed., with Index. Lond. 1870. Fo. 5193
— (Ed.) The King and the Commons: Cavalier and Puritan Songs. New York [Lond.] 1869. 16°. S.56.30
Morley, J. Edmund Burke: an Historical Study. Lond. 1867. 8°. S.137.17
— Rousseau; [his Life and Opinions.] Lond. 1873. 2 v. 8°. . S.21.28
— Voltaire. London, 1872. 8°. S.21.27
Mormons. The Book of Mormon. Tr. by Joseph Smith. Nauvoo, Ill., 1842. 12°. 16684
— Bowles, S. Across the Continent, 1865. 10898
— Life among the, 1866–7. 11008
— Waite, *Mrs.* C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his Harem: History of Brigham Young. 10672
Morning by Morning. C. H. Spurgeon. S.111.18
Morning Land: [Turkey, the Holy Land, Egypt.] E. Dicey. . . . S.46.2
Mornings in Spring. *See* Drake, N. S.62.12
Morocco. Dunton, J. Journal of the Sallee Fleet, 1636. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8
— Jackson, J. G. Travels through, 1792–1819. . . . . S.45.17

Morris, E. Derrick and Drill; or, an Insight into the Discovery [etc.] of Petroleum. New York, 1865. 12°. 16152

Morris, F. O. History of British Birds. London, 1870. 4 v. roy. 8°. S.212.2

— History of British Butterflies. 3d ed. Lond. 1870. Roy. 8°. S.222.5

— Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. London, 1870–71. 3 v. roy 8°. S.212.3

Morris, J. *See* Maunder, S.

Morris, W. The Earthly Paradise: a Poem. Boston [Lond.] 1868–71. 3 v. cr. 8°. S.56.2

— The Life and Death of Jason: a Poem. Bost. 1867. 16°. . . . S.56.3

— (Tr.) *See* Magnússon.

Morris's Reserve. [Western New York.] *See* Turner, O.

Morrison, W. (Ed.) The Recovery of Jerusalem: a Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. London, 1871. 8°. 2304

Editor's Preface; Introduction, by A. P. Stanley; Ordnance Survey of Jerusalem, by Capt. Wilson; Excavations at Jerusalem, by Capt. Warren; Sea of Galilee, by Capt. Wilson; Architectural Remains of Palestine, by R. Phené Spiers; The Hauran, by Count M. de Vogüé; The Survey of Palestine, by Lieut. Anderson; On the Pottery and Glass found in the Excavations, by G. J. Chester; Moabite Stone; Sinai, by F. W. Holland.

Morse, J. Geography made Easy; being an Abridgment of the American Universal Geography. Bost. 1807. 12°. . . . 11551

Morse, S. F. B. *See* Davidson, L. M.

Mortars. Burnell, G. R. Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Mastics, Plastering, etc. [W. S.] 5789.23

— Gillmore, Q. A. Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars. 5861

Mort d'Arthure, La. *See* Malory, *Sir* T.

Morton, N. New England's Memorial. 5th ed. With large Additions in Marginal Notes, and an Appendix, by J. Davis. Boston, 1826. 8°. S.153.9

Morton, Sarah W. My Mind and its Thoughts, in Sketches, Fragments, and Essays. Boston, 1823. 8°. 12228

Mosby and his Men: Adventures of J. S. Mosby, Col. Confederate States Army. J. M. Crawford. S.163.3

Moscheles, I. Recent Music and Musicians as described in [his] Diaries and Correspondence. Ed. by his wife, and adapted from the original German, by A. D. Coleridge. New York, 1873. 12°. A.19.4

— (Ed.) Life of Beethoven, including the Biography by Schindler; correspondence with his Friends; and Life, by H. Doring. Boston [1870.] 16°. S.32.30

Mosquito Territory. Description of the Mosqueto Kingdom, 1699. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.6

— Pim, B., and Seeman, B. Dottings on the Roadside in the. . . S.37.2

Moss, L. Annals of the United States Christian Commission. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 17530

Moss, W. The Liverpool Guide; including a Sketch of the Environs, with a Map of the Town. Liverpool, 1797. 8°. . 11454
Mosses of the Northern United States. W. S. Sullivant. 6927
Mossman, S. The Origin of the Seasons, considered from a Geological Point of View. Edin. and Lond. 1869. Post 8°. . 15578
Mothes, O. (Ed.) Pocket Dictionary of Technical Terms used in Arts and Manufactures. 3 parts in 1 vol. New York [Leipzig] 1872. 12°. 5739

Part I. German-English-French.
II. English-German-French.
III. French-German English.

Moths. *See* Entomology.
Mott, J. Three Months in Great Britain. Phil. 1841. 12°. 11489
Motte, A. (Tr.) *See* Newton, *Sir* I.
Mouhot, A. H. Travels in the Central Parts of Indo-China (Siam,) Cambodia, and Laos, 1858–60. [With a Memoir, and Appendix: Natural History, etc.] Lond. 1864. 2 v. 8°. . S.45.2
Mouldings. *See* Moldings.
Mounsey, A. H. Journey through the Caucasus and the Interior of Persia. London, 1872. 8°. S.44.11
Mount Auburn Cemetery, Visitor's Guide through. 10987
Mount Desert. De Costa, B. F. Rambles in. 1927
Mount Vernon. Lossing, B. J. The Home of Washington; or, Mt. Vernon and its Associations. 9771
Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. C. King. 10926
Mountains. *See* Geology, Physical Geography.
Mountford, W. Christianity: the Deliverance of the Soul and its Life. With an Introduction by F. D. Huntington. Boston, 1847. 16°. S.104.37
Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. C. Darwin. S.94.31
Mozart, J. C. W. A. Letters, 1769–1791. Tr. from the collection of L. Nohl, by Lady Wallace. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°. . 3210
— Holmes, E. Life, including his Correspondence. S.22.23
Mudge, A. Memorials; being a Genealogical [etc.] Account of the Name of Mudge in America, 1638–1868. Bost. 1868. 8°. S.153.7
Mudge Family in America, 1638–1868. A. Mudge. S.153.7
Mudie, R. The Feathered Tribes of the British Islands. 4th ed. Ed. by W. C. L. Martin. Lond. 1861. 2 v. post 8°. . . S.96.24
Mügge, T. Switzerland in 1847. Ed. by Mrs. Percy Sinnett. London, 1848. 2 v. post 8°. S.47.19
Muir, W. Life of Mahomet; with an Introduction: Original Sources for the Biography of Mahomet, and the Pre-Islamite History of Arabia. London, 1858–61. 4 v. 8°. . S.28.7
Müller, F. Facts and Arguments for Darwin: [on the Crustacea.] Tr. by W. S. Dallas. London, 1869. Post 8°. S.94.22
Müller, F. von. Characteristics of Goethe. *See* Austin, Sarah.
Müller, G. A. (Tr.) *See* Stockmar, E., *Baron von.*
Müller, K. O. History of the Literature of Ancient Greece, continued by J. W. Donaldson. Lond. 1858. 3 v. 8°. . . . 14155

Müller, Max. Chips from a German Workshop. N. Y. 1869–71. 3 v. 12°. 16481

Vol. 1. Essays on the Science of Religion.
2. Essays on Mythology, Traditions, and Customs.
3. Essays on Literature, Biography, and Antiquities.

— Lectures on the Science of Language. 1st and 2d series. New York, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 14668

— Lectures on the Science of Religion; with a Paper on Buddhist Nihilism, and a translation of the Dhammapada, or "Path of Virtue." New York, 1872. 12°. 16638

See Mommsen, T.; Stockmar, E., *Baron von.*

Mumford, T. J. (Ed.) Memoir of Samuel Joseph May. Boston, 1873. 16°. 10346

Municipal Law. *See* Law.

Munn, D. Theory of Arithmetic. Edin. and Lond. 1871. Cr. 8°. S.396.4

Murchison, C. (Ed.) *See* Falconer, H.

Murchison, R. I. Siluria: a History of the Oldest Rocks in the British Isles and other Countries. 4th ed., including "The Silurian System." London, 1867. 8°. C.14.6

Murdock, J. E., and Russell, W. Orthophony; or, the Cultivation of the Voice in Elocution. With a Supplement on Purity of Tone, by G. J. Webb. Bost. 1868. 12°. 15095

Murphy, A. *See* Johnson, S.

Murphy, H. C. (Ed.) *See* Long Island Historical Society.

Murphy, J. J. Habit and Intelligence, in their connexion with the Laws of Matter and Force. Lond. 1869. 2 v. 8°. 16362

— The Scientific Basis of Faith. London, 1873. 8°. D.11.4

Murray, A. S. Manual of Mythology. N. Y. [Lond.] 1873. 16°. S.182.17

Murray, E. C. G. Embassies and Foreign Courts: History of Diplomacy. London, 1856. 12°. 8849

— Pictures from the Battle Fields. By "The Roving Englishman" [*pseud.*] London, 1855. 12°. 602

Murray, J. B. C. History of Usury. Phil. 1866. 8°. 8459

Murray, James. Impartial History of the War in America, [1776–78.] Vols. 1–2. Newcastle [1778?] 8°. 9711

Murray, John, *Preacher of Universal Salvation*, Life of. Written by himself, continued by Mrs. J. S. Murray. New ed. with Notes, by G. L. Demarest. Bost. 1870. 12°. . . . S.31.5

Murray, L. [Works. Bound uniformly and numbered.] York, 1800–1. 6 v. 12°. S.64.6

Vol. 1. English Grammar. 6th ed. [1800.]
2. English Exercises, adapted to the Grammar, 5th ed. [1801,] and Key to the Exercises, [1801.]
3. Introduction to the English Reader, [1801.]
4. The English Reader. 3d ed. [1801.]
5. Sequel to the English Reader, [1800.]
6. The Power of Religion on the Mind, in Retirement, Affliction, and at the approach of Death. 10th ed. [1801.]

— Compendium of Religious Faith and Practice, designed for Young Persons of the Society of Friends. N. Y. 1817. 12°. S.112.29

— Power of Religion on the Mind. 10th ed. N. Y. 1802. 12°. S.104.38

— (Ed.) *See* Grubb, Sarah.

Murray, P. J. Life of J. Banim. With extracts from his Correspondence, also selections from his Poems. New York, 1869. 12°. 12554.10
Murray, R. Marine Engines and Steam Vessels, with Remarks on the Screw [etc.] London, 1858. 16°. [W. S.] . . . 5789.126
Murray, W. H. H. Adventures in the Wilderness; or, Camp Life in the Adirondacs. Boston, 1869. 12°. 11012
— The Perfect Horse. With an Introduction by H. W. Beecher; and a Treatise on Agriculture and the Horse, by G. B. Loring. Boston, 1873. 8°. C.15.31
Musa Burschicosa: Songs for Students. J. S. Blackie. 11786
Musardu, [Africa,] Journey to. B. Anderson. 11520
Muscovy. *See* Russia.
Musgrave, G. A Ramble into Brittany. Lond. 1870. 2 v. post 8°. S.47.12
Mushroom Culture. W. Robinson. S.94.29
Music. Albrechtsberger, J. G. Collected Writings on Thorough-Bass, Harmony, and Composition. S.322.1
— — Methods of Harmony, Figured Base, and Composition. . . S.323.1
— Chorley, H. F. Modern German. 5936
— Engel, C. Introduction to the Study of National Music. . . S.323.4
— Gardiner, W. Music and Friends: Recollections of a Dilletante. S.323.2
— — The Music of Nature. S.323.3
— Haweis, H. R. Music and Morals. S.327.3
— Hawkins, J. General History of the Science and Practice of. S.321.1
— Hogarth, G. Musical History, Biography, and Criticism. . . S.328.2
— Jacox, F. Bible Music: Variations on Musical Themes from Scripture. S.327.2
— Marx, A. B. Music of the 19th Century, and its Culture. . . S.322.3
— — The School of Musical Composition. S.322.2
— Moscheles, I. Recent Music and Musicians as described in [his] Diaries and Correspondence, [1873.] A.19.4
— Ritter, F. L. History of. S.328.1
— Seiler, Emma. The Voice in Singing. S.327.1
— Spencer, C. C. Art of Playing the Pianoforte. [W. S.] . . 5789.105
— — Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on. [W. S.] 5789.104
See also: Opera.
Musical Miscellany; being a Collection of Choice Songs, set to the Violin and Flute. Lond. 1729-31. 6 v. in 3, 12°. . . S.54.4
Musical Miscellany, The Edinburgh: a Collection of Scotch, English and Irish Songs, set to Music, [1808.] S.54.6
Musquito. *See* Mosquito Territory.
Musters, G. C. At Home with the Patagonians: a Year's Wanderings from the Strait of Magellan to Rio Negro. Lond. 1871. 8°. 2035
Muston, A. The Israel of the Alps: History of the Waldenses of Piedmont, and their Colonies. Tr. by J. Montgomery. London, 1866. 2 v. 8°. S.188.7
Mutineers of the Bounty. *See* Bounty, Ship.

My Cave Life in Vicksburg. With Letters of Trial and Travel. By a Lady. New York, 1864. 12°. S.164.6
My Diary in Mexico. *See* Salm-Salm, F., *Prince*. 9715
My Diary North and South: Canada. W. H. Russell. 10897
My Mind and its Thoughts. Sarah W. Morton. 12228
My Recollections of Lord Byron. Countess Guiccioli. *See* Boissy, T., *Marquise de*. S.30.17
My Study Windows. J. R. Lowell. S.63.14
My Summer in a Garden. C. D. Warner. S.96.31
My Vineyard at Lakeview. N. Y. [1866.] 12°. S.95.21
My Winter in Cuba. Mrs. J. L. M. Woodruff. 11016
Mysore. Elliot, R. H. Experiences of a Planter in the Jungles of. S.45.10
Mysteries. Longfellow, H. W. Christus: a Mystery. 12085
— Stanley, A. P. The Oberammergau Mystery, 1860. . . . . S.107.16
See also: Miracle Plays.
Mystery of Life and its Arts. J. Ruskin. 5938
Mythology. Clement, Clara E. Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art. 5970
— Cox, G. W. The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. S.178.1
— Gladstone, W. E. Juventus Mundi. 5399
— Gubernatis, A. de. Zoological Mythology; or, the Legends of Animals. S.178.2
— Müller, M. Essays on. 16481.2
— Murray, A. S. Manual of; [including the Scandinavian, Indian, and Egyptian.] S.182.17
— Ruskin, J. The Queen of the Air; being a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. 3154
— Thorpe, B. (Ed.) The Edda of Sæmund, with a Mythological Index. S.56.31
— Whitney, W. D. Religion and. 14673.2
See also: Folk-Lore, Greece, Myths, Scandinavia.
Myths. Baring-Gould, S. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. . S.182.8
Nadir Shah, *Emperor of Persia*. Jones, *Sir* W. Histoire de. Tr. d'un MS. Persan. 12178.5
Naegelsbach, C. W. E. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Nairne, Carolina Oliphant, *Baroness*. Life and Songs of. With a Memoir and Poems of Caroline Oliphant the Younger. Ed. by C. Rogers. London, 1869. 12°. S.55.5
Names of English Plants, Origin and Meaning of the. R. C. A. Prior. S.215.1
Names of Fiction, Dictionary of. W. A. Wheeler. 5481
Naphegyi, G. Ghardaia; or, Ninety Days among the B'ni Mozab: Adventures in the Oasis of the Desert of Sahara. New York, 1871. 12°. 2584
Napier, C. O. G. *See* Figuier, L.
Napier, H. E. Florentine History, from the Earliest Records to the Accession of Ferdinand III, Grand Duke of Tuscany. London, 1846–47. 6 v. post 8°. S.8.1
Naples. Historical Life of Joanna I, Queen of. S.169.7

Naples. Mallet, R. The Neapolitan Earthquake of 1857. *See* Mallet, R. S.89.7
— Midon, F., *Jr.* History of the Rise and Fall of Masaniello, 1647. . 55
— St. John, *Mrs.* H. R. The Court of Anna Carafa. S.169.8
— — Masaniello of Naples: the Record of a Nine-Days Revolution, 1647. . . . . S.173.7
— Taine, H. Rome and. 2085.1
Napoleon I, Table Talk and Opinions of. London, 1868. 18°. . . . 3639
— Antommarchi, C. F. Memoirs of the last Two Years of Napoleon's Exile. 794
— Gourgaud, G. de, and Montholon-Semonville, C. T. de. Memoirs of the History of France during the Reign of. . . S.170.5
— Hooper, G. Waterloo: the Downfall of. S.168.2
— Jomini, A. H., *Baron de.* Life of. S.170.3
— Lanfrey, P. History of. S.28.8
— Thiers, L. A. Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. S.5.2
See also: France.
Napoleon III. History of Julius Cæsar. Vols. 1–2. N. Y. 1865–66. 8°. S.168.7
— Haswell, J. M. Story of the Life of Napoleon III. With selections from the Caricaturists of. S.172.16
— Hill, P. G. Life of. S.27.6
See also: France, Franco-Prussian War.
Narcotics. Anstie, F. E. Stimulants and Narcotics; their Mutual Relations. S.86.33
See also: Stimulants.
Narrative of a Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. R. Patterson. S.160.6
Narrative of Sojourner Truth, a Northern Slave. Bost. 1870. 12°. 10650
Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. J. H. Burton. 9069
Nasby, Petroleum V., *pseud.* *See* Locke, D. R.
Nash, F. Picturesque Views of the City of Paris and its Environs. The Literary Department by J. Scott and P. B. de La Boissière. London, 1823. 2 v. roy. 4°. 167
Nasmyth, J. *See* Baker, T.
Nason, E. Discourse delivered before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, Boston, April 2, 1868, on the Life and Character of J. A. Andrew. Bost. 1868. Roy. 8°. . 18092
— Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson; with extracts from her Writings in Prose and Poetry. Albany, 1870. 8°. . . . S.19.8
Nathan the Wise: a Dramatic Poem. G. E. Lessing. 11957
Nation, The, [U. States]; its Rulers and Institutions. A. Willis. . 17476
Nation, The: a Weekly Journal, devoted to Politics, Literature, Science and Art. Vols. 1–21. N. Y. 1865–76 (*con.*) 21 v. 4°. 13940
National Association of Iron Manufacturers. Statistical Report, for 1872. T. Dunlap, Sec. Phil. 1873. 8°. S.125.5
National Character. Chenevix, R. Essay upon. 17773
National Debts [of the World,] 1870. R. D. Baxter. 17604
National Register. *See* American Year Book.

Nations, Progress of, in Civilization, etc. E. C. Seaman. 17770
Natural History. Adams, A. L. Notes of a Naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta. 2467
— — Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, the Western Himalayas, and Cashmere. 2465
— Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C. Actæ: a First Lesson in. S.96.9
— Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C., and A. Seaside Studies in. 6665
— Annals and Magazine of Natural History. 4th series. Vols. 9–15. London, 1872–75 (*con.*) 7 v. 8°. S.482.1
— Arendts, C. Practical Aids to the Study of. S.90.2
— Brenchley, J. L. Cruise of the Curaçoa among the South Sea Islands. With Natural History Notices. *See* Brenchley, J. L. S.42.4
— Brown, T. Popular Natural History. 15670
— Cassell's Popular. *See* Cassell. 6809
— Chapman, J. Travels in South Africa: [Notes on the Flora, Fauna, etc.] S.45.16
— Cook, G. H. Geology of New Jersey: Appendix, Natural History. *See* New Jersey. S.90.5
— Cooke, M. C. (Ed.) *See* Hardwicke's Science-Gossip.
— Cunningham, R. O. Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia, 1866–69. . . . S.38.2
— Flack, *Capt.* A Hunter's Experiences in the Southern States of [North] America: [Natural History of the Animals etc. of Chase.] S.94.19
— Goodrich, S. G. Johnson's Natural History. *See* Goodrich, S. G. S.222.9
— Gosse, P. H. A Year at the Shore. S.96.12
— Hardy, C. Forest Life in Acadie: Sport and Natural History in the Acadian Provinces. 2039
— Intellectual Observer; [and continuation,] Student and Intellectual Observer. London, 1862–71. 13690–91
— Jesse, E. Anecdotes of Dogs. 15569
— Jones, J. M., and others. The Naturalist in Bermuda. . . . S.94.20
— Kalm, P. Travels in North America, 1748–51. 10924
— Karr, J. B. A. A Tour round my Garden. S.96.10
— Lyceum of Natural History: Annals. *See* New York City. . . 14488
— Mivart, St. G. On the Genesis of Species. 5948
— Morgan, L. H. The American Beaver and his Works. 6655
— Mouhot, A. H. Travels in Indo-China. [Appendix: Natural History, etc.] . . . . . V.2 of S.45.2
— Naturalist's Note Book for 1867, '69. . . . . S.75.2
— Nave, J. Collector's Handy-Book to the Collection of the Lower Cryptogamia. 15633
— Orbigny, C. F. d' (Ed.) Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle. S.212.1
— Pouchet, F. The Universe; or, the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little. S.90.6
— Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. S.94.10

Natural History. Waterton, C. Essays on. 15584
See also: Animals, Aquarium, Botany, Chemistry, Conchology, Darwinism, Domestic Animals, Entomology, Geology, Mineralogy, Naturalist, Nature, Palæontology, Physical Geography, Zoology.

Natural History of Great Britain. *See* Great Britain.

Natural History of Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts.

Natural History of New York. New York, 1842–67. 22 v. 4°. 6732
Vols. 1–21. *See* Supplement to Catalogue, page 162.
22. Palæontology: Upper Helderberg, Hamilton, Portage and Chemung Groups, by J. Hall.

Natural History of Vermont. *See* Vermont.

Natural History Societies. *See* Transactions and Publications of Learned Societies.

Naturalist. Bates, H. W. The Naturalist on the Amazon, 1848–59. S.38.5
— Collingwood, C. Rambles of a, on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea, 1866–7. 2330
— Houghton, W. Country Walks of a. 15626
— — Sea-Side Walks of a. 15627
— Lord, J. K. The Naturalist in Vancouver's Island and British Columbia. 10929
See also: Natural History.

Naturalist, The American: a Magazine. *See* Salem: Essex Institute. S.66.4

Naturalist's Directory. *See* Salem: Essex Institute.

Naturalist's Library. Ed. by Sir W. Jardine. Edin. 1833–40. 12°. . 6511
Vols. 1–10, 14–24, 28, 29, 35–38. *See* Catalogue, p. 223.
40. Dunbar, W. Bees. Memoir of Huber.

Naturalist's Note Book for 1867, '69. London [1867–69.] 2 v. 4°. . S.75.2

Natural Magic. *See* Magic.

Natural Philosophy. Atkinson, E. Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons. Tr. and ed. from Ganot. C.18.9
— Deschanel, A. P. Elementary Treatise on. *See* Deschanel, A. P. C.20.5
— Hutton, C. Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. 5087
— Joyce, J. Scientific Dialogues. 15565
— Newton, *Sir* I. The Mathematical Principles of. 16072
— Pepper, J. H. Cyclopædic Science Simplified. 5974
— Somerville, Mary. Molecular Science: Atoms and Molecules of Matter. 15622.1
— Tomlinson, C. Introduction to the Study of. [W. S.] . . . 5789.161
See also: Acoustics, Physics, Sound.

Natural Selection. *See* Bagehot, W.; Darwinism.

Natural Theology. Bridgewater Treatises. *See* Catalogue, p. 40.
— Chadbourne, P. A. Lectures on. S.111.21
See also: Actonian Prize Essays, Theology.

Nature. Gardiner, W. The Music of. S.323.3
— Humboldt, A. von. Aspects of Nature. Tr. by Mrs. Sabine. . . 6989
The same: "Views of Nature." Tr. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. 15567
— Lazelle, H. M. One Law in Nature: a new Corpuscular Theory. C.18.20

Nature. *See also:* Natural History.
Nature and Life: Sermons. R. Collyer. S.104.30
Nature Displayed in her mode of Teaching Language to Man. N. Duflef. 15017
Naudin, C. *See* Hemsley, W. B.
Naunton, *Sir* R. Fragmenta Regalia; or, Observations on the late Queen Elizabeth, her Times and Favourites. From the edition of 1653. [Arber's English Reprints.] London, 1870. 16°. . . . . V.9 of S.64.10
Nautical Astronomy and Navigation. *See* Navigation.
Naval Architecture. Bland, W. Hints on the Forms of Ships and Boats. [W. S.] 5789.149
— Grantham, J. Iron Ship Building, with Plates. [W. S.] . . 5789.147
— Greenwood, J. Terms used in Ship-Building. [W. S.] . . 5789.148
— Marett, P. R. Yachts and Yacht Building. C.16.1
— Nystrom, J. W. Technical Education and Ship Building. 5994
— Peake, J. Rudiments of. [W. S.] 5789.144
— Russell, J. S. The Modern System of. *See* Russell, J. S.
— Sommerfeldt, H. A. Construction of Ships for Ocean and River Service. [W. S.] 5789.145
See also: Rigging, Steam and Steam Engine.
Naval Art and Science. Ainsley, T. L. Guide Book to the Local Marine Board Examination: [Navigation, Seamanship, etc.] C.16.3
— Cotsell, G. Treatise on Ships' Anchors. [W. S.] 5789.152
— Evans, F. J., and Smith, A. (Eds.) Admiralty Manual for the Deviations of the Compass caused by the Iron in a Ship. 15918
— Folkard, H. C. The Sailing Boat: Treatise on Boats, Yachts, etc. 5956
— Harkness, W. Deviations of the Compass. *See* Harkness, W.
— Kerhallet, C. P. de. General Examination of the Pacific Ocean [Winds, Currents, etc.] With Nautical Directions for avoiding Hurricanes. 15917
— Kipping, R. Sails and Sail-Making [etc.] [W. S.] 5789.153
See also: Navigation.
Naval Biography. *See* Marshall, J.
Naval History. Boynton, C. B. History of the Navy during the Rebellion. S.161.1
— Emmons, G. F. The Navy of the United States, 1775–1853. . S.156.1
— Headley, J. T. Farragut and our Naval Commanders. 1108
— Hunt, C. E. The Shenandoah; or, the last Confederate Cruiser. S.164.3
— Semmes, R. Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. S.164.2
See also: United States, War.
Navarette, D. F. Account of the Empire of China. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1
Nave, J. Handy-Book to the Collection and Preparation of Algæ, and other of the Lower Cryptogamia; with Instructions for the formation of an Herbarium. Tr. and ed. by W. W. Spicer. London, 1867. 16°. 15633

Navigation. Adams, W. H. D. Lighthouses and Lightships. . . . 15643
— Greenwood, J. Rudimentary Treatise on. [W. S.] 5789.148
— Law, H. Tables for Nautical Calculations. [W. S.] 5789.55
— Pryde, J. Navigation. 5958
— Young, J. R. Nautical Astronomy and. [C. of the S.] 5881.5
— — Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. [W. S.] 5789.150
Tables for use with the same. [W. S.] 5789.151
See also: Longitude, Naval Art and Science, Trigonometry.
Navigation, Commercial. *See* Commerce.
Naville, E. The Problem of Evil: Seven Lectures. Tr. by E. W. Shalders. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. 16636
Navy. *See* Naval History.
Neal, D. History of New England, Civil and Ecclesiastical, to 1700. London, 1720. 2 v. 8°. 9710
Neal, J. Wandering Recollections of a somewhat Busy Life: an Autobiography. Boston, 1869. 12°. S.32.10
Neale, J. M. History of the Holy Eastern Church. Part I. General Introduction [regarding the Rites, Offices, Faith and Customs of the E. Church. Lond. 1850. 2 v. 8°. . S.186.16
The same. [Part II.] The Patriarchate of Alexandria. Lond. 1847. 2 v. 8°. S.186.17
Nebraska. Owen, D. D. Geological Survey of. 6065
Necessity. Bray, C. The Philosophy of. 16363
See also: Will, The.
Necrology of the Alumni of Harvard College, 1851–63. J. Palmer. 10476
Needham, J. L. (Tr.) *See* Rüstow, W.
Needlework. Warren, *Mrs.*, and Pullan, *Mrs.* Treasures in Needlework: Knitting, Netting, Crochet, Point Lace, and Embroidery. 5980
Neff, F., Memoir of. By W. S. Gilly. . . . . 9770; & S.28.5
Negroes. Grégoire, H. Intellectual and Moral Faculties, and Literature of. 7263
— Mott, A. Biographical Sketches of Persons of Color. 964
— Nell, W. C. Colored Patriots of the American Revolution. . S.30.11
See also: Slavery.
Neill, P. Practical Fruit, Flower and Vegetable Gardener's Companion. Ed. by G. Emerson. With Notes, by R. G. Pardee. New York, 1864. 8°. S.95.13
Neligan, W. H. (Ed.) *See* Artaud de Montor, A. F.
Nell, W. C. The Colored Patriots of the American Revolution, with sketches of Distinguished Colored Persons [and] a Survey of the Condition and Prospects of Colored Americans. Boston, 1855. 12°. S.30.11
Nelson, H., *Lord.* Dispatches and Letters; with Notes by Sir N. H. Nicolas. London, 1845–46. 7 v. 8°. 18916
Nemesis of Faith. J. A. Froude. S.111.32
Neptune. *See* Astronomy.
Nestorians. Perkins, J. Residence in Persia among the, 1833–41. . S.45.8

Nests of Birds. *See* Ornithology.

Netherlands. Skippon, P. Journey through the Low Countries, 1663. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.6

See also: Belgium, Holland.

Nevins, J. L. China and the Chinese. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . 2150

New Albion, Plowden's. [*See* New York Historical Society Collections, v. 2.] . . . . . V.2 of S.11.2

New America. W. H. Dixon. 2041

New Atmosphere, A. Miss M. A. Dodge. 16532

New Bedford. *Free Public Library.*

— Catalogue. New Bedford, 1858. 8°. . . . . Desk.

The same: First supplement. New Bedford, 1869. 8° . . . Desk.

The same: Second supplement. New Bedford, 1876. 8°. . . Desk.

— Proceedings on Laying the Corner Stone of the Library Edifice, Aug. 28, 1856. New Bedford, 1856. 8°. 17302.3

Prayer, by H. W. Parker; Address, by George Howland, Jr., Mayor; Hymn, by H. W. Parker; Address, by James B. Congdon; Poem, by Charles T. Congdon. Appendix.

— Quarterly Bulletins, Nos. 1–8. New Bedford, 1874–76. 8°. . . Desk.

Municipal Government.

— Centennial Celebration: Proceedings in connection with the Celebration at New Bedford, Sept. 14, 1864, of the 200th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Dartmouth. New Bedford, 1865. 8°. S.150.12

Proceedings of the City Council; Proceedings of the Committee of Arrangements; Order of Exercises at the Church; Proceedings at the Church and at the City Hall; Description of the Photographs of the Early Dartmouth Records; Address to the People of Dartmouth, England; Letters from Invited Guests; Address of George Howland, Jr., Mayor of New Bedford; Address of William W. Crapo; Poem, by James B. Congdon.

— Charter and Ordinances of the City of New Bedford in force May 1, 1870; with the General and Special Laws connected with the Government of the City, and the Rules and Orders of the City Council. [Bound with the supplement of 1869.] New Bedford, 1870. 8°. 17303.4

— City Charter, Rules and Orders of the City Council, List of Officers and Ordinances for 1847–48. N. B. 1847. 12°. 17303.1

The same. [Revised.] New Bedford, 1853. 8°. 17303.2

The same. [Revised.] New Bedford, 1860. 8°. 17303.3

— — Supplement to the Revised Ordinances, prepared by Order of the City Council, passed Feb. 18, 1869. N. B. 1869. 8°. 17303.4

— City Documents: [Reports to the City Council, etc.,] for 1847–76. New Bedford, 1847–76. 8 v. 8°. 17302

Inaugural Addresses of the Mayors; Municipal Registers; Finance Reports; Auditor's Reports; Reports of the Fire Department; Police Reports; Reports of the Trustees of the Free Public Library; School Reports, with the Reports of the Superintendents; Water Reports; Truant Officers' Reports; Reports of the Superintendent of Streets, Superintendent of Burial Grounds, Draw-tender, Sealer of Weights and Measures; Reports of the Overseers of the Poor; Rules of the School Committee; Ordinances; Special Laws; Eulogy on President Taylor, 1850; Corner Stone Proceedings, Free Public Library, 1856; Report of W. J. Mc Alpine on Tripp's Brook Sewer [1868] 1871; Mayor Richmond's Valedictory, 1875.

New Bedford. *Municipal Government, continued.*

— Eulogy on the Life and Character of Gen. Zachary Taylor, late President of the United States, delivered by request of the City Government of New Bedford, Aug. 6, 1850, by George L. Prentiss. New Bedford, 1850. 8°. 17302.3

— Water Works. Report of the Acushnet Water Board, to the City Council. New Bedford, 1871. 8°. 17304

Operations of the Board for 1870; History of the Works to the close of 1870; Report of the Engineer and Superintendent to the Board, giving a Description of the Works; Description of the Pumping Engine, and a Statement of its Working, by a Board of Examiners; Plates, etc.

Periodicals.

— Christian Philanthropist. Devoted to Literature and Religion. May 14, 1822–May 13, 1823, [complete.] N. B. 1822–23. 4°.

— Columbian Courier, Dec. 8, 1798–March 1, 1805, [imperfect.] New Bedford, 1798–1805. 8 v. fo.

— Daily Evening Bulletin, Nov. 1, 1842–June 30, 1843, [imperfect.] New Bedford, 1842–43. 2 v. fo.

— Daily Evening Standard, Feb. 15, 1850–1876 (*con.*) New Bedford, 1850–76. Fo.

— The Daily Register [from Jan. 22, 1841, Morning Register.] Feb. 7, 1839–Dec. 30, 1843. N. B. 1839–43. 5 v. fo.

— New Bedford Courier, June 12, 1827–Dec. 29, 1829. New Bedford, 1827–29. Fo.

— New Bedford Daily Mercury, Feb. 28, 1831–1876 (*con.*) New Bedford, 1831–76. Fo. S.210.1

— New Bedford Mercury, weekly. Nov. 1807–Dec. 31, 1852. New Bedford, 1807–52. 45 v. in 24, fo. S.200.1

— Republican Standard, weekly, Feb. 21, 1850–Feb. 15, 1855. N. Bedford, 1850–55. 5 v. in 3, fo.

— The Whaleman, Jan. 4–Aug. 18, 1854, [complete.] N. B. 1854. Fo.

— Whalemen's Shipping List and Merchants' Transcript, March 17, 1843–1876 (*con.*) N. B. 1843–76. 8° and fo.

Miscellaneous.

— Kelley, J. F., and Mackie, A., *Jr.* History of the Churches of. [2d revised edition.] S.191.16

— New Bedford Directory, for 1867–74. Bost. 1867–73. 4 v. 8°. 17376.11–14

— Taber Bros. Whaling Directory of the United States in 1869. New edition of "New Bedford, Fairhaven [etc.] Signal Book." New Bedford, 1869. 8°. 11428

Newberry, J. S. *See* Illinois: Geological Survey.

New Boston, New Hampshire, History of. E. C. Cogswell. . . . S.151.6

Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, History of, 1635–1845. J. Coffin. S.149.4

Newburyport, Mass. Public Library. Statement of the Proceedings resulting in the Purchase of the Public Library Building; with a Sketch of the History of the Library. Newburyport, 1866. 8°. 14045

Newburyport, Mass. *See also:* Newbury.
Newcastle, Marg., *Duchess of*, and Wm., *Duke of*. *See* Cavendish, W.
New Chemistry, The. J. P. Cooke. C.18.30
Newcomb, S. Investigation of the Orbit of Neptune, etc. [S. C.] 5504.15
Newcome, W. Observations on our Lord's Conduct as a Divine Instructor; and on his Moral Character. Charlestown, 1810. 8°. S.98.2
The same, abridged. [Christian Monitor.] . . . . . V.2 of S.80.3
New Discussion of the Trinity. *See* Trinity.
New England. Bishop, G. New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord: Sufferings of the Quakers, 1656–65. . . . . S.191.9
— Carter, R. A Summer Cruise on the Shores of. 10896
— De Costa, B. F. Mount Desert, and Travel on the Coast of. . . 1927
— Eliot, J. Biographical Dictionary of the First Settlers, and other Eminent Men in. 1131
— Felt, J. B. Ecclesiastical History of. 5
— Flagg, W. Woods and By-Ways of. 15589
— Mather, C. Wonders of the Invisible World; with a further Account of the Tryals of N. England Witches by I. Mather. . 6608
— Mitchell, J. Principles and Practice of the Congregational Churches in. S.112.19
— Morton, N. New England's Memorial. Ed. by J. Davis. . . S.153.9
— Neal, D. History of, to 1700. 9710
— Palfrey, J. G. History of, to 1741. 210
The same, to 1688, abridged. S.146.3
— Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and Oology of. 6668
— White, H. Early History of. S.146.13
See also: Indians, Plymouth; *and the names of the states of New England.*
New England Business Directory. Pub. by G. Adams. Bost. 1856. 8°. 17278
New England Cities Business Directory. Pub. by Briggs & Co. Boston, 1867. 8°. 17277
New England Genealogies. *See* Genealogy.
New England Historic Genealogical Society. Discourse on the Life etc. of J. A. Andrew. Delivered before the Society June 2, 1868, by E. Nason. Boston, 1868. 8° 18092
— New England Historical and Genealogical Register. Vols. 1–29. Boston, etc., 1847–75 (*con.*) 29 v. 8°. 5159
New England Mercantile Union Business Directory. [No. 1.] Pub. by Pratt & Co. New York, 1849. 8°. 17279
New England Tragedies. H. W. Longfellow. . . . . 12085; & S.56.7
New England Yearly Meeting of Friends. *See* Society of Friends.
New Englander. Vols. 1, 3, 5–6, 8, 10, 14–34. Index to vols. 1–19. New Haven, 1862. 8°. 5622
Newfoundland. Kerr, R. (Ed.) Voyages: Discovery etc. of. . . 10921.1
— Pedley, C. History of, to 1860. . . . . S.143.10
New France. *See* Canada.
Newhall, J. R. *See* Lewis, A.

New Hampshire. Cogswell, E. C. History of New Boston. . . S.151.6
— Crawford, Lucy. History of the White Mountains. 9806
— Farmer, J., and Moore, J. B. Gazetteer of, [1823.] 10999
— Lawrence, R. F. History of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in. S.186.9
— Merrill, E. and P. Gazetteer of, [1817.] 10852
— New York and the New Hampshire Grants: Vindication of the Rights of New York. [Coll. of the N. Y. Hist. Soc.] V.2 of S.11.2
— Poor, A. Historical and Genealogical Researches in Merrimac Valley. *See* Poor, A.
— Potter, C. E. History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield. . S.151.5
— Thaxter, Celia. Among the Isles of Shoals. 1928
— Willey, B. G. History of the White Mountains. 9805
— Woodbury, P. P., and others. History of Bedford. S.151.7
New Hampshire Historical Society. Collections. Vols. 1–8. Concord, 1824–66. 8 v. 8°. 9643
New Haven, Conn. Records of the Colony and Plantation of New Haven, 1638–1665. Ed. by C. J. Hoadly. Hartford, 1857–58. 2 v. 8°. S.12.1
New Hebrides Islands. Markham, A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the, 1871–72. . . . . S.43.4
New Homes for the Old Country: Australia and New Zealand. G. S. Baden-Powell. S.43.3
New Jersey. Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. History of. . . S.16.9
— Cook, G. H. Geology of New Jersey. [Final Report.] Newark, 1868. 8°, and maps 4°. S.90.5
The Appendix contains: Synopsis of Invertebrate Fossils, by T. A. Conrad; Extinct Reptilia and Mammalia, by E. D. Cope; Minerals, by E. Seymour; Vertebrate Animals, by C. C. Abbott; Meteorological Tables, etc.
— Gordon, T. F. Gazetteer of the State of, [1834.] 9659
New Jerusalem Magazine. Vols. 5–14, 16–20. Bost. 1832–47. 15 v. 8°. 15224
New Life, The. *See* Dante Alighieri.
Newman, E. History of British Ferns. Lond. 1840. 8°. S.93.16
— History of British Ferns and Allied Plants. Lond. 1844. 8°. S.93.17
— Illustrated Nat. History of British Butterflies. Lond. 1871. 8°. S.222.6
Newman, F. W. Europe of the near Future; with 3 Letters on the Franco-German War. Lond. 1871. 12°. 17833
Newman, J. H. An Essay in aid of a Grammar of Assent. New York, 1870. 12°. 16485
— Verses on various Occasions. London, 1869. 16°. 11785
— (Ed.) Hymni Ecclesiæ, e Breviariis Parisiensi, Romano, et aliunde. London, 1865. 16°. 11788
New Monthly Magazine. Ed. successively by T. Campbell, T. Hook, T. Hood, and W. H. Ainsworth. Lond. 1821–70. 147 v. 8°. S.450.1
New Orleans, British Army at. *See* War of 1812–15.
New Poems. M. Arnold. 11952
Newport, R. I. Channing, G. G. Early Recollections of, 1793–1811. S.154.3

Newport, R. I. Mason, G. C. Re-Union of the Sons and Daughters of, Aug. 23, 1859. . . . . S.154.1

— People's Library. Catalogue. Providence, 1870. 8°. 14115

New Sea, A, and an Old Land: Egypt in 1869. W. G. Hamley. . S.45.13

Newspapers. *See* Periodical Literature, Periodicals.

New Testament. *See* Bible.

Newton, C. T. Travels and Discoveries in the Levant. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. S.34.3

Newton, *Sir* I. The Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy. Tr. by A. Motte; ed. by W. Davis. Lond. 1803. 3 v. 8°. 16072

Vol. 1. Author's Preface; Preface of Mr. Cotes; Life of Newton; Principia, Book 1.
2. Principia, Books 2–3. Appendix.
3. Newton's System of the World; Comment on the Principia, by W. Emerson; Defence of the Principia, by W. Emerson; Laws of the Moon's Motion according to Gravity, by J. Machin.

Newton, J. The Christian Character Exemplified, from the Papers of Mrs. Marg. M. A[lthen]s. Phil. 1806. 12°. S.110.40

New Tracks in North America: [Southern Pacific Railroad Route,] 1867–8. W. A. Bell. 10815

New West, The; or, California in 1867–68. C. L. Brace. 11010

New York Almanac and Yearly Record, for the year 1858. [No. 2.] N. Y.: Mason Brothers. 1858. 24°. 17384

New York City. *Literary and Scientific Institutions.*

— High School Society. Address at the Opening of the New York High School. *See* Griscom, J. 7416

— Historical Society. Collections for 1868–73. [Publication Fund Series.] New York, 1868–74. 6 v. 8°. S.11.2

Vol. 1. Continuation of Chalmers's Political Annals, 1688–1763; Letters on Smith's History of New York, by Cadwallader Colden; Documents relating to the Administration of Jacob Leisler.
2. The Clarendon Papers, 1660–67, from the MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Tracts relating to New York: Destruction of Schenectady, 1689–90; Arguments offered to the Lords' Commission for Trade, etc., relating to some Acts of Assembly past at New York, 1698–99 [N. Y. 1701.] Miscellaneous Documents: Letter of C. Colden on Smith's History, 1759; Documents concerning Plowden's New Albion. Gardiner's East Hampton, etc.: Notes and Observations on East Hampton [and] Gardiner's Island, by J. L. Gardiner; Farrett's Grant to L. Gardiner; Note—Witchcraft in New York. New York and the New Hampshire Grants.
3. Territorial Rights of New York; The New Hampshire Grants, etc., by James Duane; Old New York and Trinity Church; Rev. Francis Makemie's Sermon, Preached at the City of New York, Jan. 19, 1706–7.
4–6. Papers of Charles Lee, Major General in the American Army of the Revolution, vols. 1–3, 1754–82.

— — Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the New York Historical Society. New York, 1859. 8°. 14119

— Lyceum of Natural History. Annals. Vols. 1–7. [Plates to vols. 5–7 in 1 vol.] New York, 1824–62. 8 v. 8°. 14488

— Mercantile Library Association. Catalogue and Supplements. New York, 1865–72. 3 v. 8°. 14106

New York City. *Municipal Government.*
— Annual Reports of the Board of Commissioners of the Department of Public Parks. 1st and 2d. New York, 1871–72. 2 v. roy. 8°. S.125.2
— Report on the Improvement of Central Park, 1857; Reports 1–11th of the Board of Commissioners of Central Park. New York, 1857–68. 2 v. 8°. S.125.1

Miscellaneous.

— Blunt's Stranger's Guide to, 1817. 11036
— De Voe, T. F. The Market Book: Historical Account of the Markets of. S.13.2
— Eddy, I. H. Map of the Country 30 miles round, 1812. 10870
— Peirce, B. K. Half Century with Juvenile Delinquents; or, the New York House of Refuge and its Times. 17678
— Smith, M. H. Sunshine and Shadow in. 10814
— Society of the New York Hospital. Account of the Hospital. New York, 1811. 8°. 17673

History of the Hospital; Charter, Acts of the Legislature, By-Laws, etc.; Account of Patients, from 1792 to 1810, Names of the Governors, Officers, Members, etc.; Catalogue of the Hospital Library.

— Williams, E. New York as it is, in 1833; and Citizens' Advertising Directory. 11039

New York Colony and State. Brodhead, J. R. History of the State of, 1609–91. 356
— Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. History of. S.16.2
— Dankers, J., and Sluyter, P. Voyage to New York, 1679–80. *See* Long Island Historical Society. . . . . V.1 of S.11.1
— Dunlap, W. History of New York for Schools. S.155.1
— Forest Arcadia of Northern New York. 10996
— Hickcox, J. H. History of the Bills of Credit; or, Paper Money issued by New York, 1709–89. . . . . S.122.1
— Kohl, J. G. Travels in Canada and through. 10928
— Ruttenber, E. M. History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River. S.144.3
— Turner, O. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve [Western N. Y.] S.143.3

See also: Adirondacs, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Lake George, Long Island, Syracuse, Troy, West Point.

New York Review. Ed. by C. S. Henry and J. G. Cogswell. Vols. 1–9. New York, 1837–41. 8°. 15497
New York Tribune, Articles from the. *See* Congdon, C. T.
New Zealand. Baden-Powell, G. S. New Homes for the Old Country: Personal Experience [in] Australia and. . . . S.43.3
— Barker, *Lady* M. A. [*Mrs.* F. N. Broome.] Station Life in. . S.48.21
— Shortland, E. Traditions and Superstitions of the New Zealanders. S.182.6
Nibby, A. Itinéraire de Rome et de ses Environs; rédigé d'après celui de feu G. Vasi. Rome, 1834. 2 v. 12°. S.48.3

Nicaragua. Pim, B., and Seeman, B. Dottings on the Roadside in. S.32.7
— Scherzer, C. Travels in. 10901
Nicholas I, *Emperor of Russia.* Henningsen, C. F. Revelations of Russia: the Emperor Nicholas and his Empire, in 1844. . 9289
Nicholas, T. The Pedigree of the English People: an Argument, Historical and Scientific, on English Ethnology. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 6802
Nicholas del Techo. History of Paraguay, Tucuman and adjacent Provinces of South America. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . 1995.4
Nicholls, J. Recollections and Reflections, Personal and Political, during the Reign of George III. Lond. 1822. 2 v. 8°. . S.14.3
Nichols, G. W. The Story of the Great March [Sherman's.] From the Diary of a Staff Officer. New York, 1865. 12°. . . S.164.7
Nichols, J. Illustrations of the Literary History of the 18th Century. Additions by J. B. Nichols. Lond. 1817–58. 8 v. 8°. S.364.2
— Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century. Lond. 1812–15. 9 v. 8°. S.364.1
Nichols, J. B. *See* Cradock, J.; Nichols, J.
Nichols, J. R. Chemistry of the Farm and the Sea; with other familiar Chemical Essays. Boston, 1867. 12°. S.94.2
Nichols, T. Handy-Book of the British Museum, for Every-day Readers. London, 1870. 8°. S.363.4
Nichols, W. (Ed.) *See* Fuller, T.
Nicholson, G. Dictionary of Correspondences, etc. Extracted from the Writings of Swedenborg. [Lond. 1800.] Reprint, abridged. Boston, 1841. 12°. S.112.37
Nicholson, H. A. Manual of Zoology, for the use of Students. Edinburgh and London, 1870. Post 8°. 15585
Nichomachean Ethics of Aristotle. Tr. by R. Williams. 7298
Nicolas, Armeille. *See* Guion, *Mde.*; Gough, James.
Nicolas, *Sir* N. H. *See* Digby, *Sir* K.; Nelson, H., *Lord.*
Nicolini, G. B. Life of Father Gavazzi. *See* Gavazzi, A. S.112.47
Nieuhoff, J. Voyages into Brazil and the East Indies, 1640–72. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2
Niger Flora; or, an Enumeration of the Plants of Western Tropical Africa. *See* Hooker, W. J. S.93.13
Nightingale, J. London and Westminster. [Brayley: Beauties of England and Wales, v. 10, part III.] S.15.3
— Shropshire, Somersetshire, and Staffordshire. [Brayley: Beauties of England and Wales, v. 13.] S.15.3
Nights in the Harem. Emmeline Lott. S.46.3
Nile, The. Adams, A. L. Notes of a Naturalist in the Nile Valley. . 2467
— Baker, S. W. The Albert Nyanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Exploration of the Nile Sources. 2396
— — The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. 2398
Niles, J. M. *See* Pease, J. C.
Nilsson, S. The Primitive Inhabitants of Scandinavia: an Essay on Comparative Ethnography. 3d ed., revised. Ed., and with an Introduction, by J. Lubbock. Lond. 1868. 8°. . 5797

Nîmes. *See* Nismes.
Niphon and Pe-che-li; or, Two Years in Japan and Northern China. E. B. De Fonblanque, 1819–61. 2340
Nismes, Histoire des Antiquités de la Ville de. *See* Ménard, L. . S.48.13
Noad, H. M. (Ed.) *See* Harris, W. S.
Noailles, *Baroness de.* *See* Montagu, A. P. D. de Noailles.
Nobility. *See* Titles.
Noble, M. Biographical History of England, from the Revolution to the end of George I's Reign; being a continuation of the Rev. J. Granger's Work. Lond. 1806. 3 v. 8°. *See* Granger, J. S.132.7
No Cross, no Crown. *See* Penn, W.
Noel, R. R. The Physical Basis of Mental Life. Lond. 1873. 8°. . . 7671
Nohl, L. *See* Mozart, W. A.
Nolan, M. Treatise on the Laws for the Relief and Settlement of the Poor. London, 1805. 2 v. 8°. 17670
Nooks and Corners of English Life. J. Timbs. S.137.14
Nootka Sound. *See* Vancouver's Island.
Nordhoff, C. California; for Health, Pleasure, and Residence. New York, 1872. 8°. 10820
Norfolk [Va.] and Vicinity, Historical and Descriptive Sketches of. W. S. Forrest. S.152.7
Norfolk County, England. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Norman Conquest. Freeman, E. A. History of the. S.134.14
Norman Kings of England, History of the. T. Cobbe. S.134.8
Normandy. Turner, D. Account of a Tour in: [Architectural Antiquities etc. of the Duchy.] S.332.4
— Warburton, A. Rollo and his Race; or, Footsteps of the Normans. S.47.16
Norris, J. P. The Education of the People, our Weak Points and our Strength: Occasional Essays. Edin. [1869.] 12°. . . 7528
Norris, T. American Fish Culture. Phil. 1868. 12°. S.566.1
North, The, and the South: a Statistical View. *See* United States.
North, F., *Lord.* *See* George III.
North America. *Description, History, Travels, etc.*
— Baxley, H. W. What I Saw on the West Coast of. 1692
— Black's Atlas of North America: 20 Maps. [1856.] 1989
— Brownell, H. M. North and So. America Illustrated, 1492–1861. S.144.1
— Carver, J. Travels in the Interior Parts of, 1766–68. 10927
— Castle, W. Discovery of. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8
— Hawkins, E. Missions of the Church of England in, prior to 1776. . . . . S.186.12
— Kalm, P. Travels into, 1748–51. 10924
— Parkman, F. France and England in. *See* Parkman, F. . . S.142.5
— Stevenson, D. Sketch of Civil Engineering in. [W. S.] . . 5789.87
See also: America, Arctic Regions, British America, Central America, Greenland, Mexico, Pacific Railroad, United States.

North America. *Natural History.*
— Allen, H. Bats of. [Smith. Misc. Coll.] 5543.7
— Audubon, J. J., and Bachman, J. The Viviparous Quadrupeds of. S.211.3
— Baird, S. F. Birds of. *See* Baird, S. F.
— Coues, E. Key to North American Birds. S.89.2
— Forster, J. R. Catalogue of the Plants of, [1771.] *See* Bossu, *Mr.* 10931.2
See also: Botany, Entomology, Hunting, Natural History.
Northamptonshire, England. *See* Brayley, E. W.
North Carolina. Bartram, W. Travels through, 1773–78. 10925
Northcote, J. Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds. Lond. 1817. 2 v. 8°. S.29.15
— Life of Titian; with Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons of his Time. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. S.29.12
Northcote, J. S., and Brownlow, W. R. Roma Sotterranea; or, Some Account of the Roman Catacombs, especially of the Cemetery of San Callisto. Lond. 1869. 8°. . . . S.333.7
Northern Nations [of Europe,] The Conversion of the. C. Merivale. . 9367
Northmen. Beamish, N. L. Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10th Century. S.144.4
Northumberland, England. *See* Brayley, E. W.
North-West Passage by Land. *See* Fitz-William, W. 10817
North-West Territory. *See* United States; Upper Mississippi.
North-West Territory [British.] Butler, W. F. The Great Lone Land: Travel etc. in Northwest America, 1869–71. . . . 11019
— — The Wild North Land: a Winter Journey with Dogs across Northern North America, 1872–73. . . . . S.37.9
— Johnson, R. B. Very far West indeed: Rough Experiences on the Northwest Pacific Coast. 11020
See also: British America, Vancouver's Island.
Norton, A. Statement of Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians. Boston, 1859. 12°. S.111.9
Norton, Caroline E. S. The Lady of La Garaye: a Poem. New York, 1864. 12°. 11901
— Poems. New York, 1859. 2 v. 12°. 11944
Vol. 1. The Dream; The Creole Girl; Twilight; A Destiny; Miscellaneous Poems; Sonnets; A Voice from the Factories; Child of the Islands.
2. The Undying One; Sorrows of Rosalie; Miscellaneous Poems.
Norton, Charles E. Life of S. T. Coleridge. [British Poets.] . . 3181.1
Norton, Charles B. Norton's Literary Almanac, 1852; Norton's Literary Register and Book Buyer's Almanac, 1853; Norton's Literary and Educational Register, 1854; Norton's Literary Register, or Annual Book List, 1856, ed. by R. A. Guild. New York, 1851–56. 4 v. 12° and 8°. 14046
Norway. Metcalfe, F. The Oxonian in, [1855.] S.47.15
— — The Oxonian in Thelemarken, 1856–57. . . . . S.47.3
See also: Lapland.
Norwood, R. Voyage to Virginia, 1649. [Churchill's Voyages.] . 1995.6

Nota, A. Commedie Scelte. Parigi, 1829. 12°. S.55.8

Notizia sulla Vita di A. Nota; Il Progettista; Il Nuovo Ricco; Il Filosofo Celibe; L'Atrabiliare; La Lusinghiera.

Notable Things of our own Time. *See* Timbs, J. 6313.3
Note-Books, Passages from Hawthorne's. *See* Hawthorne, N.
Notes and Queries: a Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men, etc. 1–4th series. Ed. by W. J. Thoms. Lond. 1849–73. 48 v. sm. 4°. S.472.1–3
The same. 5th series. Vols. 1–4. Ed. by J. Doran. Lond. 1874–75 (*con.*) 4 v. sm. 4°. S.473.1
— Index to 1st and 2d series. Lond. 1856, '62. Sm. 4°. S.472.4
Notes from Books: Essays. *See* Taylor, H. 14259
Notes from Plymouth Pulpit: Passages from the Discourses of H. W. Beecher. S.111.7
Notes of a Naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta. A. L. Adams. . . 2467
Notes on the Bible. *See* Bible.
Notes on the Construction of Sheepfolds. J. Ruskin. 6334
Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. G. H. Moore. . . 8764
Nott, S., *Jr.* The Freedom of the Mind: Lectures on the Improvement of the People. Boston, 1830. 12°. 7415
Nottinghamshire, England. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Novara, Ship. *See* Scherzer, Karl.
Nova Scotia. *See* Acadie, Cape Breton.
Novatian. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 13.
Novels and Novelists of the 18th Century. W. Forsyth. 5403
Nowadays, at Home and Abroad: [Travels in South Europe, etc.] J. R. D. Beste. 11372
Noyes, G. R. (Ed.) Collection of Theological Essays from various Authors. Boston, 1860. 12°. S.111.10
— (Tr.) The New Testament. Tr. from the Greek Text of Tischendorf. Boston, 1869. 12°. S.111.25
— New Translation of Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. 12°. S.111.26
— New Translation of the Book of Psalms; and of the Proverbs. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. 12°. S.111.27
— New Translation of the Hebrew Prophets. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. 2 v. 12°. S.111.28

Vol. 1. Joel; Amos; Hosea; Isaiah; Micah; Nahum; Zephaniah; Habakkuk; Obadiah.
2. Jeremiah; Lamentations; Ezekiel; Haggai; Zechariah; Malachi; Jonah; Daniel.

Nubia. Madox, J. Excursions in, 1821–26. . . . . S.45.12
Nugent, *Lord.* *See* Grenville, G. N. T.
Nugent, E. *See* Stephenson, M.
Numidia. Davis, N. Ruined Cities of. S.44.10
See also: Algeria.
Numismatics. Fellows, C. Discoveries in Lycia: [Ancient Coins, etc.] S.42.6
— Greaves, J. Of the Roman Denarius. [Churchill's Voy.] . . 1995.2

Numismatics. Ruding, R. Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, to the Reign of Victoria. S.131.5
— Thomas, E. Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Delhi, Illustrated by Coins, etc. S.178.7
Nursery Rhymes. Chambers, R. Popular Rhymes of Scotland. . S.55.12
— Halliwell, J. O. Nursery Rhymes of England. B.8.9
Nutt, T. Humanity to Honey Bees; or, Practical Directions for the Management of Honey Bees. Wisbech, Eng., 1835. 12°. S.96.33
Nuttall, T. *See* Michaux, F. A.
Nystrom, J. W. Technological Education and the Construction of Ships and Screw Propellers. Phil. 1866. 12°. 5994
Oakes, W. Botany of Vermont, 1842. [Thompson's Vermont.] . . . 9644
Oaths. Bentham, J. Works. *See* Bentham, J.
— Penn, W. Treatise of. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
Oberkirch, Henrietta Louisa, *Baroness d'*. Memoirs, written by herself. Ed. by her grandson, Count L. de Montbrison. London, 1852. 3 v. post 8°. S.23.16
Oberlin, J. F., Memoirs of. Compiled from French and German Sources. London, 1829. 8°. S.28.6
Object Lessons. Mayo, C. and A. Lessons on Objects. 7523
Objects for the Microscope. *See* Microscope.
Observing Faculties, Culture of the. W. Burton. 7518
Occult Sciences. *See* Magic, Supernaturalism.
Ocean, The. Figuier, L. The Ocean World: the Sea and its Living Inhabitants. 6265
— Reclus, E. The Ocean Atmosphere and Life. 6212.2
— Thomson, C. W. The Depths of the Sea. *See* Thomson, C. W. C.14.3
Ocean Telegraph. *See* Telegraph.
Oceana. *See* Harrington, J.
O'Connell, D. *See* Lecky, W. E. H.
Oddy, J. J. European Commerce, shewing new and secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe. London, 1805. 4°. 17174
O'Driscoll, W. J. Memoir of D. Maclise. Lond. 1871. Post 8°. S.31.30
Off-Hand Takings; or, Crayon Sketches of the Noticeable Men of the Age. G. W. Bungay. 10654
Ogier. *See* Pégot-Ogier, E.
Oglethorpe, J. Statements made in the Report of his Expedition to St. Augustine, Florida. *See* Carroll, R. B.
— Wright, R. Memoirs of. S.23.3
Ohio. Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. History of. S.16.10
— Espy, J. Tour in, 1805. [Ohio Valley Hist. Series.] . V.7 of S.144.6
— Michaux, F. A. Travels, [1802.] 10860
— Taylor, J. W. History of, 1650–1787. . . . . S.152.1
Ohio Valley Historical Series. Ed. by R. Clarke. No. 7. Cincinnati, 1871. 8°. S.144.6

No. 7. Tour in Ohio, Kentucky, and Indiana Territory in 1805, by Josiah Espy; Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812, by Samuel Williams; The Leatherwood God, by R. H. Taneyhill.

Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. W. Wright. 16156
Oils. *See* Coal Oils.
O-Kee-Pa: a Religious Ceremony of the Mandans. G. Catlin. . . S.140.5
Old Age. Child, L. Maria. Looking toward Sunset. 12382
— Stanford, J. The Aged Christian's Companion. S.107.28
— Swetchine, S. Writings. S.104.23
Old and New [Magazine.] Ed. by E. E. Hale. Bost. 1870–75. 11 v. 8°. 13720
Old Bushman, An, *pseud.* *See* Wheelwright, H. W.
Old Deccan Days; or, Hindoo Fairy Legends. M. Frere. S.182.7
Old England; its Scenery, Art, and People. J. M. Hoppin. 2122
Old Masters, The, and their Pictures. Miss Keddie (Sarah Tytler.) S.337.5
Old Régime in Canada, The. F. Parkman. . . . . V.4 of S.142.5
Old South Church. *See* Boston.
Old Testament. *See* Bible.
Old World in its New Face: Impressions of Europe in 1866–67.
H. W. Bellows. 11499
Oldmixon, J. History of Carolina. *See* Carroll, R. B.
Oliphant, Caroline. *See* Nairne, Carolina, *Baroness.*
Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. *See* Story, R. H.
Oliver, G. Dictionary of Symbolical Masonry. Lond. 1853. 12°. . 7722
— The Historical Landmarks and other Evidences of Freemasonry Explained. London, 1846. 2 v. 8°. 7264
— The Revelations of a Square: [Freemasonry from 1717 to 1813.] London, 1855. 12°. 7721
— Signs and Symbols Illustrated and Explained in a Course of 12 Lectures on Freemasonry. Lond. 1857. 12°. 7731
Olphar Hamst, Esq., *pseud.* *See* Thomas, R.
Olrig Grange. Ed. by Hermann Künst, Philol. Professor. 12078
One Hundred Years' Progress of the United States. *See* Stebbins, L.
O'Neil, H. Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy.
London, 1866. 12°. 5967
— Two Thousand Years hence. London [1868?] 12°. 8491
One Law in Nature. *See* Lazelle, H. M. C.18.20
On the Cam: Lectures on the University of Cambridge, England.
W. Everett. 14731
Oology. Morris, F. O. Natural History of the Nests and Eggs
of British Birds. S.212.3
— Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and Oology of New England. . . . 6668
Oosterzee, J. J. van. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Open Polar Sea, The. I. I. Hayes. 2060
Opera, The. Clayton, Ellen C. The Queens of Song; with a
Chronological List of Operas. 10586
— Edwards, S. History of the Opera. S.325.1
— Pardon, G. F. Tales from the Operas. 3945
Opinion, Influence of Authority in Matters of. G. C. Lewis. 7300
Optics. Brewster, D. The Kaleidoscope. 15572
— Fresnel, A. J. Nouveau Système d'Eclairage des Phares. . . . 15895
— Heather, J. F. Optical Instruments. [W. S.] 5789.71

Optics. Lardner, D. Hand-Book of Optics. 5975
— Marion, F. The Wonders of. S.96.20
— Wood, J. Elements of, [1801.] 15932.1
— Young, T. Miscellaneous Works. *See* Young, T.
See also: Colors, Light, Microscope, Spectrum Analysis, Telescope.
Oracles from the Poets. Caroline Gilman. 12077
Orations and Speeches. Chapin, A. B. Glastenbury [Conn.] for 200 Years: a Centennial Discourse, 1853. . . . . S.152.5
— Crapo, W. W. Address. *See* New Bedford: Centennial Celebration. S.150.12
— Creswell, J. A. J. Oration on the Life etc. of H. W. Davis. . 18233
— Crummell, A. The Future of Africa: Addresses etc. in Liberia. 17480
— Disraeli, B. Speeches on the Conservative Policy of the last Thirty Years. 17509
— Fessenden, W. P. Memorial Addresses on his Life and Character. Delivered in Congress, 1869. 18093
— Gladstone, W. E. Speeches on Great Questions of the Day. . . 8540
— Loyson, C., *Abbé.* Orations on Civil Society. S.104.51
— Nason, E. Discourse on the Life and Character of J. A. Andrew. 18092
— Rudyerd, *Sir* B. Speeches, 1623–48. *See* Manning, J. A. . . . A.16.4
— Stevens, T. Memorial Addresses on his Life, etc. 18232
— Van Voorst, H. C. Oration at Schenectady before the Chapters of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity, 1852. 16428
— Vaux, R. Discourse before the Historical Society of Penn., 1827. 18953
— Warren, G. W. Address at the Annual Meeting of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, 1867. 18094
For the collected speeches of individuals, see under their several names, viz.:

Cobden, R. Grattan, H. Johnson, A.
Everett, E. Isæus.

Oratory. Putnam, W. Science and Art of Elocution and. 15086
See also: Elocution.
Orbigny, C. F. d' (Ed.) Dictionnaire Universal d' Histoire Naturelle. Paris, 1849. 13 v.; Atlas, 3 v. 16 v. 8°. . . . S.212.1
Orbs around us: Essay on the Moon and Planets, Meteors and Comets, etc. R. A. Proctor. S.94.35
Orchard; Orchardist. *See* Agriculture and Horticulture, Fruit.
Orchids. *See* Botany.
Orderly Book of the American Army at Williamsburg, Va. *See* Campbell, C. S.144.5
Ordinances. *See* Rites.
Ordinances of the City of New Bedford. *See* New Bedford.
Ordnance Survey of Sinai. Palmer, E. H. The Desert of the Exodus. . 2133
Oregon. Gibbs, G. Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.7
— Parkman, F. Oregon Trail: Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life, [1846.] 1751

O'Reilly, J. B. Songs from the Southern Seas; and other Poems. Boston, 1873. 16°. B.8.5
O'Reilly, Miles, *pseud.* *See* Halpine, C. G.
Organic Nature. *See* Circle of the Sciences; Nature.
Orient. Alger, W. R. Poetry of the. 11814
See also: East, The.
Oriental and Linguistic Studies. *See* Whitney, W. D. 14673
Oriental Memoirs. *See* Forbes, J.
Oriental Monarchies. *See* Rawlinson, G.
Oriental Translation Fund. Publications. Haji Khalfæ Lexicon Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum, 1835–58. 7 v. 4°. . 14015
— — Ibn Khallikan's Biographical Dictionary. Tr. from the Arabic by Mac Guckin de Slane. Paris, 1843–71. 4 v. 4°. . 1204
— — Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People, exhibited in its professed connexion with the European; being a translation of The Akhlak-i-Jalaly, the most esteemed Ethical Work of Middle Asia, from the Persian of Fakir Jány Muhammad Asäad, by W. F. Thompson. London, 1839. 8°. 7301
Origen. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, vols. 10, 20, 23.
Original and Present State of Man. J. Phipps. . . . . S.107.11 & 12
Origin and Antiquity of Engraving. W. S. Baker. S.333.6
Origin and Development of Religious Belief. S. Baring-Gould. . . . 7707
Origin of Language. *See* Language.
Origin of Species. *See* Darwinism.
Origin of the Late War [Southern Rebellion.] G. Lunt. 18718
Origin of the Seasons. S. Mossman. 15578
Origins of Christianity. *See* Renan, E.
Orkneys. Gorrie, D. Summers and Winters in the, 1868. . . . S.47.10
Orleans, Mass., Annals of. *See* Freeman, F.
Ornament. Bemrose, W. Manual of Wood Carving; with Designs. . 6187
See also: Carving, Fine Arts.
Ornamental Arts. *See* Fine Arts.
Ornamental Drawing. *See* Drawing.
Ornithologie; or, the Speech of Birds. T. Fuller. S.103.22
Ornithology. Audubon, J. J. Ornithological Biography; or, an Account of the Birds of the United States. S.211.2
— Baily, W. L. Our own Birds: Familiar Natural History of the Birds of the United States. S.96.23
— Baird, S. F. The Birds of North America. *See* Baird, S. F. . S.89.1
— Beeton's Book of Home Pets. S.96.28
— Bree, C. R. History of the Birds of Europe. S.212.4
— Burroughs, J. Wake Robin: [a book about Birds.] 15657
— Cassell's Popular Natural History. 6809.3
— Coues, E. Key to North American Birds. S.89.2
— Figuier, L. Reptiles and Birds. 6267
— Gosse, P. H. Popular British. 15665

Ornithology. Jones, T. R. Natural History of Birds: a Popular Introduction to. 15656
— Morris, F. O. History of British Birds. S.212.2
— — Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. . S.212.3
— Mudie, R. The Feathered Tribes of the British Islands. . . S.96.24
— Owen, R. Anatomy of Birds. . . . . V.2 of S.93.30
— Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and Oology of New England. . . . 6668
— Smith, F. The Canary; its Varieties, Management, and Treatment. 15669
— Stanley, E. Familiar History of Birds. S.96.22
— Wheelwright, H. W. (An Old Bushman.) A Spring and Summer in Lapland. S.47.18
See also: Birds.
Orographic Geology. *See* Geology.
Orthodoxy; its Truths and Errors. J. F. Clarke. S.111.15
Orthographic Projection. *See* Projection.
Orthophony; or, the Cultivation of the Voice. J. E. Murdoch and W. Russell. 15095
See also: Elocution, Voice.
Orton, J. The Andes and the Amazon; or, across the Continent of South America. New York, 1870. 12°. 11004
Osbon, B. S. Hand-Book of the United States Navy: Events in the History of every Vessel from 1861 to '64. New York, 1864. 12°. S.164.1
Osborne, T. Collection of Voyages and Travels [Harleian Collection.] *See* Churchill, A. and J.
Osorio: a Tragedy. *See* Coleridge, S. T. B.8.4
Ossian. Poems in the Original Gaelic; with a Literal Translation by A. Clerk [and] the English Translation by Macpherson. Edin. and Lond. 1870. 2 v. roy. 8°. 11610
Ossoli, S. M. F. d', and Emerson, R. W. (Eds.) The Dial: a Magazine for Literature, Philosophy, and Religion. Vol. 3 [ed. by Emerson.] Boston, 1843. 8°. 15506
Osten-Sacken, R. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part IV. [Smith. Misc. Coll.] 5543.8
See Loew, H.
Other Worlds than ours. R. A. Proctor. S.94.34
Otté, E. C. (Tr.) *See* Humboldt, A. von; Pauli, R.
Ottley, H. Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Recent and Living Painters and Engravers: supplement to Stanley's Bryan's Dictionary. London, 1866. Roy. 8°. 684
— On the Errors and Mischief of Modern Diplomacy; with reference to the Treaty of Washington of 1871. Lond. 1872. Post 8°. 17839
Our Admiral's Flag abroad. Cruise of Admiral Farragut, 1867–68. J. E. Montgomery. 2037
Our Adventures during the [Franco-Prussian] War of 1870. E. M. Pearson and L. E. Mac Laughlin. S.172.10

Our Book: a Call from Salem's Watch-Towers in behalf of Destitute Churches of the Unitarian Faith: [Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, ed. by the Managers of the Fair in Salem.] Salem, 1844. 12°. S.64.7
Our Convicts. Mary Carpenter. 9011
Our Father's House; or, the Unwritten Word. D. March. . . . S.100.3
Our Girls: [Talks about Health.] D. Lewis. S.87.10
Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. C. P. Smyth. S.180.5
Our Living Poets: an Essay in Criticism. H. B. Forman. 14218
Our New Way round the World. C. C. Coffin. 10905
Our New West. S. Bowles. 10857
Our Old Home: a series of English Sketches. N. Hawthorne. . . . 2115
Our own Birds: Familiar Natural History of the Birds of the United States. W. L. Baily. S.96.23
Ourselves: a Series of Essays on Women. E. Lynn Linton. . . S.128.4
Our Woodlands, Heaths, and Hedges. W. S. Coleman. S.96.4
Our Work in Palestine. *See* Palestine Exploration Fund. 2134
Outlines of Astronomy. *See* Astronomy.
Outlines of Modern Farming. See Agriculture.
Outline Study of Man. M. Hopkins. 7685
Out of the Past: (Critical and Literary Papers.) P. Godwin. . . S.63.4
Ovalle, A. de. Historical Relation of Chili. [Churchill's Voy.] . . 1995.3
Overbury, *Sir* T. Observations in his Travels, 1609. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.7
Overland through Asia, [1866.] T. W. Knox. 2403
Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands: [Europe.] C. Guild. S.46.10
Ovidius Naso, P. The Metamorphoses. Tr. into English blank verse, by H. King. Edin. and Lond. 1871. Post 8°. . . B.7.2
Owen, D. D. Report of a Geological Exploration of Part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois. Washington, 1840. 8°. 16002
— Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Chippewa Land District of Wisconsin [etc.] Wash. 1848. 8°. 16002
— Report of a Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and of a Portion of Nebraska Territory. Phil. 1852. Text and plates, 2 v. 4°. 6065
Owen, J. J. *See* Homer.
Owen, R. On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. Lond. 1866. 3 v. 8°. S.93.30

Vol. 1. Fishes and Reptiles. Vol. 3. Mammals.
2. Birds and Mammals.

— Structure of the Skeleton and Teeth. [C. of the S.] 5881.1
Owen, R. D. The Debatable Land between this World and the next. New York, 1872. 12°. 5913
— The Law of Divorce. *See* Greeley, H.
Owen Meredith, *pseud.* *See* Bulwer-Lytton, E. R., *Lord Lytton.*
Oxford. Liddon, H. P. Sermons before the University of. . . . S.103.12
Oxford Chronological Tables. *See* Chronology.

Oxford Museum; [a Lecture on its Architecture, etc.] H. W. Acland. S.337.7
Oxford Reformers of 1498: Colet, Erasmus, and More. F. Seebohm. S.188.3
Oxfordshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Oxonian in Iceland, The. F. Metcalfe. 11494
Oxonian in Norway, The. F. Metcalfe. S.47.15
Oxonian in Thelemarken, Norway, 1856-57. F. Metcalfe. S.47.3
Paca, A. *See* Chalkley, T.
Pacific Coast, Pacific Slope, etc. *See the names of the several countries and states on the coast; and for* Islands of the Pacific, *see* Polynesia.
Pacific Ocean, The. Kerhallet, C. P. de. General Examination of: [Winds, Currents, etc.] 15917
Pacific Railroad. Bell, W. A. New Tracks in North America: Survey for a Southern Route, 1867-8. 10815
Pacific States. *See* California, Oregon, etc.
Packard, A. S., *Jr.* Guide to the Study of Insects. Salem, 1869. 8°. 6656
— Our Common Insects: a Popular Account of the Insects of our Fields, Forests, Gardens and Houses. Salem, 1873. 12°. 15590
Packard, J. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Pagan Religions. Baldæus, P. Idolatry of the Pagans of India. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.3
— Baring-Gould, S. Origin of Religious Belief: Heathenism. . . 7707.1
— Barker, T. C. Aryan Civilization; its Religious Origin and its Progress. *See* Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.
— Butler, C. Horæ Biblicæ: Literary Account of the Koran, Zend-Avesta, Vedas, etc. . . . . V.1 of S.59.1
— Clarke, J. F. Ten Great Religions. S.111.23
— Dollinger, J. J. I. The Gentile and the Jew. 238
— Jones, *Sir* W. [Extracts from the Vedas, etc.] *See* Jones, *Sir* W.
— Legge, J. The Life and Teachings of Confucius and Mencius. . 16340
— L'Estrange, R. Seneca's Morals. S.104.16
— Loomis, A. W. (Ed.) Confucius and the Chinese Classics. . . 14253
— Lord, H. Religion etc. of the Banians in India and the Persees in Persia. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.6
— Maurice, F. D. The Religions of the World and their relation to Christianity. 8011
— Pressensé, E. D. The Religions before Christ. S.107.20
— Whitney, W. D. Oriental and Linguistic Studies. *See* Whitney, W. D. 14673
See also: Buddhism, Indians of America, Mythology.
Page, D. Advanced Text-Book of Geology. 4th ed. Edinburgh and London, 1867. 12°. S.94.9
— Handbook of Geological Terms: Geology and Physical Geography. 2d ed. Edin. and Lond. 1865. Post 8°. 15581
Page, W., *Lord Hatherly.* *See* Smith, G. V.
Paine, M. The Institutes of Medicine. 8th ed. N. Y. 1867. 8°. S.83.15
— Life of Robert Troup Paine. New York, 1852. 4°. 657

Paine, T. [Complete Works.] Boston, 1870. 3 v. 8°. 3371
Vol. 1. Life of Paine; Common Sense; Epistle to Quakers; The Crisis; Public Good; Letter to the Abbe Ragnal; Letter to and from Washington; Dissertation on Government, etc.; [Political Miscellanies.]
2. Prospects on the Rubicon; Rights of Man; [Political Miscellanies.]
3. Age of Reason; Letters; Origin of Freemasonry; Miscellaneous Letters; Essays, Poems, etc.
— Cheetham, J. Life of. S.21.1
Painters. Clement, Clara E. Handbook of. S.337.3
— Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B. The Early Flemish Painters; Notices of their Lives and Works. 1079
— Davis, J. P. Thoughts on Great. S.333.3
— Hamerton, P. G. Contemporary French Painters, [1868.] . . S.331.4
— Jameson, *Mrs.* Anna. Memoirs of Early Italian. 1080
— Keddie, *Miss* (Sarah Tytler.) Modern Painters and their Paintings. S.337.6
— — The Old Masters and their Pictures. S.337.5
— Ottley, H. Biographical Dictionary of Recent and Living, [1866] . 684
— Timbs, J. Anecdote Lives of Hogarth, Reynolds, Gainsborough, Fuseli, Lawrence, and Turner. . . . . V.2 of S.24.16
— Urbino, *Mrs.* S. R. (Tr.) The Princes of Art. 10295
Painter's Camp in England, in Scotland, and in France. P. G. Hamerton. 2119
Painting. Callingham, J. Sign Writing and Glass Embossing. . . . 5952
— Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B. History of Painting in North Italy. S.333.1
— Field, G. Grammar of Colouring, for the Use of Practical Painters and Decorators. [W. S.] 5789.101
— Fuseli, H. Lectures; Aphorisms; and History of Art in the Schools of Italy. *See* Fuseli, H. . . . . V.2–3 of S.29.16
— Gilchrist, A. Life of W. Blake. *See* Gilchrist, A.
— Gullick, T. J., and Timbs, J. Painting Popularly Explained. . . 5969
— Hamerton, P. G. Thoughts about Art. 5971
— Hayter, C. Introduction to. S.333.4
— Kugler, F. T. Handbook of Painting: the Italian Schools. . S.335.1
— Lessing, G. E. Laocoon: an Essay upon the Limits of Poetry and. S.337.8
— Masury, J. W. The American Grainers' Hand-Book. C.17.2
— O'Neil, H. Lectures delivered at the Royal Academy on. 5967
— Painter's, Gilder's and Varnisher's Companion; with Chevreul's Harmony of Colors, [abridged.] Phil. 1870. 12°. 5981
— Roucoule, *M.* Catalogue Raisonné de la Galerie de Peinture du Musée de Toulouse, [1836.] S.48.12
— Ruskin, J. Lectures on Architecture and. 6333
— Schlegel, F. von. Letters on Christian Art: Paintings in Paris and the Netherlands, 1802–4. 5962
— Waagen, G. F. Handbook of Painting: the German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools. Based on Kugler. S.335.2
See also: Artists, Colors, Fine Arts, House-Painting, Painters.

Painting on Glass. *See* Glass.
Palæontology. Conrad, T. A. [and] Meek, F. B. Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.7
— Coues, E. Key to North American Birds, Living and Fossil. . S.89.2
— Falconer, H. Palæontological Memoirs. *See* Falconer, H. . S.93.29
— Holland, J. Fossil Fuel, Collieries, and Coal Trade of Great Britain. S.93.28
— Prime, T. American Corbiculadæ (recent and fossil.) [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.7
— Rogers, H. D. Geology of Pennsylvania: Coal Formation and its Fossils. 5754
— Worthen, A. H., *Director*. Geological Survey of Illinois, vols. 2, 4. *See* Illinois.
See also: Geology.
Palestine. Finn, J. Byeways in. 2565
— Tillotson, J. Palestine; its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. . . S.187.10
See also: East, The; Syria.
Palestine Exploration Fund. Morrison, W. (Ed.) The Recovery of Jerusalem. *See* Morrison, W. 2304
— Our Work in Palestine; being an account of the different Expeditions sent out to the Holy Land by the Commissioners of the Palestine Exploration Fund. Lond. 1873. 12°. . 2134
— Palmer, E. H. The Desert of the Exodus. 2133
Paley, F. A. Manual of Gothic Moldings. 3d ed., with Additions etc. by W. M. Fawcett. Lond. 1865. 8°. 6186
Palfrey, J. G. History of N. England, to 1741. Bost. 1860–75. 4 v. 8°. 210
The same. Vols. 1–3 [1602–89] abridged. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°. S.146.3
Palgrave, F. T. Essays on Art. New York, 1867. 12°. 6337
— Lyrical Poems. London and New York, 1871. . . . . S.55.32
Palgrave, W. G. Essays on Eastern Questions. Lond. 1872. 8°. . 12230
— Personal Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862–63. Lond. 1869. Post 8°. 2588
Palleske, E. Schiller's Life and Works. Tr. by Lady Wallace. London, 1860. 2 v. 12°. S.30.26
Palliser, *Mrs.* F. Bury. Brittany and its Byways. Lond. 1869. Post 8°. 11486
Palmer, E. H. The Desert of the Exodus: Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the 40 Years Wanderings. N. Y. 1872. 12°. 2133
See Besant, W.
Palmer, John. Journal of Travels in the United States and in Lower Canada, in 1817. London, 1818. 8°. 10923
Palmer, Joseph. Necrology of Alumni of Harvard College, 1851–52 to 1862–63. Boston, 1864. 8°. 10476
Palmer, W. Egyptian Chronicles; with a Harmony of Sacred and Egyptian Chronology and an appendix on Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities. London, 1861. 2 v. 8°. . . S.178.8
Palmerston, *Lord*. *See* Temple, H. J., *Lord Palmerston*.

Palmetto Leaves: [Florida in 1872.] *Mrs.* H. B. Stowe. 10994
Pampas, The. Bishop, N. H. The Pampas and the Andes. 2579; & 4192.3
— Seymour, R. A. Pioneering in, [1856–69.] S.38.9
Pamphilus. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 14.
Panama. Pim, B., and Seeman, B. Dottings on the Roadside in. . S.37.2
Panoplist; Panoplist and Missionary Magazine United; and Missionary Herald. Vols. 1, 5–60. Bost. 1806–64. 57 v. 8°. S.68.1
Panorama of North Wales: [a Guide Book, 1835.] J. Hemingway. S.48.10
Panorama of the City of Chester, England: [a Guide Book, 1836.] J. Hemingway. S.48.7
Pantheism. Saisset, E. E. Essay on Religious Philosophy. . . . 16623
Papacy. *See* Roman Catholic Church.
Paper Money. Hickcox, J. H. History of the Bills of Credit issued by New York, 1709–89. . . . . S.122.1
See also: Currency.
Papers for the Teacher. *See* Barnard, H.
Papia, *Bishop of Hierapolis.* *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 1.
Papuans. *See* Indian Archipelago.
Paraclete. *See* Holy Ghost.
Paradise Lost. *See* Milton, J.
Paradoxes, A Budget of. A. De Morgan. C.20.6
Paraguay. Burton, R. F. Letters from the Battle-Fields of, 1868–69. . 1696
Pardee, R. G. Complete Manual for the Cultivation of the Strawberry. New York, 1863. 12°. S.95.10
See Neill, P.
Pardon, G. F. Tales from the Operas. N. Y. 1864. 12°. 3945
Paris. Dulaure, J. A. Histoire Physique, Civile el Morale de Paris. S.171.5
— Ebeling, A. Sketches of Modern. 11484
— Gronow, R. H. Anecdotes of Celebrities of. *See* Gronow, R. H.
— Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. Journal of his Tour to, 1790. . . . S.32.14
— Nash, F. Picturesque Views of Paris and its Environs. Descriptions by J. Scott and P. B. de La Boissière. 167
— Raikes, T. Portion of [his] Journal, 1830–47: Social and Political Life in. S.137.16
— Robinson, W. Parks, Promenades, and Gardens of. C.15.1
— Sikes, Olive. Parisian Topics. *See* Sikes, Olive. 8662
— Tuckerman, H. T. Maga Papers about. S.48.19
— White, H. Massacre of St. Bartholomew. S.190.4
Paris [in 1870–71.] *Franco-Prussian War.*
— Bingham, *Capt.* Journal of the Siege of. S.172.13
— Bowles, T. G. The Defence of Paris; narrated as it was seen. S.168.11
— Fetridge, W. P. The Rise and Fall of the Paris Commune in 1871. S.172.20
— Furley, J. In and out of Paris during the Commune. S.172.19
— Inside Paris during the Siege. By an Oxford Graduate. . . . S.172.14
— Leighton, J. Paris under the Commune, 1871. . . . . S.172.21
— Pictures of Paris in War and in Siege. By an American Woman. S.172.12
— Sarcey, F. Paris during the Siege. S.172.17

Paris Royal Academy of Medicine. Report upon the Cholera-Morbus, [1831.] Tr. by J. W. Sterling. N. Y. 1832. 12°. S.86.31

Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. Reports of the United States Commissioners. *See* Beckwith, A.; Beckwith, L. F.

Parish Musings; or, Devotional Poems. J. S. B. Monsell. . . . S.55.35

Parish Registers, History of, in England. *See* Burn, J. S. . . . S.149.7

Park, E. A. Memoir of W. B. Homer. *See* Homer, W. B. . . . S.112.38

See American Education Society.

Parker, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas, 1834–35. Concord, N. H., 1835. 12°. 11017

Parker, H. W. The Story of a Soul: [a Poem.] *See* Colleges: Psi Upsilon Fraternity. 16428

Parker, J. Ad Clerum: Advices to a Young Preacher. S.112.44

— Ecce Deus: Essays on the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ. Boston, 1867. 12°. 16544

Parker, J. H. Concise Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. Oxford and London, 1869. 16°. S.338.3

— Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture. Oxford and London, 1867. 16°. S.338.2

Parker, T. Prayers. Boston, 1862. 12°. 16538

— Cobbe, Frances P. Religious Demands of the Present Age: Preface to the London edition of the Works of. S.111.8

— Frothingham, O. B. Biography of. A.7.2

Parkes, Bessie R., [now Mrs. Belloc.] Vignettes: 12 Biographical Sketches. London and New York, 1866. 12°. S.32.15

Madame Swetchine; La Sœur Rosalie; Madame Pape-Carpantier; Madame De Lamartine; Madame Luce, of Algiers; Gov. Winthrop's Wife; Miss Cornelia Knight; Bianca Milesi Mojon; Mrs. Delany; Harriot K. Hunt; Miss Bosanquet; Mrs. Jameson.

Parkinson, J. C. The Ocean Telegraph to India: a Narrative and a Diary. London, 1870. 8°. S.46.4

— Places and People; being Studies from Life. [Articles from "All the Year Round," "Daily News," etc.] London, 1869. 12°. 17822

Parkman F. The Book of Roses. Boston, 1866. 12°. S.95.26

— France and England in North America: a series of Historical Narratives. Boston, 1865–74. 4 v. 8°. S.142.5

Vol. 1. Pioneers of France in the New World.
2. The Jesuits in North America in the 17th Century.
3. The Discovery of the Great West; or, the Valleys of the Mississippi and the Lakes.
4. The Old Régime in Canada.

— The Oregon Trail: Sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life, [in 1846.] Boston, 1872. 8°. 1751

Parks. *See* New York City, Paris.

Parliamentary Law. Cushing, L. S. Law and Practice of Legislative Assemblies in the United States. 8870

Parlor Dramas; Parlor Stage; Parlor Theatricals. *See* Drama.

Parnell, T. Poetical Works. With a Life by O. Goldsmith. Bost. 1854. 16°. S.56.19

Parr, Harriet. The Life and Death of Jeanne d'Arc, called the Maid. London, 1866. 2 v. 12°. S.31.17

Parr, T., Life of. *See* Taylor, J., *the Water Poet.*

Parrish, E. Essay on Education in the Society of Friends; with the Proceedings on Laying the Corner-Stone of Swarthmore College. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. 7527

Parsons, S. B. The Rose; its History, Poetry, Culture, and Classification. New York, 1860. 12°. S.95.11

— Stray Leaves: [Poems.] N. Y. 1857? 16°. 11971

Parsons, T. Deus Homo: God-Man. Chicago, 1867. 12°. . . . S.111.22

— Laws of Business for all the States of the Union. Hart. 1869. 8°. 8943

Parsons, T. W. (Tr.) The First Canticle [Inferno] of the Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri. 2662

Parsons, W. L. Satan's Devices and the Believer's Victory. Bost. 1864. 12°. S.110.37

Parthia. Rawlinson, G. The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy: Geography, History and Antiquities of. S.177.4

Parton, J. Famous Americans of Recent Times. Bost. 1867. 12°. . 1162

H. Clay; D. Webster; J. C. Calhoun; J. Randolph; Stephen Girard; J. G. Bennett; C. Goodyear; H. W. Beecher; C. Vanderbilt; Theodosia Burr; J. J. Astor.

— Life and Times of B. Franklin. Bost. 1866. 2 v. cr. 8°. 1078

— Life of Horace Greeley. Boston, 1872. 12°. 873

— People's Book of Biography; or, Short Lives of the most Interesting Persons of all Ages and Countries. Hartford, 1868. 8°. 1109

Partridge, J. A. On Democracy. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. 8420

— The Making of the American Nation; or, the Rise and Decline of Oligarchy in the West. Phil. 1866. 8°. 8419

Passages from the Life of a Philosopher: [an Autobiography.] C. Babbage. 10519

Passages from the Note-Books of N. Hawthorne. *See* Hawthorne, N.

Passages of a Working Life. C. Knight. S.23.17

Patagonia. Cunningham, R. O. Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of, 1866–69. . . . S.38.2

— Musters, G. C. At Home with the Patagonians, 1869–70. 2035

Patent Laws of the United States, 1790–1868. S. D. Law. 9067

Paterson, A. *See* Routh, Martha.

Paterson, D. Roads in England and Wales. *See* Mogg, E. S.43.1

Pathology. Bennett, J. H. Pathology and Treatment of Pulmonary Tuberculosis. S.85.29

— Simon, J. General Pathology. S.85.29

See also: Medicine.

Paton, A. A. History of the Egyptian Revolution, from the Period of the Mamelukes to the Death of Mohammed Ali. London, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 9174

Patriarchs. Baring-Gould, S. Legends of the.. 16639
— Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs: [Sons of Jacob.] *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 12.
Patrician, The. Ed. by J. B. Burke. London, 1846–48. 6 v. 8°. . S.71.2
Patriotic Addresses to the President of the United States [J. Adams]; with the President's Answers. Bost. 1798. 12°. . 17852
Patterns for Turning. *See* Turning.
Patterson, R. Narrative of the Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah, in 1861. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°. S.160.6
Patterson, R. H. Essays in History and Art. Edin. and Lond. 1862. 8°. 5823

Colour in Nature and Art; Real and Ideal Beauty; Sculpture; Ethnology of Europe; Utopias; Our Indian Empire; The National Life of China; An Ideal Art Congress; Battle of the Styles; Genius and Liberty; Youth and Summer; Records of the Past—Nineveh and Babylon; India, its Castes and Creeds; "Christopher North"—in Memoriam.

Paul, *pseud.* *See* Gilbert, E. W.
Paul, *St., the Apostle.* Arnold, M. St. Paul and Protestantism. . S.103.28
— Barnes A. Scenes and Incidents in the Life of. S.102.8
— Macduff, J. R. Footsteps of. 8154
— Paul of Tarsus: an Inquiry into the Times and the Gospel of the Apostle of the Gentiles. By a Graduate. Boston, 1872. 12°. S.104.47
— Renan, E. Saint Paul. . . . . V.3 of S.110.35
Pauli, R. Pictures of Old England. Tr. by E. C. Otté. Camb. and Lond. 1861. 12°. S.137.13

Canterbury and the Worship of St. Thomas Becket; Monks and Mendicant Friars; The Parliament in the 14th Century; England's Earliest Relations to Austria and Prussia; The Emperor Louis IV and King Edward III; The Hanseatic Steel-yard in London; Two Poets, Gower and Chaucer; John Wiclif; King Henry V, and King Sigismund; The Maid of Orleans; Duke Humphrey of Gloucester; London in the Middle Ages.

Pauperism and Paupers. Fawcett, H. Pauperism; its Causes and Remedies. 17819
See also: Poor, The.
Paxton, J. Botanical Dictionary. *See* Hereman, S. 6213
Payne, J. B. *See* Haydn Series.
Peabody, A. P. Lectures on Christian Doctrine. Bost. 1863. 12°. 16540
See Plumer, W., *Jr.*
Peabody, G., Life of. By Phebe A. Hanaford. S.31.4
Peabody Academy of Science. *See* Salem: Peabody Academy of Science.
Peace. Hancock, T. Principles of Peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland, in 1798. 7558; & 16683
— Ladd, W. Essays of Philanthropos on War and. 7600
See also: War.
Peace Convention of 1861, Debates and Proceedings in. L. E. Chittenden. 18770
Peacock, G. Life of T. Young. London, 1855. 8°. S.214.2

Peak, Gavilan, *pseud?* The Struggle for Existence; [and other Poems.] New York, 1872. 16°. 12102
Peake, J. Rudiments of Naval Architecture. Lond. 1867. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.144
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers: Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. Ed. by J. Ball and E. S. Kennedy. S.44.14
Pearson, C. H. History of England during the Early and Middle Ages. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. S.134.15
Pearson, Emma M., and Maclaughlin, Louisa E. Our Adventures during the War of 1870. By two Englishwomen. Lond. 1871. 2 v. 12°. S.172.10
Pearson, Jane, Life of. *See* Wilkinson, T. 10694
Peasant Life in Sweden. L. Lloyd. S.44.2
Pease, J. C., and Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of the States of Connecticut and Rhode Island. Hartford, 1819. 8°. 10854
Peat. Johnson, S. W. Peat and its Uses. 5953
— Leavitt, T. H. Facts about Peat as an Article of Fuel. 5954
Pedigree of the English People: on English Ethnology. T. Nicholas. 6802
Pedigrees. Bridger, C. Index to Printed Pedigrees, contained in County and Local Histories, etc. S.149.6
— Coleman, J. General Index to Printed. S.155.4
See also: Genealogy.
Pedlar's Pack of Ballads and Songs. W. H. Logan. 12095
Pedley, C. History of Newfoundland to 1860. Lond. 1863. 8°. S.143.10
Peeblesshire, Scotland. Chambers, W. History of. S.133.9
Peeps at Brittany, the Bretons, and Breton Literature. Le Mesurier Hunt. 11487
Peerage. Burke, J. B. Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, [1871.] S.147.4
— Dod, C. R. Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1871. . . . . S.155.9
See also: Genealogy, Heraldry.
Peerage of Poverty; or, Learners and Workers in Fields, Farms, and Factories. E. P. Hood. S.29.6
Peet, S. History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1851. 16°. . S.191.19
Pégot-Ogier, E. The Fortunate Isles; or, the Archipelago of the Canaries. Tr. from the French, by F. Locock. Lond. 1871. 2 v. post 8°. S.37.6
Peirce, B. System of Analytical Mechanics. Bost. 1855. 4°. . . . 6120
Peirce, B. K. A Half Century with Juvenile Delinquents; or, the New York House of Refuge and its Times. N. Y. 1869. 8°. 17678
Peirce, E. W. The Peirce Family of the Old Colony; or, the Lineal Descendants of Abraham Peirce, [of Plymouth, 1623.] Boston, 1870. 8°. S.153.8
Peirce Family of the Old Colony, 1623–1870. E. W. Peirce. . . . S.153.8
Pekin, Jeddo, [etc.]: Conclusion of a Voyage round the World, 1867. Marquis de Beauvoir. S.39.3

Pellham, E. Preservation of Eight Men in Greenland, 1630. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.4

Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to Travels in the Morea. W. M. Leake. S.44.7

Pembroke, *Earl of.* *See* Herbert, G. R. C.

Penal Codes. Bentham, J. Works. *See* Bentham, J.

Peningtons, The. *See* Webb, Maria.

Peninsula Campaign and its Antecedents. J. G. Barnard. S.160.5

Penn, W. Works. Ed. by J. Besse. London, 1726. 2 v. fo. 7810

Vol. 1. Life of Penn, including his Travels in Holland and Germany; Letters; Truth Exalted, 1668; The Sandy Foundation Shaken, 1668; Innocency with her Open Face, 1668; No Cross, no Crown, 1668; A Letter of Love to the Young Convinced, 1669; The Great Case of Liberty of Conscience Debated and Defended, 1670; Seasonable Caveat against Popery, 1670; Truth rescued from Imposture, a reply to "An Answer to the Tryal of W. Penn and W. Mead," 1670; The Christian Quaker, 1673; A Discourse of the General Rule of Faith and Practice, 1673; Letter to the Council and Senate of Embden, 1674; Treatise of Oaths, 1675; England's present Interest considered, 1675; Saul Smitten to the Ground, Narrative of Matthew Hide, 1675; Address to Protestants of all Persuasions, 1679; Some Fruits of Solitude, in Reflexions and Maxims on the Conduct of Life, 1693; Rise and Progress of the Quakers, 1694; Advice of Penn to his Children, 1699.

2. The Guide Mistaken: Reply to J. Chapman's "Guide to the True Religion," 1668. A Serious Apology for the Principles of the Quakers: Reply to T. Jenner and T. Taylor's "Quakerism Anatomiz'd," 1671. Spirit of Truth Vindicated against that of Error and Envy, 1672. The New Witnesses proved Old Hereticks: against Reeve and Muggleton, 1672. Plain Dealing with a Traducing Anabaptist, J. Morse, 1572; The proposed Comprehension considered, 1672. The Spirit of Alexander the Copper-Smith Justly Rebuked: Answer to "The Spirit of the Hat," 1673. Judas and the Jews combined against Christ and his followers: a Rejoinder to a Reply to the previous Tract, 1673. Quakerism a New Nickname for Old Christianity: Answer to Faldo's "Quakerism no Christianity," 1673. The Invalidity of J. Faldo's Vindication of his Book, 1673. Wisdom Justified of her Children: Answer to H. Halliwell's "Familism, etc.," 1673. Reason against Railing, and Truth against Fiction: Answer to T. Hick's "Dialogue between a Christian and a Quaker," 1673. The Counterfeit Christian Detected, etc.: Reply to Hicks's "Quaker Condemn'd," 1674. Just Rebuke to One and Twenty Divines: Answer to an "Epistle against the Quakers." Urim and Thummim: Answer to Grevil's reply to Parker's "Testimony of the Light within," 1674. Naked Truth needs no Shift: Answer to "The Quaker's last Shift found out," 1674. A Return to J. Faldo's reply, called "A Curb for W. Penn's Conscience," 1674. The Skirmisher Defeated: Answer to "A Skirmish upon Quakerism," 1676. Answer to a Libel called "The Quaker's Opinions," 1678; A Brief Examination and State of Liberty Spiritual, 1678; Defence of the Duke of Buckingham's Book of Religion and Worship, 1684; Animadversions on the Apology of the Clamorous Squire against the Duke of Buckingham's Seconds, 1684. The New Athenians, no Noble Bereans: Answer to several Athenian Mercuries, 1692. Reply to an "Answer to W. Penn's Key," 1695; Defence of a Paper, entitled Gospel Truths, 1698; Just Measures, an Epistle of Peace and Love, 1692; A Key opening the Way to distinguish between the Quaker's Religion and Perversions of it, 1692; A Visitation to the Jews, 1695; Primitive Christianity Revived in the Faith and Practice of the Quakers, 1695; Testimony to the Truth of God, as held by Quakers, 1698; England's great Interest in the choice of a New Parliament, 1679; One Project for the Good of England, 1679; A Persuasive to Moderation to Church Dissenters, in Prudence and Conscience, 1686; Good Advice to the Church of England, Roman Catholick, and Protestant Dissenter, 1687; General Description of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1683.

Penn, W. Select Works, to which is prefixed a Journal of his Life. London, 1771. Roy. fo. 7634

Life of Penn, with some of his Letters; Truth Exalted; Sandy Foundation; Innocency, etc.; No Cross, no Crown; Letter of Love; Trial of Penn and Mead, and an Appendix; Great Case of Liberty of Conscience; Caveat against Popery; The Proposed Comprehension considered: Christian Quaker; Rule of Faith and Practice; Wisdom Justified of her Children; Letter to the Council of Embden; On Oaths; England's present Interest; Saul Smitten; Letters, etc.; Travels in Holland and Germany; Epistle to the Children of Light; Address to Protestants; England's Great Interest; One Project, etc.; Brief Examination and State of Liberty Spiritual; Description of Pennsylvania; Persuasive to Moderation; Good Advice to the Church of England, etc.; Just Measures; The New Athenians no Noble Bereans; Key, etc.; Some Fruits of Solitude, etc.; Rise of the Quakers; Reply to an Answer to the Key; Primitive Christianity Revived; Truth of God as held by Quakers; Defence of "Gospel Truths"; Advice to his Children.

— Select Works. 3d ed. London, 1782. 5 v. 8°. S.107.6

Vol. 1. The Author's Life; Truth Exalted; Sandy Foundation; Innocency, etc.; Letter of Love; Trial of Penn and Mead; Christian Quaker; Rule of Faith and Practice.
2. No Cross, no Crown; Of Oaths.
3. Great Case of Liberty of Conscience; Caveat against Popery; The Proposed Comprehension considered; Letter to the Council of Embden; Wisdom Justified; England's Present Interest considered; Letter to the Princess Elizabeth of the Rhine and the Countess of Hornes; Summons to Christendom; Tender Advice and Counsel; Travels in Holland and Germany.
4. Address to Protestants; Saul Smitten; Epistle to the Children of Light; England's Great Interest, etc.; One Project, etc.; Examination and State of Liberty Spiritual; Description of Pennsylvania; Persuasive to Moderation; Good Advice to the Church of England, etc.; Just Measures; The New Athenians no Noble Bereans.
5. A Key, etc.; Reply to an Answer to the Key; Some Fruits of Solitude, etc.; Rise of the Quakers; Primitive Christianity Revived; Truth of God as held by Quakers; Defence of "Gospel Truths"; Advice to his Children.

— No Cross, no Crown. 7th ed. Boston, 1747. Sm. 8°. . . . S.112.17
— Clarkson, T. Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of. . . S.32.23
— Dixon, W. H. History of. S.21.22
— Rack, E. Life and Character of. [*See* Duché, J.] . . V.2 of S.64.13
See Pennsylvania Historical Society.
Penns and Peningtons of the 17th Century, in their Domestic and Religious Life. Maria Webb. S.30.8
Pennsylvania. Armor, W. C. Lives of the Governors of; with the Incidental History of the State, 1609–1872. . . . . S.19.5
— Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. History of. S.16.11
— Gilpin, T. Exiles [from Pennsylvania] in Virginia: Conduct of the Soc. of Friends in the Revolutionary War, 1777–78. S.186.6
— Hazard, S. Annals of, 1609–82. . . . . S.143.2
— Kohl, J. G. Travels in Canada and through New York and. . . 10928
— Moravian Settlement in Bethlehem. *See* Moravians.
— Penn, W. Description of the Province of. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
— Report of the Select Committee relative to the Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg. S.160.7
— Rogers, H. D. Geology of. *See* Rogers, H. D. 5754
— Wright, W. The Oil Regions of. 16156

Pennsylvania Historical Society. Memoirs. Vol. 2, part II; vol. 4, part I. Philadelphia, 1830–40. 2 v. 8°. 9663

Vol. 2. Life of S. P. Griffitts, by B. H. Coates; Narrative of Sir W. Keith's coming to the Government of Pennsylvania, with observations by J. F. Fisher; Report on the Minute Book of the Society for Political Inquiries; The Early Poets and Poetry of Pennsylvania, by J. F. Fisher; Life of Thomas Mifflin, by W. Rawle; Examination of the Charges brought by Historians against William Penn, by J. Tyson; Memorials of Country Towns and Places in Pennsylvania, by J. F. Watson; Speech of William Penn to the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania, April 1st, 1700; Robert Quarry's Information against the Government of Pennsylvania, with Wm. Penn's answer; Minutes of a Conference held by Lieut. Gov. Wm. Markham, with several Delaware and Susquehanna Indians, July 6, 1794.

4. Inaugural Discourse before the Society, 1837, by P. S. Du Ponceau; Memoir of Wm. Rawle, by T. I. Wharton; Description of a Specimen of Engraving by the Indians of North America, with Incidents in the History of the Early Settlers on the West Branch of the Susquehanna; Memoir of Roberts Vaux, by T. McKean Pettit; Examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's Description of New Albion, by J. Penington; Inedited Letters of Wm. Penn, read by J. F. Fisher.

— Vaux, R. Discourse before the Society, 1827. 18953

Pennsylvania Pilgrim; and other Poems. J. G. Whittier. 12073

People, The Education of the. J. P. Norris. 7528

People's Book of Biography. J. Parton. 1109

People the Sovereigns. J. Monroe. 8657

Pepe, G. Narrative of Scenes and Events in Italy, from 1847 to 1849, including the Siege of Venice. Lond. 1850. 2 v. p. 8°. 9292

Pepper, J. H. Cyclopædic Science Simplified. Lond. 1869. 12°. . . 5974

Light; Heat; Electricity; Magnetism; Pneumatics; Acoustics; Chemistry.

Percival, J. G., Life and Letters of. J. H. Ward. 1163

Perfumery. Cooley, A. J. The Toilet and Cosmetic Arts. . . . S.87.15

— Rimmel, E. Book of Perfumes. 16161

Periodical Literature. Buckingham, J. T. Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. S.32.9

— Grant, J. The Newspaper Press; its Origin, Progress, and Present Position. 14160

— Hudson, F. Journalism in the United States, 1790–1872. . . . 14159

— Kirwin, A. V. Modern France; its Journalism, 1635–1846, etc. 17741

— Madden, R. R. History of Irish Periodical Literature, 17–19th Century. 14152

See also: Press.

Periodicals. African Repository. Washington, 1829–66. 15178

— American Church Review. *See* Church Review.

— American Freemason: a Monthly Masonic Magazine. New York, 1859–60. . . . . S.66.1

— American Journal of Conchology. Philadelphia, 1865–72. *See* Tryon, G. W., *Jr.* S.75.1

— American Journal of Horticulture and Florist's Companion. Boston, 1867–71. . . . . S.66.3

— American Medical Recorder. Phil. 1819–26. *See* Eberle, J. . . S.70.2

— American Naturalist, 1867–75 (*con.*) *See* Salem: Essex Institute. S.66.4

Periodicals. American Quarterly Register. *See* Quarterly Journal of the American Education Society.
— American Vegetarian and Health Journal. Phil. 1852–58. . . . S.66.2
— American Year Book and National Register for 1869. *See* Camp, D. N. 18898
— Analectic Magazine. Philadelphia, 1813. 15480
— Anglo-African Magazine. N. Y. 1859–60. *See* Hamilton, T. H. 15477
— Annals and Magazine of Natural History. Lond. 1872–75 (*con.*) S.482.1
— Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York, 1824–62. *See* New York: Lyceum of Natural History. 14488
— Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1871–73. New York, 1872–74. *See* Baird, S. F. 6514
— Annual Register; or, a View of History, Politics, etc. Lond. 1758–1872 (*con.*) 18650
— Anti-Jacobin, or Weekly Examiner. London, 1797–98. *See* Gifford, W. S.71.5
— Archæological Journal. Lond. 1844–57. *See* Archæological Institute. S.460.1
— Athenæum, The. London, 1846, '50–51, '53–54, '72–75 (*con.*) . 15143
— Biblical Repository and Quarterly Observer. 2d series: American Biblical Repository. Andover, 1835–40. 15221
— Boston Medical Intelligencer, 1826–28. *See* Coffin, J. G. . . . S.67.3
— Boston Weekly Messenger. Boston, 1815–20. . . . . S.67.2
— Brownson's Quarterly Review. Boston and New York, 1850–59. 15250
— Bulletin of the Essex Institute, 1869–70. *See* Salem: Essex Institute.
— Canadian Naturalist, with the Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Montreal, 1856–75 (*con.*) . . S.493.1
— Christian Monitor. Boston, 1806–11. *See* Boston: Benevolent Associations. S.80.3
— Christian Observer [reprint,] 1802–26. 15171
— Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register. New Haven, etc., 1849, '53–75 (*con.*) *See* Church Review. S.77.1
— Democratic Review. Washington and New York, 1839–52. . . . 6042
— Dial, The. Boston, 1843. *See* Ossoli, S. M. F. d'. 15506
— Emporium of Arts and Sciences. Philadelphia, 1812–14. . . . S.70.3
— Engineering: an Illustrated Weekly Journal. Lond. 1867–75 (*con.*) 5759
— Engineering Facts and Figures, for 1863–68. Lond. 1864–69. . . 5730
— Every Saturday: a Journal of Choice Reading. Bost. 1872–74. 13570
— Galaxy, The. New York, 1869–75 (*con.*) 14985
— Hardwicke's Science-Gossip, 1865–75. *See* Hardwicke, R. . . . S.90.4
— Heraldic Register. London, 1849–50. *See* Burke, J. B. S.71.3
— Historical and Genealogical Researches and Recorder of Passing Events of Merrimac Valley, 1857–8. *See* Poor, A.
— Intellectual Observer: review of Natural History [etc.] Lond. 1862–68. *See* Student and Intellectual Observer. 13690
— Journal of the Essex County Natural History Society, 1836–52. *See* Salem: Essex Institute. 14492

Periodicals. Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. London, 1840-66. . . . . S.462.1
— Journal of the Royal Geographical Society. Lond. 1832-68. . S.470.1
— Library of Health. Boston, 1837-42. *See* Alcott, W. A. . . . S.72.1
— Massachusetts Manual; or, Political and Historical Register. Vol. 1, 1814-15. *See* Burdick, W. 18440
— Massachusetts Teacher. Boston, 1848-74. 15181
— Medico-Chirurgical Review [reprint,] 1820-42. 5158
— Methodist Magazine; Methodist Magazine and Quarterly Review; Methodist Quarterly Review. N. Y. 1830-75 (*con.*) . 5623
— Monthly Journal of the American Unitarian Association. Bost. 1860-63. 5662
— Monthly Microscopical Journal. *See* Microscopical Society.
— Moral Reformer. Boston, 1835-36. *See* Alcott, W. A. S.72.1
— Nation, The: a Weekly Journal. New York, 1865-76 (*con.*) . . 13940
— Naturalist's Note Book. London, 1867-69. . . . . S.75.2
— New Jerusalem Magazine. Boston, 1832-47. 15224
— New Monthly Magazine. London, 1821-70. . . . . S.450.1
— New York Review. New York, 1837-41. 15947
— Notes and Queries. 1-4th series. London, 1849-73. . . . S.472.1-3
The same. 5th series. London, 1874-75 (*con.*) S.473.1
— Old and New. Boston, 1870-75. *See* Hale, E. E. 13720
— Panoplist; Panoplist and Missionary Magazine United; and Missionary Herald. Boston, 1806-64. . . . . S.68.1
— Patrician, The. London, 1846-48. *See* Burke, J. S.71.2
— Plough, the Loom, and the Anvil. New York, 1852-53. 15464
— Popular Science Review. London, 1862-75 (*con.*) S.443.1
— Prisoner's Friend. Boston, 1848-56. *See* Spear, C. 15251
— Putnam's Magazine. New series. New York, 1868-70. . 15000.11-15
— Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Lond. 1853-68, '72-75 (*con.*) S.444.1
— Quarterly Journal of the American Education Society, American Quarterly Register, etc. Andover and Boston, 1827-43. *See* American Education Society. S.69.1
— St. James's Magazine, and Heraldic and Historical Register. London, 1850. *See* Burke, J. B. S.71.4
— Stamp-Collector's Magazine, Illustrated. Lond. & Bath, 1863-74. S.78.1
— Student and Intellectual Observer. London, 1868-71. *See* Intellectual Observer. 13691
— Teacher of Health. Boston, 1843. *See* Alcott, W. A.
— Tilton's Journal of Horticulture. *See* Am. Jour. of Horticulture. S.66.3
— Unitarian Advocate. Boston, 1828. *See* Sewall, E. A. S.80.2
— Unitarian Annual Register [and] Year Book. *See* American Unitarian Association.
— Unitarian Miscellany and Christian Monitor. Baltimore, 1821-24. S.80.1
— United States Mag. and Dem. Rev. *See* United States Magazine. 6042
— Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine, 1869-75 (*con.*) S.74.1
— Working Farmer. New York, 1849-64. *See* Mapes, J. J. 6765

Periodicals. Yorkshireman, The: a Religious and Literary Journal. Pontefract [Eng.] 1833–37. *See* Howard, L. . . . S.71.1

See also: Almanacs, New Bedford [Periodicals,] Transactions.

Perkins, J. Residence of Eight Years in Persia, among the Nestorian Christians; with Notices of the Muhammedans. Andover, 1843. 8°. S.45.8

Perkins, J. H. Annals of the West: account of the Principal Events which have occurred in the Western States and Territories, [1512–1845.] Cincinnati, 1847. 8°. S.144.2

Perpetua and Felicitas, *Martyrs. See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 13.

Perpetual Motion. De Morgan, A. A Budget of Paradoxes. . . . C.20.6

— Dircks, H. Perpetuum Mobile; or, History of the Search for a Self-Motive Power, from the 13th to the 19th Century. C.18.10

Perpetuum Mobile. *See* Perpetual Motion.

Perrot, J. F. A. *See* Menard, L.

Perry, A. L. Elements of Political Economy. N. Y. 1866. 8°. . . . 8497

Perry, B. C. Treatise on the Human Hair and its Diseases. New Bedford, 1859. 12°. S.86.18

Perry, G. G. The Christian Fathers; [their Lives.] London [1870.] 12°. S.24.18

Ignatius; Polycarp; Justin; Irenæus; Cyprian; Athanasius; Hilary; Basil; Gregory Nazianzen; Ambrose; Jerome; Chrysostom; Augustine; Gregory the Great; Bede; Bernard.

Perry, W. C. (Tr.) *See* Sybel, H. von.

Persecution. Atmore, C. Hints on Recent Persecutions in the British Empire. *See* Chandler, S. S.188.4

— Chandler, S. History of, to the Reign of George II. S.188.4

— Shoberl, F. Persecutions of Popery. S.187.8

— Whiting, J. Persecution Exposed. *See* Whiting, J.

See also: Albigenses, Martyrs, Roman Catholic Church, Society of Friends, Waldenses.

Persia. Brittlebank, W. Persia during the Famine, [1872.] . . . S.39.4

— Jones, *Sir* W. Histoire de Nader Shah; Short History of Persia, etc. 12178.5

— Mounsey, A. H. Journey through the Caucasus and the Interior of, [1865–66.] S.44.11

— Perkins, J. Residence of 8 years in, among the Nestorian Christians, 1833–41. . . . . S.45.8

— Rawlinson, G. History of. . . . . V.3 of S.177.3

See also: Parthia.

Persian Language and Literature. Jany Muhammad Asäad. Akhlak-i-Jalaly; or, Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People. Tr. by W. F. Thompson. 7301

— Jones, *Sir* W. Grammar of the Persian Language. 12718.2

Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. J. T. Buckingham. S.32.9

Personal Recollections of English Engineers, and of the Introduction of the Railway System into the United Kingdom. London, 1868. 8°. S.27.18

Personal Recollections of Mary Somerville. A.18.3
Personal Recollections of the Life and Times of Lord Cloncurry, 1773–1846. 10475
Personal Reminiscences of the Life and Times of G. Spring. . . . 10592
Perspective. Davidson, E. A. Elements of Practical. 5998.6
— Hayter, C. Introduction to. S.333.4
— Heather, J. F. Theory of, from the French of G. Monge. [W. S.] 5789.43
— Pyne, G. Perspective for Beginners. [W. S.] 5789.100
See also: Drawing.
Peru. Hutchinson, T. J. Two Years in Peru; Exploration of its Antiquities, 1871–73. . . . . S.37.8
— Zarate, A. Discovery and Conquest of. *See* Kerr, R. . . . 10921.4
Pestalozzi, J. H., Life of. By K. von Raumer. [Barnard's Papers for the Teacher.] 7360.6
Peter, *Bishop of Alexandria.* *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Peterson, P. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Petigru, J. L., Biographical Sketch of. By W. J. Grayson. 10685
Peto, S. M. Resources and Prospects of America. N. Y. 1866. 12°. 8637
Petöfi, A., *the Magyar Poet,* Translations from. By Sir J. Bowring. London, 1866. 16°. B.8.3
Petrarch, F., Life of. By Susanna Dobson. A.18.1
Petroleum. *See* Coal Oils.
Pettigrew, A. The Handy Book of Bees. Edin. and Lond. 1870. 12°. 15647
Pettigrew, J. B. Animal Locomotion; or, Walking, Swimming, and Flying; with a Dissertation on Aeronautics. New York, 1874. 12°. C.18.29
Pettigrew, T. J. Bibliotheca Sussexiana: MSS. and Printed Books in the Library of the Duke of Sussex. Vol. 1, in 2 parts. London, 1827. 2 v. 4°. S.361.1
Pewtner, W. Comprehensive Specifier. *See* Young, W. S.557.1
Peyster, J. W. de. *See* De Peyster, J. W.
Phares. *See* Lighthouses.
Pharmacy. *See* Medical Chemistry.
Phelps, T. Captivity in Barbary, 1685. [Harleian Collection.] . . 1995.8
Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, [Western New York.] *See* Turner, O.
Philadelphia. Academy of Natural Sciences: Conchological Section. American Journal of Conchology. Ed. by G. W. Tryon. Vols. 3–7. [Vols. 1–2 ed. and pub. by G. W. Tryon.] Philadelphia, 1865–72. 7 v 8°. S.75.1
— — Journal. Vols. 1–8. Philadelphia, 1817–42. 8 v. 8°. 5536
— American Philosophical Society. Proceedings. Vols. 1–13. Philadelphia, 1838–73. 13 v. 8°. 14485
— College of Physicians. Summary of Transactions. New series, vol. 2, 1853–56. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. S.84.23
— Library of the Four Monthly Meetings of Friends. Catalogue. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 14307
Philalethes, *pseud.* Christian Piety freed from the many Delusions of Modern Enthusiasts. Philadelphia, 1766. 12°. . . S.112.15

Philanthropos, *pseud.* *See* Ladd, W.
Phileas. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 14.
Philidor, F. A. D., Life of. *See* Allen, G. 10531
Philip [*Indian King.*] *See* Drake, S. G.
Philip III and IV of Spain. *See* Churton, E.
Phillips, Catherine. Memoirs of [her] Life; [with] some of her Epistles. Philadelphia, 1798. 12°. S.32.24
Phillips, Charles. Recollections of Curran and some of his Contemporaries. 2d ed. London, 1822. 8°. S.28.12
The same. 5th ed. Edin. and Lond. 1857. 12°. S.30.29
Phillips, L. B. The Dictionary of Biographical Reference; with a Classed Index of Biographical Literature. New York [Lond.] 1871. Roy. 8°. 1241
Phillips, R. Hints chiefly Scriptural, respecting Regeneration; [with] Remarks on Watchfulness and Silence. Phil. 1810. 16°. 16685
Phillips, S. M. Famous Cases of Circumstantial Evidence, with an Introduction on the Theory of Presumptive Proof. Boston, 1874. 8°. 8934
Phillips, T. Voyage to Africa and Barbadoes, 1693–4. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.6
Phillips, W. The Conquest of Kansas, by Missouri and her Allies, [1853–56.] Boston, 1856. 12°. 17478
Philological Commentary on Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar. *See* Craik, G. L. 5487
Philology. Ellis, R. The Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians: [Armenian Character of the Etruscan Language.] . . . S.385.1
— Gibbs, G. Instructions for Research relative to the Philology of America. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] . 5543.7
— Gibbs, W. Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon. [Smith. Misc. Coll.] 5543.7
— Müller, M. Lectures on the Science of Language. 14668
See also: Language, Literature.
Philosopher, Passages from the Life of a. *See* Babbage, C.
Philosophers, Lives of the Ancient. F. de S. de La M. Fenelon. . 10273
Philosophy. Berkeley, G. Works. *See* Berkeley, G.
— Blakey, R. History of the Philosophy of Mind. 16354
— Bray, C. Philosophy of Necessity. 16363
— Calderwood, H. Philosophy of the Infinite; with especial reference to the theories of Hamilton and Cousin. 16361
— Campbell, G. D., *Duke of Argyll.* The Reign of Law. 7709
— Comte, A. Positive Philosophy. Tr. by Harriet Martineau. . . 7680
— Descartes, R. Discourse on Method; The Meditations; Selections from the Principles of Philosophy. 7694
— Dewey, O. Problem of Human Destiny. 7292
— Ferrier, J. F. Lectures on Greek Philosophy and other Philosophical Remains. *See* Ferrier, J. F. 7705
— Fichte, J. G. The Science of Knowledge. 7701

Philosophy. Grote, G. Plato, and the other Companions of Sokrates. 16357
— M'Cosh, J. An Examination of J. S. Mill's Philosophy. 7293
— Mansel, H. L. The Philosophy of the Conditioned. 7704
— Martineau, J. Essays, Philosophical and Theological. 16473
— Masson, D. Recent British. 7718
— Maurice, F. D. Mediæval Philosophy: Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, from the 5th to the 14th Century. 16622
— Mill, J. S. An Examination of the Philosophy of Sir W. Hamilton. 7711
— Rands, W. B. Studies in Philosophy: Controversial Letters. *See* Rands, W. B. 7697
— St. John, H. Works. *See* St. John, H., *Lord Bolingbroke.*
— Saisset, E. E. Essay on Religious. 16623
— Schlegel, K. W. F. von. The Philosophy of Life. 16482
— Spencer, H. [Works.] *See* Spencer, H.
— Stirling, J. H. Sir William Hamilton; being the Philosophy of Perception. 7381
— — The Secret of Hegel. 7380
— Tenneman, W. G. Manual of the History of. 16483
— Whewell, W. On the Philosophy of Discovery. 7696
— Zeller, E. Socrates and the Socratic Schools. 16620
— — The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. 16621
See also: Intellectual Science, Positivism.
Philosophy, Moral. *See* Moral Philosophy.
Philosophy, Natural. *See* Natural Philosophy.
Philosophy of Art. H. Taine. 6338
Philosophy of Mathematics. A. T. Bledsoe. 16172
Philostorgius. *See* Sozomen, H.
Phin, J. Open Air Grape Culture. New York, 1864. 12°. S.95.8
Phipps, J. The Original and Present State of Man, briefly considered. New York, 1788. 8°. S.107.11
The same. Trenton, N. J., 1793. 8°. S.107.12
Phipson, T. L. Phosphorescence; or, the Emission of Light by Minerals, Plants, and Animals. Lond. 1862. 16°. . . C.18.12
Phonography. Graham, A. J. Hand-Book of Standard. 15097
Phosphorescence; or, the Emission of Light by Minerals, Plants, and Animals. T. L. Phipson. C.18.12
Photius, *Patriarch of Constantinople. See* Sozomen, H.
Photographs of Views in the East. *See* Bonfils, *M.*
Photography. Anderson, E. The Skylight and the Dark-Room. . C.18.1
— Meteyard, Eliza. History of the Discovery of. *See* Meteyard, Eliza. S.21.21
— Monckhoven, D. van. Popular Treatise on. [W. S.] . . . 5789.169
— Sparling, M., and Martin, J. The Photographic Art. [C. of the S.] 5881.7
— Towler, J. The Silver Sunbeam. 5960
Phrenology. Bain, A. On the Study of Character, including an Estimate of. 7678
— Noel, R. R. The Physical Basis of Mental Life. 7671

Phycologia Britannica: a History of British Sea-Weeds. W. H. Harvey. S.222.7
Physical Basis of Mental Life. R. R. Noel. 7671
Physical Education. Duffin, E. W. Influence of the Modern Physical Education of Females in producing Deformity of the Spine. S.86.27
— Tyler, M. C. The Brawnville Papers. S.88.8
See also: Gymnastics.
Physical Geography. Ansted, D. T. Elementary Course of, [1850.] 15582
— — Geology and. [C. of the S.] 5881.4
— Dana, J. D. Corals and Coral Islands. C.14.1
— Lyell, K. M. Distribution of Ferns. *See* Lyell, K. M. . . . S.94.30
— Mackintosh, D. The Scenery of England and Wales. 15583
— Page, D. Handbook of Terms in. 15581
— Ponton, M. Earthquakes and Volcanoes. 15642
— Reclus, E. The Earth: Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. . 6212.1
— — The Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life. 6212.2
— Ritter, C. Comparative Geography. 6610
— Somerville, Mary. Physical Geography, revised by H. W. Bates. S.94.12
— Thomson, C. W. The Depths of the Sea: Dredging Cruises of H. M. SS. "Porcupine" and "Lightning," 1868–70. . C.14.3
See also: Atmosphere, Earth, Geography, Geology, Meteorology, Physics, Tides.
Physician, The Household. I. Warren. S.83.18
Physician, Thoughts of a: Second series of Evening Thoughts. . S.104.22
Physics. Atkinson, E. Natural Philosophy, from Ganot's Cours Eléméntaire de Physique. C.18.9
— Chapin, E. S. Correlation and Conservation of Gravitation and Heat. S.94.5
— Ganot, A. Elementary Treatise on. 6675
— Hayes, I. I. Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas, 1860–61. [S. C.] 5504.15
— Herschel, J. F. W. Familiar Lectures. *See* Herschel, J. F. W. . 5993
— Jones, H. B. Croonian Lectures on Matter and Force. . . . C.18.11
— Lazelle, H. M. One Law in Nature: a New Corpuscular Theory. C.18.20
— Pepper, J. H. Cyclopædic Science Simplified. 5974
— Proctor, R. A. Light Science for Leisure Hours. S.94.33
— Pynchon, T. R. Introduction to Chemical Physics. C.18.3
— Rodwell, G. F. (Ed.) Dictionary of Science, [1871.] 6272
— Silliman, B., *Jr.* Principles of. 5880
— Stewart, B. The Conservation of Energy. C.18.28
— Tomlinson, C. Experimental Essays. [W. S.] *See* Tomlinson, C. 5789.174
— Tyndall, J. Sound. S.94.6
— Wylde, J. The Magic of Science. C.19.2
— Youmans, E. L. On the Correlation and Conservation of Forces. *See* Youmans, E. L. 6677
— Young, T. Miscellaneous Works. *See* Young, T.

Physics. *See also:* Astronomy, Chemistry, Electricity, Gravitation, Heat, Hydrostatics, Inductive Sciences, Light, Magnetism, Matter, Mechanics, Meteorology, Natural Philosophy, Optics, Physical Geography, Spectrum Analysis.

Physics and Politics. W. Bagehot. 17855

Physiology. Bird, R. Physiological Essays: Drink Craving, Differences in Men, Idiosyncrasy, and Origin of Disease. S.86.34

— Bushnan, J. S. Principles of. [C. of the S.] 5881.1

— Clark, H. J. Mind in Nature. 6261

— Draper, J. C. Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. S.83.13

— Draper, J. W. Text Book on. S.86.22

— Goadby, H. Text Book of Animal and Vegetable. S.83.16

— Huxley, T. H., and Youmans, W. J. Elements of. S.86.26

— Jones, H. B. Croonian Lectures on Matter and Force. . . . C.18.11

— Jones, T. R. General Outline of the Animal Kingdom. . . . S.93.24

— Rolleston, G. Forms of Animal Life. S.93.27

— Slack, D. B. Essay on the Human Color. S.86.20

— Stewart, B. Correlation of Vital with Chemical and Physical Forces. *See* Stewart, B. C.18.28

— Thoms, W. J. Human Longevity; its Facts and its Fictions. S.87.14

— Twisleton, E. The Tongue not Essential to Speech. S.87.13

See also: Anatomy; Hair; Life; Medicine; Pathology; Stimulants; Teeth; Voice, The.

Physiology of Mind. Bain, A. Correlation of Nervous and Mental Forces. *See* Stewart, B. C.18.28

— — Mind and Body; the Theories of their Relation. 7698

— — The Senses and the Intellect. 7677

— Beale, L. S. Protoplasm. 5895

— Brittan, S. B. Man and his Relations. 7302

— Maudsley, H. Physiology and Pathology of Mind. 7294

— Murphy, J. J. Habit and Intelligence. 16362

— Noel, R. R. The Physical Basis of Mental Life. 7671

See also: Matter, Mind, Phrenology.

Pianoforte. Spencer, C. C. Art of Playing the. [W. S.] . . . 5789.105

Pickering, C. On the Gliddon Mummy Case at the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. [S. C.] 5504.16

Pickering, O. *See* Pickering, T.

Pickering, T., Life of. Vol. 1, by his son O. Pickering; vols. 2–4, by C. W. Upham. Boston, 1867–73. 4 v. 8°. 9866

Pickford, J. (Tr.) Mahá-Víra-Charita: an Indian Drama. Tr. from the Sanskrit of Bhavabhúti. London, 1871. 12°. . . . S.55.21

Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812. B. J. Lossing. S.140.1

Pictorial History of the Civil War in the U. States. B. J. Lossing. S.158.4

Picture of St. John: [a Poem.] B. Taylor. 11826

Picture of Scotland. R. Chambers. S.47.21

Pictures. Baker, W. S. On the Utility and Pleasures of Prints. S.333.6

— Holyoake, M. The Conservation of. S.545.1

Pictures. *See also:* Painting.
Pictures from Italy. C. Dickens. 11007
Pictures from Paris in War and in Siege. By an American Lady. London, 1871. 12°. S.172.12
Pictures from Prison Life: History of Massachusetts State Prison, etc. G. Haynes. 17810
Pictures from the Battle Fields. E. C. G. Murray. 602
Pictures of Old England. *See* Pauli, R. S.137.13
Pictures of Travel in Sweden, among the Hartz Mountains, and in Switzerland. H. C. Andersen. 11508
Picturesque Pocket Companion and Visitor's Guide through Mt. Auburn. Boston, 1839. 18°. 10987
Picturesque Tourist: Guide through the Northern and Eastern States, and Canada. O. L. Holley. 10986
Piedmont. *See* Albigenses, Waldenses.
Pierce, F., Life of. By N. Hawthorne. S.24.4
Pierius. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 14.
Piesse, G. W. S. The Laboratory of Chemical Wonders: a Scientific Melange for Young People. Lond. 1860. 12°. . . C.18.18
Pigasetta, P. Of the Kingdom of Congo, from the Writings of O. Lopez. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8
Pigs. *See* Domestic Animals.
Pike, N. New and Complete System of Arithmetic. 2d ed. Ed. by E. Adams. Worcester, Mass., 1797. 8°. 15934
Pike, N. Sub-Tropical Rambles in the Land of the Aphanapteryx: Personal Experiences in and around Mauritius. New York, 1873. 8°. S.37.7
Pilgrimage of the Tiber. W. Davies. S.44.12
Pilgrim's Wallet, The: Travels in England, France, and Germany. G. Haven. 2089
Pillars of Truth: Sermons on the Decalogue. E. O. Haven. . . S.104.10
Pilpay. *See* Hitópadésa.
Pim, B. The Gate of the Pacific: [Central America.] Lond. 1863. 8°. S.37.1
— and Seeman, B. Dottings on the Roadside, in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. London, 1869. 8°. S.37.2
Pinnock, W. *See* Joyce, J.
Pioneering in the Pampas, [1865–69.] R. A. Seymour. S.38.9
Pioneer Settlement of [Western New York.] *See* Turner, O.
Pioneers of France in the New World. F. Parkman. . . . V.1 of S.142.5
Pirates. Abbott, J. S. C. Captain William Kidd and others of the Pirates or Buccaneers of America 200 years ago. A.9.7
Pisciculture. *See* Fish Culture.
Pisgah Sight of Palestine. T. Fuller. 2564
Pitcairn's Island. Belcher, Diana, *Lady*. Mutineers of the Bounty and their Descendants. 2586
Pitt, W., *Earl of Chatham*. Timbs, J. Anecdote Biography of. V.1 of S.24.16
Pittsfield, Mass. Smith, J. E. A. History of, 1734–1800. . . . . S.151.9
Places and People. *See* Parkinson, J. C. 17822

Plague in London, 1665, Short Account of the. [Extract from De Foe, pub. by a "Friend."] Phil. 1774. 12°. 7726
The same; with Thoughts on the Advantage to Christianity of Charity amongst Religious Denominations. [By A. Benezet?] Germantown, 1763. 12°. S.112.15
Plain Speaker: Opinions on Books, Men, and Things. W. Hazlitt. S.63.2
Plain Talks on Familiar Subjects. J. G. Holland. 16536
Plain Thoughts on the Art of Living. Washington Gladden. . . S.104.21
Planchette; or, the Despair of Science. E. Sargent. 5912
Planter's Guide: Essay on Transplanting large Trees. H. Steuart. 15949
Plants. Darwin, C. On the Movements and Habits of Climbing. S.94.31
— — Variation of Plants under Domestication. 5946
— Lowe, E. J., and Howard, W. Beautiful Leaved Plants. . . S.222.3
— Prior, R. C. A. Popular Names of British Plants: their Origin and Meaning. S.215.1
See also: Botany, Flowers.
Plants, Fossil. *See* Palæontology.
Plato. Dialogues. Tr. into English with Analyses and Introductions, by B. Jowett. Oxford, 1871. 4 v. 8°. 16356
Vol. 1. Charmides; Lysis; Laches; Protagoras; Euthydemus; Ion; Meno; Euthyphro; Apology; Crito; Phædo; Symposium; Phædrus; Cratylus.
2. The Republic; Timæus; Critias.
3. Gorgias; Philebus; Parmenides; Theætetus; Sophist; Statesman.
4. Laws. Appendix: Lesser Hippias; First Alcibiades; Menexenus. Index of Persons and Places.
— Blackie, J. S. Exposition of the Doctrine of the Beautiful according to. 7331
— Grote, G. Plato, and the other Companions of Sokrates. . . . 16357
— Maguire, T. Essays on the Platonic Ethics. 16358
Players. Galt, J. Lives of the. S.23.25
See also: Stage, The.
Playford, F. Practical Hints for Investing Money. London, 1865. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.184
Playground of Europe [the Alps.] L. Stephen. S.47.8
Plays. *See* Drama.
Plea for the Queen's English. H. Alford. 5483
Plon, E. Thorvaldsen; his Life and Works. Tr. from the French, by I. M. Luyster. Boston, 1873. 12°. 1149
Plough, the Loom, and the Anvil. Vol. 5. N. Y. 1852-53. 8°. . . 15464
Ploughers, Sermon on the. H. Latimer. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.1 of S.64.10
Plowden, T. C. Travels in Abyssinia and the Galla Country. Ed. from the MSS. of W. C. Plowden. Lond. 1868. 8°. . . . 2399
Plues, Margaret. British Grasses. London, 1867. Cr. 8°. . . . S.94.24
Plumer, W., *Jr.* Life of W. Plumer. Ed. by A. P. Peabody. Boston, 1857. 8°. 10466
Plumptre, Anne (Tr.) *See* Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. S.32.14
Plumptre, J. Collection of Songs, Moral, Sentimental, Instructive, and Amusing. London, 1806. 2 v. 12°. S.54.5
Plurality of Worlds. Proctor, R. A. Other Worlds than ours. . S.94.34

Plutarchus. Lives. The Translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. Bost. 1864. 5 v. 8°. . 1076

Vol. 1. Preface and Life of Plutarch; Theseus; Romulus; Lycurgus; Numa Pompilius; Solon; Poplicola; Themistocles; Camillus; Pericles; Fabius.

2. Alcibiades; Coriolanus; Timoleon; Æmilius Paulus; Pelopidas; Marcellus; Aristides; Cato the Elder; Philopœmen; Flaminius.

3. Pyrrhus; Marius; Lysander; Sylla; Cimon; Lucullus; Nicias; Crassus; Sertorius; Eumenes.

4. Agesilaus; Pompey; Alexander; Cæsar; Phocion; Cato the Younger; Agis Cleomenes; Tiberius Gracchus; Caius Gracchus.

5. Demosthenes; Cicero; Demetrius; Antony; Dion; Marcus Brutus; Aratus; Artaxerxes; Galba; Otho; Index of Historical and Geographical Proper Names; Pronunciation of Proper Names.

— Morals. Tr. from the Greek by several hands. Corrected and revised by W. W. Goodwin. With an Introduction, by R. W. Emerson. Boston, 1870. 5 v. 8°. 16353

Vol. 1. Editor's Preface; Introduction; Discourse touching the Training of Children, tr. by S. Ford; Concerning the Cure of Anger, tr. by W. Dillingham; Of Bashfulness, tr. by T. Hoy; That Virtue may be Taught, tr. by J. Patrick of the Charter House; Account of the Laws and Customs of the Lacedæmonians, tr. by J. Pulleyn; Concerning Music, tr. by J. Philips; Of the Tranquillity of the Mind, tr. by M. Morgan; Of Superstition, or Indiscreet Devotion, tr. by W. Baxter; Apophthegms of Kings and Great Commanders, tr. by E. Hinton; Rules for the Preservation of Health, tr. by M. Poole; How a Man may receive Profit and Advantage from his Enemies, tr. by J. Hartcliffe; Consolation to Apollonius, tr. by M. Morgan; Concerning the Virtues of Women, tr. by I. Chauncy; Of Hearing, tr. by T. Hoy; Of Large Acquaintance, or an Essay to prove the Folly of Seeking many Friends, tr. by W. G.; Concerning the Fortune or Virtue of Alexander the Great, by J. Philips.

2. The Banquet of the Seven Wise Men, tr. by R. Davis; How a Young Man ought to hear Poems, tr. by S. Ford; Of Envy and Hatred, tr. by P. Lancaster; How to know a Flatterer from a Friend, tr. by G. Tullie; That it is not Possible to Live Pleasurably according to the doctrines of Epicurus, tr. by W. Baxter; Roman Questions [and] Greek Questions, tr. by I. Chauncy; Of the Love of Wealth, tr. by J. Patrick; How a Man may inoffensively praise himself without being liable to Envy, tr. by P. Lancaster; Concerning the Procreation of the Soul, tr. by J. Philips; That a Philosopher ought chiefly to converse with Great Men, tr. by K. Chetwood; Concerning Socrates's Dæmon, tr. by T. Creech; Of Curiosity, tr. by M. Wheeler; How a man may be sensible of his Progress in Virtue, tr. by Mr. Tod; Of Fortune [and] of Virtue and Vice, tr. by W. Baxter; Conjugal Precepts, tr. by J. Philips.

3. Whether 't were rightly said, live concealed, tr. by C. Whitaker; Comparison between Aristophanes and Meander, tr. by W. Baxter; Of Banishment, tr. by J. Patrick; Of Brotherly Love, tr. by J. Thomson; Wherefore the Pythian Priestess ceases her Oracles in verse, tr. by J. Philips; Of those Sentiments concerning Nature with which Philosophers were delighted, tr. by J. Dowel; That the Stoics speak greater improbabilities than the Poets, tr. by W. Baxter; Symposiacs, tr. by T. Creech; Of Moral Virtue, tr. by C. H.; Natural Questions, tr. by R. Brown.

4. Why the Oracles cease to give Answers, tr. by R. Midgley; Of Isis and Osiris, tr. by W. Baxter; Concerning such whom God is slow to punish, tr. by J. Philips; Of Natural Affection towards one's Offspring, tr. by R. Brown; Concerning the Fortune of the Romans, tr. by J. Oswald; Of Garrulity [and] of Love, tr. by J. Philips; Five Tragical Histories of Love, tr. by Sir A. J.; Discourse to an Unlearned Prince, tr. by J. Kersey; Of Herodotus's Malice, tr. by A. G.; Of Common Conceptions against the Stoics, tr. by S. White; The Contradictions of the Stoics, tr. by E. Smith; Of the word EI engraven over the Gate of Apollo's Temple at Delphi, tr. by R. Kippax; Whether Vice is sufficient to render a man unhappy, [and] whether the Passions of the Soul or Diseases of the Body are worse, tr. by S. White.

Plutarchus. Morals, *continued.*

Vol. 5. Of Eating of Flesh, tr. by W. Baxter; Lives of the Ten Orators, tr. by C. Bancroft; Whether an aged man ought to meddle in State affairs, tr. by F. Fetherston; Political Precepts, tr. by S. White; Which are the most crafty, Water or Land Animals? tr. by J. Philips; That brute Beasts make use of Reason, tr. by Sir A. J.; Of the Face appearing within the orb of the Moon, [and] Of Fate, tr. by A. G.; Concerning the First Principle of Cold, [and] whether Water or Fire be most Useful, tr. by F. Fetherston; Against Colotes, the Disciple and Favorite of Epicurus, tr. by A. G.; Plutarch's Consolatory Letter to his Wife, tr. by R. Midgley; Of the Three Sorts of Government — Monarchy, Democracy, and Oligarchy, tr. by R. Smith; Whether the Athenians were Warlike or Learned, [and] Against Running in Debt, tr. by R. Smith; Platonic Questions, tr. by R. Brown; Parallels, or a comparison between the Greek and Roman Histories, tr. by J. Oswald; Of the Names of Rivers and Mountains, tr. by R. White.

Plutology; or, the Theory of the Efforts to supply Human Wants. W. E. Hearn. 8770

Plymouth Colony and Town. Morton, N. New England's Memorial. Ed. by J. Davis. S.153.9

— Peirce, W. The Peirce Family of the Old Colony, 1623–1870. S.153.8

Plymouth County. Pratt, S. B. & Co. (Pubs.) Directory and Historical Register of, 1867. 17272

Plymouth Pulpit. *See* Moore, Augusta.

Pneumatics. Deschanel, A. P. Treatise on. . . . . V.1 of C.20.5

— Tomlinson, C. Pneumatics for Beginners. [W. S.] 5789.118

See also: Natural Philosophy.

Poems; Poesie; Poetrie. *See* Poetry.

Poems of the War. G. H. Boker. 11900

Poet at the Breakfast-Table. O. W. Holmes. S.62.11

Poetical Register; or, the Lives and Characters of all the English Poets [to 1723.] G. Jacob. S.22.24

Poetical Tributes to the Memory of A. Lincoln. Phil. 1865. 8°. . 11755

Poetry. *Collections and Poems.*

— Abbe, F. R. The Temple Rebuilt: a Poem of Christian Faith. . 12079

— Alger, W. R. (Ed.) The Poetry of the Orient. 11814

— Arnold, G. Drift: a Sea-shore Idyl; and other Poems. 11940

— Arnold, M. New Poems. 11952

— Ascham, R. Latin Poems. . . . . V.4 of S.64.2

— Auersperg, A. A. von (Anastasius Grün.) The Last Knight. Tr. by J. O. Sargent. 11764

— Aytoun and Martin. Book of Ballads. Ed. by Bon Gaultier. . 11828

— Barbour, J. The Bruce. *See* Jamieson, J. . . . . V.1 of S.55.13

— Barnes, W. Poems of Rural Life, in the Dorset Dialect. . . S.55.34

— Beeton, S. O. (Ed.) Beeton's Great Book of Poetry, from Cædmon to Tennyson. 2752

— Blackie, J. S. War Songs of the Germans. S.55.36

— Bloomfield, R. The Farmer's Boy: a Rural Poem. S.56.24

— Boileau-Despréaux, N. Œuvres. *See* Boileau-Despréaux, N.

— Boker, G. H. Poems of the War. 11900

— Bourne, V. Poetical Works, Latin and English. 11951

— Brown, E. Life Lyrics. 2750

Poetry. *Collections and Poems, continued.*

— Brownell, H. H. War Lyrics and other Poems. 11903
— Browning, R. Balaustion's Adventure. S.56.14
— — Fifine at the Fair; and other Poems. 12083
Fifine; Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangan; Hervé Riel.
— — Red Cotton Night-Cap Country. 12084
— — The Ring and the Book. S.56.13
— Buchanan, R. The Book of Orm. 11793
— — London Poems. S.56.11
— — Poems. 11815
— — (Tr.) Ballad Stories. From the Scandinavian. S.56.29
— Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., *Lord Lytton.* The Lost Tales of Miletus. 11823
— Bulwer-Lytton, E. R., *Lord Lytton* (Owen Meredith.) Lucile. S.56.17
— — New Poems. 11961
— Calverley, C. S. Fly Leaves [etc.] 12082
— Camöens, L. de. The Lusiad: an Epic Poem. Tr. by W. J. Mickle. 11609
— Carleton, W. Farm Ballads. 11748
— Catullus, C. V. Poems. Tr. by T. Martin. 12049
— Chambers, R. (Ed.) Songs of Scotland Prior to Burns. . . . S.56.5
— Channing, W. E. The Wanderer: a Colloquial Poem. . . . S.55.33
— Child, F. J. The Rebelliad. 12100
— — (Ed.) Poems of Religious Sorrow and Comfort. 11816
— Coggeshall, W. T. Poets and Poetry of the West. 2666
— Colman, G., and Thornton, B. Poems by the most Eminent Ladies of Great Britain and Ireland, [1773.] 12108
— Congdon, J. B. Poem. *See* New Bedford Centennial Celebration. S.150.12
— Dante Alighieri. The Divine Comedy; The New Life; and Minor Poems. *See* Dante Alighieri.
— Daubeny, C. G. B. (Ed.) Fugitive Poems connected with Natural History and Physical Science. 12104
— Davidson, Lucretia M. Amir Khan; and other Poems. 11902
— Dickins, F. V. (Tr.) Japanese Lyrical Odes. 11660
— Ellis, G. Specimens of the Early English Poets. 11806
— Emerson, R. W. May-Day; and other Pieces. 11946
— Fessenden, T. G. The Ladies' Monitor. S.55.28
— Fisher, T. Song of the Sea Shells; and other Poems. 11751
— Fuller, T. David's Heinous Sin [etc.] S.103.24
— Gascoigne, G. The Steele Glas; [and] the Complaynt of Philomene. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . V.5 of S.64.10
— Gisborne, T. Walks in a Forest: Descriptive Poems. . . . S.56.26
— Goethe, J. W. von. Faust. Tr. by T. Martin. 11790
The same. Tr. by B. Taylor. 2696
— — Hermann and Dorothea. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. 2891
— Gongora y Argote, L. de. Translations from his Poems. *See* Churton, E.

Poetry. *Collections and Poems, continued.*

— Googe, Barnabie. Eglogs, Epytaphes, and Sonettes, 1563. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.14 of S.64.10
— Gover, C. E. Folk-Songs of Southern India. 11657
— Greenwell, Dora. Stories that might be True, etc. 11945
— Habington, W. Castara. [Arber's English Reprints.] V.10 of S.64.10
— Hales, J. W. (Ed.) Longer English Poems; with Notes Philological and Explanatory. B.8.8
— Hall, S. C. (Ed.) The Book of Gems: the Poets and Artists of Great Britain. 2751
— Halliwell, J. O. Nursery Rhymes of England. B.8.9
— Hamerton, P. G. The Isles of Loch Awe; and other Poems. S.55.30
— Hannah, J. (Ed.) The Courtly Poets from Raleigh to Montrose. 12106
— Harte, F. B. East and West Poems. S.55.38
— Hazlitt, W. C. (Ed.) Remains of the Early Popular Poetry of England. 11950
— Heine, H. Book of Songs. 11943
— Henry the Minstrel (Blind Harry.) Life and Acts of Sir W. Wallace. *See* Jamieson, J. . . . . V.2 of S.55.13
— Herrick, R. Hesperides, etc. [British Poets.] 3185
— — Hesperides, the Poems and other Remains. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 11949
— Hirst, H. B. Endymion: a Tale of Greece. 12097
— Holland, J. G. Kathrina; her Life and mine. 11830
— Horatius Flaccus, Q. Odes. Tr. by T. Martin. 12050
— Hows, J. W. S. (Ed.) Golden Leaves from the Dramatic Poets. 11810
— Hunt, L. Feast of the Poets, and other Pieces. 12144
— — and Lee, S. A. The Book of the Sonnet. 11827
— Hurdis, J. The Favourite Village; The Relapse; and Sir Thomas More, a Tragedy. S.53.1
— — The Village Curate; and other Poems. S.53.2
— Imogen; and other Poems. 12096
— Ingelow, Jean. A Story of Doom; and other Poems. 11831
— Inglis, R. Gleanings from the English Poets: Chaucer to Tennyson. 11965
— Iriarte, T. de. Fábulas Literarias. S.56.27
— James I, *of England.* The Essayes of a Prentise in the Divine Art of Poesie: Original Poems and Translations. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.8 of S.64.10
— Jones, *Sir* W. Poems, chiefly translated from the Asiatic Languages, etc. *See* Jones, *Sir* W.: Works.
— Keble, J. The Christian Year. 11938
— Künst, Hermann, *pseud.* Olrig Grange. 12078
— Lamartine, A. P. de. Œuvres Poétiques. 11759
— Lamb, Charles and Mary. Poetry for Children. B.8.7
— Lang, A. Ballads and Lyrics of Old France; with other Poems. 12099
— Langhorne, J. Fables of Flora. 12107
— Library of Poetry and Song; with an Introduction by W. C. Bryant. 2698

Poetry. *Collections and Poems, continued.*

— Lincoln, A. Poetical Tributes to [his] Memory. 11755
— Locker, F. Lyra Elegantiarum. 11964
— Longfellow, H. W. Aftermath. 12086
Tales of a Wayside Inn, Part Third; Birds of Passage.
— — Christus: a Mystery. 12085
The Divine Tragedy; The Golden Legend; The New England Tragedies.
— — The New England Tragedies. S.56.7
John Endicott; Giles Corey of the Salem Farms.
— — Tales of a Wayside Inn. S.56.6
— — Three Books of Song. 12101
— Lovelace, R. Lucasta. S.55.31
— Lowell, J. R. Under the Willows; and other Poems. S.56.8
— Lyttleton, G. W., *Lord*, and Gladstone, W. E. Translations. . . 2690
— Macdonald, G. England's Antiphon. 11796
— — A Hidden Life; and other Poems. 12076
— — Within and Without. 12075
— Magnússon, E., and Morris, W. Völsunga Saga; with Songs from the Elder Edda. S.55.23
— Markham, G. The Tragedy of Sir Richard Grenville: [The last Fight of the Revenge at Sea.] *See* Revenge, Ship. . . . . V.14 of S.64.10
— Massey, G. A Tale of Eternity; and other Poems. S.56.21
— Masson, G. (Ed.) La Lyre Française. 12148
— Melville, H. Battle Pieces and Aspects of the War. 11825
— Miller, C. H. (Joaquin Miller.) Songs of the Sierras. 11780
— Monsell, J. S. B. Parish Musings; or, Devotional Poems. . S.55.35
— Montgomery, R. A Universal Prayer; Death; a Vision of Heaven; and a Vision of Hell. 12051
— Morris, W. The Earthly Paradise. S.56.2
— — The Life and Death of Jason. S.56.3
— Newman, J. H. Verses on Various Occasions. 11785
— Norton, Caroline E. S. The Lady of La Garaye. 11901
— O'Reilly, J. B. Songs from the Southern Seas; and other Poems. B.8.5
— Palgrave, F. T. Lyrical Poems. S.55.32
— Parker, H. W. The Story of a Soul. 16428
— Parsons, S. B. Stray Leaves. 11971
— Peak, Gavilan, *pseud?* The Struggle for Existence; [and other Poems.] 12102
— Petöfi, A., *the Magyar Poet*, Translations from. By Sir J. Bowring. B 8.3
— Pollok, R. The Course of Time. S.55.6
— Quarles, F. Emblems, etc. *See* Quarles, F.
— Reynard the Fox; from the Low German of the 15th Century. . 11813
— Ricketson, D. The Autumn Sheaf. 11794
— Rowson, Susanna. Writings. *See* Nason, E. S.19.8
— Roy, W., and Barlow, J. Rede me [etc.]: [a Satire in verse.] *See* Roy, W.
— Saadi. The Gulistan; or, Rose Garden. 11821

Poetry. *Collections and Poems, continued.*

— Sargent, E. The Woman who Dared. S.56.22
— Sargent, L. M. Hubert and Ellen; with other Poems. 11749
— Saxe, J. G. The Masquerade; and other Poems. 11822
— Scheffel, J. V. Gaudeamus! Humorous Poems. Tr. by J. G. Leland. 12157
— Schiller, F. von. Poems and Ballads. Tr. by Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton. 11936
— Skene, W. F. The Four Ancient Books of Wales: Cymric Poems of the 6th Century. 11658
— Skinner, J. Songs and Poems. 12109
— Smith, Charlotte. Elegiac Sonnets; and other Poems. 11972
— Somerville, W. The Chace; [and] Hobbinol; or, the Rural Games. 12098
— Sotherby, W. Saul: a Poem. S.56.23
— Stedman, E. C. The Blameless Prince; and other Poems. . S.56.15
— — Poetical Works. Complete edition. B.8.6
— Story, W. W. Graffiti d'Italia. 11789
— Taber, C. A. M. Rhymes from a Sailor's Journal. 12081
— Taylor, B. Lars: a Pastoral of Norway. S.55.37
— — The Picture of St. John. 11826
— Taylor, J., *the Water Poet.* Works. *See* Taylor, J. 11562
— Tegnér, E. Frithiof's Saga. Tr. by W. L. Blakely. 11955
— Tennyson, A. Enoch Arden; [and other Poems.] 3224
— Thorpe, B. (Ed.) Edda of Sæmund. S.56.31
— Tilton, T. The Sexton's Tale; and other Poems. 11962
— Tottel's Miscellany: Songes and Sonettes by Howard, Earl of Surrey, Wyatt, and others. *See* Tottel's Miscellany. . . . . V.11 of S.64.10
— Trench, R. C. (Ed.) A Household Book of English Poetry. . S.56.12
— — Sacred Latin Poetry. 11787
— Uhland, J. L. Songs and Ballads. Tr. by W. W. Skeat. . . S.55.15
— Vaughan, H. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. 3193
— Virgilius Maro, P. The Æneid. Tr. by J. Conington. 11799
— Watson, T. Poems. [Arber's English Reprints.] *See* Watson, T. . . . . V.9 of S.64.10
— Wesley, Charles, seen in his Finer and less Familiar Poems. . . 11947
— Whetstone, G. A Remembrance of the Life etc. of G. Gascoigne. . . . . V.5 of S.64.10
— White, R. G. (Ed.) Poetry of the Civil War. 11904
— Whitman, W. Drum Taps. 11812
— Whitmarsh, *Miss* C. S., and Guild, *Mrs.* Anne E. Hymns of the Ages. 11887
— Whittier, J. G. Complete Poetical Works, [1873.] 12072
— — Miriam; and other Poems. S.55.26
— — The Pennsylvania Pilgrim; and other Poems. 12073
— — Snow Bound: a Winter Idyl. 3249
— — The Tent on the Beach; and other Poems. 3250
— Wigglesworth, M. The Day of Doom; with other Poems. . . S.56.1

Poetry. *Collections and Poems, continued.*

— Wilson, J. Clyde: a Descriptive Poem. 12105

See also: Ballads; Classics, Greek and Latin; Drama; Epics; Epigrams; Hymns; Macaronic Poetry; Miscellanies in Prose and Verse; Rhymes; Songs; *and for collected works of the following authors, see under their several names.*

Ballantyne, J.
Banim, J.
Barbauld, Anna L.
Bayley, P., *Jr.*
Blake, W.
Brydges, S. E.
Buonarroti, Michael Angelo.
Burleigh, W. H.
Byron, G. G. N., *Lord.*
Camöens, L. de.
Campbell, T.
Cary, Alice.
Cary, Phœbe.
Clough, A. H.
Dante Alighieri.
Dennis, J.
Donne, J.
Fairfield, S. L.
Fane, J.
Francis, *Mrs.* Anne.
Gay, J.
Gray, D.
Greenwell, Dora.
Griffin, G.
Halpine, C. G. (Miles O' Reilly.)
Harte, F. B.
Heine, H.
Herbert, G.
Hirst, H. B.
Holmes, O. W.
Homer.
Hood, T.
Howells, W. D.
Hunt, L.
Johnson, S.
Keats, J.
Keble, J.
Lang, A.
Lyndsay, *Sir* D.
Martin, T.
Marvell, A.
Massey, G.
Montgomery, J.
Moore, T.
Nairne, Carolina, *Baroness.*
Norton, Caroline E. S.
Oliphant, Caroline.
Ossian.
Paine, T.
Parnell, T.
Raleigh, *Sir* W.
Rossetti, Christiana G.
Rossetti, D. G.
Rowson, Susanna.
Rudyerd, *Sir* B.
Sandys, G.
Scott, J., of Amwell.
Scott, *Sir* W.
Sewall, J. M.
Shelley, P. B.
Sidney, *Sir* P.
Skelton, J.
Southey, R.
Street, A. B.
Tannahill, R.
Taylor, B.
Tennyson, A.
Tickell, T.
Wilson, J.
Wordsworth, W.

Treatises etc. on Poetry.

— Austin, A. The Poetry of the Period. *See* Austin, A. 14210

— Buchanan, R. David Gray, and other Essays, chiefly on. 3164

— Ellis, G. Sketch of the Rise of English Poetry. 11806.1

— Gascoigne, G. Certayne Notes of Instruction in English Verse. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.5 of S.64.10

— Kroeger, A. E. The Minnesinger of Germany. 14222

— Lessing, G. E. Laocoon: an Essay upon the Limits of Poetry and Painting. S.337.8

— Puttenham, G. The Arte of English Poesie. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.7 of S.64.10

— Schlegel, F. von. On the Romance Poetry of the Middle Ages, and on Shakspere. 5962

— Shairp, J. C. Studies in Poetry and Philosophy. 14223

— Sidney, *Sir* P. An Apologie for Poetrie. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.2 of S.64.10

The same: Defence of Poesy. [Miscellaneous Works.] . . . 3400

— Tainsh, E. C. A Study of the Works of Alfred Tennyson. . . 14207

— Taylor, W. Historic Survey of German Poetry. 5305

— Webbe, W. A Discourse of English Poetrie. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.12 of S.64.10

See also: Criticism, Essays, Literature.

Poets. Early Scottish Poets. *See* Lyndsay, *Sir* D.

— Forman, H. B. Our Living Poets, [1871.] 14218

— Gilman, C. Oracles from the Poets. 12077

Poets. Hannah, J. (Ed.) The Courtly Poets from Raleigh to Montrose. [Bell and Daldy's Aldine Edition of the British Poets.] 12106
— Jacob, G. Poetical Register; or, Lives and Characters of all the English Poets, [to 1723.] S.22.24
— Stebbing, H. Lives of the Italian Poets. *See* Stebbing, H. . S.22.22
See also: Poetry.
Poet's Bazaar: Pictures of Travel in Germany, Italy, Greece, and the Orient. H. C. Andersen. 11507
Points of Controversy [between Catholics and Protestants.] C. F. Smarius. S.112.46
Poiret, P. *See* Gough, James.
Poisons. Beale, S. S. Disease Germs. 5894
— Wormley, T. G. Micro-Chemistry of. S.83.21
See also: Narcotics.
Poland. Freer, Martha W. Henry III, King of France and Poland; his Court and Times. S.172.7
— Salvandy, N. A., *Comte de.* Love of Country; or, Sobieski and Hedwig. 1004
See also: Ukraine.
Polar Regions; Polar Sea; Polar World. *See* Antarctic Regions, Arctic Regions.
Pole, W. Iron as a Material of Construction. Lond. 1872. 12°. . C.18.4
See Jeaffreson, J. C.
Police. Savage, E. H. History of the Boston Watch and. 9010
See also: Secret Service.
Political Ballads. *See* Ballads.
Political Economy. About, E. Handbook of Social Economy; or, the Worker's A, B, C. 8490
— Banfield, T. C. The Organization of Industry. S.126.4
— Bastiat, F. Harmonies of. 8769
— Brassey, T. Work and Wages Practically Illustrated. . . . S.126.1
— Cairnes, J. E. Essays in. S.126.6
— Greeley, H. Essays designed to Elucidate the Science of. 8593
— Grosvenor, W. M. Does Protection Protect? 8771
— Hearn, W. E. Plutology; or, the Theory of the Efforts to Supply Human Wants. 8770
— Jennings, R. Natural Elements of. 17475
— Jevons, W. S. Theory of. 8752
— Murray, J. B. C. History of Usury. 8459
— Perry, A. L. Elements of. 8497
— Peto, S. M. Resources and Prospects of America. 8637
— Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden and Modern Political Opinion. 8417
— Ruskin, J. Crown of Wild Olives: Work, Traffic, and War. . . 8496
— — Political Economy of Art. 6335
— — "Unto this Last:" Four Essays on. 8498
— Smith, E. P. Manual of. 8592
— Walker, A. The Science of Wealth. 8460

Political Economy. *See also:* Agriculture, Banks, Commerce, Credit, Currency, Finance, Labor, Land, Manufactures, Money, National Debt, Paper Money, Poor and Poor Laws, Social Science, Statistics, Suffrage, Work.
Political History of the United States during the Great Rebellion. E. Mc Pherson. 18772.1
Political Literature. Blakey, R. History of. 14153
Political Science and Politics. Aristotle. Politics. Tr. by J. Gillies. 7401.2
— Bagehot, W. Physics and Politics: Application of the Principles of "Natural Selection" to Political Society. 17855
— Barlow, J. Political Writings. 17851
— Carlyle, J. Chartism. 16472
— Cobbett, W. Porcupine's Works. *See* Cobbett, W.
— Cobden, R. Political Writings. S.123.6
— Cutts, J. M. S. A. Douglas on Constitutional and Party Questions. 8658
— De Witt, J. Political Maxims of the State of Holland. 17853
— Draper, J. W. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. . 8499
— Greeley, H. Recollections of a Busy Life. S.19.1
— Greg, W. R. Political Problems for our Age and Country [England.] *See* Greg, W. R. 8768
— Harrington, J. The Oceana; and other Works. *See* Harrington, J. 8306
— Jackson, A., and Calhoun, J. C. Correspondence, 1830. *See* Jackson, A. 18953
— Locke, D. R. (Petroleum V. Nasby.) "Swingin round the Cirkle." 8546
— Mac Pherson, E. Hand-Book of Politics, 1870–74. . . . . 8418.6–7
— — Political History of the United States, 1861–65. . . . . 18772.1
— — Political Manual for 1866–70. . . . . 8418.1–5
— Monroe, J. The People the Sovereigns. 8657
— More, *Sir* T. Utopia. Tr. by R. Robinson. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.6 of S.64.10
— Paine, T. Political Works. 3371.1–2
— Partridge, J. A. On Democracy. 8420
— — The Making of the American Nation; or, the Rise and Decline of Oligarchy in the West. 8419
— Progress of Nations. *See* Progress. 17771
— Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden and Modern Political Opinion. 8417
— Spence, J. The American Union, [1861.] 17772
— Tracy, U. (Scipio.) Reflections on Monroe's View, [1798.] . . 18980
— Van Buren, M. Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the United States. 8415
— Ward, J. Experiences of a Diplomatist: Germany, 1840–70. . . S.4.3
See also: Constitution, Government, Law, Legislation, Liberty, Political Economy, Representation, Republic, Social Science.
Political State of Italy. T. Lyman, *Jr.* 11367
Political Women; [their Lives.] S. Menzies. S.22.15

Polko, E. Reminiscences of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. Tr. by Lady Wallace. New York, 1869. 16°. S.32.7
Pollard, E. A. Life of Jefferson Davis; with a Secret History of the Southern Confederacy. Phil. [1869.] 8°. S.162.5
— The Third Year of the War. [Southern History of the War.] New York, 1865. 8°. . . . . V.3 of S.160.2
Pollok, R. The Course of Time: a Poem. Boston, 1828. 12°. . S.55.6
Polo, Marco, The Book of. Tr. and ed. by H. Yule. *See* Yule, H. . S.42.2
Polycarp. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 1.
Polynesia. Barker, *Lady* F. N. Station Life in New Zealand. . S.48.21
— Baxley, H. W. What I saw on the West Coast of America and the Hawaiian Islands. 1692
— Brenchley, J. L. Jottings during a Cruise of H. M. S. Curaçoa among the South Sea Islands, 1865. With Natural History Notices. *See* Brenchley, J. L. S.42.4
— Coulter, J. Adventures on the Coast of South America, and at the Pacific Islands. S.38.3
— Ellis, W. Life of Mrs. M. M. Ellis: [Missionary Life in the South Sea Islands.] 10649
— Erskine, J. E. Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 10812
— Herbert, G. R. C., *Earl of Pembroke*, and Kingsley, Henry? South Sea Bubbles. 2130
— Kerr, R. General Collection of Voyages and Travels. *See* Kerr, R.
— Markham, A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the New Hebrides and Santa Cruz Islands: Kidnapping in the South Seas. S.43.4
See also: Pitcairn's Island, Solomon Islands, Whale Fishery.
Polyps. *See* Corals.
Pompeii. Barré L., and Roux, H. Herculaneum et Pompéi. *See* Barré, L.
— Dyer, T. H. History, Buildings, and Antiquities of. S.180.2
— Gell, W. Pompeiana: Topography, etc., the Result of Excavations since 1819. . . . . S.332.3
— — and Gandy, J. P. Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of. S.332.2
— Monnier, M. The Wonders of. 2562
Pontgravé. *See* Erondelle, P.
Pontianus, *Pope*. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 9.
Pontiffs, Roman. *See* Popes.
Ponton, M. Earthquakes and Volcanoes; their History, Phenomena, and Probable Causes. Lond. 1868. 16°. 15642
Poor, The, and Poor Laws. Allen, C. B. Cottage Building: Cottages for the Labouring Poor. [W. S.] 5789.21
— Bentham, J. Works. *See* Bentham, J.
— Hill, Florence. Children of the State: the Training of Juvenile Paupers. 17812
— Nolan, M. Treatise of the Laws for the Relief and Settlement of. 17670
— Trevelyan, C. E. The Irish Crisis: Famine of 1847, etc. . . . 17831

Poor, The, and Poor Laws. Weyland, J., *Jr.* Short Inquiry into the Policy etc. of the Poor Laws. [London, 1807.] . . . 17671
See also: Pauperism; Poor, The.

Poor, A. Historical and Genealogical Researches, and Recorder of Passing Events of Merrimack Valley. Vol. 1, Nos. 1–2, 1857–58. Haverhill, 1857–58. 4°. S.147.1
Inhabitants of Groveland, Mass., 1850–57; Marriages, Obituary Notices, and Deaths; Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Bailey; Notes and Queries; Passing Events, etc.

Poor, D. W. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Poore, B. P. (Ed.) The Conspiracy Trial for the Murder of the President. Boston, 1865–66. 3 v. 12°. 9030

Pope, The, and the Council. By Janus, *pseud.* S.191.20

Pope, A., Essays or Letters addressed to. *See* Saint John, H., *Lord Bolingbroke.* 12282.5–7

Popes. Artaud de Montor, A. F. Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs, from St. Peter to Pius IX. S.26.1
— Döllinger, J. J. I. von. Fables respecting the Popes of the Middle Ages. S.187.6
See also: Ante-Nicene Christian Library.

Popular Science Review. Ed. by J. Samuelson and H. Lawson. Vols. 1–9, 11–14. London, 1862–75 (*con.*) 13 v. 8°. . . S.443.1

Porcupine, Peter, *pseud.* *See* Cobbett, W.

Porter, J. L. The Giant Cities of Bashan; and Syria's Holy Places. New York, 1866. 12°. 2521

Porter, N. Books and Reading; or, what Books shall I Read, and how shall I Read them? New York, 1871. 12°. 14217
— The Human Intellect; with an Introduction upon Psychology and the Soul. New York, 1869. 8°. 7295

Portland, Maine. Institute and Public Library: Finding List for Books. Portland, 1869. 8°. 14110

Portlock, J. E. Rudimentary Treatise on Geology. Lond. 1859. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.162

Portraits. Granger, J. Biographical History of England: [a collection of Portraits with Biographical Sketches.] . . . S.132.6

Portraits of Celebrated Women. C. A. Sainte-Beuve. S.32.6

Portugal. Andersen, H. C. In Spain, and a Visit to. 11504
— Beckford, W. Sketches of. 1937.2
— Freer, Martha W. Don Sebastian, King of Portugal: an Episode of Portuguese History. . . . . V.2 of S.169.3
— Kinsey, W. M. Portugal Illustrated; in a series of Letters. . . S.34.2
See also: Spain.

Portuguese, Voyages of Discovery by the. *See* Kerr, R.

Positivism. Comte, A. Positive Philosophy. 7680
— Mill, J. S. Auguste Comte and. 7299
— Taine, H. English Positivism: a Study on J. S. Mill. 7487
See also: Philosophy.

Potter, C. E. History of Manchester, formerly Derryfield, New Hampshire. Manchester, 1856. 8°. S.151.5

Pottery. Meteyard, Eliza. Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England. . . . . V.1 of S.27.2
Pouchet, F. A. The Universe; or, the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little. Tr. from the French. New York [Glasgow] 1870. Roy. 8°. S.90.6
Poultry. Bement, C. N. The American Poulterer's Companion. New York, 1855. 12°. 16137
See also: Domestic Animals.
Poussin, N., Memoirs of the Life of. By Maria Graham. S.29.11
Poutrincourt, *M.* de. *See* Erondelle, P.
Powell, E. J. *See* Arnason, J.
Powell, G. S. Baden. *See* Baden-Powell, G. S.
Power of Deception Unveiled: an Analysis of the Book of Revelations. J. Jones. S.107.10
Power of Religion on the Mind. L. Murray. . . V.6 of S.64.6; & S.104.38
Practical Hints to Young Females. *Mrs.* Isaac Taylor. 16687
Praed, W. M. Poems. With a Memoir, by D. Coleridge. New York, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 11809
Prairies. *See* West, The.
Pratt & Co. (Pubs.) New England Mercantile Union Business Directory. [No. 1.] New York, 1849. 8°. 17279
Pratt, S. B. & Co. (Pubs.) The Plymouth County Directory and Historical Register. Middleborough, 1867. 8°. 17272
Pratten, B. P. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Prayer. *See* Common Prayer.
Prayers. Altar at Home. 1st and 2d series. 16541–2
— Form of Daily Prayers according to the Custom of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. [Hebrew and English.] Tr. from the Hebrew, by S. H. Jackson. The Hebrew Text revised by E. S. Lazarus. N. Y., A. M. 5586 [1825.] 8°. . 16948
— Furness, W. H. Domestic Worship. 16539
— Parker, T. Prayers. 16538
— Prayers, Meditations, etc. [Christian Monitor, No. 1.] V.1 of S.80.3
Preachers. Christmas, H. Preachers and Preaching in Ancient and Modern Times. S.104.29
See also: Clergy, Pulpit.
Preaching. Parker, J. Ad Clerum: Advices to a Young Preacher. S.112.44
— Townsend, L. T. The Sword and Garment. S.104.50
See also: Preachers, Sermons.
Precious Metals. *See* Metals.
Precious Stones. *See* Gems.
Predictions. *See* Prophecies.
Predictions Realized in Modern Times. H. Welby. 5911
Prefaces to the First Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics and of the Scriptures. Ed. by B. Botfield. 14356
Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. D. Wilson. 5794
Pre-Historic Archæology. *See* Archæology.
Pre-Historic Man. *See* Man.

Pre-Historic Nations. J. D. Baldwin. 9318
Pre-Historic Times as illustrated by Ancient Remains, etc. J. Lubbock. 6931
Prentice, G. D. Biography of H. Clay. Hartford, 1831. 12°. . . S.32.13
Prentiss, G. L. Eulogy on Zachary Taylor. N. Bedford, 1850. 8°. 17302.3
Pre-Raphaelitism. J. Ruskin. 6334
Presbyterian Church in the United States. Lathrop, D. W. (Ed.) Case of the General Assembly before the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. S.124.1
— Lawrence, R. F. Presbyterian Churches in New Hampshire. S.186.9
— Peet, S. Presbyterian Churches and Ministers in Wisconsin, 1836–51. . . . . S.191.19
Press, The. Milton, J. Areopagitica: a Speech for the Liberty of Unlicens'd Printing. 12355.2
The same. [Arber's Eng. Reprints.] . . . . . V.1 of S.64.10
See also: Libel, Periodical Literature, Periodicals.
Pressensé, E. de. The Church and the French Revolution: History of the Relations of Church and State, 1789–1802. Tr. by J. Stroyan. London, 1869. Post 8°. S.189.7
— The Redeemer: a Sketch of the History of Redemption. Tr. by J. H. Myers. Boston [1867.] 12°. S.104.4
— The Religions before Christ: an Introduction to the History of the First Three Centuries of the Church. Tr. by L. Corkran. Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. S.107.20
Preston, H. W. (Tr.) *See* Swetchine, S.
Preston, T. R. (Tr.) *See* Quintana, M. J.
Preston, W. Illustrations of Masonry; with Additions and Notes by G. Oliver. London, 1846. 12°. 7719
Price, B. The Principles of Currency; with a Letter from M. Chevalier, on the History of the Treaty of Commerce with France. Oxford and London, 1869. 8°. 8751
Price, F. *See* Robison, J.
Prideaux, T. S. Economy of Fuel. Lond. 1853. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.124
Priestley, J. *See* Cobbett, W.
Prime, E. D. G. Around the World: Sketches of Travel through Many Lands and over Many Seas. N. Y. 1872. 12°. . . . 2587
Prime, N. S. History of Long Island, to 1845, chiefly Ecclesiastical. New York, 1845. 12°. 9712
Prime, T. Monograph of American Corbiculadæ (recent and fossil.) [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.7
Prime, W. C. Tent Life in the Holy Land. N. Y. 1868. 12°. 2323
Primeval Man. G. D. Campbell, Duke of Argyll. 5947
Primeval World of Hebrew Tradition. F. H. Hedge. S.112.23
Primitive Culture. *See* Tylor, E. B.
Primitive Man. *See* Man.
Prince, *Mrs.* Nancy. Narrative of [her] Life and Travels. Bost. 1850. 12°. 10692
Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, Saviour of Society: a Poem. R. Browning. 12083

Princes of Art: Painters, Sculptors, and Engravers. Tr. from the French, by Mrs. S. R. Urbino. 10295
Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart, Lives of the last Four. Agnes Strickland. S.22.3
Principia. *See* Newton, *Sir* I.
Printed Pedigrees. *See* Pedigrees.
Printing. Mackellar, T. The American Printer: a Manual of Typography. 16165
See also: Bibliography; Press, The.
Prior, J. Life of E. Malone, Editor of Shakspeare. Lond. 1860. 8°. 10524
Prior, R. C. A. Ancient Danish Ballads. Translated from the Originals. London, 1860. 3 v. 8°. B.10.1
— Popular Names of British Plants; [their] Origin and Meaning. 2d ed. London and Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. S.215.1
Prison, Dartmoor. *See* War of 1812.
Prison Discipline. Beaumont, G. de, and Tocqueville, A. de. Penitentiary System of the United States. 8276
— Carpenter, Mary. Our Convicts. 9011
— Clay, W. L. The Prison Chaplain: a Memoir of J. Clay, with a Sketch of Prison Discipline in Ireland. 10521
— Haynes, G. Pictures from Prison Life: History of Massachusetts State Prison, etc. 17810
— Peirce, B. K. A Half-Century with Juvenile Delinquents. . . 17678
— Spear, C. (Ed.) Prisoner's Friend. 15251
See also: Crime, Reform Schools.
Prisoner's Friend: a Monthly Magazine. *See* Spear, C. 15251
Prisoner's Memoirs, The; or, Dartmoor Prison. *See* Andrews, C. S.146.7
Prison Life at the South, 1864–65. A. O. Abbott. S.164.12
Prisons, Rebel. *See* Southern Rebellion.
Pritchard, A. History of Infusorial Animalcules, Living and Fossil. London, 1852. 8°. S.93.22
Private Life of an Eastern Queen. *See* Knighton, W. 10274
Probabilities. De Morgan, A. An Essay on. 16174
Problem of Evil. E. Naville. 16636
Problem of Human Destiny. O. Dewey. 7292
Problems of Life and Mind. *See* Lewes, G. H.
Proceedings etc. of Societies. *See* Transactions and Publications of Learned Societies.
Proctor, B. W. (Barry Cornwall.) Charles Lamb: a Memoir. Boston, 1866. 12°. 10679
The same. London, 1866. 8°. S.27.12
Proctor, Edna D. A Russian Journey. Boston, 1873. 12°. . . S.47.14
Proctor, R. A. Half-Hours with the Stars: a Plain and Easy Guide to the Knowledge of the Constellations. London, 1869. 4°. 6095
— Half-Hours with the Telescope. London [1868.] 16°. 15635
— Handbook of the Stars: containing the Places of 1500 Stars; a List of Star Names; Tables, etc. Lond. 1866. 12°. . . 5959

Proctor, R. A. Light Science for Leisure Hours: Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, etc. 1st and 2d series. London, 1871–73. 2 v. post 8°. S.94 33
— The Moon; her Motions, Aspect, Scenery, and Physical Condition, with three Lunar Photographs. N. Y. 1873. P. 8°. S.94.36
— The Orbs around us: a Series of Familiar Essays on the Moon and Planets, Meteors and Comets [etc.] London and New York, 1872. Post 8°. S.94.35
— Other Worlds than ours: the Plurality of Worlds studied under the light of Recent Scientific Researches. New York [Appleton & Co.] 1871. 12°. S.94.34
The same. 2d ed. New York [W. Wood & Co.] 1871. 12°. S.94.38
— The Sun: Ruler, Fire, Light and Life of the Planetary System. London, 1871. Post 8°. S.94.32
Progress, Illustrations of Universal. *See* Spencer, H. 7328
Progress of Nations; or, the Principles of National Development in their relation to Statesmanship. Lond. 1861. 8°. . . 17771
Progress of Nations in Civilization, Industry, etc. E. C. Seaman. . 17770
Progress of the United States, 100 Years'. *See* Stebbins, L.
Projection. Davidson, E. A. Orthographic and Isometrical Projection. 5998.2
— Heather, J. F. Isometrical Projection, etc. [W. S.] 5789.43
See also: Drawing, Maps, Trigonometry.
Proof. *See* Evidence.
Prophecies. Faber, G. S. Dissertation on the. 7928
— — General and Connected View of the. S.102.7
See also: Bible, Predictions.
Prophets, Legends of the Patriarchs and the. S. Baring-Gould. . 16639
See also: Bible.
Prostitution. Acton, W. Moral, Social, and Sanitary Aspects of, in London, etc. 8767
Protection. *See* Political Economy, Tariff.
Protestant Exiles from France in the Reign of Louis XIV. D. C. A. Agnew. S.187.1
Protoplasm; or, Life, Matter, and Mind. L. S. Beale. 5895
See also: Biology, Life.
Prout, H. A. *See* Illinois: Geological Survey.
Proverbs. Bland, R. Proverbs, chiefly from the Adagia of Erasmus. 14213
— Camden, W. Remains. S.136.12
— Henderson, A. Latin Quotations and. 15019
— Hislop, A. The Proverbs of Scotland. 14214
Proverbs, Book of. *See* Bible.
Providence. Swedenborg, E. Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. S.112.34
Providence, R. I., Annals of, to 1832. W. R. Staples. 9646.5
— Athenæum. Catalogue of the Library; and First Supplement. Providence, 1853–61. 2 v. 8°. 14101
Provincetown, Mass., Annals of. *See* Freeman, F.

Prussia. Abbott, J. S. C. History of Frederick the Great. 1242
— Bullen, G. Life of Bismarck. S.24.21
— D——, M. A. History of. S.173.5
— Frederic II, *King of Prussia.* History of my own Time, Seven Years' War, etc. *See* Frederic II.
— Gallenga, A. The Invasion of Denmark in 1864. 9290
— Heskiel, J. G. L. Life of Bismarck. S.20.1
— Jomini, A. H., *Baron de.* Critical and Military History of the Wars of Frederick the Great. S.170.4
— Macaulay, T. B. Life of Frederick the Great. 1198
See also: Franco-Prussian War, Germany.
Pryde, J. Navigation. London and Edinburgh, 1867. 12°. 5958
Psalms. *See* Hymns.
Psalms, Book of. *See* Bible.
Pseudonymous Authors. Thomas, R. [Olphar Hamst, Esq.] Handbook for Fictitious Names. 14109
Psychology. Raue, G. Elements of, enlarged by J. G. Dressler. . 16624
— Spencer, H. Principles of. 7716
See also: Intellectual Science, Soul.
Public Men, Anecdotes of. J. W. Forney. 10301
Public Parks. Richardson, J. (Ed.) Wonders of the Yellowstone. [Public Park of the United States, 1874.] S.40.7
See also: New York City, Paris.
Public Works. *See* Bridges, Canals, Dry Docks, Engineering, Lighthouses, Railroads, Telegraph.
Publishers' and Stationers' Weekly Trade Circular, [now] Publishers' Weekly: [continuation of the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular.] Ed. by F. Leypoldt. Vols. 1-8. New York, 1872-75 (*con.*) 8 v. 8°. 13994
Publishers' Trade Lists. *See* Bibliography, Catalogues.
Publishers' Weekly. *See* Publishers' and Stationers' Weekly.
Puckler-Muskau, H. L. H. von. Travels and Adventures in Egypt; with Anecdotes of Mehemet Ali. Lond. 1847. 3 v. 12°. . S.46.6
Pullan, *Mrs.* *See* Warren, *Mrs.*
Pulpit. Jackson, T. Curiosities of the Pulpit, and Pulpit Literature. S.104.46
— Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American Pulpit. *See* Sprague, W. B.
See also: Clergy, Divines, Preachers.
Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia: Five Years' Journey around the World, and Residence in Arizona, Japan, and China. [Chapter on Japanese Art, by J. La Farge.] New York, 1870. 8°. 2401
— Geological Researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, 1862-65. [S. C.] 5504.15
Punishment, Capital. *See* Death Penalty.
Pupils of St. John the Divine. Miss C. M. Yonge. 16486
Puritanism. Arnold, M. Puritanism and the Church of England. S.103.28
— Halley, R. Lancashire; its Puritanism and Nonconformity. . S.187.4

Purry, P. Description of South Carolina, etc. *See* Carroll, B. R.

Pusey, E. B. Daniel the Prophet: Nine Lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Oxford. Oxford, London, and Cambridge, 1868. 8°. S.100.4

— An Eirenicon, in a Letter to the Author of "The Christian Year" [J. Keble.] N. Y. 1866. 12°. S.111.14

See Tracts for the Times.

Putnam's Magazine. New series. N. Y. 1868–70. 5 v. 8°. . 15000.11–15

Putnam's Monthly Magazine, Selections from. *See* Putnam's Railway Classics.

Putnam's Railway Classics. New York, 1867. 3 v. 12°, *as follows:*

— Maga Excursion Papers. S.48.20

Newport in Winter; From Venice to Vienna; Sketches in a Parisian Café; Robinson Crusoe's Island; The Midnight Sun; A few Days in Vienna; Experiences in Mount Lebanon; Acadie, and the Birthplace of Evangeline; Adventures of a Drift-Log; The Ghost of a City; Hayti and the Haytians; A Glimpse of Munich; How they Live in Havana; Wood-Notes; Forty Days in a Western Hotel.

— Maga Papers about Paris. H. T. Tuckerman. S.48.19

— Maga Social Papers. 3174

Are we a Good-looking People? The Proper Sphere of Men; The Art of Eating; Gambling Houses of Paris; Boarding Schools; The Zaynis of Yan-ky; Natural Diplomatists; History of a Cosmopolite; African Proverbial Philosophy; Household Skeletons; Compensation Office; Mr. Pepperage's Fourth of July Oration; About Babies; The St. Nicholas and the Five Points; Negro Minstrelsy.

Putnam, G. P. (Ed.) The World's Progress: a Dictionary of Dates, [to 1861.] New York, 1864. 8°. S.180.7

Putnam, W. Science and Art of Elocution and Oratory. New York, 1863. 12°. 15086

Puttenham, G. The Arte of English Poesie. [Lond. 1589.] Reprinted [Arber's Eng. Reprints.] Lond. 1869. 16°. V.7 of S.64.10

Pynchon, T. R. The Chemical Forces: Heat, Light, Electricity. Hartford, 1870. 12°. S.94.4

— Introduction to Chemical Physics. New York, 1873. 12°. . . C.18.3

Pyne, G. Perspective for Beginners. Lond. 1866. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.100

Pyramids. *See* Egypt.

Pyrenees. Barnard, G. Drawing from Nature; with Examples from the [Tour in the Pyrenees, etc.] S.331.3

— Chatterton, *Lady* G. The Pyrenees, with Excursions into Spain. S.46.11

Quadrupeds. Audubon, J. J., and Bachman, J. The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. S.211.3

— Thompson, Z. Quadrupeds of Vermont, 1842. 9644

See also: Animals, Natural History, Zoology.

Quakers. *See* Society of Friends.

Quantities and Measurements, how to calculate and take them. A. C. Beaton. [W. S.] 5789.34

Quarles, F. Emblems, Divine and Moral; The School of the Heart; and Hieroglyphics of the Life of Man; with a Sketch of the Life and Times of the Author. Lond. 1866. 12°. . . S.55.1

Quarrying and Blasting of Stone. J. Burgoyne. [W. S.] . . . 5789.19

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, vols. 1–8. New series, vols. 1–8, ed. by E. Lankester and G. Busk; vols. 12–16, ed. by J. F. Payne, E. R. Lankester, and W. T. T. Dyer. London, 1853–76 (*con.*) 21 v. 8°. S.444.1

Quarterly Journal of the American Education Society. *See* American Education Society.

See also: Microscopical Society.

Quarternions. Hamilton, *Sir* W. R. Elements of. 15937

— Tait, P. G. Elementary Treatise on. 15938

Quekett, J. Lectures on Histology: Elementary Tissues of Plants and Animals. London, 1852. 8°. S.214.7

Queen Charlotte's Islands. *See* Santa Cruz Islands.

Queen-Mother, The: a Drama. A. C. Swinburne. 11818

Queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice Past and Present. W. H. D. Adams. S.172.3

Queen of the Air; being a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. J. Ruskin. 3154

Queen's English. *See* English Language.

Queens of Song: Memoirs of Female Vocalists. Ellen C. Clayton. 10586

Questions adapted to the use of Sabbath Schools. E. Kelly. . . S.112.26

Questions of Modern Thought: Bible and Infidelity. *See* Mc Cosh, J. S.101.8

Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Works. Tr. from the Spanish. Edinburgh, 1798. 3 v. 8°. S.60.3

Vol. 1. The Author's Life; The Visions.
2. The Night Adventurer; Paul, the Spanish Sharper, book I.
3. The same, book II; Fortune in her Wits; Proclamation by Old Father Time; A Treatise of all Things whatsoever, Past, Present, and to Come; Letters.

Quietists. *See* Fenelon; Guion, *Mme.*

Quin, C. W. *See* Marion, F.

Quincy, E. Life of Josiah Quincy of Massachusetts. Bost. 1867. 12°. 1158

Quincy, J., Life of. By his son, E. Quincy. 1158

Quincy, J., *Jr.* Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Superior Court of Judicature of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1761–72. With an Appendix upon Writs of Assistance. Ed. by S. M. Quincy. Bost. 1865. 8°. . . 8963

Quincy, J. P. Charicles: a Dramatic Poem. Bost. 1856. 16°. . . S.55.9

Quint, A. H. Record of the Second Massachusetts Infantry, 1861–65. Boston, 1867. 12°. S.163.7

Quintana, M. J. Lives of Celebrated Spaniards. Tr. by T. R. Preston. London, 1833. 12°. S.31.27

The Cid Campeador; Guzman the Good; Roger de Lauria; The Prince of Viana; Gonzalo Fernandez de Cordova, the Great Captain.

Quotations. Henderson, A. Latin Proverbs and. 15019

Races. Brace, C. L. Races of the Old World. 6800

— Knox, R. Races of Men. 5886

See also: Ethnology, Man, Mankind.

Rack, E. Life and Character of W. Penn. *See* Duché, J. . V.2 of S.64.13

Radiata. Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C. Actæa: a First Lesson in Natural History. S.96.9

Radiata. Agassiz, *Mrs.* E. C., and A. Seaside Studies in Natural History. 6665
See also: Echinodermata.
Rae, W. F. Westward by Rail: The New Route to the East [through the United States.] London, 1870. 12°. . . . 10906
— (Tr.) *See* Taine, H.
Raffaelle Sanzio d'Urbino. Harford, J. S. Memoirs of. S.29.13
Raffles, T. S. History of Java. 2d ed. London, 1830. 2 v. 8°. And Atlas. London, 1844. 4°. S.178.9
Raikes, T., Portion of the Journal kept by, from 1831 to 1847: Reminiscences of Social and Political Life in London and Paris. London, 1858. 2 v. 12°. S.137.16
Railroads. Chattaway, E. D. Railways; their Capital and Dividends; Statistics, etc. [W. S.] 5789.82
— Francis, J. History of the English Railway, 1820–45. . . . . S.123.2
— Improvements in the Means of Transportation. *See* Stebbins, L. 8463
— Personal Recollections of English Engineers, and of the Introduction of the Railway System into the United Kingdom. S.27.18
— Stevenson, M. Science of Railway Construction; with Additions by E. Nugent. [W. S.] 5789.81
Railways. *See* Railroads.
Ralegh, *or* Raleigh, *Sir* W. The last Fight of the Revenge. *See* Revenge, Ship. . . . . V.14 of S.64.10
— Edwards, E. Life and Letters of. S.27.6
— Hannah, J. (Ed.) The Courtly Poets: Poems of Raleigh etc. . 12106
Ralph Roister Doister: a Comedy, [1553.] N. Udall. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.8 of S.64.10
Rambaut, W. H. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Rambler, The. S. Johnson. . . . . V.4–6 of S.60.2
Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. W. H. Sleeman. . S.42.1
Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea, 1866–7. C. Collingwood. 2330
Ramsay, A., *Jr.* Rudiments of Mineralogy. London, 1868. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.163
Ramsay, D. History of the American Revolution. Phil. 1789. 2 v. 8°. S.143.7
Ramsay, P. A. (Ed.) *See* Tannahill, R.
Ramsey, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to the end of the 18th Century. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. S.143.1
Rand, E. S., *Jr.* Bulbs: a Treatise on Hardy and Tender Bulbs and Tubers. Boston, 1866. 12°. S.95.28
— Garden Flowers: how to Cultivate them. Bost. 1866. 12°. S.95.25
— The Rhododendron and "American Plants": Culture, Propagation, and Species of the Rhododendron [etc.] Bost. 1871. 12°. S.95.29
— The Window Gardener. Boston, 1872. 16°. S.565.8
See Hemsley, W. B.
Randolph, Sarah N. The Domestic Life of T. Jefferson; compiled from Family Letters and Reminiscences. N. Y. 1871. 8°. S.22.2

Random Records [of my Life.] G. Colman. S.24.22

Rands, W. B. Henry Holbeach, Student in Life and Philosophy; a Narrative and a Discussion. Lond. 1865. 2 v. 12°. . . . 7697

Vol. 1. Studies in Life, Literature, and Philosophy: Study of an Obscure Puritan Colony; The Puzzles of a Puritan Boy; The Profitableness of Unprofitable Servants; Cavaliers and Roundheads; The Game of Tradition; The Weighing of the Pig; Self Love; Truth and Honour; The Mountains and their Shadows; The Terrors of the Lord; To one who feels that a Principle may be pushed too far; Women's Movements; To a Young Lady about to write a Novel; To a Young Man about to become a Critic.

2. Controversial Letters: To J. S. Mill—The Sphere of Law; To F. D. Maurice—The Sphere of Love; To T. Carlyle—Mights and Rights; To H. L. Mansel—Reason and Faith; To J. H. Newman—Authoritative Truth; To G. H. Lewes—Science and Philosophy; To A. Bain—The Study of Character; To A. Helps—A Man's Property in himself; To M. Arnold—Application of Ideals.

— (Matthew Browne.) Chaucer's England. Lond. 1869. 2 v. 8°. S.134.4

Ranger, The, *pseud.* *See* Flack, *Capt.*

Rank and Talent of the Time; being a Dictionary of Contemporary Biography. London, 1861. 8°. S.30.5

Ranking, B. M. (Ed.) La Mort d'Arthur. The Old Prose Stories whence the "Idylls of the King" have been taken by Tennyson. London, 1870. 16°. S.64.15

Raphael d'Urbino. *See* Raffaelle Sanzio.

Rasselas. S. Johnson. . . . . V.3 of S.60.2

Rathbone, Hannah M. Letters of Richard Reynolds; with a Memoir of his Life. London, 1852. Post 8°. 10272

Rathborne, W., *Jr.* Social Duties, considered with reference to the Organization of Effort in Works of Benevolence and Public Utility. Lond. and Camb. 1867. 12°. 17811

Rationalism. Hurst, J. F. History of. 7402

— Lecky, W. E. H. History of Rationalism in Europe. 7713

Rauch, F. A. The Inner Life of the Christian. Ed. by E. V. Gerhart. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. S.104.6

Raue, G. The Elements of Psychology, on the Principles of Beneke. 4th ed., enlarged by J. G. Dressler. Oxford and London, 1871. 12°. 16624

Raumer, K. von. Life of Pestalozzi. [Barnard's Papers for the Teacher.] 7360.6

Rawes, W., *Jr.* (Ed.) Examples for Youth in Remarkable Instances of Early Piety. [From "Piety Promoted."] New York, 1802. 18°. S.112.18

Rawlinson, G. The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. 2d ed. New York, 1871. 3 v. 8°. S.177.3

Vol. 1. Chaldæa; Assyria.
2. Assyria, *concluded;* Media; Babylonia.
3. Babylonia, *concluded;* Persia.

— Manual of Ancient History, from the earliest times to the fall of the Western Empire. N. Y. 1871. 12°. S.180.8

— The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy; or, the Geography, History, and Antiquities of Parthia. Lond. 1873. 8°. . . S.177.4

Ray, I. Mental Hygiene. Boston, 1863. 16°. S.86.19

Raymond, H. J. History of the Administration of President Lincoln. New York, 1864. 12°. 8543
— Life and Public Services of A. Lincoln; with Anecdotes and Personal Reminiscences by F. B. Carpenter. N. Y. 1865. 8°. 8414
Read, D. Nathan Read; his Invention of the Multi-Tubular Boiler [etc.]: a Contribution to the Early History of the Steamboat and Locomotive Engine. N. Y. 1870. 12°. 5992
Read, N. *See* Read, D.
Reade, W. W. The African Sketch-Book. Lond. 1873. 2 v. post 8°. . 2526
— The Martyrdom of Man. London, 1872. Post 8°. S.181.4
— Savage Africa: a Tour in Equatorial, Southwestern, and Northwestern Africa. N. Y. 1864. 8°. 2394
Reading. Porter, N. Books and Reading. 14217
Ready Reckoner. *See* Tables.
Reasoning Power in Animals. J. S. Watson. S.95.36
Reason in Religion. F. H. Hedge. S.111.5
Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians. A. Norton. S.111.9
Rebelliad, The: a Poem. F. J. Child. 12100
Rebellion Record. *See* Moore, F.
Rebel Prisons. *See* Southern Rebellion.
Rebel War Clerk's Diary. J. B. Jones. S.162.3
Récamier, J. F. J. A. B. Memoirs and Correspondence. *Mme.* Lenormant. Tr. by I. M. Luyster. 1161
Receipts. Stokes, J. Cabinet Maker's Companion. With Receipts for Varnishes, Cements, etc. 5983
See also: Domestic Economy.
Recent British Philosophy. D. Masson. 7718
Reclamation of Waste Land. R. S. Burn. [W. S.] 5789.6
See also: Agriculture, Embankments.
Reclus, E. The Earth: Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. Tr. by B. B. Woodward, and ed. by H. Woodward. New York, 1872. 8°. 6212.1
— The Ocean, Atmosphere, and Life; being the 2d series of a Descriptive History of the Life of the Globe. New York, 1873. 8°. 6212.2
Recollections and Anecdotes of the Court, the Camp, and the Clubs. R. H. Gronow. 10322
Recollections of a Busy Life: [an Autobiography.] H. Greeley. . . S.19.1
Recollections of a Literary Life. . Mary R. Mitford. S.62.15
Recollections of Past Life. Sir H. Holland. S.23.31
Recollections of Seventy Years. Mrs. J. Farrar. 10689
Record of the 2d Massachusetts Infantry, 1861–65. A. H. Quint. S.163.7
Records of Five Years, [1861–65.] Mrs. S. J. Lippincott. 3635
Records of the Colony of New Haven. *See* New Haven.
Recovery of Jerusalem. *See* Morrison, W.
Recreative Arts. American Boy's Book of Sports and Games. . . . 6339
— Blaine, D. P. Encyclopædia of Rural Sports: Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing, etc. 6598

Recreative Arts. Cremer, W. H., *Jr.* (Ed.) The Secret out: 1000 Tricks in Drawing Room or White Magic. C.19.1
— Dodge, Mary E. A few Friends, and how they Amused themselves: Pastimes, Games, etc. N.41.10
— Gilman, C. Oracles from the Poets. 12077
— Landells, E. The Boy's own Toymaker. 16155
— Roosevelt, R. B. Superior Fishing. 16157
— Walker, D. Manly Exercises: Rowing, Sailing, Shooting, etc. . 6343
See also: Angling, Chess, Fishing, Gymnastics, Hunting, Magic, Sporting.
Red Book of Michigan. *See* Michigan. S.13.1
Red Cotton Night-Cap Country: [a Poem.] R. Browning. 12084
Red River Expedition. Butler, W. T. The Great Lone Land. . . 11019
See also: Canada.
Rede, L. T. Guide to the Stage: Instructions for obtaining Theatrical Engagements. Ed. by F. C. Wemyss. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . . V.28 of B.9.1
Redeemer, The. E. de Pressensé. S.104.4
Rede me and be nott wrothe. *See* Roy, W.
Reed, S. Correspondences for Children of the New Church. Bost. 1839. 16°. S.112.36
Reese, D. M. *See* Cooper, S.
Reeve, H. Royal and Republican France: a series of Essays reprinted from the "Edinburgh," "Quarterly," and "British and Foreign" Reviews. London, 1872. 8°. . . . S.169.6
Vol. 1. Louis XIV; Saint-Simon; Mirabeau; Marie Antoinette; Beugnot; Mollien.
2. Chateaubriand; Louis Philippe; Alexis de Tocqueville; Agricultural France; France in 1870; Communal France; Epilogue.
Reflections. *See* La Rochefoucauld, F. de. 16682
Reflections and Resolutions Proper for the Gentlemen of Ireland, [1738.] *See* Madden, S. 17746
Reformation. Blunt, J. H. The Reformation of the Church of England, 1514–47. . . . . S.186.10
— Claude, J. Defence of the. London, 1683. . . . . S.98.4
See also: Ecclesiastical History.
Reformers, Lives of. *See* Gilpin, W. 10547
Reform Schools. Peirce, B. K. A Half Century with Juvenile Delinquents: New York House of Refuge and its Times. . 17678
Regal Armorie of Great Britain. *See* Heraldry.
Regeneration. Phillips, R. Hints on. 16685
Register, Political and Historical. *See* Massachusetts Manual.
Registers, Annual. *See* Annual Register, Year Books.
Registers, Parish. *See* Parish Registers.
Rehearsal, The. G. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.5 of S.64.10
Reichard. *See* Engelmann, J. B.
Reichel, O. J. The See of Rome in the Middle Ages. London, 1870. 8°. S.185.2

Reichel, O. J. (Tr.) *See* Zeller, E.
Reichel, W. C. (Ed.) Memorials of the Moravian Church. *See* Moravians.
Reichenbach, C. von. Physico-Physiological Researches in the Dynamics of Magnetism etc. in their relation to Vital Force. Ed. by J. Ashburner. N. Y. 1855. 12°. 6607
Reid, H. G. *See* Skinner, J.
Reid, Hugh G. *See* M'Culloch, J. R.
Reign of Law, The. G. D. Campbell, Duke of Argyll. 7709
Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow Shoes: a Journal of Siberian Travel and Explorations, 1865–67. R. J. Bush. 2342
Reith, G. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Reitzenstein, C. von. *See* Thompson, B.: The German Theatre.
Relationship of the Human Family, Systems of. *See* Morgan, L. H.
Religion. *See* Theology and Religion.
Religion, Culture and. J. C. Shairp. S.104.41
Religion of the Present and of the Future, The. T. D. Woolsey. S.102.17
Religions before Christ. E. de Pressensé. S.107.20
Religious Belief, Origin and Development of. S. Baring-Gould. . . . 7707
Religious Demands of the Present Age: Preface to the London edition of T. Parker's Works. Frances P. Cobbe. . . S.111.8
Religious Duty. Frances P. Cobbe. S.110.41
Religious Emblems and Allegories. W. Holmes. S.104.13
Remarkable Women of Different Nations and Ages. 1st series. Boston, 1858. 12°. 1501
Reminiscences of a Literary Life. T. F. Dibdin. S.21.15
Reminiscences of Fifty Years. M. Boyd. S.62.2
Renan, E. Origins of Christianity. N. Y. 1864–69. 3 v. 12°. . . S.110.35
Vol. 1. Life of Jesus. Vol. 2. The Apostles. Vol. 3. St. Paul.
Renée of France, *Duchess of Ferrara*, Some Memorials of. By I. M. B. 2d ed. London, 1859. Post 8°. S.22.20
Rennie, J. Insect Architecture. New edition, enlarged by J. G. Wood. London, 1869. Post 8°. 15568
Renouard, A. A. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque d'un Amateur. Paris, 1819. 4 v. in 2, 8°. 14051
Renty, G. J. B., *Marquis*. *See* Gough, James.
Report of the Select Committee relative to the Soldiers' National Cemetery [at Gettysburg.] Harrisburg, 1864. 8°. . . S.160.7
Reports, Agricultural. *See* Agriculture; United States, Department of Agriculture.
Reports, Massachusetts. *See* Massachusetts: Laws.
Representation. Hare, T. Election of Representatives, Parliamentary and Municipal. 17481
Reptiles. Agassiz, L. Reptiles of Lake Superior. 1568
— Bell, T. History of British. S.93.25
— Cassell's Popular Natural History. 6809.4
— Cooke, M. C. Our Reptiles: Lizards, Snakes, etc., of G. Britain. S.96.14
— Figuier, L. Reptiles and Birds. 6267

Reptiles. Owen, R. Anatomy of. . . . . V.1 of S.93.30
— Thompson, Z. Reptiles of Vermont, [1842.] 9644
Republic of the United States, Rise of the. R. Frothingham. . . . 18776
Republic of the United States of America; its Duties to itself and Relations to other Countries; with a Review of the Mexican War. New York, 1848. 12°. 17477
Republican Standard. *See* New Bedford: Periodicals.
Reresby, J. Memoirs and Travels: Secret History of the Courts of Charles II and James II, and Travels in Europe, 1654–58. London, 1813. 8°. S.131.4
Resignation. *See* Swetchine, S. S.104.23
Resources and Prospects of America. S. M. Peto. 8637
Re-Union of the Sons and Daughters of Newport, R. I., Aug. 23, 1859. G. C. Mason. S.154.1
Revelation. Chalmers, T. Christian Revelation in connexion with Astronomy. . . . . 7934.1; & S.102.10
See also: Bible, Evidences.
Revelation of St. John. *See* Bible.
Revelation to the Monk of Evesham, 1196. [Lond. 1482.] Reprinted [Arber's Eng. Reprints.] Lond. 1869. 16°. V.8 of S.64.10
Revelations of a Square: [Freemasonry, 1717–1813.] G. Oliver. . . 7721
Revenge, Ship. The last Fight of the Revenge at Sea; under the command of Sir Richard Grenville, Sept. 1591. Described by Sir W. Raleigh, 1591; Gervase Markham, 1595; and Jan Huygen van Linschotten, 1598. London, 1871. 16°. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . V.14 of S.64.10
Revision of the New Testament. *See* Bible: Lightfoot, J. B. . . S.100.6
Revivals. Earle, A. B. Bringing in Sheaves. S.104.3
See also: Conversions.
Revolution, American. *See* American Revolution.
Revolution, Egyptian. *See* Egypt.
Reynard the Fox: a Burlesque Poem from the Low German original of the 15th Century. Boston, 1865. 18°. 11813
Reynolds, *Sir* J., Life of. By J. Northcote. S.29.15
Reynolds, J. N. (Ed.) *See* Glass, F.
Reynolds, R., Letters of; with a Memoir of his Life, by Hannah M. Rathbone. 10272
Rhetoric. *See* Eloquence, Oratory.
Rhode Island. Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island: a Catalogue of Books [etc.] relating to. 13992
— Jackson, H. Account of the Churches in. S.186.8
— Might and Right [Dorr Rebellion.] By a Rhode Islander. . . . 17850
— Pease, J. C., and Niles, J. M. Gazetteer of, [1819.] 10854
— Richmond, J. W. Rhode Island Repudiation: History of the Revolutionary Debt of. 17602
— Staples, W. R. Rhode Island in the Continental Congress; with the Journal of the Convention that adopted the Constitution, 1765–90. Ed. by R. A. Guild. Prov. 1870. 8°. 18775

Rhode Island. *See also:* Newport, Providence, Warren.

Rhode Island Historical Society. Collections. Vols. 1–6. Prov. 1827–67. 8°. 9646

Vols. 1–4. *See* Catalogue, p. 66.
5. Town of Providence, to 1832, by W. R. Staples.
6. The Invasion of Canada in 1775, including Capt. S. Thayer's Journal of the March of the Army under Arnold to Quebec; Revolutionary Correspondence, 1775–82; Materials for a History of the Baptists in Rhode Island, by M. Edwards.

Rhode Island Medical Society. Fiske Fund Prize Dissertations, No. 13. Hooker, W. Lessons from the History of Medical Delusions. New York, 1850. 8°. S.83.19

Rhode Island Yearly Meeting. *See* Society of Friends.

Rhododendron, Culture [etc.] of the. E. S. Rand, Jr. S.95.29

Rhymes. Chambers, R. Popular Rhymes of Scotland. S.55.12

Rhymes from a Sailor's Journal. C. A. M. Taber. 12081

Rhyne, W. T. Account of the Cape of Good Hope, and the Hottentots. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.4

Richard, *M.* *See* Ebel, J. G.

Richard I, of England. James, G. P. R. Life of Richard Cœur-de-Lion. S.32.27

Richard III, of England, Memoirs of. By J. H. Jesse. 10523

Richards, W. C. Great in Goodness: a Memoir of G. N. Briggs, Governor of Massachusetts, 1844–51. Bost. 1866. 12°. . 10677

Richardson, A. D. Beyond the Mississippi: Life and Adventure on the Prairies, Mountains, and Pacific Coast. Hart. 1867. 8°. 1694

— The Secret Service, the Field, the Dungeon, and the Escape. Hartford, 1865. 8°. S.162.1

Richardson, C. J. The Englishman's House, from a Cottage to a Mansion. 2d ed. London [1871.] Post 8°. S.555.1

Richardson, J. (Ed.) Wonders of the Yellowstone. N. Y. 1874. 12°. S.40.7

See Taylor, B.

Richardson, T., and Watts, H. Acids, Alkalies, and Salts. *See* Knapp, F. 6663.3–5

Richardson, T. A. Art of Architectural Modelling in Paper. London, 1859. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.30

Richmond, J. W. Rhode Island Repudiation: History of the Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island. Prov. 1855. 8°. . . . 17602

Ricketson, D. The Autumn Sheaf: Miscellaneous Poems. New Bedford, 1869. 12°. 11794

Ricketson, S. Means of Preserving Health and Preventing Diseases. New York, 1806. 12°. S.86.17

Riddle, M. B. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Riethmüller, C. J. Alexander Hamilton and his Contemporaries; or, the Rise of the Am. Constitution. Lond. 1864. 12°. S.146.9

Rifle and the Hound in Ceylon. S. W. Baker. 2577

Rigby, *Miss* E. (now Lady Eastlake.) *See* Eastlake, *Lady* E.

Riggenbach, C. J. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Rigging. Kipping, R. Masting and Rigging of Ships. [W. S.] 5789.146

Riggs, E. Manual of the Chaldee Language; containing a Grammar, Chrestomathy, and Vocabulary. Bost. 1832. 8°. . 14361
Rights of Man. T. Paine. 3371.2
Rimmel, E. The Book of Perfumes. [History etc. of the Art of Perfumery.] Philadelphia [London] 1866. 12°. 16161
Ring, The, and the Book: [a Poem.] R. Browning. S.56.13
Rise, The, and the Fall; or, the Origin of Moral Evil. New York, 1866. 12°. S.111.16
Rise of the Republic of the United States. R. Frothingham. . . . 18776
Rising Faith, The. C. A. Bartol. D.19.7
Rites. *See* Baptism, Lord's Supper, Mass, Tracts for the Times.
Ritter, C. Comparative Geography. Tr. by W. L. Gage. Phil. 1865. 12°. 6610
— Gage, W. L. Life of. 10673
Ritter, F. L. History of Music. 1st series. Bost. 1870. 16°. . S.328.1
Rivers and Torrents, Treatise on. P. Frisi. [W. S.] 5789.89
Road-making. Beckwith, A. Asphaltum and Bitumen for Streets, etc. 16003
— Burgoyne, J. F. Art of Constructing and Repairing. [W. S.] 5789.79
Roads of England and Wales; and Scotland. *See* Mogg, E.
Robbers. *See* Brigands.
Robbins, C. History of the Second Church, or Old North, Boston; [and] a History of the New Brick Church. Bost. 1852. 8°. S.186.14
Robbins, T. Discourse on the Doctrine of the Trinity, in Three Sermons. New Bedford, 1836. 12°. S.102.14
Roberts, A. (Ed.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Roberts, D. Some Account of the Persecutions and Sufferings of the Quakers, in the 16th Century, exemplified in the Memoirs of J. Roberts. With Epistles, Essays, etc. New York, 1832. 18°. S.112.31
Memoirs of Roberts; Epistles from Wm. Mott; On Luxury, by W. Penn; Way of Life Revealed, by C. Marshall, 1665; Religious Instruction of Children; Danger in Riches; Tender Counsel and Advice, by W. Penn; Address to Christians, by T. Shillitoe; Wisdom, a Poem; Letter, by A. Benezet; Advice to Children; Public Declamation, by T. Letchworth; Lines to Youth, etc.
Roberts, G. Social History of the People of the Southern Counties of England in past Centuries. Lond, 1856. 8°. . . 17775
Roberts, J., Memoirs of. *See* Roberts, D. S.112.31
Roberts, J. S. The Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland. London [1870.] 12°. 11792
Roberts, Mary. The Conchologist's Companion. Lond. 1834. . . . 15655
— Popular History of the Mollusca. London, 1851. 12°. 15661
Robertson, F. W., Life and Letters of. Ed. by S. A. Brooke. . . . 10687
— Sutton, G. Critique on the Writings and Character of. 16351
Robertson, G. C. (Ed.) *See* Grote, G.
Robertson, J. *See* Lanman, C.
Robertson, J. B. (Tr.) *See* Moehler, J. A.
Robertson, J. C. History of the Christian Church, to A. D. 1517. London, 1854–73. 4 v. 8°. 9197

Robinson, G. Journey to Jerusalem. *See* Evans, Kath.

Robinson, H. C. Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence. Selected and edited by T. Sadler. Bost. 1869. 2 v. 12°. . . 1151

Robinson, Hetty H., in Equity, vs. Thomas Mandell et al. Circuit Court of the U. S., Mass. District, Sept. 1867. Arguments of Counsel. Reported by J. M. W. Yerrinton. [Boston, 1867.] 8°. 8929.1

The same. Supreme Court of the United States. Record; Pleadings and Evidence. [Boston, 1868.] 8°. 8929.2

The same. Photographs of Signatures, etc. 4°.

Robinson, J., *Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers.* Works. With a Memoir and Annotations by R. Ashton. Lond. 1851. 3 v. 12°. S.103.21

Vol. 1. Memoir of Robinson; Essays, or Observations Divine and Moral; Defence of the Doctrine propounded by the Synod of Dort.
2. A Justification of Separation from the Church of England, against Mr. Bernard's Invective entitled The Separatists' Schism.
3. A Just and Necessary Apology; Two Letters on Christian Fellowship; On Religious Communion, Private and Public; The People's Plea for the Exercise of Prophecy; On the Lawfulness of Hearing Ministers of the Church of England; Letter to the Congregational Church in London; An Appeal on Truth's Behalf; An Answer to a Censorious Epistle; A Catechism. Appendix: The Church in Southwark, by J. Waddington; The Exiles and their Churches in Holland, by the Editor.

Robinson, *Mrs.* Martha W. (formerly Miss Freer.) *See* Freer, Martha W.

Robinson, Ralph (Tr.) *See* More, *Sir* T.

Robinson, Robert. Seventeen Discourses addressed to Christian Assemblies in Villages near Cambridge [Eng.]; with a Life of the Author. Boston, 1824. 12°. S.102.15

Robinson, W. Alpine Flowers for English Gardens. Lond. 1870. Post 8°. S.94.28

— Gleanings from French Gardens. London, 1868. 12°. . . . S.95.24

— Mushroom Culture; its Extension and Improvement. Lond. 1870. 12°. S.94.29

— Parks, Promenades, and Gardens of Paris, considered in relation to the wants of our own Cities. Lond. 1869. 8°. . C.15.1

— The Subtropical Garden; or, Beauty of Form in the Flower Garden. London, 1871. 12°. S.95.38

Robison, J., and Tredgold, T. Principles of Construction in Carpentry and Joinery. With an Atlas of Engravings. London, 1859-65. 16° and 4°. [W. S.] 5789.28

— Price, F., and Tredgold, T. Carpentry and Joinery of Roofs. London, 1859. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.29

Rob Roy Canoe, A Thousand Miles in the. J. Macgregor. 2120

Rob Roy [Canoe] on the Baltic. J. Macgregor. 2121

Rob Roy [Canoe] on the Jordan, etc., 1868-69. J. Macgregor. . . . 2324

Rob Roy Yawl, Voyage alone in the. J. Macgregor. 2125

Robsart, Amye. *See* Adlard, G.

Rockingham, *Marquis of.* *See* Wentworth, C. W.

Rocks. *See* Geology.
Rocks and Shoals: Lectures to Young Men. G. H. Hepworth. . . S.104.15
Rocky Mountains. Mc Clure, A. K. Three Thousand Miles through the, 1867–68. 11011
— Parkman, F. The Oregon Trail: Sketches of Prairie and Rocky-Mountain Life, [1847.] 1751
— White, J. Sketches of America: a Picnic to the Rocky Mountains, [1867.] 10821
See also: United States.
Rodwell, G. F. (Ed.) A Dictionary of Science. [The Haydn Series.] London, 1871. 8°. 6272
Roe, T. Voyage to the East Indies, 1614–15. [Churchill's Voy.] . 1995.1
Roger de Hoveden. Annals, comprising the History of England from 732 to 1201. London, 1853. 2 v. post 8°. S.136.7
Rogers, C. A Century of Scottish Life: Memorials and Recollections of Historical and Remarkable Persons. Edin. 1871. 12°. S.23.26
— Scotland, Social and Domestic: Memorials of Life and Manners in North Britain. London, 1869. 8°. S.133.6
— Traits and Stories of the Scottish People. Lond. 1847. 12°. . . 3157
— (Ed.) *See* Nairne, C., *Baroness.*
Rogers, H. Memoir of A. Marvell. *See* Marvell, A. 3188
Rogers, H. D. Geology of Pennsylvania: a Government Survey. With a General View of the Geology of the United States, Essays on the Coal-Formation and its Fossils, [Plants of the Coal Strata, by L. Lesquereux,] and a Description of the Coal Fields of North America and Great Britain. New York, 1868. 2 v. in 3, and maps, 4°. 5754
Rogers, J. E. T. Cobden and Modern Political Opinion: Essays on Certain Political Topics. London, 1873. 8°. 8417
See Cobden, R.
Röhrig, E. *See* Crookes, W.
Roister Doister: a Comedy, [1553.] N. Udall. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.8 of S.64.10
Rolamb, N. Journey to Constantinople, 1656–58. [Churchill's Voy.] 1995.5
Rolfe, W. T. *See* Craik, G. L.
Rolleston, G. Forms of Animal Life; being Outlines of Zoological Classification based upon Anatomical Investigation. Oxford, 1870. 8°. S.93.27
Rollo [*First Duke of Normandy*] and his Race; or, Footsteps of the Normans. A. Warburton. S.47.16
Rollwyn, J. A. S. Astronomy, simplified for General Reading; with Discoveries in Spectrum Analysis. Lond. [1871.] 8°. 5879
Roman Catholic Church. Artaud de Montor, A. F. Lives and Times of the Roman Pontiffs, from St. Peter to Pius IX. S.26.1
— Butler C. Works. *See* Butler, C.
— — Historical Memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics. S.188.2

Roman Catholic Church. Darras, J. E. General History of the. S.185.1
— Dyalogue betweene a Gentillman and a Husbandman, &c., 1530. *See* Dialogue. . . . . V.14 of S.64.10
— Gavazzi, A. Lectures in New York. S.112.47
— Janus, *pseud.* The Pope and the Council, [1870.] S.191.20
— Legge, A. O. Growth of the Temporal Power of the Papacy. S.189.4
— Lockman, J. History of the Sufferings of the Protestants by Popish Persecutions. S.191.3
— Moehler, J. A. Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants. S.101.9
— Penn, W. Caveat against Popery. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
— Reed, Rebecca T. Six Months in a Convent, [Charlestown, Mass.] 5079
— Reichel, O. J. The See of Rome in the Middle Ages. S.185.2
— Roy, W., and Barlow, J. Rede me and be nott wrothe. *See* Roy, W. . . . . V.14 of S.64.10
— Shoberl, F. Persecutions of Popery. S.187.8
— Smarius, C. F. Points of Controversy. S.112.46
— Twistleton, E. The Tongue not Essential to Speech: Case of the African Confessors. S.87.13
— White, H. The Massacre of St. Bartholomew. S.190.4
See also: Christianity; Convents; Ecclesiastical History; Hymns; Jesuits; Mary, *the Mother of Christ;* Monastic Orders; Monks; Reformation; Tracts for the Times.

Roman Empire. *See* Rome.

Roman Law. Justinian's Institutes. *See* Sanders, T. C.

Roman Republic. *See* Rome.

Romance Languages. Lewis, G. C. Essay on the formation of the. 14676

Romance of American History: Early Annals. M. Schele de Vere. S.146.12

Romance of Spanish History. J. S. C. Abbott. S.172.4

Romance of the American Revolution. Phil. 1860. 12°. 482

Romance of the Harem. Mrs. A. H. Leonowens. S.46.12

Romances. Kroeger, A. E. The Minnesinger of Germany; [their Metrical Romances, etc.] 14222
— Lobeira, V. de. Amadis of Gaul. S.64.3
— Ludlow, J. M. Popular Epics of the Middle Ages. S.64.16
— Thoms, W. J. (Ed.) Early English Prose Romances. S.63.17
See also: Arthur.

Rome. Barker, T. C. Religion, Laws [etc.] of. *See* Barker, T. C. . 9319
— Bevan, S. Sand and Canvas: Egypt; with a Sojourn among the Artists of. S.45.11
— Burn, R. Rome and the Campagna: an Historical and Topographical Description of Ancient Rome. S.331.1
— Davies, W. Pilgrimage of the Tiber from its Mouth to its Source. S.44.12
— Dyer, T. H. History of the City of Rome, to the end of the Middle Ages. S.177.1
— — History of the Kings of. S.177.2

Rome. Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The Ancient City: Religion, Laws, and Institutions of Greece and Rome. S.180.9
— Greaves, J. Of the Roman Foot and Denarius. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2
— Hare, A. J. C. Walks in. 2081
— Hemans, C. I. History of Mediæval Christianity and Sacred Art in, 1350–1500. . . . . S.190.9
— Ihne, W. History of, to B. C. 201. . . . . S.179.4
— Liddell, H. G. The Student's Rome: History of Rome, to B. C. 30. . . . . S.180.11
— Long, G. Decline of the Roman Republic. S.177.5
— Mommsen, T. History of. S.180.1
— Montesquieu, C. de Secondat, *Baron de.* Causes de la Grandeur des Romains et de leur Décadence. 9404
— Napoleon III. History of Julius Cæsar. S.168.7
— Nibby, A. Itinéraire de Rome et de ses Environs, [1834.] . . . S.48.3
— Northcote, J. S., and Brownlow, W. R. Roma Sotterranea; or, some Account of the Roman Catacombs. S.333.7
— Seeley, J. R. Roman Imperialism: Lectures. S.63.5
— Taine, H. Rome and Naples. 2085.1
Rome, The See of. *See* Roman Catholic Church.
Roofs. Robison, J., Price, F., and Tredgold, T. Carpentry and Joinery of. [W. S.] 5789.29
Roosevelt, R. B. Five Acres too much. N. Y. 1869. 12°. . . . S.95.33
— The Game Birds of the Coasts and Lakes of the Northern States of America. New York, 1866. 12°. 16160
— Superior Fishing; or, the Striped Bass, Trout, and Black Bass of the Northern States. N. Y. 1865. 12°. 16157
See Halpine, C. G.
Rosa, Salvator, Life and Times of. By Lady S. O. Morgan. . . . S.29.14
Rosamund: a Drama. A. C. Swinburne. 11818
Rosario, Ship. *See* Markham, A. H.
Roscoe, H. E. Spectrum Analysis: Six Lectures delivered in 1868, before the Society of Apothecaries of London. New York [London] 1869. 8°. 6209
Rose, G. (Arthur Sketchley.) The Great Country; or, Impressions of America. [U. S. and Canada.] Lond. 1868. 8°. S.37.3
Rose, H. J. [and others] (Eds.) New General Biographical Dictionary. London, 1857. 12 v. 8°. 1130
Roses. Parkman, F. The Book of. S.95.26
— Parsons, S. B. The Rose; its History, Poetry, Culture, and Classification. S.95.11
Rosicrucians, their Rites and Mysteries. H. Jennings. 7733
Ross, J. *See* Saadi.
Ross, *Sir* J. Memoirs and Correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez. London, 1838. 2 v. 8°. A.16.3
Rossetti, Christina G. Poems. Boston, 1866. 12°. 11824
Rossetti, D. G. Poems. Boston, 1870. 12°. S.55.10

Rossetti, D. G. *See* Gilchrist, A.; Hitchcock, E. A.
Rossetti, W. *See* Gilchrist, A.
Rossini, G. A., Life of. By H. S. Edwards. S.29.9
Ross-shire, Scotland. Kennedy, J. The Days of the Fathers in. S.191.12
Rothschild, C., and A. de. History and Literature of the Israelites according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 2d ed. London, 1871. 2 v. post 8°. S.189.8
Roucoule, *M.* Catalogue Raisonné de la Galerie de Peinture du Musée de Toulouse. Toulouse, 1836. 12°. S.48.12
Roughing it. S. L. Clemens (Mark Twain.) 2036
Round the World. *See* Voyages and Travels.
Rousseau, J. J. [Life and Opinions of.] By J. Morley. S.21.28
Routh, Martha (Ed.) Account of a Divine Visitation and Blessing attending the Religious Care and Exercise of the Teachers of Waltham Abbey School, [also] The Testimony of J. Matern, ed. by A. Paterson, [and] H. Smith's Address to all Parents. [Reprinted by the Trustees of Green Farm.] Fall River, 1870. 8°. S.111.30
Roux, H. *See* Barré, L.
Rowson, Susanna. Miscellaneous Poems. Boston, 1804. 12°. . S.56.28
— Nason, E. Memoir of; with Extracts from her Writings. . . . S.19.8
Roy, W., and Barlow, J. Rede me and be nott wrothe, for I saye nothynge but trothe. [Satire in Verse against Card. Wolsey and the Catholic Clergy.] From the ed. of 1528. [Arber's English Reprints.] Lond. 1871. 16°. . V.14 of S.64.10
Royal Agricultural Society. *See* London.
Royal Archæological Institute. *See* Archæological Institute.
Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founder's Kin. J. B. Burke. . S.147.3
Royal Geographical Society. *See* London.
Royal Institution. *See* London.
Royal Microscopical Society. *See* Microscopical Society.
Royal Naval Biography. *See* Marshall, J.
Royal Society of London. *See* London.
Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries. J. Fergusson. 5793
Ruding, R. Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain and its Dependencies, from the Earliest Period to the Reign of Victoria. 3d ed. London, 1840. 3 v. 4°. S.131.5
Rudyerd, *Sir* B., Memoirs of, containing his Speeches and Poems. Ed. by J. A. Manning. A.16.4
Ruined Cities in Africa. N. Davis. S.44.10
Rule, W. H. History of the Karaite Jews. Lond. 1870. 12°. . . . 301
Rules of Discipline, etc. *See* Society of Friends.
Rumford, *Count.* *See* Thompson, B., *Count Rumford.*
Rupert, *Prince*, Memoirs of. E. Warburton. 10550
Rural Economy. *See* Agriculture, Bees, Domestic Animals, Gardening.
Rural Homes. G. Wheeler. S.95.18
Rural Sports. Blaine, D. P. Encyclopædia of. 6598
See also: Recreative Arts.

Rural Studies, with Hints for Country Places. D. G. Mitchell. . S.95.17
Rush, B. *See* Cobbett, W.
Rush, J. Brief Outline of an Analysis of the Human Intellect. Philadelphia, 1865. 2 v. 8°. 7303
Rushton, W. L. Shakespeare Illustrated by Old Authors. Lond. 1867. 2 v. 12°. 14261
— Shakespeare Illustrated by the Lex Scripta. The first part. London, 1870. 12°. 14263
— Shakespeare's Euphuism. London, 1871. 12°. 14264
— Shakespeare's Testamentary Language. Lond. 1869. 12°. . . 14262
Ruskin, J. Aratra Pentelici: Six Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture. New York, 1872. 12°. 5935
— On the Construction of Sheepfolds. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . 6334
— Crown of Wild Olives: Three Lectures on Work, Traffic, and War. New York, 1866. 12°. 8496
— Elements of Drawing [and] of Perspective. N. Y. 1865. 12°. . 6336
— Inquiry into some of the Conditions at present Affecting the Study of Architecture in our Schools. N. Y. 1866. 12°. . 6334
— Lectures on Architecture and Painting. N. Y. 1865. 12°. . . . 6333
— The Mystery of Life and its Arts. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . 5938
— Political Economy of Art. New York, 1865. 12°. 6335
— Pre-Raphaelitism. New York, 1865. 12°. 6334
— The Queen of the Air; being a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm. New York, 1869. 12°. 3154
— Sesame and Lilies. New York, 1865. 12°. 6334
— Seven Lamps of Architecture. New York, 1865. 12°. 6333
— Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne: 25 Letters to a Working Man of Sunderland on the Laws of Work. N. Y. 1868. 12°. . 8495
— The Two Paths: Lectures on Art and its Application to Decoration and Manufacture. New York, 1865. 12°. 6335
— "Unto this last:" Four Essays on the First Principles of Political Economy. New York, 1866. 12°. 8498
See Ackland, H. W.; Tyrwhitt, R. St. John.
Russell, Historical Memoirs of the House of. J. H. Wiffen. 10522
Russell, J., *Earl*. Life of William, Lord Russell. Lond. 1853. P. 8°. S.22.14
Russell, J. S. Modern System of Naval Architecture. London, 1865. 3 v. fo.
Vol. 1. Naval Design; Practical Ship Building; Steam Navigation.
2. Plates, I–LXXIX.
3. Plates, LXXX–CLXV.
Russell, M. Connection of Sacred and Profane History. New ed. With Notes [etc.] by J. T. Wheeler. Lond. 1865. 2 v. 8°. S.188.1
Russell, T. *See* Haven, G.
Russell, W. *See* Murdock, J. E.
Russell, W., *Lord*, Life of. By Lord John Russell [Earl Russell.] S.22.14
Russell, W. H. Canada; its Defences, Condition, and Resources. Boston, 1865. 12°. 10897
Russia. Beauplan, G. le V. de. Description of Ukraine. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1

Russia. Card, H. History of the Revolutions of Russia, to the Accession of Catharine First. S.169.9
— Description of Muscovy. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.7
— Dixon, W. H. Free Russia. 11506
— Eastlake, *Lady* C. L. Letters from the Shores of the Baltic. . S.47.5
— Eckardt, J. Modern Russia. 17706

Russia under Alexander II; Russian Communism; The Greek Orthodox Church and its Sects; The Baltic Provinces of Russia.

— Grimm, A. T. von. Memoirs of the Empress Alexandra, [wife of Nicholas I.] S.23.23
— Harvey, *Mrs.* A. Turkish Harems and Circassian Homes. . . . S.45.1
— Henningsen, C. F. Revelations of Russia: the Emperor Nicholas and his Empire, in 1844. 9289
— Latham, R. G. The Native Races of the Russian Empire. 5884
— Michie, A. The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, 1863. . . . . S.45.3
— Morley, H. (Ed.) Sketches of Russian Life before and during the Emancipation of the Serfs, 1866. 2114
— Proctor, Edna D. A Russian Journey, 1872. . . . . S.47.14
— Tilley, H. A. Eastern Europe in 1861–63. 2522

See also: Caucasus, Finland, Lapland, Poland, Siberia.

Russian America. *See* Alaska.
Russian Life, Sketches of. Ed. by H. Morley. 2114
Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould. *See* Fungi.
Rustic Adornments for Homes of Taste. S. Hibberd. 6268
Rüstow, W. The War for the Rhine Frontier, 1870; its Political and Military History. Tr. by J. L. Needham. Edin. and Lond. 1871–72. 3 v. 8°. S.169.10
Ruth. *See* Bible.
Rutlandshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Rutt, J. T. (Ed.) *See* Calamy, E.
Ruttenber, E. M. History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River. Albany, 1872. 8°. S.144.3
Rutty, J. *See* Wight, T.
Ryan, C. Systematic Drawing and Shading. London and New York [1869.] 16°. 5998.4
Ryde, H. J. (Tr.) *See* Lamartine, A. P. de.
Rye, E. C. British Beetles: an Introduction to the Study of our Indigenous Coleoptera. Lond. 1866. Cr. 8°. S.94.15
Rye, W. B. England as seen by Foreigners in the Days of Elizabeth and James I. Comprising Translations of the Journals of the two Dukes of Wirtemberg in 1592 and 1610; both illustrative of Shakespeare. Lond. 1865. 4°. S.41.1
Saadi [Sheikh Moslih Eddin Saadi Alshirazi.] The Gulistan, or Rose Garden. Tr. by F. Gladwin. With an Essay on Saadi by J. Ross, and a Preface by R. W. Emerson. Boston, 1865. 16°. 11821
Sabbath. Cox, R. Literature of the Sabbath Question. 14211

Sabbath Schools. Kelly, E. Important Questions adapted to the use of. S.112.26

Sabine, R. History and Progress of the Electric Telegraph. London, 1869. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.167

Sacontala; or, the Fatal Ring: an Indian Drama, by Cálidás [Kálidása.] Tr. by Sir W. Jones. . . . . 12178.6; & S.55.20

Sacred Archæology. M. E. C. Walcott. D.11.5

Sacred Art. *See* Art.

Sacred Latin Poetry. Ed. by R. C. Trench. 11787
See also: Hymns.

Sadí. *See* Saadi.

Sadler, T. Edwin Wilkins Field: a Memorial Sketch. Lond. 1872. 12°. 10296

Sæmund's Edda. *See* Eddas.

Sagas. Völsunga Saga. Tr. from the Icelandic by E. Magnusson and W. Morris. S.55.23

Sahara, Desert of. *See* Africa.

Sailing Boat. *See* Naval Art and Science.

Sails. Kipping, R. Elementary Treatise on Sails and Sail-Making. [W. S.] 5789.153

St. Augustine, On Gen. Oglethorpe's Expedition to. *See* Carroll, R. B.

St. Bartholomew, The Massacre of. H. White. S.190.4

St. Domingo. Hazard, S. Santo Domingo, Past and Present. . . 10930

— Keim, De B. R. San Domingo: Pen Pictures and Leaves of Travel, Romance, and History, 1869. 10908
See also: Hayti.

St. James's Magazine, and Heraldic and Historical Register. Ed. by J. B. Burke. London, 1850. 2 v. 8°. S.71.4

St. John, B. *See* Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc de.*

Saint-John, H., *Lord Bolingbroke.* Works. Lond. 1809. 8 v. 8°. . 12282

Vol. 1. Life of the Author, by O. Goldsmith, with Additions; Letter to Sir Wm. Windham, 1717; Reflections upon Exile, 1716; The Occasional Writer.
2. Vision of Camilick; Answer to the London Journal, 1728; Answer to the Defence of the Enquiry into the Reasons of the Conduct of Great Britain; Remarks on the History of England, written in 1730; Final Answer to the Remarks on the Craftsman's Vindication.
3. Dissertation upon Parties; Letters upon the Study and the Use of History, 1-6.
4. Letters, *continued*, 7-8; Plan for a General History of Europe; True use of Retirement and Study; Letter on the Spirit of Patriotism; Idea of a Patriot King; State of Parties at the Accession of George I; Reflections on the present state of the Nation; Letters written originally in French to Mr. de Pouilly, 1720.
5. Letter occasioned by one of Archbishop Tillotson's Sermons. Letters or Essays addressed to Alexander Pope: Essay I, Concerning the Nature, Extent, and Reality of Human Knowledge. Essay II, Folly and Presumption of Philosophers; Rise and Progress of the boasted Science of Philosophers.
6. Essay II, *continued:* Propagation of Errour and Superstition; On the Practical Attempts that have been made to reform the Abuses of Human Reason. Essay III, Rise and Progress of Monotheism. Essay IV, Concerning Authority in Matters of Religion.
7. Essay IV, *concluded;* Fragments or Minutes of Essays.
8. Fragments [etc.] *concluded;* General Index.

St. John, *Mrs.* H. R. The Court of Anna Carafa: an Historical Narrative. London, 1872. 8°. S.169.8
— Masaniello of Naples: the Record of a Nine-Days Revolution. London, 1865. Post 8°. S.173.7
St. John, J. A. History of the Four Conquests of England. Lond. 1862. 2 v. 8°. S.134.7
Saint John, the Divine, The Pupils of. Miss C. M. Yonge. 16486
St. Paul. *See* Paul, *St., the Apostle.*
St. Paul's Cathedral, Annals of. H. H. Milman. S.185.5
Saint-Simon, L. de R., *Duc de.* Memoirs on the Reign of Louis XIV and the Regency. Abridged from the French, by B. St. John. London, 1857. 4 v. 12°. S.172.2
Saint-Surin, *M.* de. *See* Boileau-Despréaux, N.
Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of Celebrated Women. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1868. 12°. S.32.6
Saints. *See* Hermits.
Saints and Sinners; or, in Church and about it. J. Doran. . . . S.22.10
Saisset, E. E. Essay on Religious Philosophy. Tr. with Notes, Critical Essay, and Philosophical Appendix. Edinburgh, 1863. 2 v. post 8°. 16623
Sala, G. A. (Ed.) Belle Boyd [Mrs. S. W. Hardinge] in Camp and Prison. Written by herself. S.164.10
Salem: Athenæum, Catalogue of the Library of the. Salem, 1842. 8°. 14118
Salem: Essex Institute, *formed in* 1848 *by the union of the Essex County Natural History Society with the Essex Historical Society.* Act of Incorporation, Constitution, and By-Laws, Dec. 1855, 8°, pp. 24; List of Publications, 1848–65, Dec. 1865, 8°, pp. 8; Historical Notice of the Essex Institute, etc., Dec. 1865, pp. 44. [Bound with the Journal of the Essex County Natural History Society.] . 14492
— The American Naturalist: a Popular illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Vol. 1, 1867–68. Salem, 1867–68. 8°. [Continued by the Peabody Academy of Science.] *See* Peabody Academy of Science. S.66.4
— Bulletin. Vols. 1–7. Salem, 1869–75 (*con.*) 8°. 14495
— Historical Collections. Vols. 1–13. Salem, 1859–75 (*con.*) 8°. 14494
— Journal of the Essex County Natural History Society. Vol. 1, Nos. 1–3 [complete.] Salem, 1836–52. 8°. [Followed by Proceedings of Essex Institute.] 14492
— Naturalist's Directory. [Part I, 12°; part II, published and bound with the Proceedings, 8°.] Salem, 1865–66. 12° and 8°. 14993.5
— Proceedings [including the Communications,] 1848–68. Salem, 1856–70. 6 v. 8° [complete.] 14993
Salem: Peabody Academy of Science. The American Naturalist. [*See* Essex Institute.] Vols. 2–10 (*con.*) Salem, 1868–75. 8°. S.66.4
— Annual Reports, 1869–75. Salem, 1869–75 (*con.*) 8°. S.501.1

Salem: Peabody Academy of Science. Memoirs. Vol. 1, No. 1. Salem, 1869. 4°. 14421

Salem Witchcraft. *See* Supernaturalism.

Sales, F. (Ed.) *See* Iriarte, T. de.

Salmond, S. D. F. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.

Salm-Salm, F., *Prince.* My Diary in Mexico, in 1867, including the last Days of the Emperor Maximilian; with the Diary of the Princess Salm-Salm. Lond. 1868. 2 v. post 8°. . . 9715

Salvation. Hodge, C. Soteriology. . . . . V.2–3 of D.11.2

Salverte, E. The Occult Sciences: The Philosophy of Magic, Prodigies, and Apparent Miracles. From the French, with Notes, by A. T. Thomson. Lond. 1846. 2 v. 8°. . S.543.1

Samuels, E. A. Ornithology and Oölogy of New England. Bost. 1867. 8°. 6668

See Bishop, H. N.

Samuelson, J. (Ed.) *See* Popular Science Review.

Sanborn, P. E. The Sick Man's Friend: a Medical Work on Botanical Principles. Taunton, 1835. 12°. S.88.4

Sand and Canvas: Adventures in Egypt; with a Sojourn among the Artists of Rome, [1850.] S. Bevan. S.45.11

Sandars, T. C. The Institutes of Justinian; with English Introduction, Translation, and Notes. Lond. 1869. 8°. . . S.124.14

Sanders, P. Haytian Papers: a Collection of Proclamations and other Official Documents; with some Account of the Rise [etc.] of the Kingdom of Hayti. Bost. 1818. 12°. . 18719

San Domingo. *See* St. Domingo.

Sandstone of the Connecticut Valley. *See* Geology.

Sandwich, Annals of. *See* Freeman, F.

Sandwich Islands. *See* Polynesia.

Sandy Foundation Shaken. *See* Penn, W.: Works.

Sandys, G. Poetical Works; with Introduction and Notes, by R. Hooper. London, 1872. 2 v. 12°. 12118

Vol. 1. Introduction; Dedications; Commendatory Verses; Paraphrase upon Job; Paraphrase upon the Psalms.
2. Paraphrases upon Psalms, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon and Lamentations; Paraphrase upon the Songs collected out of the Old and New Testament; Deo Opt. Max.; Christ's Passion, from the Latin of Grotius. Appendix: Panegyric to the King; Urania to the Queen.

Sanford, J. L. Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion [English Revolution of 1640.] Lond. 1858. 8°. . . . S.132.5

— and Townsend, M. The Great Governing Families of England. Edinburgh and London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. S.134.6

San Francisco. Beauvoir, *Marq. de.* Pekin, Jeddo, and, [1867.] . . S.39.3

Sanitary Commission. Forman, J. G. The Western Sanitary Commission; its Origin, History, etc. 17674

— Stillé, C. J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission. 8765

— United States Sanitary Commission; a Sketch of its Purposes and its Work. [Written in aid of the Boston Fair for the U. States Sanitary Commission.] Bost. 1863. 16°. . 17817

Sanitary Engineering. Eassie, W. Healthy Houses. S.557.4
— Latham, B. Sanitary Engineering. C.16.2
See also: Drainage, Sewerage, Ventilation.
San Salvador. Scherzer, C. Travels in. 10901.2
Sanscrit Language and Literature. Hitópadésa of Vishnusarman. Tr. by Sir W. Jones. 12178.6
— Jones, *Sir* W. Works. *See* Jones, *Sir* W.
— Kálidása. Sacontala; or, the Fatal Ring. Tr. by Sir W. Jones. S.55.20
The same. [Works of Sir W. Jones, v. 6.] 12178.6
— Maha-Vira-Charita: an Indian Drama. Tr. by J. Pickford. . S.55.21
— Schlegel, F. von. Language, Literature, and Philosophy of the Indians. 5962
— Whitney, W. D. Oriental and Linguistic Studies: the Veda, the Avesta, etc. *See* Whitney, W. D. 14673
— Wilson, H. H. Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. 11659
Santa Cruz Islands. Markham, A. H. Cruise of the "Rosario" amongst the, 1871–72. . . . . S.43.4
Santo Domingo. *See* St. Domingo.
Sarcey, F. Paris during the Siege. London, 1871. 12°. S.172.17
Sardinia. Tyndale, J. W. Travels in the Island of Sardinia, with some account of the House of Savoy. S.47.2
Sargent, E. Planchette; or, the Despair of Science: Modern Spiritualism, etc. Boston, 1869. 12°. 5912
— The Woman who Dared. Boston, 1870. 12°. S.56.22
— (Ed.) *See* Drama: French's Standard Drama.
Sargent, J. O. (Tr.) *See* Auersperg, A. A. von.
Sargent, L. M. Hubert and Ellen; with other Poems. Bost. 1813. 8°. 11749
Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the Tyrants. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author by Mrs. H. Mann. New York, 1868. Cr. 8°. 11009
Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. *See* Hind, H. Y.
Satan's Devices and the Believer's Victory. W. L. Parsons. . . S.110.37
"Saturday Review," Essays [1st series] on Social Subjects from the. 3631
The same, 1st and 2d series. 3156
Saul: a Poem. W. Sotheby. S.56.23
Saul Smitten to the Ground: Narrative of M. Hide. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
Saumarez, J. de, Memoirs and Correspondence of. *See* Ross, *Sir* J. . A.16.3
Saunterings [in Europe.] C. D. Warner. 1959
Savage, E. H. Chronological History of the Boston Watch and Police, 1631–1865. Boston, 1865. 8°. 9010
Savage Africa. W. W. Reade. *See* Africa. 2394
Savages. Lubbock, J. Mental and Social Condition of. 5798
— — Pre-Historic Times: Manners and Customs of Modern. . . . 6931
See also: Ethnology, Man.
Savings Banks. *See* Banks.
Savonarola, G. Harford, J. S. Memoirs of. S.29.13
— Villari, P. History of. S.189.6

Savoy, House of. *See* Sardinia.
Saxby, S. M. The Study of Steam and the Marine Engine. Lond. 1862. 12°. 16154
Saxe, J. G. The Masquerade; and other Poems. Bost. 1866. 16°. 11822
Saxony. *See* Germany; Mayhew, H.
Scandinavia. Buchanan, R. (Tr.) Ballad Stories of the Affections, from the Scandinavian S.56.29
— Nilsson, S. The Primitive Inhabitants of. 5797
— Thorpe, B. (Ed.) The Edda of Sæmund; with a Mythological Index. S.56.31
— Völsunga Saga. The Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs; with Songs from the Elder Edda. Tr. from the Icelandic, by E. Magnússon and W. Morris. S.55.23
— Wheelwright, H. W. Ten Years in Sweden; with a complete Fauna of. S.44.3
See also: Denmark, Iceland, Norway, Sweden.
Scenes from the Life of Jesus. S. Greg. S.104.27
Scenes in the Sunny South: Algeria, etc. C. S. Vereker. 2524
Sceptics. Zeller, E. The Stoics, Epicureans, and. 16621
Scepticism. Seymour, E. A., *Duke of Somerset.* Christian Theology and Modern. S.104.48
See also: Infidelity, Rationalism.
Schaeffer, C. F. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Schaff, P. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P. Lightfoot, J. B. Mc Cosh, J.
Scheffel, J. V. Gaudeamus! Humorous Poems. Tr. from the German, by C. G. Leland. Boston, 1872. 12157
Schele de Vere, M. Americanisms; the English of the New World. New York, 1872. 12°. 14678
— Romance of American History: Early Annals. N. Y. 1872. 16°. S.146.12
— Studies in English; or, Glimpses of the inner Life of our Language. New York, 1871. 12°. 14677
Schellen, H. Spectrum Analysis, in its application to Terrestrial Substances and to the Heavenly Bodies. Tr. from the 2d German ed., by J. and C. Lassell. Ed. by W. Huggins. New York, 1872. 6210
Schenectady, N. Y., Destruction of, 1689–90. [Collection of New York Historical Society.] . . . . . V.2 of S.11.2
Scherzer, Karl. Narrative of the Circumnavigation of the Globe by the Austrian Frigate Novara, 1857–59. London, 1861–63. 3 v. roy. 8°. S.42.3
— Travels in the Free States of Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. Lond. 1857. 2 v. 12°. . . 10901
Schiller, F. von. Poems and Ballads. Tr. by Sir E. Bulwer-Lytton. New York, 1864. 12°. 11936
— The Robbers; Don Carlos. Tr. by B. Thompson. [The German Theatre.] . . . . . V.5 of B.9.3
— Palleske, E. Life and Works of. S.30.26
Schindler, A. Biography of Beethoven. *See* Moscheles, I. . . . S.32.30

Schlegel, K. W. F. von. Æsthetic and Miscellaneous Works. Tr. by E. J. Millington. London, 1860. Post 8°. 5962
Letters on Christian Art; Essay on Gothic Architecture; On the Romance-Poetry of the Middle Ages and on Shakspere; On the Limits of the Beautiful; On the Language and Wisdom of the Indians.
— Philosophy of Life, and Philosophy of Language. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. Lond. 1866. Post 8°. 16482
Schleicher, A. Darwinism Tested by the Science of Language. Tr. by A. V. W. Bikkers. London, 1869. 12°. 15075
Schmoller, O. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Scholar, Nature [and] Vocation of the. J. G. Fichte. 7702.1
Scholemaster, The. *See* Schoolmaster.
Schoolcraft, H. R. Narrative Journal of Travels, from Detroit through the Chain of American Lakes to the Sources of the Mississippi, in 1820. Albany, 1820. 8°. 1570
Schoolday Dialogues. Comp. by A. Clark. 2998
Schoole of Abuse; and Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse. S. Gosson. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.1 of S.64.10
Schoolmaster, The. R. Ascham. . . . . V.4 of S.64.2
The same. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.10 of S.64.10
Schoolmaster, Day Dreams of a. D'Arcy W. Thompson. 7522
School of the Heart. F. Quarles. S.55.1
Schools. *See* Education, Sabbath Schools.
Schools for the People [English.] G. C. T. Bartley. 16424
Schools of Sculpture, Ancient and Modern. R. Westmacott. 5939
Schott, C. A. Tables and Results of the Precipitation in Rain and Snow in the United States. [S. C.] 5504.18
Schouler, W. History of Massachusetts in the Civil War. Bost. 1868–71. 2 v. 8°. S.161.4
Schroeder, F. L. *See* Thompson, B.: The German Theatre.
Schubert, F. Austin, G. H. Life of. S.24.14
— Hellborn, K. von. Life of. S.24.25
Science. Abbott, J. Science for the Young. *See* Abbott, J. . . C.18.14
— Baird, S. F. (Ed.) Annual Record of Science and Industry, for 1871–73 (*con.*) 6514
— British Association for the Advancement of. *See* British Association.
— Daubeny, C. Essays on Scientific Subjects. . . . . V.2 of S.59.5
— De Morgan, A. A Budget of Paradoxes. C.20.6
— Herschel, J. F. W. Familiar Lectures on Scientific Subjects. . . 5993
— Huxley, T. H. Critiques and Addresses [on Scientific Subjects, etc.] C.18.22
— Lewes, G. H. Aristotle: a Chapter from the History of Science, including Analyses of his Scientific Writings. 7297
— Pepper, J. H. Cyclopædic Science Simplified. *See* Pepper, J. H. 5974
— Proctor, R. A. Light Science for Leisure Hours. S.94.33
— Rodwell, G. F. (Ed.) Dictionary of, [1871.] 6272
— Sewall, J. B. Evenings with the Bible and. S.110.38
— Sutton, G. Faith and. 16351

Science. Timbs, J. Things not Generally Known. [And] supp. vol.: Notable Things. 6313.2-3
— Tyndall, J. Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. . . . 5892
— Wilde, J. Magic of Science. C.19.2
See also: Inductive Sciences, Mathematics, Natural History, Periodicals (Scientific,) Physics, Transactions.
Science-Gossip, Hardwicke's. *See* Hardwicke, R. S.90.4
Science of Knowledge. J. G. Fichte. 7701
Science of Religion. *See* Müller, M. 16638
Science of Wealth: a Manual of Political Economy. A. Walker. . . 8460
Sciences. *See* Arts, Circle of the Sciences, Science.
Scientific American. New series, vols. 1-33 (*con.*) New York, 1859-75. 33 v. fo. 6544
Scientific and Literary Treasury. S. Maunder. 5736
Scientific Basis of Faith, The. J. J. Murphy. D.11.4
Scientific Dialogues. J. Joyce. 15565
Scientific Discovery. *See* Annual of Scientific Discovery. 6513
Scientific Enquiry, Manual of. Ed. by J. F. W. Herschel and R. Main. C.18.15
Scintillations from the Prose Works of H. Heine. S.63.18
Scipio, *pseud.* *See* Tracy, U.
Scoble, A. R. (Tr.) *See* Guizot, F.
Scoffern, J. Chemistry of Food, and the Chemistry of Artificial Illumination. [C. of the S.] 5881.7
— Elementary Chemistry. [C. of the S.] 5881.6
— and Lowe, E. J. Meteorology. [C. of the S.] 5881.5
Scoresby, W., *Jr.* An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery. Edinburgh, 1820. 2 v. 8°. 10813
Scotland. *Biography, Description, History, Travels.*
— Bower, J. Description of the Abbeys of Melrose and Old Melrose. 11329
— Bradley, E. A Holiday Ramble in the Land of Scott. 11488
— Burton, J. H. History of, to 1688. . . . . S.133.7
— — Narratives from Criminal Trials in. 9069
— Butler, C. Historical Memoirs of the Scottish Catholics. *See* Butler, C. S.188.2
— Chambers, R. Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen. S.29.3
— — The Picture of. S.47.21
— Chambers, W. History of Peeblesshire. S.133.9
— Cockburn, H. Memorials of his Time, 1821-30. 10441
— Gorrie, D. Summers and Winters in the Orkneys, 1868. . . S.47.10
— Hamerton, P. G. A Painter's Camp in. 2119
— Hawthorne, *Mrs.* N. Notes in, 1857-58. 2079
— Johnson, S. Journey to the Western Islands of. . . . . V.8 of S.60.2
— Keddie, *Miss* (Sarah Tytler,) and Watson, J. L. The Songstresses of Scotland. *See* Keddie, *Miss*. S.23.15
— Kennedy, J. The Days of the Fathers in Ross-shire. S.191.12

Scotland. *Biography, Description, History, Travels, continued.*
— Leigh's New Pocket Road Book of Scotland [and Tourist's Guide, 1836.] S.48.8
— Low, A. Scottish Heroes in the Days of Wallace and Bruce. . S.22.6
— Mackie, C. Historical Description of the Monastery, Chapel Royal, and Palace of Holyrood. 11330
— Mogg, E. Paterson's Roads of the Southern Part of. S.43.1
— Rogers, C. A Century of Scottish Life: Memorials etc. of Remarkable Persons. S.23.26
— — Scotland, Social and Domestic. S.133.6
— — Traits and Stories of the Scottish People. 3157
— Scottish Tourist and Itinerary. Edin. 1834. 12°. S.48.2
— Smith, A. A Summer in Skye. 2116
— Stanley, A. P. Lectures on the History of the Church of. . . S.186.13
— Taylor, J. Travels. *See* Taylor, J., *the Water Poet.*
— Tytler, P. F. History of, 1149–1603. . . . . S.137.7
— Victoria, *Queen of England.* Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands. 2123
— Wilson, D. Prehistoric Annals of. 5794
— Wilson, J. Voyage round the Coasts of Scotland and the Isles, 1841. . . . . S.47.9
See also: Edinburgh; Gaelic; Great Britain; Hebrides; Mary, *Queen of Scots;* Scottish.

Language and Literature.

— Aytoun, W. E. (Ed.) Ballads of. 11832
— Ballad Minstrelsy of. S.55.14
— Chambers, R. Popular Rhymes of. S.55.12
— — (Ed.) Songs of Scotland Prior to Burns. S.56.5
— Hislop, A. The Proverbs of. 14214
— Jamieson's Dictionary of the Scottish Language, abridged by J. Johnston. New ed. Enlarged by J. Longmuir. . . . 14551
— Maidment, J. (Ed.) Scottish Ballads and Songs. S.55.11
— Roberts, J. S. The Legendary Ballads of England and. 11792
— Songs of Scotland. 11833
— Stoddart, T. T. An Angler's Rambles and Angling Songs. . . 15618
See also: English Literature.

Scotsmen. *See* Scotland.

Scott, G. C. Fishing in American Waters. N. Y. 1869. 8°. . . S.94.14

Scott, Job. Journal of [his] Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours. New York, 1797. 12°. S.32.21
The same. Philadelphia, 1814. 12°. S.32.22

Scott, John. *See* Nash, F.

Scott, John, of Amwell. Poetical Works. London, 1782. 8°. . . B.10.2

Scott, Jonathan. Ferishta's History of Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan Conquests; with a Continuation to the present Day; and the History of Bengal, [1739] to 1780. Shrewsbury, 1794. 2 v. 4°. 9610

Scott, R. H. (Tr.) *See* Dove, H. W.

Scott, T. The Holy Bible; with Notes, etc. *See* Bible.
Scott, T. J. The Art of Beautifying Suburban Home Grounds of Small Extent, with descriptions of the Beautiful and Hardy Trees and Shrubs grown in the United States. New York, 1872. Roy. 8°. 6645
Scott, *Sir* W. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. Edin. 1810. 3 v. 8°. 2754
— Poetical Works. Boston, 1865. 9 v. 16°. 3190

Vol. 1. Memoir of Scott; Lay of the Last Minstrel.
2. Marmion.
3. Lady of the Lake.
4. Rokeby; The Vision of Don Roderick.
5. Lord of the Isles.
6. Imitations of the Ancient Ballads; Ballads translated, or imitated from the German; Songs.
7. Miscellaneous Poems; Poems from Lockhart's Biography; Lyrical Pieces, Mottoes, etc., from the Waverley Novels.
8. Bridal of Triermain; Harold the Dauntless; The Field of Waterloo; Halidon Hill; Mac Duff's Cross.
9. The Doom of Devorgoil; Auchindrane, or the Ayrshire Tragedy; The House of Aspen, a Tragedy; Goetz of Berlichingen, a Tragedy, from the German of Goethe.

— Gibson, J. Reminiscences of. S.24.19
— Waverley Anecdotes; illustrative of the Novels and Romances of. 3511
Scott, W. B. Albert Dürer; his Life and Works. With Six Etchings, by the Author. London, 1869. 8°. S.29.10
— Half-Hour Lectures on the History and Practice of the Fine and Ornamental Arts. London, 1867. 12°. 5966
Scott, Winfield. Memoirs. Written by himself. N. Y. 1864. 2 v. 12°. 10647
Scottish Ballads. *See* Ballads.
Scottish Heroes in the Days of Wallace and Bruce. A. Low. . . . S.22.6
Scottish Language; Scottish People. *See* Scotland.
Scottish Poets, Early. *See* Lyndsay, *Sir* D.
Scottish Tourist. *See* Scotland.
Scoville, J. A. (Walter Barrett, Clerk.) The Old Merchants of New York. Series 1–4. N. Y. 1863–66. 4 v. 12°. . . . 10063
Scrambles amongst the Alps, 1860–69. E. Whymper. S.44.6
Scripture Catechism. By a Clergyman of Massachusetts. Cambridge, 1804. 12°. S.104.33
Scripture Geography. *See* Geography.
Scripture Zoology, Popular. Maria E. Catlow. S.96.7
Scriptures. *See* Bible.
Scudder, S. Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.8
Sculptors. Clement, Clara E. Handbook of. S.337.3
Sculpture. Plon, E. Thorvaldsen; his Life and Works. 1149
— Ruskin, J. Aratra Pentelici: Six Lectures on the Elements of. . 5935
— Westmacott, R. Schools of Sculpture, Ancient and Modern. . . 5939
Sea, The. *See* Ocean, The.
Seafield, F. The Literature and Curiosities of Dreams. London, 1865. 2 v. 12°. 5910
Seals of the United States and the several States. *See* Hough, F. B.

Seaman, E. C. Essays on the Progress of Nations in Civilization, Productive Industry, and Population. 1st and 2d series. New York, 1868. 2 v. 12°. 17770

Sears, E. H. *See* Trinity, New Discussion of the.

Sears, R. (Ed.) Illustrated Bible Biography. [Reprinted] with an Introduction by H. W. Beecher. Bost. 1868. 8°. . . . 7234

Seaside Studies in Natural History: Radiates. Mrs. E. C. and Alex. Agassiz. 6665

Sea-Side Walks of a Naturalist with his Children. W. Houghton. . 15627

Seasons. Mossman, S. The Origin of the Seasons, considered from a Geological Point of View. 15578

Seaton, W. W., of the "National Intelligencer": a Biographical Sketch; with passing Notices of his Associates and Friends. Boston, 1871. 12°. S.23.5

Seaweeds. *See* Algæ.

Sebastian, *King of Portugal:* an Episode of Portuguese History. Martha W. Freer. . . . . V.2 of S.169.3

Secessia, Four Years in. J. H. Browne. S.162.2

Second Advent. *See* Seventh-Day Adventist Tract Society.

Secret Documents of the Second Empire, found in the Tuileries and Ministries in Paris after the Flight of the Empress. Tr. by T. Curry. London, 1871. 12°. S.172.15

Secret of Hegel, The. J. H. Stirling. 7380

Secret out; or, 1000 Tricks in Drawing Room or White Magic. Tr. and ed. by W. H. Cremer, Jr. C.19.1

Secret Service. Baker, L. C. History of the United States Secret Service. 8952

— Burnham, G. P. Memoirs of the United States Secret Service. . 9031

— Richardson, A. D. The Secret Service, the Field, the Dungeon, and the Escape. S.162.1

Secret Societies. Memoirs of the Secret Societies of Southern Italy, and particularly the Carbonari. 7265

See also: Freemasonry, Rosicrucians.

Secularia; or, Surveys on the Mainstream of History. *See* Lucas, S. S.168.15

Sedgwick, *Miss* C. M. Dewey, Mary E. (Ed.) Life and Letters of. S.23.4

Seebohm, F. Oxford Reformers of 1498: History of the Fellow-Work of John Colet, Erasmus and Thomas More. London, 1867. 8°. S.188.3

Seekers after God. *See* Farrar, F. W.

Seeley, J. R. Ecce Homo. Boston, 1866. 12°. 16543

— Roman Imperialism, and other Lectures and Essays. Bost. 1871. 16°. S.63.5

Roman Imperialism; Milton's Political Opinions; Milton's Poetry; Elementary Principles of Art; Liberal Education in Universities; English in Schools; The Church as a Teacher of Morality; The Teaching of Politics.

Seeman, B. *See* Pim, B.

See of Rome. *See* Roman Catholic Church.

Seiler, E. The Voice in Singing. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. . . S.327.1

Seismology. Mallet, R. First Principles of Observational. *See* Mallet, R.
See also: Earthquakes.
Seixas, J. A Manual Hebrew Grammar, for beginners. Andover, 1833. 8°. 14609
The same. 2d ed. Andover, 1834. 8°. 14610
Selden, J. Table Talk. [London, 1689.] Reprinted [Arber's English Reprints.] London, 1868. 16°. . . . . V.2 of S.64.10
Selections, Typical, from the best English Authors. 14258
Select Lives of Foreigners. *See* Gough, James.
Self-Formation; or, Aids and Helps to Mind-Life. P. Hood. . . S.104.24
Sellers, J. The Color Mixer: Receipts for Colors etc. for Cotton and Woolen Goods. Phil. 1865. 12°. 16164
Semmes, R. The Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. From his Journals and Papers. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . S.164.2
Seneca, L. A. Seneca's Morals, by way of Abstract; to which is added an After Thought, by Sir R. L'Estrange. Bost. 1800. 12°. S.104.16
Senior, N. W. Correspondence and Conversations with A. de Tocqueville. Ed. by *Mrs.* M. C. M. Simpson. S.62.13
Senses and the Intellect, The. A. Bain. 7677
Sentinel, *pseud.* *See* Bogart, W. H.
Sepp, A., and Behme, A. Voyage from Spain to Paraguaria, [S. America,] 1691. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.4
Sequel to the English Reader. *See* Murray, L.
Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life. W. Law. [Christian Monitor, No. 5.] . . . . . V.5 of S.80.3
Sermons. Bushnell, H. Christ and his Salvation. 7771
— Channing, W. E. Discourse at the Ordination of F. A. Farley, at Providence, R. I., Sept. 10, 1828. . . . . 17034.1
— Christian Monitor. *See* Boston: Benevolent Associations.
— Collier, R. L. Every-Day Subjects in Sunday Sermons. . . . S.104.31
— Collyer, R. The Life that now is. S.104.43
— — Nature and Life. S.104.30
— Cooper, E. Funeral Discourse on the Death of F. Asbury. . S.112.14
— Coulin, F. The Son of Man: Discourses on the Humanity of Jesus Christ. S.104.28
— Crummell, A. The Future of Africa: Sermons in Liberia. . . 17480
— Dewey, O. Works. *See* Dewey, O.
— Discourses before the American Education Society. *See* American Education Society.
— Eldridge, R. B. Ho Parakletos; or, Scriptural Discourses on the Holy Ghost. S.103.10
— Greenwood, F. W. P. Sermons of Consolation. S.103.18
— Haven, E. O. The Pillars of Truth: Sermons on the Decalogue. S.104.10
— Hayden, W. B. Wine, as a Scripture Symbol; Baptism; The Holy Supper: 3 Discourses. S.112.35
— Homer, W. B. Writings: Sermons, etc. S.102.38

Sermons. Huxley, T. H. Lay Sermons. *See* Huxley, T. H. 5796
— Lamson, A. Sermon at the Ordination of C. C. Sewall at Danvers, April 11, 1827. . . . . 17034.1
— Latimer, H. Sermon on the Ploughers. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.1 of S.64.10
— — Seven Sermons before Edward VI, 1549. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.6 of S.64.10
— Lever, T. Sermons, 1550. [Arber's English Reprints.] V.12 of S.64.10
— Martineau, J. Endeavours after the Christian Life. S.111.12
— Mather, C. Funeral Sermon. *See* Wigglesworth, M.
— Robbins, T. Discourse on the Trinity, in 3 Sermons. S.102.14
— Robinson, R. 17 Discourses in Villages near Cambridge, Eng. S.102.15
— Smith, S. A. Christian Lessons and a Christian Life. S.112.41
— Tustin, J. P. Historical Discourse at the Dedication of the New Baptist Church, Warren, R. I., 1845. . . . . S.155.6
— Walker, J. P. [Select Writings: Sermons, etc.] S.24.2
— Ware, H., *Jr.* Sermon on Small Sins. 17034.1
— Woolsey, T. D. The Religion of the Present and of the Future. S.102.17
See also the following names:

Beecher, H. W.	Hicks, Edward.	Lee, A.
Chalmers, T.	Hicks, Elias.	Liddon, H. P.
Clarke, J.	Hoadly, B., *Bishop.*	Logan, J.
Clarke, J. F.	Jay, W.	Warburton, W.
Fiske, N.	Kendal, S.	Wesley, J.
Fuller, T.	Lathrop, J.	Wyclif, J.
Hartley, T.		

Service of the Poor: On the Establishment of Religious Sisterhoods for Charitable Purposes. Caroline E. Stephen. . . 17820
Sesame and Lilies. J. Ruskin. 6334
Seven Curses of London, The. J. Greenwood. 8493
Seven Lamps of Architecture. J. Ruskin. 6333
Seven Years War. *See* Frederic II, *King of Prussia.*
Seventh-Day Adventist Tract Association. Bates, J. Autobiography: Life on Shipboard, Travels, and an Account of the Advent Movement of 1840–44. 10320
Sewage. Burn, R. S. Utilization of Town. [W. S.] 5789.6
See also: Sewerage.
Sewall, C. C. *See* Lamson, A.; Sewall, S.
Sewall, E. Q. (Ed.) The Unitarian Advocate. Bost. 1828. 2 v. 12°. S.80.2
Sewall, J. B. Evenings with the Bible and Science. Bost. 1864. 12°. S.110.38
Sewall, J. M. Miscellaneous Poems. Portsmouth [N. H.] 1801. 12°. 12147
Sewall, S. History of Woburn, Middlesex County, Mass., 1640–1860. With a Memorial Sketch of the Author, by C. C. Sewall. Boston, 1860. Roy. 8°. S.151.10
Seward, Olive R. (Ed.) *See* Seward, W. H.
Seward, W. H. Travels around the World. Ed. by Olive R. Seward. New York, 1873. 8°. 2236
Sewel, W. History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers. 3d ed. Burlington, N. J., 1774. Fo. S.183.1

Sewell, *Miss* E. M. Principles of Education. N. Y. 1866. 8°. . . . 7443
— Thoughts for the Age. London, 1870. 16°. S.104.25
Sewell, J. Elementary Treatise on Steam and Locomotion. Lond. 1852. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.83
Sewell, W. Christian Vestiges of Creation. Oxford and Lond. 1861. 12°. S.103.7
Sewerage. Latham, B. Sanitary Engineering. C.16.2
See also: Drainage, Sewage.
Sexton's Tale; and other Poems. T. Tilton. 11962
Seymour, E. A., *Duke of Somerset.* Christian Theology and Modern Scepticism. New York, 1872. 12°. S.104.48
Seymour, R. A. Pioneering in the Pampas: a Settler's Experience in the La Plata Camps. Lond. 1869. Post 8°. . . . S.38.9
Sforza, F., *Duke of Milan,* Life and Times of. *See* Urquhart, W. P. A.17.6
Shabeeny's Account of Timbuctoo and Housa. *See* Jackson, J. G.
Shadows. *See* Geometry.
Shadows of the Old Booksellers. C. Knight. A.19.1
Shairp, J. C. Culture and Religion in some of their Relations. New York, 1871. 12°. S.104.41
— Studies in Poetry and Philosophy. New York, 1872. 16°. . . 14223
Wordsworth; Coleridge; Keble; The Moral Motive Power.
Shairp, T. Up in the North: a Journey from London to Lulea and into Lapland. London, 1872. 12°. S.47.13
Shakers. Evans, F. W. Shakers; their Origin, History, etc.; with a Biography of Ann Lee and others. 8239
Shakespeare, W. Works. Ed. by R. G. White. Bost. 1859–65. 12 v. 12°. 11803

Vol. 1. Preface; Supplementary Notes; Memoirs; Account of the English Drama; Essays on Shakespeare's Genius; Historical Sketch of the Text; Poems.
2. Comedies: Tempest; Two Gentlemen of Verona; Merry Wives of Windsor.
3. Comedies: Measure for Measure; Comedy of Errors; Much Ado about Nothing; Love's Labour's Lost.
4. Comedies: Midsummer-Night's Dream; Merchant of Venice; As you Like it; Taming of the Shrew.
5. Comedies: All's well that ends well; Twelfth Night; Winter's Tale.
6. Histories: King John; Richard the Second; King Henry the Fourth, Part First and Part Second.
7. Histories: King Henry the Fifth; King Henry the Sixth, Part First and Part Second. Essay on the Authorship of Henry the Sixth.
8. Histories: King Henry the Sixth, Part Third; King Richard the Third; King Henry the Eighth.
9. Tragedies: Troilus and Cressida; Coriolanus; Titus Andronicus.
10. Tragedies: Romeo and Juliet; Timon of Athens; Julius Cæsar; Macbeth.
11. Tragedies: Hamlet; King Lear; Othello.
12. Tragedies: Antony and Cleopatra; Cymbeline; Pericles. Appendix.

— Craik, G. L. The English of Shakespeare: Philological Commentary on Julius Cæsar. 5487
— Daniel, P. A. Notes and Conjectural Emendations of Doubtful Passages in the Plays of. 14260

Shakespeare, W. Giles, H. Human Life in. 5488
— Holmes, N. The Authorship of Shakespeare. 14208
— Hunter, J. New Illustrations of the Life, Studies and Writings of. 14154
— Kellogg, A. O. Shakespeare's Delineations of Insanity, Imbecility, and Suicide. 5489
— Prior, J. Life of E. Malone, Editor of. 10524
— Rushton, W. L. Shakespeare Illustrated by Old Authors. . . . 14261
— — Shakespeare Illustrated by the Lex Scripta. 14263
— — Shakespeare's Euphuism. 14264
— — Shakespeare's Testamentary Language. 14262
— Rye, W. B. England as seen by Foreigners: Journals of the two Dukes of Wirtemburg, 1592 and 1610, both illustrative of. S.41.1
— Schlegel, F. von. Observations on the Early Dramatic Works of. 5962
Sham Squire, The. *See* Fitz-Patrick, W. J. S.134.18
Shand, A. I. On the Trail of the War [between France and Germany.] London, 1870. 12°. S.172.9
Sharpe, S. Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum. Lond. 1862. 12°. S.180.6
— The History of the Hebrew Nation and its Literature. Lond. 1872. Post 8°. S.190.7
— Texts from the Holy Bible explained by the help of the Ancient Monuments. London, 1869. 12°. S.103.3
Shattuck, L. History of the Town of Concord, Mass., to 1832; and of the adjoining Towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Boston, 1835. 8°. S.152.8
Shaw, C. Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. Boston, 1817. 12°. S.155.2
Shaw, N. *See* London: Royal Geographical Society.
Sheahan, J. W., and Upton, G. P. The Great Conflagration. Chicago; its Past, Present and Future. Chicago, 1872. 8°. . S.13.7
Shedd, W. G. T. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Sheepfolds, Notes on the Construction of. J. Ruskin. 6334
Sheet Iron. *See* Iron.
Shelley, C. P. B. Workshop Appliances, including descriptions of Machine-Tools used by Engineers. Lond. 1873. 16°. . C.19.20
Shelley, P. B. Poetical Works. Ed. by Mrs. Shelley. With a Memoir. Boston, 1855. 3 v. 16°. 3191

Vol. 1. Memoir of Shelley; Queen Mab; Alastor, or the Spirit of Solitude; The Revolt of Islam; Prometheus Unbound.
2. The Cenci; Hellas; Œdipus Tyrannus; Early Poems; Poems written in 1816–19.
3. Poems written in 1820–22; Translations.

— Mac Carthy, D. F. Early Life of. A.19.2
Shells. *See* Conchology.
Shenandoah, The; or, the last Confederate Cruiser. C. E. Hunt. S.164.3
Shenandoah Valley. *See* Southern Rebellion.
Shepherd, R. H. *See* Lamb, Charles and Mary.

Sheridan, P. H. Keim, De B. R. Sheridan's Troopers on the Borders, 1868-69. . . . . S.163.12
— Newhall, F. C. With Sheridan in Lee's last Campaign. . . . S.163.2
Sheridan, R. B. Sheridaniana; or, Anecdotes of his Life [etc.] London, 1826. 12°. S.62.5
— Sigmund, G. G. Life of. 2888
— Watkins, J. Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of. . . . A.17.5
Sherman, W. T. Bowman, S. M., and Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his Campaigns. S.160.8
— Headley, J. T. Grant and Sherman; their Campaigns and Generals. S.160.9
— Nichols, G. W. Story of Sherman's Great March. S.164.7
Sherwood, J. D. The Comic History of the United States. With Illustrations by Harry Scratchly. Bost. 1870. 12°. . . S.146.8
Shillitoe, T., the Quaker Missionary and Temperance Pioneer. W. Tallack. S.32.4
Ship-Building. *See* Naval Architecture.
Shoberl, F. Persecutions of Popery: Historical Narratives of the most Remarkable Persecutions. Lond. 1844. 2 v. 8°. S.187.8
— Suffolk, Surrey, and Sussex. [Brayley: Beauties of England and Wales, v. 14.] S.15.3
— (Tr.) *See* Meiners, C.
Shore, The. Gosse, P. H. A Year at. S.96.12
Shore, *Sir* J., *Lord Teignmouth.* Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of Sir Wm. Jones. Lond. 1804. 4°. 12180
See Jones, *Sir* W.
Short, T. V. Sketch of the History of the Church of England, to 1688. London, 1870. 12°. S.189.3
Short American Tramp in the Fall of 1864. J. F. Campbell. 10903
Short History of a Long Travel from Babylon to Bethel. S. Crisp. S.112.13
Short Studies on Great Subjects. *See* Froude, J. A. 3171
Shortland, E. Traditions and Superstitions of the New Zealanders. London, 1856. 16°. S.182.6
Shropshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Shrubs. *See* Botany, Trees.
Shuckard, W. E. British Bees: an Introduction to the Study of the Bees Indigenous to the British Isles. Lond. 1866. Cr. 8°. S.94.16
Siam. Bacon, G. B. (Comp.) Siam, the Land of the White Elephant, as it was and is. [Illus. Library of Travel.] . . . S.40.3
— Beauvoir, *Marq. de.* Voyage round the World, 1866-67. V.2 of S.39.2
— Conder, J. Burmah, Siam, etc. 1917.11
— Leonowens, *Mrs.* A. H. Romance of the Harem, 1873. . . . S.46.12
— Mouhot, A. H. Travels in the Central Parts of, 1858-60. . . . S.45.2
— Revolution in Siam and Expulsion of the French, 1688-89. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8
Siberia. Bush, R. J. Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow Shoes: a Journal of Siberian Travel, 1865-67. 2342
— Kennan, G. Tent Life in, 1865-67. 2525

Siberia. Knox, T. W. Overland through Asia, [1866.] 2403
— Michie, A. The Siberian Overland Route from Peking to Petersburg, 1863. . . . . S.45.3
— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia, etc. 2401
See also: Asia, Russia.
Sibree, J., *Jun.* Madagascar and its People; Notes of Four Years' Residence; with a Sketch of Mission Work. London [1870.] 12°. S.46.1
Sicily. Bennet, J. H. Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1859–60. 11502
Sick Man's Friend. P. E. Sanborn. S.88.4
Sidney, *Sir* P. An Apologie for Poetrie [Lond. 1595.] Reprinted [Arber's English Reprints.] Lond. 1868. 16°. . V.2 of S.64.10
Siege of Paris, 1870–71. *See* Paris.
Sierra Nevada. King, C. Mountaineering in the. 10926
Sights and Sensations in France, Germany, and Switzerland. E. G. Buffum. 11501
Sights and Sounds, the Mystery of the Day; [with a] History of American "Spirit" Manifestations. H. Spicer. 5915
Sigmund, G. G. Life of R. B. Sheridan. Lond. 1852. Post 8°. . . . 2888
Signal Book. *See* New Bedford.
Signboards, History of. J. Larwood and J. C. Hotten. S.135.8
Signs and Symbols. *See* Freemasonry.
Sign Writing, and Glass Embossing. J. Callingham. 5952
Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H. Letters of Life. New York, 1866. 12°. . . 10682
Sikes, Olive (formerly Miss Logan.) Apropos of Women and Theatres; with a Paper or Two on Parisian Topics. N. Y. 1869. 12°. 8662
Silliman, B., Life of. By G. P. Fisher. 10591
Silliman, B., *Jr.* Principles of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 5880
— and Wurtz, H. The Hydrocarbon Gas Process: Working Results, under the Gwynne-Harris Patents, 1868–69. New York, 1869. 8°. 15950
Siluria: a History of the Oldest Rocks of the British Isles, etc. R. I. Murchison. C.14.6
Silver. Lamborn, R. H. Metallurgy of. [W. S.] 5789.171
Silver Sunbeam: a Text-Book of Sun Drawing and Photographic Printing. J. Towler. 5960
Simon, J. General Pathology. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. S.85.29
Simonin, L. Underground Life; or, Mines and Miners. Tr. by H. W. Bristow. New York [London] 1869. 8°. 6808
Simonis, J. Veteris Testamenti Dictionarium Hebræo-Chaldaicum. Amsterdam, 1753. 8°. 15089
Simpson, J. P. (Tr.) *See* Weber, M. M. von.
Simpson, *Mrs.* M. C. M. (Ed.) Correspondence and Conversations of Alexis de Tocqueville with Nassau William Senior, from 1834 to 1859. Lond. 1872. 2 v. post 8°. S.62.13

Simson, W. History of the Gipsies; with Specimens of the Gipsy Language. New York, 1866. 12°. 9288
Singer, S. W. Biographical Notice of R. Herrick. [British Poets.] . 3185
Singing. Seiler, Emma. The Voice in Singing. S.327.1
See also: Music.
Sinker, R. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Sinnett, *Mrs.* Percy (Ed.) *See* Mügge, T.
Sioux War and Massacres of 1862–63. I. V. D. Heard. S.145.2
Siris. *See* Berkeley, G.
Sisters of Charity. Stephen, Caroline E. The Service of the Poor. 17820
Six Months at the White House, with A. Lincoln. F. B. Carpenter. 10678
Six Months in India, 1866–67. Mary Carpenter. 2463
Six Months in the Federal States, 1862. E. Dicey. 10902
Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy: Parthia. G. Rawlinson. S.177.4
Skeat, W. W. Specimens of English Literature, A. D. 1394–1579; with Introduction, Notes, and Glossarial Index. Oxford, 1871. 16°. 14220
— (Tr.) *See* Uhland, J. L.
Skeleton. *See* Anatomy.
Skelton, J. Poetical Works. Principally according to the edition of A. Dyce. [With some Account of Skelton and his Writings.] Boston, 1864. 3 v. 16°. 3192
Skene, W. F. The Four Ancient Books of Wales, containing the Cymric Poems of the Sixth Century. Edin. 1868. 2 v. 8°. 11658
Skepticism. *See* Scepticism.
Sketches of Celebrated Canadians. H. J. Morgan. 10530
Sketches of Piety: Life of Jane Pearson. Ed. by T. Wilkinson. . 10694
Sketches of Russian Life. Ed. by H. Morley. 2114
Sketchley, Arthur, *pseud.* *See* Rose, G.
Skinner, J. Songs and Poems. With Life by H. C. Reid. Peterhead [Scotland] 1859. 12°. 12109
Skippon, P. Journey thro' the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France, 1663. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.6
Skirmishes and Sketches. Miss M. A. Dodge. 3632
Skye, [Isle of,] a Summer in. A. Smith. 2116
Skylight, The, and the Dark Room: a Text-Book on Portrait Photography. C.18.1
Slack, D. B. The Celestial Magnet: [5 Religious Tracts, also] a Reply to W. Ward's Tracts, "Necessity of Christianity to India." Providence, 1820–21. 8°. S.102.9
— Essay on the Human Color. Boston, 1845. 12°. S.86.20
Slade, *Sir* A. Turkey and the Crimean War: a Narrative of Historical Events. London, 1867. 8°. S.168.13
Slater, J. W. Manual of Colours and Dye Wares. Lond. 1870. 12°. 5982
Slavery. Allen, W. F., and others (Eds.) Slave Songs of the United States. 11750
— Benezet, A. Caution and Warning to Great Britain and her Colonies: [Anti-Slavery Tract, 1767.] S.112.15

Slavery. Chase, H., and Sanborn, C. H. The North and the South: Statistics, [1857.] 17821
— Congdon, C. T. Tribune Essays, 1853–57. 12432
— Douglas, F. Life. By himself. S.24.1
— Grégoire, H. Intellectual and Moral Faculties and Literature of Negroes. 7263
— Keckley, Elizabeth. Behind the Scenes: 30 Years a Slave, etc. S.30.14
— Liberty Bell. [Miscellanies; Anti-Slavery, etc.] By Friends of Freedom. Vols. for 1839, '42, '43, '52. 7555
— May, S. J. Some Recollections of our Anti-Slavery Conflict. . . 8545
— Moore, G. H. Notes on the History of Slavery in Massachusetts. 8764
— Mott, J. Three Months in Great Britain. [Anti-Slavery Convention, 1840.] 11489
— Nell, W. C. Colored Patriots of the American Revolution; Condition and Prospects of Colored Americans, etc. . S.30.11
— Phillips, W. The Conquest of Kansas by Missouri and her Allies, 1853–56. 17478
— Prince, *Mrs.* Nancy. Narrative of her Life and Travels. . . . 10692
— Still, W. The Underground Railroad: Narratives of Slaves. . . 7250
— Stroud, G. M. Laws relating to Slavery in the several States of the U. S. 9028
— Suppressed Book about. 7730
— Thoreau, H. D. Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers. 3203
— Treadwell, S. B. American Liberties and American Slavery. . . 7539
— Truth, Sojourner, Narrative of. 10650
— Wilson, H. History of the Anti-Slavery Measures of the 37th and 38th Congress, 1861–64. 8544
— Woolman, J. On the Keeping of Negroes, [1754.] S.107.7
The same. S.107.8
See also: Africa; Freedmen, The; Southern Rebellion.
Slave Songs. *See* Songs.
Sleeman, W. H. Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. London, 1844. 2 v. roy. 8°. S.42.1
Slide-Rule, and how to use it. C. Hoare. [W. S.] 5789.69
Slide Valve, The. N. P. Burgh. C.18.6
Sluyter, P. *See* Dankers, J.
Small, W. (Tr.) *See* Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.
Smarius, C. F. Points of Controversy: a Series of Lectures. New York, 1865. 12°. S.112.46
Smiles, S. The Huguenots; their Settlements, Churches, and Industries in England, Ireland, [and] America. New York, 1868. 12°. S.190.3
— Lives of Boulton and Watt, comprising also a History of the Invention and Introduction of the Steam-Engine. Phil. [Lond.] 1865. 8°. S.27.5
— (Ed.) Round the World; including a Residence in Victoria, and a Journey by Rail across North America. By a Boy [son of the Editor.] New York, 1872. 12°. 2585

Smith, Agnes. Eastern Pilgrims: The Travels of Three Ladies, 1868–69. London, 1870. 8°. 2402
Smith, Alex. Last Leaves: Sketches and Criticism. Ed. with a Memoir by P. P. Alexander. Edin. 1868. 12°. 3158
— A Summer in Skye. Boston, 1865. 16°. 2116
Smith, Arch. *See* Evans, F. J.
Smith, C. J. Synonyms and Antonyms. London, 1867. 12°. . . . 5490
— Synonyms Discriminated: a complete Catalogue of Synonymous Words in the English Language. N. Y. [Lond.] 1871. 8°. 14613
Smith, Charlotte. Elegiac Sonnets; and other Poems. 7th ed. Boston, 1795. 18°. 11972
Smith, E. Foods. New York, 1873. 12°. S.87.16
— Structural and Systematic Botany. [C. of the S.] 5881.2
Smith, E. P. Manual of Political Economy. N. Y. 1859. 12°. . . . 8592
Smith, F. The Canary; its Varieties, Management, and Breeding. London, 1872. 12°. 15669
Smith, G. The Empire: a Series of Letters, published in "The Daily News," 1862–63, [on the English Colonial System.] Oxford and London, 1863. 8°. 17742
— Lectures on the Study of History. N. Y. 1866. 12°. 158
— Three English Statesmen [Pym, Cromwell, Pitt.] Lectures on the Political History of England. N. Y. 1867. 12°. S.137.12
Smith, G. V. The Bible and Popular Theology. S.101.5
Smith, H. *See* Routh, Martha.
Smith, J. E. (Ed.) *See* Linnæus. S.44.5
Smith, J. E. A. The History of Pittsfield, Berkshire County, Mass., 1734–1800. Boston, 1869. 8°. S.151.9
Smith, J. J. *See* M'Mahon, B.
Smith, James. *See* Holmes, W.
Smith, Jeremiah, Life of. By J. H. Morison. 10684
Smith, John. *See* Bible: Isaiah.
Smith, *Capt.* John. Travels and Adventures, 1593–1629. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2
Smith, Joseph. Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books, or Books written by Members of the Society of Friends; with Critical Remarks and Occasional Biographical Notices. London, 1867. 2 v. 8°. 14108
Smith, Joseph. *See* Mormons.
Smith, M. H. Sunshine and Shadow in New York. Hart. 1869. 8°. 10814
Smith, P. An Ancient History, from the Earliest Records to the Fall of the Western Empire. Lond. 1868. 3 v. 8°. . . S.179.1

Vol. 1. The Patriarchal Age, and the Origin of Nations; The Great Monarchies of the East; History of Greece.
2. The Macedonian Empire and the Rise of the Hellenistic Kingdoms; Italy and the Rise of the Roman State; The Roman Conquest of Carthage and Greece.
3. The Civil Wars of Rome, or the Decline and Fall of the Roman Republic; The Roman Empire in its Greatness, or the Cæsars and the Antonines; Decline of the Empire and of Paganism.

Smith, R. Angus. Memoir of J. Dalton and History of the Atomic Theory. London, 1856. 8°. 10548

Smith, R. Archibald. *See* Tannahill, R.

Smith, S. A. Christian Lessons and a Christian Life: Sermons. With a Memoir by E. J. Young. Bost. 1866. 12°. . . S.112.41

Smith, Sol. Theatrical Management in the West and South for Thirty Years. With Anecdotical Sketches, Autobiographically given. New York, 1868. 8°. 1244

Smith, T. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.

Smith, T. R. Acoustics of Public Buildings. London, 1861. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.27

Smith, Tom. *See* Sporting.

Smith, W. Concise Dictionary of the Bible; being a Condensation of the Larger Dictionary. Boston, 1865. 8°. 7933

— The Student's Greece: History of Greece to the Roman Conquest. London, 1867. Post 8°. S.180.10

— (Ed.) A Smaller History of England, to 1862. N. Y. 1868. 12°. S.137.8

— The Student's Scripture History: The Old Testament History. New York, 1869. 12°. S.190.5

The same. The New Testament History. N. Y. 1868. 12°. S.190.6

— Barnum, S. W. (Ed.) Dictionary of the Bible, mainly abridged from Smith's. 7920

Smith, W. *See* Colden, C.

Smith, W. (Tr.) *See* Fichte, J. G.

Smith, Heraldry of. *See* Grazebrook, H. S.

Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vols. 15–18. Washington, 1867–73. 4°. 5504

Vol. 15. Newcomb, S. Investigation of the Orbit of Neptune, with General Tables of its Motion.
Whittlesey, C. On the Fresh Water Glacial Drift of the Northwestern States.
Pumpelly, R. Geological Researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, 1852–65.
Hayes, I. I. Physical Observations in the Arctic Seas, 1860–61. Reduced and discussed by C. A. Schott.

16. Dean, J. The Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblongata and Trapezium.
Cleveland, P. Results of Meteorological Observations made at Brunswick, Me., 1807–59. Reduced and Discussed by C. A. Shott.
Hildreth, S. P. Results of Meteorological Observations made at Marietta, Ohio, 1826–59, [and] Results of Observations at Marietta, 1817–23, by J. Wood. Reduced and Discussed by C. A. Shott.
Pickering, C. On the Gliddon Mummy Case in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution.
Coffin, J. H. The Orbit and Phenomena of a Meteoric Fire-Ball, seen July 20, 1860.
Gould, B. A. On the Transatlantic Longitude.
Swan, J. G. The Indians of Cape Flattery, at the Entrance to the Strait of Fuca, Washington Territory.

17. Morgan, L. H. Systems of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family.

18. Schott, C. A. Tables and Results of the Precipitation in Rain and Snow in the United States and at some Stations in Adjacent Parts of North America and in Central and South America.
Stockwell, J. N. Memoir of the Secular Variations of the Elements of the Orbits of the Eight Principal Planets, Mercury, Venus, the Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune; with Tables of the same. Together with the Obliquity of the Ecliptic, and the Precession of the Equinoxes in both Longitude and Right Ascension.

Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.

Vol. 18, *continued.* Harkness, W. Observations on Terrestrial Magnetism, and on the Deviations of the Compasses of the United States Iron-Clad Monadnock during her Cruise from Philadelphia to San Francisco, in 1865 and 1866.
Ferrel, W. Converging Series expressing the Ratio between the Diameter and Circumference of a Circle.

— Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. 6–9. Wash. 1867–69. 8°. 5543

Vol. 6. Monographs of the Diptera of North America, part I, by H. Loew, edited with Additions, by R. Osten-Sacken; List of the Coleoptera of North America [and] New Species of North American Coleoptera, by John L. Leconte.
7. Monograph of the Bats of North America, by H. Allen; Land and Fresh Water Shells of North America, parts II and III, by W. G. Binney; Researches upon Hydrobiinæ and allied Forms, by W. Stimpson; Monograph of American Corbiculadæ (Recent and Fossil,) by T. Prime. Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America: Eocene Oligocene, by T. A. Conrad; Miocene, Cretaceous, and Jurassic, by F. B. Meek. Catalogue of Minerals with their Formulas, etc., by T. Egleston; Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon or Trade Language of Oregon, by George Gibbs; Instructions for Research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America, by G. Gibbs; List of Works published by the Smithsonian Institution.
8. Monographs of the Diptera of North America, part IV, by R. Osten-Sacken; Catalogue of the Orthoptera of North America described previous to 1867, by S. H. Scudder. Land and Fresh Water Shells of North America: part I, Pulmonata Geophila, by W. G. Binney and T. Bland. Arrangement of Families of Birds; Circular to Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, 1860; Suggestions relative to Objects of Scientific Investigation in Russian America, 1867; Circular relating to Collections in Archæology and Ethnology, 1867; Circular to Entomologists, 1860; Circular relative to Collections of Birds from Middle and South America, 1863; Smithsonian Museum Miscellanea, 1862.
9. Bibliography of North American Conchology previous to the year 1860: part II, Foreign Authors, by W. G. Binney. Catalogue of Publications of Societies and of Periodical Works, belonging to the Smithsonian Institution, Jan. 1, 1866, deposited in the Library of Congress, 1866.

Smyth, C. P. On the Antiquity of Intellectual Man, from a Practical and Astronomical Point of View. Edin. 1868. 8°. . . 5888
— Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid. London, 1864. 8°. . S.180.5
Snow-Bound: a Winter Idyl. J. G. Whittier. 3249
Soap. Dussauce, H. Manufacture of. 5859
— Morfit, C. Chemistry applied to the Manufacture of. 5866
Social Aspects of the Thirty Years War. R. C. Trench. S.173.4
Social Economy, Handbook of. E. About. 8490
Social History of the Southern Counties of England. G. Roberts. . 17775
Social Judgments. *See* Greg, W. R. S.63.1
Social Life of the Chinese. J. Doolittle. 2140
Social Morality. F. D. Maurice. 16359
Social Papers: Maga Series. *See* Putnam's Railway Classics.
Social Science. Bray, C. Philosophy of Necessity; or, Natural Law as applicable to. 16363
— Cobbe, Frances P. Studies New and Old of Ethical and Social Subjects. 16479
— Greenwood, J. The Seven Curses of London. 8493
— Gregory, R. Are we Better than our Fathers? 17838
— Hale, E. E. Sybaris and other Homes. 8492

Social Science. Marshall, F. French Home Life. 17744
— Norton, C. E. Considerations on some Recent Social Theories, [1823.] 8820
— Nott, S., *Jr.* The Freedom of the Mind: Lectures on the Improvement of the People. 7415
— O'Neil, H. Two Thousand Years hence: [Condition of Great Britain in the 19th Century.] 8491
— Parkinson, J. C. Places and People; being Studies from Life. . 17822
— Rathborne, W., *Jr.* Social Duties. 17811
— Spencer, H. Social Statics. 7712
— — The Study of Sociology. 7684
See also: Communism; Coolie, The; Education; Ethics; Labor; Man; Manners and Customs; Political Science; Poor, The; Prison Discipline; Prostitution; Slavery; Society; Temperance; Trade-Unions; Woman.
Social Subjects, Essays on. From the "Saturday Review." [1st series.] 3631
The same. 1st and 2d series. 3156
Societies. *See* Agricultural Societies, Historical Societies, Transactions.
Society. Emerson, R. W. Society and Solitude. 3168
— Loyson, C., *Abbé.* Orations on Civil Society. S.104.51
— Taylor, W. C. Natural History of. 17832
— Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. The Literature of. 14219
— Towle, G. M. American Society: Society in the U. S. 17740
— Woolson, Abba G. Woman in American Society. S.128.3
See also: Civilization.
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *See* Boston: Benevolent Associations.
Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Library of Useful Knowledge:
— — De Morgan, A. Elements of Spherical Trigonometry. 6232
— — Waud, S. W. Treatise on Algebraical Geometry. 6232
See also: British Almanac.
Society of Friends. Backhouse, Anna. Brief Sketch of [her] Life. S.32.20
— Barclay, R. Apology for the True Christian Divinity. [Phil. 1775.] S.102.2
The same. [Philadelphia, 1805.] S.102.3
The same: Apologie de la Veritable Theologie Chretienne. [1st ed. in French. London, 1702.] S.102.4
— Bates, E. The Doctrine of Friends. S.109.6
— Benezet, A. [Religious Tracts. Written and compiled by A. B.] S.112.15
Christian Piety freed from the Delusions of Modern Enthusiasts, by (Philalethes); Life of Armelle Nichols, by J. Gough; Caution and Warning to Great Britain and her Colonies [Anti-Slavery Tract, 1767]; Account of the Plague, [from De Foe.]
See also: Potent Enemies, *below.*
— Bishop, G. New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord: Sufferings of the Quakers in New England, 1656–65. . . S.191.9

Society of Friends. Bowden, J. History of the Society of Friends in America. 9268

— Chalkley, T. Collection of [his] Works: Journal, etc. [Phil. 1749 and 1790.] *See* Chalkley, T. . . . . S.102.5 & 6

— Chase, W. H. Day by Day: a Compilation from the Writings of Ancient and Modern Friends. S.112.20

The same. 4th ed., illustrated with Photographs. Auburn, 1871. 12°. S.112.25

— Churchman, J. His Gospel Labours; with a Short Memorial of J. White. S.31.14

— Collection of Memorials concerning deceased Ministers and others in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc. [1787.] . . . S.30.10

— Collection of Testimonies concerning several Ministers of the Gospel amongst the People called Quakers, deceased. London, 1760. 8°. S.30.9

— Crisp, S. A Short History of a Long Travel from Babylon to Bethel. S.112.13

— Crook, J. The Design of Christianity; with other Books, Epistles, and MSS. *See* Crook, J. S.107.13

— Cunningham, J. The Quakers, from their Origin to the Present Time, [1868.] S.191.7

— Davies, R. His Convincement, Travels, etc.; with some relation of Ancient Friends and the Spreading of Truth in South Wales. S.32.25

— Defence of the Christian Doctrines of the Society of Friends; being a reply to Charges [of Socinianism etc.] against the Early Quakers by the followers of E. Hicks. Phil. 1825. 8°. S.109.4

Refutation of "The Sandy Foundation Shaken," etc.; Extracts from the Writings of Fox, Penn, and others, showing the consistency of their belief with the Doctrines of Scripture.

— Ellwood, T. The Foundation of Tythes Shaken. S.107.14

— Evans, Kath., and Cheevers, Sarah. History of [their] Voyage to Malta and Sufferings in the Inquisition, [also] Sufferings of Geo. Robinson in his Journey to Jerusalem, [1715.] 16689

— Fothergill, J. Account of [his] Life and Travels in the Work of the Ministry. *See* Fothergill, J. S.31.12

— Gilbert, E. W. (Paul,) and Ferris, B. (Amicus.) Letters of Paul and Amicus. S.109.5

— Gilpin, T. Exiles [from Pennsylvania] in Virginla; with Observations of the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War, 1777–78. . . . . S.186.6

— Gough, James (Ed. and Tr.) Life of Lady Guion; Life of Armelle Nichols; Lives of Foreigners, Eminent in Piety. *See* Gough, James.

— Greer [Sarah] *Mrs.* John R. The Society of Friends: a Domestic Narrative, illustrating the peculiar Doctrines held by the Disciples of G. Fox. N. Y. 1853. 12°. N.29.7

Society of Friends. Griffith, J. Journal of [his] Life, Travels, and Labours in the Work of the Ministry; [with] Brief Remarks upon Important Subjects. *See* Griffith, J. . . S.31.11
— Grubb, S. Her Life and Religious Labours. With an Appendix: Ackworth and York Schools, Christian Discipline, Letters, etc. Ed. by L. Murray. . . . . 10652; & S.31.13
— Gurney, J. J. Essay on the Habitual Exercise of Love to God considered as a Preparation for Heaven. . . . . S.112.16 & 22
— — Thoughts on Habit and Discipline. 7479
— Hancock, T. Defence of the Doctrines of Immediate Revelation, in Reply to "A Beacon to the Society of Friends." S.112.21
— — Principles of Peace: Conduct of Friends in Ireland in 1798. . . . . 7558; & 16683
— Hicks, Edward. Memoirs of his Life and Religious Labors. By himself. S.30.22
— Hicks, Elias. Journal of his Life and Religious Labours. . . . S.29.2
— — Series of Extemporaneous Discourses. Reported by M. T. C. Gould. S.107.9
— — and Edward. Sermons, delivered in Friends' Meetings, New York, 1825. . . . . S.107.15
— Howard, Luke (Ed.) The Yorkshireman, a Religious and Literary Journal, by a Friend. Pontefract [Eng.] 1833–37. 5 v. 8°. S.71.1
— Janney, S. M. History of the, to 1828. . . . . S.191.6
— Jones, J. The Power of Deception Unveiled: an Analysis of the Book of Revelation. [Also] an Essay on the System of Man. Ed. by Joseph Churchman. S.107.10
— Leadbeater Papers: Selections from MSS. and Correspondence of Mary Leadbeater. *See* Leadbeater Papers. S.32.2
— Mott, J. Three Months in Great Britain, [1840.] 11489
— Murray, L. Compendium of Religious Faith and Practice; designed for Young Persons of the Society. S.112.29
— — The Power of Religion on the Mind. *See* Murray, L.
— Paine, T. Epistle to Quakers. 3371.1
— Parrish, E. Education in the Society of Friends; with the Proceedings on Laying the Corner-Stone of Swarthmore College. 7527
— Penn, W. No Cross, No Crown. 7th ed. Bost. 1747. 8°. . S.112.17
— — Select Works, 1 v. fo., and 5 v. 8°.
— — Works, 2 v. fo.
See Penn, W.
— Philadelphia: Catalogue of the Library of the Four Monthly Meetings of Friends. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 14307
— Philalethes, *pseud.* Christian Piety freed from many Delusions of Modern Enthusiasts. With the Life of Armelle Nicolas. S.112.15
— Phillips, Catherine. Memoirs of [her] Life, [with] some of her Epistles. S.32.24

Society of Friends. Phillips, R. Hints chiefly Scriptural respecting Regeneration; [with] Remarks on Watchfulness and Silence. 16685

— Phipps, J. The Original and Present State of Man, briefly considered. [New York, 1788.] S.107.11

The same. [Trenton, 1793.] S.107.12

— Potent Enemies of America Laid Open [etc.] Phil. [1774.] 12°. 7726

The Mighty Destroyer Displayed in some account of the Havock made by the use and abuse of Spirituous Liquors, by a Lover of Mankind [A. Benezet]; Thoughts upon Slavery, by J. Wesley, with Additions [by Benezet?]: Extracts from the Letters of D. Brainard, etc.; Plague in London [from De Foe.]

— Rack, E. Life and Character of W. Penn. . . . . V.2 of S.64.13

— Rawes, W., *Jr.* (Ed.) Examples for Youth, in Remarkable Instances of Early Piety. [Selected from "Piety Promoted."] S.112.18

— Roberts, D. Sufferings of the Quakers exemplified in the Life of J. Roberts; with Epistles, etc. *See* Roberts, D. . . S.112.31

— Robinson, G. *See* Evans, Kath. 16689

— Routh, Martha (Ed.) Account of a Divine Visitation [etc.]; The Testimony of J. Matern; H. Smith's Address to all Parents. *See* Routh, Martha. S.111.30

— Scott, J. Journal of [his] Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours. S.32.21

The same. S.32.22

— Sewel, W. History of the Quakers, [1774, fo.] S.183.1

— Smith, J. Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books. 14108

— Story, T. Life, [by himself.] Abridged by J. Kendall. . . . S.31.10

— Tallack, W. George Fox, the Friends, and the Early Baptists. S.191.8

— — Thomas Shillitoe, the Quaker Missionary and Temperance Missionary. S.32.4

— Thorp, J. Letters; with a Memoir. Ed. by J. Bradshaw. . S.112.30

— Webb, Maria. The Penns and Peningtons of the 17th Century; also Notices of T. Ellwood. S.30.8

— Wesley, J. Letters to a Person Joined with the Quakers. *See* Wesley, J.

— Whiting, J. Persecution Expos'd, in some Memoirs relating to the Sufferings of [himself and other Quakers] in the West of England, etc., 1676–96. 9223

— — Postscript to Bishop's "New England Judged"; [also] Truth and Innocency Defended. In answer to Cotton Mather's Church-History of New England. S.191.9

— Wight, T., and Rutty, J. History of the Quakers in Ireland, 1653–1751. . . . . S.186.5

— Woolman, J. Works. Eds. of 1774 and 1818. *See* Woolman, J. . . . . S.107.7 & 8

— Yearly Meeting, London. Epistles from the London Yearly Meeting to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings in Great Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere, 1681–1817; [with an account of preceding Epistles, 1672–80.] Lond. 1818. 8°. S.98.3

Society of Friends. Yearly Meeting, London. Extracts from the Minutes and Advices. 2d ed. Lond. 1802. 4°. 16286
— Yearly Meeting, New England. Book of Discipline. Prov. 1785. 4°. 16287
— — Rules of Discipline of the Yearly Meeting, held on Rhode Island, for New-England. Printed by direction of the Meeting. New Bedford, 1809. 8°. 16988

For lives and works of Friends, see also the following names:

Eddy, T.	Jackson, J.	Reynolds, R.
Griscom, J.	Longstreth, T. B.	Truman, G.
Griscom, J. H.	Nicholson, Eliza.	Walker, G. W.
Hoyland, J.	Reese, D. M.	

Society of the New York Hospital. *See* New York City.
Sociology. *See* Social Science.
Socrates. *See* Plato.
Socrates and the Socratic Schools. E. Zeller. 16620
Socrates Scholasticus. Eccleciastical History, from the Accession of Constantine, A. D. 305, to the 38th Year of Theodosius II, A. D. 439. London, 1853. Post 8°. S.191.21
Sojourner Truth. *See* Truth, Sojourner.
Soldiers' National Cemetery at Gettysburg. *See* Gettysburg. . . S.160.7
Soldier's Story of his Captivity at Andersonville, etc. W. L. Goss. S.163.10
Solitudes of Nature and of Man, The. W. R. Alger. 16476
Solomon Islands, Discovery of the. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.4
Some Recollections of our Anti-Slavery Conflict. S. J. May. 8545
Somerset, *Duke of*. *See* Seymour, E. A.
Somerset, E., *2d Marquis of Worcester*. Life, Times, and Scientific Labours. With a reprint of his Century of Inventions, 1663. H. Dircks. 10446
Somersetshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Somerville, Martha (Ed.) *See* Somerville, Mary.
Somerville, Mary. On Molecular and Microscopic Science. Lond. 1869. 2 v. 12°. 15622
— Personal Recollections from Early Life to Old Age; with Selections from her Correspondence, by her daughter Martha Somerville. Boston, 1874. 12°. A.18.3
— Physical Geography. 6th ed., revised by H. W. Bates. Lond. 1870. Post 8°. S.94.12
— Proctor, R. A. Sketch of the Life of. . . . . V.2 of S.94.33
Somerville, W. The Chace: a Poem. 5th ed. Lond. 1767. 12°. . 12098
— Hobbinol; or, the Rural Games: a Burlesque Poem, in blank verse. London, 1768. 12°. 12098
Sommerfeldt, H. A. Construction of Ships for Ocean and River Service. With Plates. London, 1860–61. 16°; plates fo. [W. S.] 5789.145
Somnambulism. *See* Animal Magnetism.
Son of Man: Discourses on the Humanity of Jesus Christ. F. Coulin. S.104.28
Song of Solomon. *See* Bible.

Song of the Sea Shells; and other Poems. T. Fisher. 11751
Songs. Allen, W. F., and others (Eds.) Slave Songs of the United States. 11750
— Blackie, J. S. Musa Burschicosa: Songs for Students. 11786
— — War Songs of the Germans; with Historical Illustrations. S.55.36
— Chambers, R. (Ed.) Songs of Scotland Prior to Burns. . . . S.56.5
— Dibdin, T. (Ed.) Songs of the late C. Dibdin. 11784
— Dulcken, H. W. (Tr. and Ed.) German Songs from the 16th to the 18th Century. B.8.2
— Edinburgh Musical Miscellany: Scotch, English and Irish Songs set to Music, [1808.] S.54.6
— Lang, A. Ballads and Lyrics of Old France. 12099
— Logan, W. H. Pedlar's Pack of Ballads and Songs. 12095
— Masson, G. La Lyre Français. 12148
— Morley, H. (Ed.) The King and the Commons: Cavalier and Puritan Songs. S.56.30
— Musical Miscellany: a Collection of Songs set to the Violin and Flute, [1729–31.] S.54.4
— Nairne, Carolina Oliphant, *Baroness.* Songs. S.55.5
— O'Reilly, J. B. Songs from the Southern Seas. B.8.5
— Plumptre, J. Collection of Songs, Moral, Sentimental, Instructive, and Amusing. S.54.5
— Skinner, J. Songs and Poems. 12109
— Songs of Scotland, chronologically arranged, with Introduction and Biographical Notes. Lond. [1871?] 12°. . . . 11833
— Stoddart, T. T. An Angler's Rambles [in Scotland] and Angling Songs. 15618
See also: Ballads, Poetry.
Songs of the Sierras. C. H. Miller (Joaquin Miller.) 11780
Songstresses of Scotland. *See* Keddie, *Miss* (Sarah Tytler.) . . S.23.15
Sonnets. Hunt, L., and Lee, S. A. (Eds.) The Book of the Sonnet. 11827
Sotheby, W. Saul: a Poem. Boston, 1808. 12°. S.56.23
Soto, F. [or H.] de, the Discoverer of the Mississippi. J. S. C. Abbott. A.9.3
Soul. Feuchtersleben, E. von. The Dietetics of the. S.104.35
— Mountford, W. Christianity: the deliverance of the Soul and its Life. S.104.37
See also: Immortality, Psychology.
Soule, R. Dictionary of English Synonymes and Synonymous or Parallel Expressions. Boston, 1871. 12°. 5482
Sound. Deschanel, A. P. Treatise on. . . . . V.4 of C.20.5
— Tyndall, J. Eight Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain on. S.94.6
See also: Acoustics.
South, The. Flack, *Capt.* A Hunter's Experiences in the Southern States. S.94.19
— Stearns, C. The Black Man of the South and the Rebels. 8539
— Trowbridge, J. T. Tour of the Battle Fields and Ruined Cities of. 1693

South, The. *See also:* Slavery, Southern Rebellion, United States, *and the names of the Southern States.*
South America. Baxley, H. W. What I Saw on the West Coast of. . 1692
— Bishop, H. N. A Thousand Miles Walk across, [1855.] 2579; & 4192.3
— Bonelli, L. H. de. Travels in, 1848–51. . . . . S.38.4
— Brownell, H. M. No. and So. America Illustrated, 1492–1861. S.144.1
— Coulter, J. Adventures on the Western Coast of. S.38.3
— Forbes, J. Observations on. *See* Forbes, J.
— Loefling, P. Plants of. *See* Bossu, *Mr.* 10931.2
— Nicholas del Techo. History of Paraguay, Tucuman, and adjacent Provinces of. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.4
— Sepp, A., and Behme, A. Voyage to Paraguaria, 1691. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.4
— Vigne, G. T. Travels in, 1851–56. . . . . S.38.6
See also: Amazon, Andes, Argentine Republic, Brazil, Guiana, Magellan Strait, Paraguay, Patagonia, Surinam, Venezuela.
Southampton County, England. *See* Hampshire, Isle of Wight.
South Carolina. Bartram, W. Travels through, 1773–78. 10925
— Carroll, B. R. Historical Collections of. *See* Carroll, B. R. . S.143.6
South Italy. *See* Italy.
South Sea Bubbles, by the Earl and the Doctor. *See* Herbert, G. R. C. 2130
South Sea Islands. *See* Polynesia.
Southern Confederacy. *See* Southern Rebellion.
Southern Rebellion. Abbott, A. O. Prison Life at the South, 1864–65. S.164.12
— Alcott, L. M. Hospital Sketches. 12501
— Baker, L. C. History of the United States Secret Service. . . . 8952
— Barnard, J. G. The Peninsula Campaign and its Antecedents. S.160.5
— Bernard, M. Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War. 18125
— Boker, G. H. Poems of the War. 11900
— Botts, J. M. The Great Rebellion; its Secret History, etc. . S.163.4
— Bowman, S. M., and Irwin, R. B. Sherman and his Campaigns. S.160.8
— Boynton, C. B. History of the Navy during the Rebellion. . S.161.1
— Brackett, A. G. History of United States Cavalry, 1793–1863; with a List of Regts. and Officers during the Rebellion. S.164.9
— Brown, J. H., *Tribune Correspondent.* Four Years in Secessia. S.162.2
— Brownell, H. H. War Lyrics. 11903
— Buchanan, J. His Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion. 18771
— Choate, D. Sketches of the Soldiers of Essex, Mass. *See* Crowell, R. S.149.5
— Coffin, C. C. Following the Flag: Army of the Potomac, Aug. 1861 to Nov. 1862. . . . . S.164.11
— — Four Years of Fighting, 1861–65. . . . . S.162.4
— Coppée, H. Grant and his Campaigns. S.161.2
— Crawford, J. M. Mosby and his Men. S.163.2
— Cudworth, W. H. History of the First Regiment Massachusetts Infantry, 1861–64. . . . . S.163.8

Southern Rebellion. Bates, W. C. (Ed.) Stars and Stripes in Rebeldom: series of Papers by Federal Prisoners, 1862. . 12441
— Burnham, G. P. Memoirs of the United States Secret Service. . 9031
— Cushing, C. The Treaty of Washington. 18405
— Cushman, F. E. History of the 58th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, 1863–65. . . . . S.164.16
— Dabney, R. L. Life of T. J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson.) . . S.22.1
— Ellis, D., *the Union Guide.* His Thrilling Adventures. . . . S.163.5
— Estabrooks, H. L. Adrift in Dixie. S.164.15
— Everett, E. Orations and Speeches, vol. 4. . . . . 8361.4
— Fiske, S. Mr. Dunn Browne's Experiences in the Army. . . S.164.14
— Fletcher, *Lieut.-Col.* History of the American War. S.161.5
— Forman, J. G. The Western Sanitary Commission; its Origin, History, etc. 17674
— Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of Public Men. 10301
— Gasparin, A. E. de. Uprising of a Great People, 1861. 8791
— Giddings, J. R. History of the Rebellion; its Authors and Causes. S.160.4
— Gilmor, H. Four Years in the Saddle, 1861–65. . . . . S.163.1
— Goddard, S. A. Letters on the American Rebellion, 1860–65. . 18160
— Goss, W. L. The Soldier's Story of his Captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, etc. S.163.10
— Greeley, H. The American Conflict. S.158.2
— Hanaford, *Mrs.* P. A. Field, Gunboat, Hospital, and Prison. . S.164.13
— Hanson, J. W. Historical Sketch of the Old Sixth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861–64. . . . . S.163.9
— Hardinge, *Mrs.* S. W. Belle Boyd in Camp and Prison. . . . S.164.10
— Headley, J. T. Farragut and our Naval Commanders. 1108
— — Grant and Sherman; their Campaigns and Generals. . . . S.160.9
— — The Great Rebellion: a History of the Civil War. S.161.3
— Higginson, T. W. Army Life in a Black Regiment. S.163.11
— — (Ed.) Harvard Memorial Biographies. 10527
— Hillard, G. S. Life and Campaigns of G. B. Mc Clellan. 10648
— Hunt, C. E. The Shenandoah; or, the last Confederate Cruiser. S.164.3
— Jones, J. B. A Rebel War Clerk's Diary. S.162.3
— Keckley, Elizabeth. Behind the Scenes; or, 30 Years a Slave and 4 Years in the White House. S.30.14
— Kelley, J. List of Pamphlets, Sermons etc. on the Civil War. *See* Kelley, J. 14107.1
— Kellogg, R. H. Life and Death in Rebel Prisons. S.163.6
— Lawrence, G. A. Border and Bastile. S.164.5
— Lossing, B. J. Pictorial History of the Civil War. S.158.4
— Lunt, G. Origin of the late War. 18718
— Mc Pherson, E. Political History of the United States during the Rebellion. 18772.1
— Melville, H. Battle Pieces and Aspects of the War: Poems. . 11825
— Moore, F. Rebellion Record; and Supplement. *See* Moore, F.
— — Women of the War. 1107

Southern Rebellion. Moore, J. Kilpatrick and our Cavalry. . . S.164.8
— My Cave Life in Vicksburg. S.164.6
— Newhall, F. C. With General Sheridan in Lee's last Campaign. By a Staff Officer. S.163.2
— Nichols, G. W. The Story of the Great March [Sherman's.] S.164.7
— Osbon, B. S. Hand-Book of United States Navy: [Chronicle of Events, 1861–64.] S.164.1
— Partridge, J. A. The Making of the American Nation. 8419
— Patterson, R. Campaign in the Valley of the Shenandoah in 1861. S.160.6
— Pollard, E. A. Life of Jeff. Davis; with a Secret History of the Southern Confederacy. S.162.5
— — The Third Year of the War: a Southern History. . V.3 of S.160.2
— Poore, B. P. (Ed.) The Conspiracy Trial for the Murder of the President. 9030
— Quint, A. H. Record of the Second Massachusetts Infantry. S.163.7
— Reynolds, E. W. The True Story of the Barons of the South, 1862. 8793
— Richardson, A. D., *Tribune Correspondent.* The Secret Service, the Field, the Dungeon, and the Escape. S.162.1
— Robertson, J. [Michigan in the War.] *See* Lanman, C. . . . S.13.1
— Schouler, W. History of Massachusetts in the Civil War. . S.161.4
— Semmes, R. Cruise of the Alabama and Sumter. From his Journals and Papers. S.164.2
— Spence, J. The American Union; Secession as a Constitutional Right, etc. 17772
— Spencer, A. Narrative of Andersonville. S.164.4
— Stevens, G. T. Three Years in the 6th Corps: Events in the Army of the Potomac, 1861–65. . . . . S.162.6
— Stillé, C. J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission. 8765
— Swinton, W. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. . . . S.158.3
— Trowbridge, J. T. The South; a Tour of its Battle Fields and Ruined Cities. 1693
— White, R. G. (Ed.) Poetry of the Civil War. 11904
— Whitman, W. Drum Taps: Poems. 11812
— Wilhelm, T. Synopsis of the History of the 8th United States Infantry, 1838–71. . . . . S.162.7
— Williams, *Mrs.* H. D. A Year in China, and Capture by the Pirate Florida. 2141

See also: Alabama Claims; Sanitary Commission; Slavery; South, The; United States Christian Commission; *and the following names:*

Andrew, J. A.	Halpine, C. G.	Lincoln, A.
Camp, H. W.	Johnson, A.	Mc Clellan, G. B.
Douglas, S. A.	Kendall, A.	May, S. J.
Dwight, W.	Kitching, J. H.	Scott, W., *Gen.*
Greeley, H.		

Southey, R. The Book of the Church. New ed., with Notes. London, 1869. 12°. S.189.2

Southey, R. Poetical Works. With a Memoir of the Author, [by H. T. Tuckerman.] Boston, 1860. 10 v. 16°. S.56.20

Vol. 1. Life of Southey, by H. T. Tuckerman; General Preface to the Edition of 1837, by Southey; Joan of Arc; The Vision of the Maid of Orleans.
2. Dedication to Edith Southey; The Triumph of Woman; Wat Tyler, a Drama; Poems concerning the Slave Trade; Botany Bay Eclogues; Sonnets; Monodramas; Amatory Poems of Abel Shufflebottom—Sonnets; Love Elegies; Lyric Poems; Songs of the American Indians; Occasional Pieces; The Retrospect; Hymn to the Penates.
3. English Eclogues; Nondescripts; The Devil's Walk; Inscriptions; Carmen Triumphale, for the Commencement of the Year 1814; Odes; Epistle to Allan Cunningham.
4. Thalaba, the Destroyer.
5. Madoc.
6. Ballads and Metrical Tales.
7. Ballads and Metrical Tales, *continued*; A Tale of Paraguay; All for Love; The Pilgrim to Campostella.
8. The Curse of Kehama.
9. Roderick, the last of the Goths: a Tragic Poem.
10. The Poet's Pilgrimage to Waterloo; Carmen Nuptiale—The Lay of the Laureate; Funeral Song for the Princess Charlotte of Wales; A Vision of Judgment; Oliver Newman, a New England Tale; Miscellaneous Poetical Remains.

— (Tr.) Amadis of Gaul. *See* Lobeira, V. S.64.3

Sowerby, G. B., *Jr.* A Conchological Manual. 4th ed. London, 1852. 8°. S.94.17

Sowerby, H. Popular Mineralogy. London, 1850. 12°. 15666

Sowerby, J. E. The Ferns [and] Fern Allies of Great Britain Illustrated. The Descriptions etc. by C. Johnson. Lond. 1859. 8°. S.93.14

— Grasses of Great Britain Illustrated. Described with Observations on their Natural History and Uses, by C. Johnson. London, 1861. 8°. S.93.15

Sozomen, H. Ecclesiastical History, A. D. 324–440. Also the Ecclesiastical History of Philostorgius, as epitomized by Photius, tr. by E. Walford. Lond. 1855. Post 8°. . . S.191.23

Spain. Abbott, J. S. C. Romance of Spanish History. S.172.4

— Andersen, H. C. In Spain, and a Visit to Portugal. 11504

— Beckford, W. Sketches of. . . . . 1937.2; & 11369.2

— Bennet, J. H. Spain, 1859–69. 11502

— Busby, J. Visit to the Vineyards of, 1831. 7018

— Chatterton, *Lady* G. The Pyrenees, with Excursions into. . S.46.11

— Churton, E. Historical and Critical Essay on the Times of Philip III and IV. *See* Churton, E.

— Clark, H. Letters Home from, 1856–7. [Entomological Rambles.] 11343

— Corte, La: Letters from, 1863–66. . . . . S.45.21

— Coxe, W. Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, 1700–88. . . . . S.171.4

— Edwards, Matilda B. Through Spain to Sahara. S.45.15

— Gardiner, S. R. Prince Charles [of England, afterwards Charles I,] and the Spanish Marriage, 1617–23. . . . . S.132.3

— Hare, A. J. C. Wanderings in, 1871–72. 2083

— Hay, J. Castilian Days. 2082

Spain. History of Gibraltar and its Sieges. With Photographic Illustrations by J. H. Mann. S.168.14
— Irving, W. Spanish Papers; and other Miscellanies. . . . 3438.15–16
— Loefling, P. Plants of. *See* Bossu, *Mr*. 10931.2
— M'Crie, T. Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the 16th Century. S.187.3
— Menzies, S. Political Women. S.22.15
— Stirling, W. Cloister Life of Charles V. 10012
See also: Canary Islands, Columbus, Cuba, Portugal, Pyrenees.
Spaniards. Quintana, M. J. Lives of Celebrated. *See* Quintana, M. J. S.31.27
Spanish Domination in Louisiana. *See* Gayarré, C.
Spanish Language. Sales, F. (Ed.) Fabulas Literarias de T. de Iriarte; [y] El sí de las Niñas de L. F. de Moratin. . . S.56.27
Spanish Papers; and other Miscellanies. W. Irving. 3438.15–16
Spanish Possessions in North America. *See* Ellicott, A.
Sparks, J. (Ed.) *See* Unitarian Miscellany.
— Ellis, G. E. Memoir of. 9868
Sparling, M. The Photographic Art. Revised by J. Martin. [C. of the S.] 5881.7
Spear, C. (Ed.) The Prisoner's Friend: a Monthly Magazine devoted to Criminal Reform [etc.] Vols. 1–4, 6–8. Bost. 1848–56. 7 v. 8°. 15251
Species. Mivart, St. G. On the Genesis of. 5948
See also: Darwin, Darwinism.
Specifications of Building-Artificers' Work. *See* Young, W. . . . S.557.1
Spectrum Analysis. Rollwyn, J. A. S. Astronomy; with Discoveries in. 5879
— Roscoe, H. E. Spectrum Analysis: Six Lectures, delivered in London, 1868. 6209
— Schellen, H. Spectrum Analysis in its application to Terrestrial Substances and to the Heavenly Bodies. 6210
Spedding, J. (Ed.) *See* Bacon, F.
Speech. Farrar, F. W. Families of. 15074
— Twisleton, E. The Tongue not Essential to Human. S.87.13
See also: Elocution, Language, Voice.
Speeches. *See* Orations and Speeches.
Spence, J. The American Union; its Effect on National Character and Policy, with an Inquiry into Secession as a Constitutional Right. London, 1861. 8°. 17772
Spencer, A. Narrative of Andersonville; from the Evidence in the Trial of Wurz, the Jailer. N. Y. 1866. 12°. . . . S.164.4
Spencer, C. C. Art of Playing the Pianoforte. Lond. 1862. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.105
— Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Music. London, 1851. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.104
Spencer, H. First Principles. London, 1862. 8°. 7714

Spencer, H. Illustrations of Universal Progress. N. Y. 1864. 12°. . 7328

Progress, its Law and Cause; Manners and Fashion; The Genesis of Science; Physiology of Laughter; Origin and Function of Music; The Nebular Hypothesis; Bain on the Emotions and the Will; Illogical Geology; The Development Hypothesis; The Social Organism; Use and Beauty; The Sources of Architectural Types; The Use of Anthropomorphism.

— The Principles of Biology. New York, 1866–67. 2 v. 8°. 7715

— Principles of Psychology. New York, 1871–73. 2 v. 8°. 7716

— Social Statics; or, the Conditions Essential to Human Happiness Specified, and the First of them Developed. New York, 1865. 12°. 7712

— The Study of Sociology. New York, 1874. 12°. 7684

Spherical Trigonometry. *See* Trigonometry.

Spicer, H. Judicial Dramas; or, the Romance of French Criminal Law. London, 1872. 8°. S.124.3

— Sights and Sounds: the Mystery of the Day; comprising an entire History of the American "Spirit" Manifestations. London, 1853. Post 8°. 5915

Spicer, W. W. (Tr.) *See* Nave, J.

Spine. Duffin, E. W. Influence of the Modern Physical Education of Females in producing Deformity of the. S.86.27

Spinoza, B. de; his Life, Correspondence, and Ethics. By R. Willis. S.27.10

Spiritual Counsel and Guidance, Letters of. J. Keble. S.103.14

Spiritual Wives. W. H. Dixon. S.109.8

Spiritualism. De Morgan, C. From Matter to Spirit. With a Preface by A. De Morgan. 5914

— Hare, R. Experimental Investigation of Spirit Manifestations. S.93.1

— Owen, R. D. The Debatable Land between this World and the next. 5913

— Sargent, E. Planchette; or, the Despair of Science. 5912

— Spicer, H. Sights and Sounds; [with a] History of American Spirit Manifestations. 5915

— Williamson, M. J. Modern Diabolism. 5916

See also: Supernaturalism.

Spitzbergen, Journal of Sailors in. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2

Sponges. Johnston, G. British Sponges and Lithophytes. . . . S.93.19

Spooner, T. Memorial of Wm. Spooner, 1637, and of his Descendants to the Third Generation; of his Great-Grandson Elnathan Spooner, and of his Descendants to 1871. [Private edition.] Cincinnati, 1871. 8°. S.153.10

Sporting. Berkeley, G. F. The English Sportsman on the Western Prairies. 10756

— Gerard, J. Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria. 2583

— Greenwood, J. Wild Sports of the World. S.94.13

— Sporting Incidents in the Life of another Tom Smith. Lond. 1867. 12°. S.31.16

See also: Hunting, Recreative Arts.

Sports and Games. *See* Recreative Arts.

Sprague, W. B. Annals of the American Pulpit. New York, 1867–69. 9 v. 8°. 1291

Vols. 1–8. *See* Supplement, page 222.
9. American Lutheran Pulpit.

Spring, G. Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel J. Mills. N. Y. 1820. 8°. 10271
— Personal Reminiscences of [his] Life and Times. New York, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 10592
Springfield, Mass. City Library Association. Catalogue of the Library. Springfield, 1871. 8°. 14121
Spurgeon, C. H. Evening by Evening; or, Readings at Eventide, for the Family or the Closet. N. Y. 1869. 12°. S.111.24
— Morning by Morning; or, Daily Readings for the Family or the Closet. New York, 1866. 12°. S.111.18
Squier, E. G. Honduras; Descriptive, Historical, and Statistical. London, 1870. 12°. S.38.8
Staffordshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Stage, The. Art of Acting; or, Guide to. . . . . V.28 of B.9.2
— Beauvallet, L. Rachel and the New World. 1754
— Bernard, J. Retrospections of, 1774–1820. . . . . S.31.9
— Cibber, C. Apology for his Life. 1319
— Davidge, W. Footlight Flashes. 10680
— Doran, *Dr.* J. Annals of the English Stage. 3220
— Galt, J. Lives of the Players. S.23.25
— Gosson, S. The Schoole of Abuse: against Poets, Pipers, Plaiers [etc.]; and a Short Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse, [1579.] [Arber's English Reprints.] . . V.1 of S.64.10
— Rede, L. T. Guide to the Stage. . . . . V.28 of B.9.1
— Smith, Sol. Theatrical Management in the West and South. . . 1244
— Wilkinson, T. Memoirs of his own Life: [History of the English Stage, 1750–90.] A.20.2
See also: Drama, Theatre.
Stahr, A. Life and Works of G. E. Lessing. Tr. by E. P. Evans. Boston, 1866. 2 v. 12°. 1159
Stainton, H. T. Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. Lond. 1857. 2 v. 12°. 15570
Stamp-Collector's Magazine. Illustrated. Lond. 1863–74. 12 v. 8°. S.78.1
Standard Drama. *See* Drama.
Standish, F. H. Life of Voltaire; with Particulars respecting his Death, and Anecdotes and Characters of his Contemporaries. London, 1821. 8°. S.22.16
Standish, Miles, *the Puritan Captain.* J. S. C. Abbott. A.9.2
Stanford, J. The Aged Christian's Companion: Essays adapted to Persons Advanced in Life; with a Memoir of the Author, by G. Upfold. New York, 1849. 8°. S.107.28
Stanhope, *Lady* Hester. Memoirs as related by herself in Conversations with her Physician [Dr. Meryon.] Lond. 1845. 3 v. post 8°. S.23.30

Stanhope, *Lady* Hester. Travels, forming the completion of her Memoirs. Narrated by her Physician [Dr. Meryon.] London, 1846. 3 v. 12°. S.46.5

Stanley, A. P. Essays, chiefly on Questions of Church and State, from 1850 to 1870. London, 1870. 8°. S.107.16

The Gorham Controversy; "Essays and Reviews;" Judgment on "Essays and Reviews"; On the State of Subscription in the Church of England and the University of Oxford; Unity of Christendom and Dr. Pusey's "Eirenicon"; Ritualism; The South African Controversy; Connection of Church and State; The Three Irish Churches; Theology of the 19th Century; Recollections of Philaret, Metropolitan of Moscow; The Ammergau Mystery, or Sacred Drama of 1860; Archdeacon Hare; Dean Milman; John Keble.

— Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. Lond. 1869. 8°. S.185.4

— Lectures on the History of the Church of Scotland. London, 1872. 8°. S.186.13

See Morrison, W.

Stanley, E. Familiar History of Birds. London, 1865. 12°. . . S.96.22

Stanley, E. G., *Earl of Derby* (Tr.) The Iliad of Homer. 11800

Stanley, H. M. How I Found Livingstone: Travels, Adventures and Discoveries in Central Africa. N. Y. 1872. 8°. 2296

Staples, W. R. Annals of the Town of Providence, to 1832. [Rhode Island Historical Collections.] 9646.5

— Rhode Island in the Continental Congress; with the Journal of the Convention that adopted the Constitution, 1765–90. Ed. by R. A. Guild. Providence, 1870. 8°. 18775

Starbuck, C. C. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Starfishes. *See* Echinodermata.

Star-Maps. *See* Astronomy.

Stars. Dunkin, E. The Midnight Sky [at London.] S.211.10

— Proctor, R. A. Half-Hours with the. 6095

— — Handbook of the. 5959

See also: Astronomy.

State Trials. *See* Trials.

Statics. Baker, T. Principles of. [W. S.] 5789.128

Station Life in New Zealand. Lady F. N. Barker. S.48.21

Statistics. Chase, H., and Sanborn, C. H. The North and the South: a Statistical View of the Free and Slave States, [1857.] 17821

— Cronise, T. F. Natural Wealth of California. 2193

— National Association of Iron Manufacturers. Report for 1872. S.125.5

— Seaman, E. C. Essays on the Progress of Nations. 17770

See also: Almanacs, Census, Registers, Year Books.

Staunton, H. The Great Schools of England: an account of the Foundation, Endowments, and Discipline of the Chief Seminaries of Learning in England. Lond. 1865. 8°. . . 14732

Steam and the Steam Engine. Armstrong, R. Construction and Management of Steam Boilers. [W. S.] 5789.121

— Baker, T. Mathematical Theory of the Steam Engine. [W. S.] 5789.133

— Bourne, J. Handbook of the Steam Engine. 5995

— — Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. 5996

Steam and the Steam Engine. Burgh, N. P. The Indicator Diagram. C.18.7
— — The Slide Valve, practically considered. C.18.6
— Dempsey, G. D. The Locomotive Engine. [W. S.] 5789.125
— Lardner, D. Rudimentary Treatise on the Steam Engine. [W. S.] 5789.120
— M'Carthy, D. F. (Ed.) Engineer's Guide to the Royal and Mercantile Navies. [W. S.] 5789.134
— Main, T. J., and Brown, T. The Marine Steam Engine. 5863
— Merriam, J. C. The Steam Engine; its Uses and Application. *See* Stebbins, L. 8463
— Murray, R. Marine Engines and Steam Vessels. [W. S.] . 5789.126
— Prideaux, T. S. Economy of Fuel. [W. S.] 5789.124
— Read, D. Nathan Read: a Contribution to the Early History of the Steamboat and Locomotive Engine. 5992
— Saxby, S. M. The Study of Steam and the Marine Engine. . . 16154
— Sewell, J. Elementary Treatise on Steam and Locomotion. [W. S.] 5789.83
— Smiles, S. Invention and Introduction of the Steam Engine. *See* Smiles, S.
— Williams, C. W. On Heat in relation to Water and Steam. . . . 5862
See also: Combustion, Engineering, Fuel.

Steamboat. *See* Steam and the Steam Engine.

Stearns, C. The Black Man of the South and the Rebels. N. Y. 1872. 12°. 8539

Stearns, C. W. Concordance to the Constitution of the United States of America. New York, 1872. 8°. 8410

Stebbing, H. Lives of the Italian Poets. Lond. 1831. 3 v. post 8°. S.22.22

Vol. 1. Dante; Petrarch; Boccaccio; Lorenzo de Medici; Angiola Poliziano; The Pulci; Burchiello; Francesco Cieco; Serafino Aquilano.
2. Boiardo; Sannazzaro; Ariosto; Bembo; Vittoria Colonna; Pietro Aretino; Bernardo Tasso; Giovan-Giorgio Trissino; Francesco Berni; Luigi Alamanni; Battista Guarini.
3. Torquato Tasso; Chiabrera; Tassoni; G. Marini; Marini and Murtola; Marini and Stigliani; Achillini and Preti; Fulvio Testi; Metastasio; Apostolo Zeno; Filicaia; Alexander Guidi; Frugoni; Giuseppe Parini; Vittorio Alfieri.

Stebbins, L. (Pub.) One Hundred Years' Progress of the United States. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 8463

Progress in Agriculture, by C. L. Flint; Cultivation of Cotton, by C. F. Mc Cay; Steam Engine, by J. C. Merriam; Commerce and Trade; Improvements in the Means of Travel and Transportation; Manufactures, by T. P. Kettell. Appendix: 100 Years' Progress in the Future, by L. P. Brockett.

Stedman, E. C. The Blameless Prince; and other Poems. Bost. 1869. 16°. S.56.15
— Poetical Works. Complete Edition. Bost. 1873. 16°. B.8.6

Steel. *See* Iron and Steel.

Steele Glas, The. *See* Gascoigne, G.

Steenstra, P. H. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Steere, E. Swahili Tales, as told by the Natives of Zanzibar. With an English Translation. Lond. 1870. 12°. . . . S.182.5

Steinmetz, A. History of the Jesuits, from the Foundation of their Society to its Sppression; their Missions [etc.] London, 1848. 3 v. 8°. S.187.7
— Sunshine and Showers: a Compendium of Popular Meteorology. London, 1867. 12°. 5882
Stenography. *See* Phonography.
Stephen, Caroline E. The Service of the Poor: on the Establishment of Religious Sisterhoods for Charitable Purposes. London and New York, 1871. 12°. 17820
Stephen, J. F. Liberty, Equality, Fraternity. Lond. 1873. 8°. . . 17459
Stephen, L. The Playground of Europe [the Alps.] Lond. 1871. Post 8°. S.47.8
Stephens, J. L. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. London, 1841. 2 v. 8°. 2040
Stephenson, M. Science of Railway Construction. With Additions by E. Nugent. London, 1866. 16°. [W. S.] . . 5789.81
Stephenson, R., Life of, with Chapters on his Professional Works. By J. C. Jeaffreson and W. Pole. S.27.4
Steps of Belief. J. F. Clarke. S.112.40
Sterling, J. W. (Tr.) Report of the Royal Academy of Medicine [Paris,] upon the Cholera-Morbus. N. Y. 1832. 12°. . S.86.31
Stern, S. A. (Tr.) *See* Heine, H.
Steuart, H. The Planter's Guide: Essay on the Removal [Transplanting] of Large Trees. New York, 1832. 8°. 15949
Stevens, Abel. The Centenary of American Methodism. With the Plan of the Centennial Celebration of 1866, by J. M'Clintock. New York, 1866. 12°. S.191.4
— History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. New York, 1866–67. 4 v. 12°. 9368
— The Women of Methodism. New York, 1866. 12°. 10617

Susanna Wesley and Wesleyan Methodism; Selina, Countess of Huntingdon, and Calvinistic Methodism; Barbara Heck, and American Methodism.

Stevens, Ambrose (Ed.) *See* Youatt, W., and Martin, W. C. L.
Stevens, E. T. Flint Chips: a Guide to Pre-Historic Archæology. London, 1870. 8°. 5800
Stevens, G. T. Three Years in the 6th Corps: a Narrative of Events in the Army of the Potomac, from 1861 to 1865. New York, 1870. 12°. S.162.6
Stevens, T., Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of, delivered in the House of Representatives, Dec. 17, 1868. Washington, 1869. 8°. 18232
Stevens, W. B. History of Georgia to 1798. N. Y. 1847. 2 v. 8°. . S.13.3
Stevenson, A. History, Construction, and Illumination of Lighthouses. London, 1850. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.80
Stevenson, D. Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America. London, 1859. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.87

Stevenson, W. Historical Sketch of the Progress of Discovery, Navigation, and Commerce. [Kerr's Collection of Voyages and Travels.] Edinburgh, 1824. 8°. 10921.18

Steward, J. History of the Discovery of America [etc.]: ["Trumbull's Indian Wars."] Boston, 1819. 8°. 9713

Stewart, B. The Conservation of Energy; with an Appendix. New York, 1874. 12°. C.18.28

Appendix: Correlation of Vital with Chemical and Physical Forces, by Joseph Le Conte; Correlation of Nervous and Mental Forces, by Alexander Bain.

Stewart, K. J. Geography for Beginners. Palmetto Series. Richmond, Va., 1864. 12°. 2573

Stickney, W. (Ed.) Autobiography of Amos Kendall. 9871

Still, W. The Underground Railroad: a Record of the Hardships [etc.] of the Slaves in their Efforts for Freedom. Phil. 1872. 8°. 7250

Stillé, C. J. History of the United States Sanitary Commission. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. 8765

Stilling. *See* Jung-Stilling, J. H.

Stimpson, W. Researches upon the Hydrobiinæ and allied Forms. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.7

Stimulants. Anstie, F. E. Stimulants and Narcotics; their Mutual Relations. S.86.33

— Bird, R. Drink Craving, etc. S.86.34

See also: Alcohol, Coffee, Tea, Temperance, Wine.

Stirling, J. H. Sir Wm. Hamilton; being the Philosophy of Perception. London, 1865. 8°. 7381

— Jerrold, Tennyson, and Macaulay; with other Critical Essays. Edinburgh, 1868. 16°. 14270

— The Secret of Hegel; being the Hegelian System in Origin, Principle, Form, and Matter. Lond. 1865. 2 v. 8°. 7380

Stirling, P. J. (Tr.) *See* Bastiat, F.

Stock Exchange, Chronicles and Characters of the. J. Francis. . S.123.4

Stockmar, C. F., *Baron von*, Memoirs of. By his son Baron E. von Stockmar. S.22.12

Stockmar, E., *Baron von.* Memoir of Baron Stockmar. Tr. from the German by G. A. M[üller.] Ed. by F. Max Müller. London, 1873. 2 v. post 8°. S.22.12

Stocks. Playford, F. Mode of Transacting Business in. [W. S.] 5789.184

Stockwell, J. N. Secular Variations of the Elements of the Orbits of the Eight Principal Planets, with Tables of the same. [S. C.] 5504.18

Stoddart, T. T. An Angler's Rambles [in Scotland,] and Angling Songs. Edinburgh, 1866. 12°. 15618

Stoics. *See* Zeller, E. 16621

Stokes, J. The Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's Companion. With Receipts for Varnishes, Cements, etc. Phil. 1869. 12°. 5983

Stone. *See* Artificial Stone, Masonry, Mortar.

Stone, A. L. *See* American Education Society.
Stone, E. M. Life and Recollections of John Howland, late President of the R. I. Historical Society. Prov. 1857. 12°. . 10286
Stone, L. Domesticated Trout; how to Breed and Grow them. Boston, 1872. 12°. S.566.2
Stonecutting. *See* Masonry.
Stonehenge, *pseud.* *See* Walsh, J. H.
Stonewall Jackson. *See* Jackson, T. J.
Storer, H. R. Why not? a Book for every Woman: Essay on Induced Abortion. Boston, 1866. 18°. S.88.1
Stories of the Gorilla Country. P. Du Chaillu. 2574
Stories that might be True, etc.: [Poems.] Dora Greenwell. . . . 11945
Storms. *See* Meteorology.
Story, C., Journal of. [Friends' Library.] . . . . . 7233.1; & 10160
Story, J. Travels through Sweden, 1632. [Harleian Collection.] . 1995.7
Story, R. H. Life and Remains of R. Lee, D. D., etc. With an Introductory Chapter by Mrs. M. Oliphant. London, 1870. 2 v. 8°. S.28.4
Story, T. Life [by himself.] Carefully abridged by J. Kendall. London, 1786. 8°. S.31.10
Story, W. W. Graffiti D'Italia: [Poems.] New York, Edinburgh and London [Edinburgh] 1868. 12°. 11789
Story of a Soul: a Poem. H. W. Parker. . . . . 11892; & 16428
Story of Doom; and other Poems. Jean Ingelow. 11831
Story of my Childhood. Mme. J. Michelet. S.30.13
Story of the Great March [Sherman's.] G. W. Nichols. S.164.7
Stothard, T., Life of; with Personal Reminiscences by Mrs. A. E. Bray. S.29.19
Stowe, C. E. Origin and History of the Books of the Bible: the New Testament. Hartford, 1868. 8°. S.101.2
Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. Lady Byron Vindicated: a History of the Byron Controversy, 1816–70. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . S.32.12
— The Chimney Corner. By Christopher Crowfield, *pseud.* Boston, 1868. 12°. 7735
— Little Foxes: [Minor Morals.] Boston, 1866. 12°. 16475
— Palmetto Leaves: [Life in Florida.] Boston, 1873. 16°. . . . 10994
See Beecher, *Miss* C. E.; Byron, G. G. N., *Lord.*
Strange Dwellings: Habitations of Animals. J. G. Wood. . . . S.565.1
Stranger's Guide to the City of New York, Blunt's, 1817. 11036
Strangford, P. C. S. S., *Lord* (Tr.) *See* Camöens, L. de.
Strauss, D. F. A New Life of Jesus. Authorized translation. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. S.107.18
— Norton, A. Remarks on the Gospels, with reference to Strauss's Life of Jesus. 7851
See Mommsen, T.
Strauss, G. L. M. *See* Arendts, C.
Strawberry, The. Pardee, R. G. Complete Manual for the Cultivation of. S.95.10

Stray Leaves: [Poems.] S. B. Parsons. 11971
Stray Leaves from a Freemason's Note-Book. By a Suffolk Rector. London, 1846. 12°. S.63.13
Street, A. B. Poems. New York, 1867. 2 v. 12°. 11963
Streets. *See* Road-Making, Roads.
Strength of Materials. Armour, J. Iron and Heat. [W. S.] . . 5789.137
— Baker, B. On the Strengths of Beams, Columns, and Arches. C.18.17
— Pole, W. Iron as a Material of Construction. C.18.4
Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the last Four Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart. New York, 1872. Post 8°. S.22.3
— Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. London, 1866. 12°. S.30.1
— Lives of the Tudor Princesses, including Lady Jane Grey and her Sisters. London, 1868. Post 8°. S.23.29
— (Ed.) *See* Strickland, S.
Strickland, S. Twenty-Seven Years [1825–52] in Canada West; or, the Experience of an Early Settler. Ed. by Agnes Strickland. London, 1853. 2 v. 12°. S.38.1
Strictures on the Lives of Eminent Lawyers. *See* Wynn, E. . . . 10655
Strong, W. C. Culture of the Grape. Boston, 1866. 16°. . . . S.95.22
Stroud, G. M. Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery in the several States of the United States of America. Phil. 1856. 12°. . 9028
Stroyan, J. (Tr.) *See* Pressensé, E. de.
Struggle for Existence; [and other Poems.] Gavilan Peak. . . . 12102
Struggles and Experiences of a Neutral Volunteer: [Franco-Prussian War, and the Commune.] J. Furley. S.172.19
Stuart, *Lady* Arabella, Life and Letters of. By Elizabeth Cooper. . S.22.7
Stuart, I. (Tr.) *See* Greppo, J. G. H.
Stuart, M. Hebrew Chrestomathy. 2d ed. Andover, 1832. 8°. . 14362
— Hebrew Grammar; with a copious Syntax and Praxis. Andover, 1821. 8°. 14611
See Greppo, J. G. H.
Stuarts, The. Davies, J. History of the Stuart Period, [to 1689.] S.137.24
— Klose, C. L. Memoirs of Prince Charles Stuart (Count of Albany,) commonly called the Young Pretender; with Notices of the Rebellion of 1745. . . . . A.17.3
— Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the last Four Princesses of the Royal House of Stuart. S.22.3
— Townend, W. The Descendants of the Stuarts. S.134.16
See also: Charles I, Charles II, James I, James II.
Stubs [or Stubbe] H. *See* Harrington, J.
Student and Intellectual Observer of Science, Literature and Art. Vols. 1–5. London, 1868–71. 5 v. 8°. *See* Intellectual Observer. 13691
Student's Scripture History: Old Testament. Ed. by W. Smith. S.190.5
The same: New Testament. Ed. by W. Smith. S.190.6
Studies and Illustrations of the Great Rebellion [English Revolution of 1640.] J. L. Sanford. S.132.5

Studies in English. M. Schele de Vere. 14677
Studies in Poetry and Philosophy. J. C. Shairp. 14223
Studies New and Old of Ethical and Social Subjects. Frances P. Cobbe. 16479
Study of Languages. *See* Marcel, C.
Stumbling Blocks. Miss M. A. Dodge. 16533
Sturge, Jane (Tr.) *See* Coulin, F.
Stuyvesant, P., *the last Dutch Governor of New Amsterdam* [New York.] J. S. C. Abbott. A.9.4
Subjection of Women, The. J. S. Mill. 8663
Sublime. Longinus, D. Traité du Sublime. Trad. par N. Boileau-Despréaux. . . . . V.3 of S.60.1
Substance and Shadow; or, Morality and Religion in their relation to Life. H. James. S.111.19
Subterranean World. G. Hartwig. C.14.5
Subterraneous Surveying. *See* Surveying.
Subtropical Garden, The. W. Robinson. S.95.38
Sub-Tropical Rambles in the Land of the Aphanapteryx: Mauritius, 1860–71. N. Pike. S.37.7
Suburban Home Grounds, Art of Beautifying. F. J. Scott. 6645
Success and its Conditions: [Essays.] E. P. Whipple. S.63.6
Suffolk. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Suffrage, Women's. *See* Women.
Sullivan, J., Military Services and Public Life of. By T. C. Amory. . 9867
Summary of the Transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. New series, vol. 2, 1853–56. Phil. 1856. 8°. S.84.23
Summer Cruise on the Shores of New England. R. Carter. 10896
Summer in Skye. A. Smith. 2116
Summer Rest. Miss M. A. Dodge. 3636
Summer Vacation in the Parks and Mountains of Colorado. S. Bowles. 11014
Sumner, W. G. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Sumter, The [Confederate Steamer.] *See* Semmes, R. S.164.2
Sun, The. *See* Astronomy.
Sunday. *See* Sabbath.
Sunday Library. Pub. by Macmillan. London, 1868–73. 9 vols. 12°. *Namely:*
— Church, R. W. St. Anselm. S.31.19
— Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God. 16518
— Guizot, F. Great Christians in France; St. Louis and Calvin. S.31.20
— Hughes, T. Alfred the Great. S.31.22
— Kingsley, C. The Hermits. 16487
— Macdonald, G. England's Antiphon. 11796
— Maclear, G. F. Apostles of Mediæval Europe. S.31.21
— Martin, Frances. Angelique Arnauld. S.31.3
— Yonge, *Miss* C. M. Pupils of St. John. 16486
Sunday Schools. *See* Sabbath Schools.
Sunset Land, The; or, the Great Pacific Slope. J. Todd. 11015
Sunshine and Shadow in New York. M. H. Smith. 10814

Sunshine and Showers: a Compendium of Popular Meteorology. A. Steinmetz. 5882
Superior Fishing; or, the Striped Bass, Trout and Black Bass of the Northern States. R. B. Roosevelt. 16157
Supernaturalism. Mather, C. Wonders of the Invisible World. With a further account of the Tryals of New England Witches, by I. Mather. 6608
— Salverte, E. Philosophy of Magic, Prodigies, and Apparent Miracles. S.543.1
— Seafield, F. Literature and Curiosities of Dreams. 5910
See also: Mythology, Spiritualism, Superstitions.
Supernatural Origin of Christianity, Essays on the. G. P. Fisher. S.107.5
Superstition and Force: Essays on the Wager of Law, the Wager of Battle, the Ordeal, Torture. H. C. Lea. 9008
Superstitions. Harland, J., and Wilkinson, T. T. Lancashire Folk-Lore. S.182.3
— King, C. W. Antique Gems; their Mystic Virtues. 6258
— Linton, E. L. Witch Stories. S.182.4
— Pouchet, F. A. The Universe: Popular Errors in Science, etc. S.90.6
— Welby, H. Predictions Realized in Modern Times. 5911
See also: Antiquities, Legends, Manners and Customs, Supernaturalism, Traditions.
Suppressed Book about Slavery, The. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . 7730
Surat. Berniers, F. Voyage to Surat: Revolution in the Empire of the Great Mogul, 1655–61. [Harleian Collection.] . . 1995.8
Surinam. Warren, G. Description of. [Harleian Collection.] . . 1995.8
Surnames. Camden, W. Remains. S.136.12
Surrey. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Surveying. Arman, A. Ready Reckoner for the Admeasurement of Land. [W. S.] 5789.42
— Baker, T. Land and Engineering Surveying. [W. S.] . . . 5789.41
— — Mensuration and Levelling of Land, etc. [W. S.] 5789.54
— Fenwick, T. Treatise on Subterraneous. [W. S.] 5789.63
— Heather, J. F. Surveying Instruments. [W. S.] 5789.72
Sussex. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Sussex, *Duke of.* *See* Pettigrew, T. J.
Sutton, G. Faith and Science; with a Critique on the Writings etc. of F. W. Robertson. London, 1868. 12°. 16351
Swahili Tales. *See* Tales.
Swaim, W. A Treatise on Swain's Panacea [a Patent Medicine.] Philadelphia, 1822. 12°. S.88.5
Swain, R., Memoirs of. By J. H. Morison. 10691
Swallow, G. C. First and Second Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri. Jeff. City, Mo., 1855. 8°. . . . 16005
Swan, J. G. The Indians of Cape Flattery, Washington Territory. [S. C.] 5504.16
Swanwick, Anna (Tr.) *See* Æschylus.

Swarthmore College. Parrish, E. Education in the Society of Friends, with the Proceedings on Laying the Corner-Stone of. 7527
Sweden. Andersen, H. C. Pictures of Travel in. 11508
— Brace, C. L. Visit to, [1857.] 1840
— De Peyster, J. W. Battle of the Sound or Baltic, between the Hollanders and the Swedes, 1658. . . . . S.171.2
— Howitt, Marg. Twelve Months with Fredrika Bremer in, [1863.] 2088
— Jerrold, W. B. A Brage-Beaker with the Swedes; or, Notes from the North in 1852. . . . . S.47.17
— Lloyd, L. Peasant Life in. S.44.2
— Shairp, T. Up in the North: Lulea and Lapland, 1871. . . . S.47.13
— Story, J. Travels through, 1632. [Harleian Collection.] . . . 1995.7
— Trench, R. C. Gustavus Adolphus. S.173.4
— Wheelwright, H. W. Ten Years in; with a complete Fauna of Scandinavia, 1854–64. By "An Old Bushman." . . . S.44.3
— Woodhead, H. Memoirs of Christina, Queen of. S.24.23
See also: Lapland, Northmen, Scandinavia.
Swedenborg, E. Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence. Boston, 1856. 12°. S.112.34
— James, H. Substance and Shadow. [Swedenborg as a Philosopher.] S.111.19
— Tafel, R. L. Swedenborg as a Philosopher and Man of Science. S.30.19
— White, W. His Life and Writings. 10442
— — Life of. 10683
Swedenborgianism. Hayden, W. B. Wine, as a Scripture Symbol; Baptism; and the Holy Supper. S.112.35
— Nicholson, G. His Dictionary of Correspondences etc. extracted from the Writings of Swedenborg, abridged. . S.112.37
— Reed, S. Correspondences for Children of the New Church. S.112.36
Swetchine, Sophie. Writings. Ed. by Count A. de Falloux. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1869. 16°. S.104.23
Airelles; Thoughts, etc.; On Old Age; Nunc Dimittis; Christianity, Progress and Civilization; On Resignation.
— Falloux, *Count* A. de. Life and Letters of. 10671
Swift, J. *See* Lecky, W. E. H.
Swimming. Pettigrew, J. B. Animal Locomotion. C.18.29
Swinburne, A. C. Atlanta in Calydon: a Tragedy. Bost. 1866. 16°. 11811
— Chastelard: a Tragedy. New York, 1866. 12°. 11817
— The Queen-Mother; and Rosamund. Boston, 1866. 16°. . . . 11818
Swindell, J. G. Well-Digging, Boring, and Pump-Work. 4th ed., revised by G. R. Burnell. Lond. 1860. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.77
"Swingin round the Cirkle." D. R. Locke (Petroleum V. Nasby.) . 8546
Swinton, W. Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac. New York, 1866. 8°. S.158.3
Switzerland. Andersen, H. C. Pictures of Travel in. 11508
— Barnard, G. Drawing from Nature; with Examples from: [Alpine Tour, etc.] S.331.3

Switzerland. Buffum, E. G. Sights and Sensations in. 11501
— Ebel, J. G., and Lutz, G. Manuel du Voyageur en Suisse, [1835.] S.48.11
— Ghika, Helena, *Princess* Koltzoff-Massalsky. Switzerland the Pioneer of the Reformation. S.188.8
— Mügge, T. Switzerland in 1847. . . . . S.47.19
See also: Alps, The; Glaciers.
Switzerland of America, The. *See* Colorado.
Sword and Garment. L. T. Townsend. S.104.50
Swords. Marcy, *Col.* Memoir on. [W. S.] 5789.130
Sybaris and other Homes. E. E. Hale. 8492
Sybel, H. von. History of the French Revolution. Tr. from the 3d German ed., by W. C. Perry. Lond. 1867-69. 4 v. 8°. S.170.2
Sydserff, R. Treatise on Bees. *See* Cotton, W. C. 15646
Symbolic Masonry. *See* Freemasonry.
Symbolism. Bahr, Karl C. W. F. Symbolik des Mosaischen Cultus. S.102.1
— Haig, J. Symbolism; or, Mind, Matter, Language, as Elements of Thinking and Reasoning. 7703
— Moehler, J. A. Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants. S.101.9
— Tyrwhitt, R. St. John. Christian Art and. S.337.4
Synchronology. *See* Chronology.
Synod of Dort, The. Robinson, J. Defence of the Doctrine propounded by. . . . . V.1 of S.103.21
Synonyms. Smith, C. J. Synonyms and Antonyms. 5490
— — Synonyms Discriminated. 14613
— Trench, R. C. Synonyms of the New Testament. 14614
Synoptical History of England, with the Contemporaneous Sovereigns and Events of General History from the Earliest Records to the Present Time. Lond. 1869. Obl. 8°. S.137.23
Sypher, J. R. Art of Teaching School. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . 7526
Syracuse, N. Y. Central Library. Catalogue. Syracuse, 1869. 8°. 14112
Syria. Bonfils, *M.* (Phot.) Photographic Views in. *See* Bonfils, *M.*
See also: East, The.
Systematic Theology. *See* Hodge, C. D.11.2
Taber Bros. The Whaling Directory of the United States in 1869. With the Signals lithographed in Colors. N. Bedford, 1869. 8°. 11428
Taber, C., & Co. *See* Bonfils, *M.*
Taber, C. A. M. Rhymes from a Sailor's Journal. Camb. 1873. 16°. 12081
Table Talk. Hazlitt, W. The Plain Speaker: selections from the "Table Talk." S.63.2
— Napoleon I. His Table Talk and Opinions. 3639
— Selden, J. Table-Talk. [Arber's English Reprints.] . V.2 of S.64.10
See also: Ana, Anecdotes.
Tables. Arman, A. Ready Reckoner for the Admeasurement of Land. [W. S.] 5789.42
— Law, H. Treatise on Logarithms, [with] Mathematical Tables. [W. S.] 5789.55

Tables. Maunder, S. Treasury of Knowledge: Statistical, Commercial, Scientific etc. Tables. 5731
— Miller's [etc.] Ready Reckoner: [Values of Grain.] [W. S.] 5789.64
See also: Smithsonian Institution.
Tables of English Literature. H. Morley. 5193
Tafel, R. L. Emanuel Swedenborg as a Philosopher and Man of Science. Chicago, 1867. 12°. S.30.19
Taine, H. A. Art in Greece. Tr. by J. Durand. N. Y. 1871. 16°. . 5972
— English Positivism: a Study on John Stuart Mill. Tr. by T. D. Haye. London, 1870. 12°. 7487
— History of English Literature. Tr. by H. Van Laun. With a Preface by the Author. N. Y. 1871. 2 v. 8°. 14552
The same, abridged from the Translation of H. Van Laun by J. Fiske. New York, 1872. Post 8°. 14206
— The Ideal in Art. Tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1869. 12°. . . 5968
— Italy. Tr. by J. Durand. New York, 1869. 2 v. 8°. 2085

Vol. 1. Rome and Naples.
2. Florence and Venice.

— Notes on England. Tr. [with a Life etc. of Taine] by W. F. Rae. New York, 1872. 12°. 2080
— On Intelligence. Tr. by T. D. Haye. New York, 1871. 8°. . . 7672
— The Philosophy of Art. London, 1865. 12°. 6338
Tainsh, E. C. A Study of the Works of Alfred Tennyson. New ed., with Supplementary Chapter on the "Holy Grail, and other Poems." London, 1870. 12°. 14207
Tait, P. G. Elementary Treatise on Quaternions. Oxford, 1867. 8°. 15938
Tale of Eternity; and other Poems. G. Massey. S.56.21
Tales. Steere, E. Swahili Tales, as told by the Natives of Zanzibar. S.182.5
See also: Fairy Tales, Legends, Superstitions.
Tales of a Wayside Inn: [Poems.] H. W. Longfellow. S.56.6
The same. Part second. 12101
The same. Part third. 12086
Talks on Woman's Topics: Jennie Juneiana. Mrs. Jennie C. Croly. . 3630
Tallack, W. George Fox, the Friends, and the Early Baptists. London, 1868. 12°. S.191.8
— Thomas Shillitoe, the Quaker Missionary and Temperance Pioneer. London, 1867. 12°. S.32.4
Talmage, T. De W. Crumbs Swept up: [Miscellanies.] Phil. [1870.] 12°. S.62.3
Talmud, The. Deutsch, E. O. M. Literary Remains: The Talmud, etc. S.59.8
Tamoc Caspipina, *pseud.* *See* Duché, J.
Taney, R. B., Memoir of. By S. Tyler. 9872
Taneyhill, R. H. The Leatherwood God: the Appearance and Pretensions of Jos. C. Dylks in Eastern Ohio in 1828. [Ohio Valley Historical Series.] . . . . . V.7 of S.144.6

Tannahill, R. Works: [Poems.] With Life of the Author, and a Memoir of R. A. Smith the Musical Composer, by P. A. Ramsay. Lond. Edin. and Dublin, 1851. 12°. 12105
Tanning. Dussauce, H. Tanning, Currying, and Leather Dressing. . 5858
Tar Water. *See* Berkeley, G.
Tariff. Grosvenor, W. M. Does Protection Protect? Effect of the Tariff on American Industry. 8771
— Heyl, L. United States Duties on Imports, 1872. 8945
See also: Political Economy.
Tartary. *See* Asia, Bokhara, China, Siberia.
Tasmania. Bonwick, J. Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. . 6801
— Walker, G. W. His Life and Missionary Labors in. S.28.3
See also: Van Dieman's Land.
Tate, R. Plain and Easy Account of the Land and Fresh Water Mollusks of Great Britain. London, 1866. 16°. . . . S.96.13
— Rudimentary Treatise on Geology. Part 1. Physical Geology. London, 1871. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.176
See Woodward, S. P.
Tatian. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 3.
Taubert, *M.* On the Use of Field Artillery on Service. Tr. by H. H. Maxwell. London, 1856. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.182
Taunton. Public Library. Catalogue. Taunton, 1866. 12°. . . . 14305
Taylor, A. S. Medical Jurisprudence. Ed. with Additions, by E. Hartshorne. Philadelphia, 1861. 8°. S.83.14
Taylor, B. Colorado: a Summer Trip. New York, 1867. 12°. . . . 2059
— Lars: a Pastoral of Norway. Boston, 1873. 16°. S.55.37
— The Picture of St. John. Boston, 1866. 16°. 11826
— Poems. Boston, 1866. 16°. S.56.16
— (Tr.) Faust: a Tragedy. J. W. von Goethe. 2696
— (Ed.) Cyclopædia of Modern Travel: a Record of Adventure, Exploration, and Discovery, for the past Sixty Years. New York, 1860. 2 v. roy. 8°. 2235
— Illustrated Library of Travel, Exploration and Adventure. Japan in our Day. Comp. by the Editor. N. Y. 1872. 12°. S.40.1
— — Lake Regions of Central Africa. Comp. by the Editor. New York, 1873. 12°. S.40.6
— — Siam, the Land of the White Elephant. Comp. by G. B. Bacon. New York, 1873. 12°. S.40.3
— — Travels in Arabia. Comp. by the Editor. N. Y. 1872. 12°. S.40.2
— — Travels in South Africa. Comp. by the Editor. New York, 1873. 12°. S.40.5
— — Wild Men and Wild Beasts, by W. G. Cumming. New York, 1873. 12°. S.40.4
— — Wonders of the Yellowstone. Ed. by J. Richardson. New York, 1874. 12°. S.40.7
See Tegnér, E.
Taylor, E. Amateur Mechanic's Workshop: Directions for the Manipulation of Wood and Metals. Lond. 1870. 8°. . . . 5870

Taylor, E. The Lathe and its Uses. London, 1868. 8°. 5867
— The Young Mechanic: Use of Tools; Turning in Wood and Metal. New York, 1871. 12°. 5869
Taylor, E. T. (Father Taylor,) Incidents and Anecdotes of. By G. Haven and T. Russell. 10300
Taylor, H. The Bee-Keeper's Manual. 2d ed. Lond. 1839. 12°. . 15650
Taylor, H. Notes from Books in Four Essays. London, 1849. 12°. 14259
Wordsworth's Poetical Works; Wordsworth's Sonnets; De Vere's Poems; Ways of the Rich and Great.
Taylor, Helen (Ed.) *See* Buckle, H. T. 12278
Taylor, *Mrs.* Isaac. Practical Hints to Young Females on the Duties of a Wife, a Mother, and a Mistress of a Family. Boston, 1816. 16°. 16687
Taylor, *Rev.* Isaac (Ed.) The Family Pen: Memorials, Biographical and Literary, of the Taylor Family of Ongar. Lond. 1867. 2 v. 12°. S.30.2
Vol. 1. The Family Pen [Personal Recollections,] by the late Isaac Taylor; The late Isaac Taylor, by the Editor; Memoirs and Correspondence of Jane Taylor, by Isaac Taylor.
2. Selections from the Writings of Jane Taylor, of her brother Jeffrys Taylor, of her sister Mrs. Gilbert, and of other Members of the Family.
Taylor, J. The Scripture Doctrine of Atonement Examined [and] Candid Remarks upon [the same] by G. Hampton. Boston, 1869. 12°. S.103.19
Taylor, J., *the Water Poet.* Works. Ed. by C. Hindley. London and Westminster, 1862. Imp. 8°. 11562
Introduction; List of Taylor's Works; Great Britain all in Black; Taylor's Travels, Three Weeks from London to Hamburg; The Pennyless Pilgrimage; A Kicksey Winsey, or Lerry Come-Twang; The Unnatural Father; Sir Gregory Nonsense; Taylor's Farewell to the Tower Bottles; A very Merry Wherry Ferry Voyage, or York for my Money; A New Discovery with a Wherry from London to Salisbury; An Armada or Navy of Land Ships; Jack a Lent; The True Cause of the Waterman's Suit concerning Players; The Great Eater of Kent; The Old, Old, very Old Man [T. Parr;] Part of this Summer's Travels; Life and Recantation of Henry Walker; Mad Fashions, Odd Fashions, &c.; The King's Majesties Welcome; John Taylor's Wandering to see the Wonders of the West; A Short Relation of a Long Journey; The Certain Travels of an Uncertain Journey.
Taylor, J. E. (Ed.) *See* Hardwicke's Science Gossip.
Taylor, J. W. History of the State of Ohio, 1650–1787. Cincinnati, 1854. 8°. S.152.1
Taylor, Theodore, *pseud.* Charles Dickens; the Story of his Life. By J. C. Hotten. London [1870.] 12°. S.31.25
Taylor, Tom (Ed.) *See* Leslie, G. R.
Taylor, W. Historic Survey of German Poetry, interspersed with various Translations. London, 1828. 3 v. 8°. 5305
Taylor, W. C. Natural History of Society in the Barbarous and Civilized State. London, 1840. 2 v. 12°. 17832
Taylor, Z., Eulogy on. By G. L. Prentiss. 17302.3
Taylor Family of Ongar. *See* Taylor, *Rev.* Isaac.
Tea. Alcott, W. A. Tea and Coffee. S.88.9
Teacher of Health. *See* Alcott, W. A.
Teaching. *See* Education.

Technical Terms, Pocket Dictionary of, in German, English, and French. Ed. by O. Mothes. 5739
Technological Education and Ship Building. J. W. Nystrom. . . . 5994
Technology. *See* Useful Arts.
Techo. *See* Nicholas del Techo.
Teeth. James, B. Treatise on the Management of the. S.86.28
— Kelley, E. G. Popular Treatise on the. S.86.21
Teeth of Wheels. *See* Wheel-work.
Tegnér, E. Frithiof's Saga. Tr. by W. L. Blackley. Ed. by B. Taylor. New York, 1867. 16°. 11955
Telegraph. Bond, R. Handbook of the. [W. S.] 5789.173
— Clark, L., and Sabine, R. Electrical Tables and Formulæ for Telegraph Inspectors and Operators. C.18.8
— Field, H. M. History of the Atlantic. 5951
— Mc Gregor, W. Questions on Practical Telegraphy. [W. S.] 5789.175
— Parkinson, J. C. The Ocean Telegraph to India: Diary of the British-Indian Telegraph Expedition, 1870. . . . . S.46.4
— Russo-American Telegraph Expedition. Bush, R. J. Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow Shoes: Siberian Travel, 1865–67. . . 2342
— Sabine, R. History and Progress of the. [W. S.] 5789.167
Telescope. Heather, J. F. Astronomical Instruments. [W. S.] 5789.72
— Herschel, J. F. W. The Telescope. 15571
— Proctor, R. A. Half-Hours with the. 15635
— Ward, *Hon. Mrs.* M. The Telescope: Notice of Objects within the Range of a Small Telescope. 15625
Temperance. Gough, J. B. Autobiography and Personal Recollections. 1111
— Lees, F. R., and Burns, D. Temperance Bible-Commentary. S.109.9
— Marsh, J. Temperance Recollections: an Autobiography. . . 10593
See also: Health, Stimulants, Tobacco.
Temple, H. J., *Lord Palmerston*, Life of. By Sir H. L. Bulwer. . S.21.17
Temple Rebuilt, The: a Poem of Christian Faith. F. R. Abbe. . . 12079
Temporal Power of the Papacy, Growth of the. A. O. Legge. . S.189.4
Ten Commandments. *See* Decalogue.
Ten Great Religions. J. F. Clarke. S.111.23
Ten Years in Sweden; with a complete Fauna of Scandinavia. By H. W. Wheelwright ("An Old Bushman.") S.44.3
Tennant, J., and Mitchell, W. Mineralogy and Crystallography. [C. of S.] 5881.4
Tennemann, W. G. Manual of the History of Philosophy. Tr. by A. Johnson; revised by J. R. Morell. Lond. 1867. Post 8°. 16483
Tennent, J. E. The Wild Elephant, and the Method of Capturing and Taming it in Ceylon. London, 1867. 12°. 15668
Tennessee. Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. History of. . . S.16.12
— Gilmore, J. R. Down in Tennessee, and back by way of Richmond. 2058
— Michaux, F. A. Travels in, [1802.] 10860
— Ramsey, J. G. M. Annals of Tennessee to 1800. . . . . S.143.1

Tenney, S. Natural History: a Manual of Zoölogy for Schools, Colleges, and the General Reader. N. Y. 1865. 12°. . . . 6676
Tennyson, A. Enoch Arden; and other Poems. Bost. 1864. 16°. . 3224
— Poetical Works. New York, 1870. 8°. 2695
— Brightwell, D. B. Concordance to the entire Works of. 2753
— Ranking, B. M. (Ed.) The Old Prose Stories whence the "Idylls of the King" have been taken. S.64.15
— Stirling, J. H. Essay on. 14270
— Tainsh, E. C. A Study of the Works of. 14207
Tent Life in Siberia, 1865–67. G. Kennan. 2525
Tent Life in the Holy Land. W. C. Prime. 2323
Tent on the Beach; and other Poems. J. G. Whittier. 3250
Terms used in the Mechanical Arts, Fine Arts, etc. *See* Dictionary.
Terrail, P. du. *See* Du Terrail.
Tertullian, Q. S. F. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, vols. 7, 11, 15, 18.
Testament, Old and New. *See* Bible.
Texas. Parker, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas, 1834–35. . . . 11017
Texts from the Bible explained by the Ancient Monuments. S. Sharpe. S.103.3
Thacher, J. The American Orchardist. Boston, 1822. 8°. S.92.3
— Practical Treatise on the Management of Bees. Bost. 1829. 12°. 15649
Thackeray, W. M. Early and Late Papers, hitherto uncollected. Boston, 1867. 16°. 3177
— Hotten, J. C. (Theodore Taylor.) Thackeray the Humorist and the Man of Letters. 10645
Thaxter, Celia. Among the Isles of Shoals. Bost. 1873. 16°. . . . 1928
Thayer, E. Family Memorial. Hingham, 1835. 8°. S.152.4

Part I. Genealogy of Fourteen Families of the Early Settlers of New England: Alden, Adams, Arnold, Bass, Billings, Capen, Copeland, French, Hobart, Jackson, Paine, Thayer, Wales, and White. Part II. Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Thayer, to 1835.

Thayer, S. Journal. *See* Rhode Island Historical Collections.
Theatre, The. Sikes, Olive (formerly Miss Logan.) Apropos of Women and Theatres. 8662
— Thompson, B. (Tr.) The German Theatre. *See* Thompson, B.
See also: Drama; Stage, The.
"Their Majesties Servants." Annals of the English Stage. T. Doran. 3220
Thelemarken, Norway, The Oxonian in, [1856–57.] F. Metcalfe. . S.47.3
Theller, E. A. Canada in 1837–38: Causes of the late Attempted Revolution and of its Failure. Phil. 1841. 2 v. 12°. . S.146.2
Thelwall, S. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Theodoret, *Bishop of Cyrus.* History of the Church, from A. D. 322 to 427; and from A. D. 431 to 594, by Evagrius Scholasticus. London, 1854. Post 8°. S.191.22
Theognostus. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 14.
Theological Index. H. Malcolm. 7918
Theology and Religion. Altar at Home: Prayers for the Family and Closet. 16541

Theology and Religion. Altar at Home. Second series: Prayers for Domestic Worship. 16542
— Arnold, M. St. Paul and Protestantism; with an Essay on Puritanism and the Church of England. S.103.28
— Bannermann, J. Inspiration: Divine Authority of the Scriptures. S.107.19
— Baring-Gould, S. Origin and Development of Religious Belief. . 7707
— Bartlett, S. C. Life and Death Eternal: a Refutation of the Doctrine of Annihilation. 16547
— Bartol, C. A. The Rising Faith. D.19.7
— Baynes, H. S. Biography of St. Luke. S.103.13
— Beale, L. S. Life Theories; their Influence upon Religious Thought. 5896
— Berkeley, G. Works. *See* Berkeley, G.
— Blackwell, T. Forma Sacra; or, a Sacred Platform of Natural and Revealed Religion. S.112.42
— Blunt, J. H. (Ed.) Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. 7812
— Bushnell, H. Christ and his Salvation. 7771
— — Christian Nurture. S.103.15
— — The Moral Uses of Dark Things. S.103.17
— — The Vicarious Sacrifice. S.107.4
— Butler, C. Works. *See* Butler, C.
— Chadbourne, P. A. Lectures on Natural Theology. S.111.21
— Charles, *Mrs.* E. Mary the Handmaid of the Lord. S.111.6
— Child, G. C. Benedicite: Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God as Manifested in his Works. S.111.20
— Christian Monitor: a Religious Periodical Work. *See* Boston: Benevolent Associations. S.80.3
— Clarke, J. F. Common-Sense in Religion. D.18.11
— — Orthodoxy; its Truths and Errors. S.111.15
— — Steps of Belief. S.112.40
— — Ten Great Religions. S.111.23
— Claude, J. Historical Defence of the Reformation. S.98.4
— Cobbe, Frances P. Broken Lights: the Present Condition and Future Prospects of Religious Faith. S.110.39
— — Religious Demands of the Present Age. S.111.8
— — Religious Duty. S.110.41
— Complete Triumph of Moral Good over Evil. 16637
— Cotton, W. C. Natural Theology of Bees. 15646
— Cummings, P. Dictionary of Congregational Usages and Principles. S.104.5
— Denniston, J. M. Ancient Landmarks: Chief Lessons of the Epistles to the Ephesians, etc. S.103.6
— Dewey, O. Works. *See* Dewey, O. S.111.13
— Dexter, H. M. The Verdict of Reason [upon future endless punishment.] 16534
— Dixon, W. H. Spiritual Wives. S.109.8

Theology and Religion. Dodge, *Miss* M. A. Stumbling Blocks. . . 16533
— Earle, A. B. Bringing in Sheaves: [on revivals.] S.104.3
— Eddy, D. C. Angels' Whispers. S.104.45
— Eldridge, R. B. Ho Parakletos; or, Scriptural Discourses on the Holy Ghost. S.103.10
— Farley, F. A. Unitarianism Defined. 16537
— Fenelon, F. de S. de La M. Dissertation on Pure Love, etc. *See* Fenelon. S.109.7
— Fichte, J. G. The Way towards the Blessed Life; or, the Doctrine of Religion. 7702.2
— Fisk, Fidelia. Recollections of Mary Lyon; with selections from her Instructions on Religious Topics. S.31.6
— Froude, J. A. The Nemesis of Faith. S.111.32
— Fustel de Coulanges, N. D. The Ancient City, Religion etc. of Greece and Rome. S.180.9
— Gilbert, E. W. (Paul,) and Ferris, B. (Amicus.) Letters of Paul and Amicus. S.109.5
— Hedge, F. H. The Primeval World of Hebrew Tradition. . . S.112.23
— — Reason in Religion. S.111.5
— Hickok, L. P. Humanity Immortal. S.100.7
— Hodge, C. Systematic Theology. *See* Hodge, C. D.11.2
— Holmes, W. Religious Emblems and Allegories. S.104.13
— Hutton, R. H. Essays: Theological. *See* Hutton, R. H. V.1 of S.62.7
— James, H. Substance and Shadow; or, Mortality and Religion in their relation to Life. S.111.19
— Keble, J. Letters of Spiritual Counsel and Guidance. S.103.14
— Kennedy, J. The Days of the Fathers in Ross-Shire. S.191.12
— Kip, W. I. The Double Witness of the Church. S.104.7
— Law, W. An Humble Address to the Clergy. . . . . S.112.32 & 33
— Luther, M. On the Bondage of the Will. S.101.7
— Mackay, R. W. Progress of the Intellect as exemplified in the Religious Development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 7675
— — The Tübingen School and its Antecedents. S.109.10
— Mahan, A. Scripture Doctrine of Christian Perfection. 16688
— Maitland, S. R. The Dark Ages: State of Religion, etc., 800–1200. S.171.3
— March, D. Our Father's House; or, the Unwritten Word. . . S.100.3
— Martineau, J. Essays, Philosophical and Theological. 16473
— Metcalf, R. Letter and Spirit. S.112.43
— Moehler, J. A. Symbolism: Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants. S.101.9
— Moore, Augusta. Notes from Plymouth Pulpit: Passages from H. W. Beecher's Discourses. S.111.7
— Müller, M. Essays on the Science of Religion. 16481.1
— — Lectures on the Science of Religion. 16638
— Murray, L. Power of Religion on the Mind. V.6 of S.64.6; & S.104.38
— Newcome, W. Observations on our Lord's Conduct as a Divine Instructor. S.98.2
The same, abridged. [Christian Monitor, v. 2.] . . . V.2 of S.80.3

Theology and Religion. Newman, J. H. Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent. 16485
— Norton, A. Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians. S.111.9
— Noyes, G. R. Collection of Theological Essays from various Authors. S.111.10
— Old South Church, Boston: Form of Covenant, etc. S.191.17
— Paine, T. Theological Works. 3371.3
— Parker, J. Ad Clerum: Advices to a Young Preacher. . . . S.112.44
— — Ecce Deus: Essays on the Life and Doctrines of Christ. . . 16544
— Parker, T. Prayers. 16538
— Parsons, T. Deus Homo: God-Man. S.111.22
— Parsons, W. L. Satan's Devices, and the Believer's Victory. S.110.37
— Peabody, A. P. Lectures on Christian Doctrine. 16540
— Pressensé, E. de. The Redeemer: a Sketch of the History of Redemption. S.104.4
— — The Religions before Christ. S.107.20
— Pusey, E. B. An Eirenicon, in a Letter to the Author of "The Christian Year." S.111.14
— Rauch, F. A. The Inner Life of the Christian. S.104.6
— Renan, E. Origins of Christianity. S.110.35
Vol. 1. Life of Jesus. Vol. 2. The Apostles. Vol. 3. St. Paul.
— Rise, The, and the Fall; or, the Origin of Moral Evil. S.111.16
— Robinson, J. Works. *See* Robinson, J. S.103.21
— Ruskin, J. Notes on the Construction of Sheepfolds. 6334
— St. John, H. Works. *See* St. John, H., *Lord Bolingbroke.*
— Saisset, E. E. Essay on Religious Philosophy. 16623
— Scripture Catechism. S.104.33
— Seeley, J. R. Ecce Homo. 16543
— Sewell, *Miss* E. M. Thoughts for the Age. S.104.25
— Seymour, E. A., *Duke of Somerset.* Christian Theology and Modern Scepticism. S.104.48
— Slack, D. B. The Celestial Magnet [etc.] *See* Slack, D. B. . S.102.9
— Smith, G. V. The Bible and Popular Theology; with reference to the Works of Dr. Liddon, Lord Hatherley, Gladstone, and others. London, 1871. 8°. S.101.5
— Spurgeon, C. H. Evening by Evening. S.111.24
— — Morning by Morning. S.111.18
— Stanford, J. The Aged Christian's Companion. S.107.28
— Stanley, A. P. Essays on Questions of Church and State, 1850–70. *See* Stanley, A. P. S.107.16
— Sutton, G. Faith and Science. 16351
— Swetchine, S. Writings. *See* Swetchine, S.
— Taylor, J. Scripture Doctrine of Atonement Examined, [and] Remarks upon the same, by G. Hampton. S.103.19
— Townsend, L. T. Credo. S.104.40
— — God-Man. S.104.49
— — The Sword and Garment. S.104.50

Theology and Religion. Walker, J. P. [Select Writings.] S.24.2
— Warburton, W. Works. *See* Warburton, W.
— Ware, H., *Jr.* Three Important Questions Answered, relating to the Christian Name, etc. 17034.2
— Warner, Susan. The Word: Walks from Eden. 16535
— Weiss, J. American Religion. S.104.42
— Wesley, J. Works. *See* Wesley, J.
— West, S. Essays on Liberty and Necessity. S.104.32
— Wyclif, J. Select English Works. *See* Wyclif, J.
See also: Ante-Nicene Christian Library, Bible, Christ, Christianity, Church, Congregationalism, Deism, Ecclesiastical History, Emblems, Evidences of Christianity, Faith, God, Infidelity, Jews, Library of Fathers, Man, Ministry, Miracles, Mohammedanism, Mythology, Pagan Religions, Prayers, Presbyterian Church, Pulpit, Rationalism, Regeneration, Revelation, Roman Catholic Church, Sabbath, Sermons, Shakers, Society of Friends, Soul, Sunday Library, Supernaturalism, Swedenborgianism, Symbolism, Tracts for the Times, Trinitarianism, Trinity, Unitarianism; *and for Theological Reviews see* Periodicals.

Theonas. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 14.

Theophilus, *Bishop of Antioch. See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 3.

Theory of Money in connection with some of the Prominent Doctrines of Political Economy. By a Scotch Banker. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. 8633

Thiele, J. M. Life of Thorvaldsen. *See* Barnard, M. R. 1152

Thiers, L. A. Histoire de la Revolution Française. Paris, 1834. 10 v. 8°. S.5.1
— Histoire du Consulat et de l'Empire. Paris, 1845–69. 21 v. 8°. S.5.2
The same. Atlas. Paris, 1859. Fo. 172

Things not Generally Known. Second Series. J. Timbs. 6313.2
The same. Supplementary volume. "Notable Things of our own Time." J. Timbs. 6313.3

Thirty-Ninth Congress of the United States, History of the. W. H. Barnes. 18774

Thirty Years in the Harem; or, the Autobiography of Melek-Hanum, wife of Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha. S.30.34

Thirty Years of Army Life on the Border. R. B. Marcy. 2042

Thirty Years War. Trench, R. C. Social Aspects of the. . . . S.173.4
See also: Germany.

Thom, J. H. (Ed.) *See* White, J. Blanco.

Thomas, E. The Chronicles of the Pathân Kings of Delhi, Illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions, and other Antiquarian Remains. London, 1871. 8°. S.178.7

Thomas, J., and Baldwin, T. (Eds.) Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World. Phil. 1866. 8°. 2195

Thomas, J. J. The American Fruit Culturist. N. Y. 1863. 12°. . . S.95.4

Thomas, J. J. The American Fruit Culturist. N. Y. 1867. 12°. . S.95.31

Thomas, R. (Olphar Hamst, Esq.) Handbook of Fictitious Names [of Authors.] London, 1868. 8°. 14109

Thompson, B. (Tr.) The German Theatre. Lond. 1806. 6 v. 12°. B.9.3

Vol. 1. Kotzebue, A. von. The Stranger; Rolla, or the Virgin of the Sun; and Pizarro.
2. Kotzebue, A. von. Lover's Vows, Adelaide of Wulfingen, and Count Benyowsky.
3. Kotzebue, A. von. Deaf and Dumb, Indian Exiles, False Delicacy, and The Happy Family.
4. Babo, J. M. Otto of Wittelsbach, and Dagobert.
Iffland, A. W. Conscience.
5. Schiller, F. von. The Robbers, and Don Carlos.
6. Schroeder, F. L. The Ensign.
Reitzenstein, C. von. Count Koenigsmark.
Goethe, J. W. von. Stella.
Lessing, G. E. Emilia Galotti.

Thompson, Benjamin, *Count of Rumford.* Essays, Political, Economical, and Philosophical. Boston, 1798–1804. 3 v. 8°. . 6207

Vols. 1–2. *See* Supplement, p. 202.
3. Construction of Kitchen Fire-Places and Kitchen Utensils; Open Chimney Fire-Places; Salubrity of Warm Rooms; Warm Bathing; Management of Fires in closed Fire-Places; On the use of Steam for transporting Heat.

— Ellis, G. E. Memoir of; with Notices of his Daughter. S.19.2

Thompson, D. P. History of the Town of Montpelier, Vt., 1781–1860. Montpelier, 1860. 8°. S.152.9

Thompson, D'Arcy, W. Day Dreams of a Schoolmaster. Edin. 1864. 12°. 7522

— Wayside Thoughts: Essays on Education. N. Y. [Edin.] 1868. 12°. 7521

Thompson, F. (Ed.) *See* Willey, B. G.

Thompson, J. P. *See* Mc Cosh, J.

Thompson, R. The Gardener's Assistant. Edin. and Lond. n. d. 8°. S.90.1

Thompson, W. F. (Tr.) *See* Oriental Translation Fund: Practical Philosophy.

Thoms, W. J. Human Longevity; its Facts and its Fictions. London, 1873. Post 8°. S.87.14

— (Ed.) Early English Prose Romances; with Biographical and Historical Introductions. Lond. 1858. 3 v. post 8°. . S.63.17

Vol. 1. Robert the Deuyll; Thomas a Reading; Frier Bacon; Frier Rush.
2. Virgilius; Robin Hood; George a Green; Tom a Lincolne.
3. Helyas; Doctor Faustus; Second Report of Doctor Faustus.

See Notes and Queries.

Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T. Celebrated Friendships. Lond. 1861. 2 v. p. 8°. 1154

Vol. 1. Evelyn and Boyle; Surrey and Wyatt; Cowper and Mary Unwin; Marie Antoinette and the Princess de Lamballe; Addison and Steele; Magdalen Herbert and Dr. Donne.
2. Sir Philip Sidney and Sir Fulke Grevil; Coleridge and Lamb; Fénélon and Madame Guyon; Mrs. E. Carter and Miss Talbot; H. St. John, Lord Bolingbroke, and Pope; David Garrick and Mrs. Clive; E. Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and L. Cary, Viscount Falkland; Frances, Countess of Hertford, and Henrietta Louisa, Countess of Pomfret.

— Life and Times of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. London, 1860. 3 v. post 8°. S.32.32

— (Grace Wharton.) The Literature of Society; with an Introductory Chapter on the Origin of Fiction. Lond. 1862. 2 v. 12°. 14219

Thomson, C. W. The Depths of the Sea: an Account of the Dredging Cruises of H. M. SS. "Porcupine" and "Lightning," 1868–70, under the Scientific Direction of W. B. Carpenter, J. G. Jeffreys, and Dr. Thomson. London, 1873. 8°. C.14.3
Thomson, S. Wild Flowers: how to See and how to Grow them. London, 1859. 12°. S.96.3
Thoreau, H. D. Cape Cod. Boston, 1865. 16°. 10997
— Letters to Various Persons. Boston, 1865. 16°. 12436
— The Maine Woods. Boston, 1864. 16°. 10895
— A Yankee in Canada; with Anti-Slavery and Reform Papers. Boston, 1866. 16°. 3203
Thorley, J. Enquiry into the Nature, Order and Government of Bees. 4th edition. [Ed. by N. Thorley.] Lond. 1774. 8°. 15588
— Melissologia; or, the Female Monarchy: [on Bees.] *See* Cotton, W. C. 15646
Thornbury, G. W. A Tour round England. Lond. 1870. 2 v. p. 8°. S.47.11
Thornbury, W. Life of J. M. W. Turner. Lond. 1862. 2 v. 8°. . S.29.18
Thornthwaite, W. H. (Tr.) *See* Monckhoven, W. H.
Thornton, B. *See* Colman, G.
Thorp, J. Letters; to which is prefixed a Memoir of [his] Life. Ed. by J. Bradshaw. New York, 1821. 12°. S.112.30
Thorpe, B. (Ed.) The Edda of Sæmund the Learned. From the Old Norse or Icelandic. With a Mythological Index. London, 1866. 16°. S.56.31
See Lappenberg, J. M.
Thorvaldsen, B. (or A.) Barnard, M. R. Life of. Collated from the Danish of J. M. Thiele. 1152
— Plon, E. Life and Works of. 1149
Thoughts. Mann, H. Thoughts, selected from his Writings. . . S.104.20
— Moore, Augusta. Passages from the Discourses of H. W. Beecher. S.111.7
— Morton, Sarah W. My Mind and its Thoughts. 12228
— Sewell, *Miss* E. M. Thoughts for the Age. S.104.25
— Swetchine, S. Thoughts. S.104.23
See also: Ana, Anecdotes, Table-Talk.
Thoughts about Art. P. G. Hamerton. 5971
Thoughts of a Physician; being the Second Series of Evening Thoughts. London, 1868. 12°. S.104.22
Thoughts on Animalcules. G. A. Mantell. S.96.8
Thoughts on Great Painters. J. P. Davis. S.333.3
Thoughts on Men and Things: Essays. (Angelina Gushington.) . . 3160
Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America. J. W. Draper. . . 8499
Thoughts upon Government. A. Helps. 17458
Thousand Miles in the Rob Roy Canoe. J. Macgregor. 2120
Thousand Miles Walk across South America. N. H. Bishop. 2579; & 4192.3
Three Books of Song. H. W. Longfellow. 12101
Three English Statesmen: [Pym, Cromwell, Pitt.] G. Smith. . S.137.12

Three Months in Power. *See* Lamartine, A. P. de. 17745
Three Seasons in European Vineyards. W. J. Flagg. S.95.34
Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains, 1867–68. A. K. Mc Clure. 11011
Three Years in the 6th Corps; Events in the Army of the Potomac, 1861–65. G. T. Stevens. S.162.6
Thrilling Adventures of Daniel Ellis, the Union Guide. By himself. S.163.5
Thunder and Lightning. W. de Fonvielle. 5977
Thurlow, T. J. Hovell. *See* Hovell-Thurlow, T. J.
Thurston, D. A Brief History of Winthrop [Maine,] from 1764 to 1855. Portland, 1855. 12°. S.154.5
Tiber, The River. Davies, W. Pilgrimage of the Tiber from its Mouth to its Source. S.44.12
Tickell, T. Poetical Works. With a Life by Dr. [Samuel] Johnson. Boston, 1854. 16°. S.56.19
Ticonderoga, Some Account of. *See* De Costa, B. F.
Tiles. *See* Bricks.
Tilley, H. A. Eastern Europe and Western Asia: Russia, Greece, and Syria, in 1861–63. London, 1864. 12°. 2522
Tillotson, J. The Golden Americas: a Story of Great Discoveries and Daring Deeds. London [1870.] 12°. 10907
— Palestine; its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. Lond. [1871.] 8°. S.187.10
Tilton, T. The Sexton's Tale; and other Poems. N. Y. 1867. 12°. 11962
Tilton's Journal of Horticulture. *See* American Journal of Horticulture.
Timbs, J. Anecdote Biography. [And 2d series:] Anecdote Lives. London, 1862–65. 2 v. 12°. S.24.16
Vol. 1. W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham; E. Burke.
2. W. Hogarth; Sir J. Reynolds; T. Gainsborough; H. Fuseli; Sir T. Lawrence; J. M. W. Turner.
— Curiosities of London. With nearly Sixty Years' Personal Recollections. London, 1868. 8°. 1668
— Nooks and Corners of English Life, past and present. Lond. 1867. 12°. S.137.14
— Notable Things: supplementary volume of "Things not Generally Known." London, 1868. 12°. 6313.3
— Things not Generally Known. Second series: [Popular Antiquities of England, etc.] 6313.2
See Gullick, T. J.
Timbuctoo and Housa, Account of. *See* Jackson, J. G. S.45.17
Time. *See* Calendar, Chronology, Clocks.
Time and Tide by Weare and Tyne: Laws of Work. J. Ruskin. . . 8495
Timmins, S. (Ed.) Resources, Products, and Industrial History of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District: Reports of the Local Industries Committee of the British Association. London, 1866. 8°. S.125.3
Tin, Sheet Iron, and Copper Plate Workers, Practical Workshop Companion for. L. J. Blinn. 5986
Tischendorf, C. *See* Bible: The New Testament. Noyes, G. R.

Titian [Vecellio Tiziano,] Life of. By J. Northcote. S.29.12
Titles of Honor. Hampson, R. T. Deduction of European Titles of Nobility from their Primitive Sources. S.178.5
— Heywood, S. Distinctions in Society under the Anglo-Saxon Governments. 17774
Titus, *Col.* S. *See* Charles I of England.
Tobacco. James I of England. A Counterblaste to Tobacco. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.8 of S.64.10
See also: Narcotics.
Tocqueville, A. de. Correspondence and Conversations with N. W. Senior. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. S.62.13
See Simpson, *Mrs.* M. C. M.
Todd, J. The Sunset Land; or, the Great Pacific Slope. Boston, 1870. 16°. 11015
Todd, S. E. The Apple Culturist. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . S.95.37
Todhunter, I. History of the Progress of the Calculus of Variations during the 19th Century. Camb. & Lond. 1861. 8°. S.391.2
Toil and Triumph: a Memorial of W. Craig. By H. K. Craig. . . . 10546
Toilet. Cooley, A. J. The Toilet and Cosmetic Arts. S.87.15
See also: Perfumery.
Toland, J. Life of J. Harrington. 8306
Toleration. Penn, W. Liberty of Conscience; The Proposed Comprehension, etc. *See* Penn, W.
Tomes, R. The Champagne Country. New York, 1867. 12°. . . 11485
Tomlinson, C. Experimental Essays. Lond. 1863. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.174
On the Motions of Camphor on Water; On the Motion of Camphor towards the Light; History of the Modern Theory of Dew.
— Introduction to the Study of Natural Philosophy. London, 1859. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.161
— Pneumatics for the use of Beginners. London, 1858–9. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.118
— Rudimentary Mechanics. London, 1866. 16°. [W. S.] . . 5789.117
— Rudimentary Treatise on Warming and Ventilation. London, 1867. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.24
— (Ed.) Cyclopædia of Useful Arts, Mechanical and Chemical, Mining and Engineering. Lond. 1862–66. 3 v. roy. 8°. . . 5130
Vol. 1. Introductory Essay on the Great Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations, 1851. A–Hai.
2. Ham–Z.
3. Appendix, A–Z.
— Treatise on the Construction of Door Locks. Lond. 1858–9. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.25
Tomorrow of Death, The. L. Figuier. S.104.44
Tongue not Essential to Speech. *See* Twisleton, E. S.87.13
Tonnage Law of 1864; with the Mode of Measuring Ships and Vessels. I. R. Butts. 16151
Tonquin. Baron, S. Description of. [Churchill's Voyages.] . . 1995.6
Tooke, W. *See* Weever, J.
Tools. Fitzgerald, W. The Boston Machinist: Manufacture and Use of. 5989
— Morgans, W. Manual of Mining Tools. [W. S.] 5789.141

Tools. *See also:* Machinery, Mechanics.
Topin, M. The Man with the Iron Mask. Tr. and ed. by H. Vizetelly. London, 1870. 12°. S.172.6
Torture. Lea, H. C. Superstition and Force. 9008
Tottel's Miscellany: Songs and Sonnets by Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, Sir Thomas Wyatt, Nicholas Grimald, and Uncertain Authors. From the 1st and 2d eds. of 1557. [Arber's English Reprints.] Lond. 1870. 16°. . V.11 of S.64.10
Toulouse. Du Mège, A. Description du Musée des Antiques de Toulouse, [1835.] S.48.14
— Roucoule, *M.* Catalogue Raisonné de la Galerie de Peinture du Musée de Toulouse, [1836.] S.48.12
Tour round my Garden. J. B. A. Karr. S.96.10
Tower of London. Bayley, J. History and Antiquities of the. . . . 166
— Dixon, W. H. Her Majesty's Tower. S.137.15
— Fitzgerald-de-Ros, W. L. L., *Lord De Ros.* Memorials of the. S.137.18
Towle, G. M. American Society. London, 1870. 2 v. 12°. 17740
— History of Henry V, King of England. New York, 1866. 8°. S.168.8
Towler, J. The Silver Sunbeam: a Text-Book of Sun-Drawing and Photographic Printing. New York, 1866. 12°. 5960
Townend, W. The Descendants of the Stuarts. An Unchronicled Page in England's History. London, 1858. 8°. . . . S.134.16
Townsend, L. T. Credo. Boston, 1869. 16°. S.104.40
— God-Man. Boston, 1872. 12°. S.104.49
— The Sword and Garment. Boston, 1871. 12°. S.104.50
Townsend, M. *See* Sanford, J. L.
Townshend, C., Wit and Statesman. P. Fitzgerald. S.30.20
Toxophilus: a Treatise on the Art of Shooting with the Bow. R. Ascham. . . . . V.3 of S.64.2
The same. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.3 of S.64.10
Toy-Maker, The Boy's own. E. Landells. 16155
Tracts for the Times. By Members of the University of Oxford. London, 1840. 5 v. 8°. S.101.4

Vol. 1. Thoughts on the Ministerial Commission; The Catholic Church; Alterations in the Liturgy; Adherence to the Apostolic Succession the Safest Course; Nature and Constitution of the Church of Christ; Present Obligation of Primitive Practice; The Episcopal Church Apostolical; The Gospel a Law of Liberty; On Shortening the Church Service; Heads of a Week-day Lecture; The Visible Church; Bishops, Priests, and Deacons; Sunday Lessons; The Ember Days; On the Apostolical Succession of the English Church; Advent; The Ministerial Commission a Trust from Christ for the benefit of his People; Benefits of the System of Fasting enjoined by our Church; On Arguing concerning the Apostolical Succession; Mortification of the Flesh a Scripture Duty; The Athanasian Creed; Faith and Obedience of Churchmen, the Strength of the Church; Scripture View of the Apostolic Commission; Bishop Beveridge on Public Prayer, [and] on Frequent Communion; Bishop Cosin on the Doctrine of the Eucharist; Christian Liberty; The Reformed Church; The Standing Ordinances of Religion; Primitive Episcopacy; Rites and Customs of the Church; The People's Interest in their Minister's Commission; Religious Sects in England; Bishop Wilson's Form of Excommunication, Form of Receiving Penitents, and Meditations on his Sacred Office, Nos. 1–3; Via Media; Baptism; Length of the Public Service; Grounds of our Faith; Records of the Church.

Tracts for the Times, *continued.*

Vol. 2. The Visible Church; Bishop Wilson's Meditations on his Sacred Office, Nos. 4–6; The Kingdom of Heaven; On Dissent without Reason in Conscience; Sermons for Saints' Days; Holidays Observed in the English Church; On the Church, as viewed by Faith and by the World; Position of the Church of England relatively to the State and the Nation; The Catholic Church a Witness against Illiberality; Antiquity of the existing Liturgies; Bishop Bull on the Ancient Liturgies; Benefit of Fasting; Scriptural Views of Baptism; Records of the Church.

3. On the Controversy with the Romanists; Archbishop Ussher on Prayers for the Dead; On the Introduction of Rationalistic Principles into Religion. Catena Patrum I: Testimony to the Doctrine of the Apostolical Succession. On the Roman Breviary. Catena Patrum II: Testimony to the Doctrine of Baptismal Regeneration.

4. Catena Patrum III: Testimony to the Duty of Maintaining "Quod semper, quod ubique, quod ab omnibus traditum est." On Purgatory; On Reserve in communicating Religious Knowledge. Catena Patrum IV: Testimony to the Doctrine of the Eucharist Sacrifice. Letter on Dr. Pusey's Tract on Baptism.

5. Advent Sermons on Antichrist; Whether a Clergyman of the Church of England be now bound to have Morning and Evening Prayers daily in his Parish Church; Scripture Proofs of the Doctrine of the Church; Indications of a Superintending Providence in the Preservation of the Prayer Book; On Reserve in Communicating Religious Knowledge, [*conclusion, see* vol. 4]; The Greek Devotions of Bishop Andrews, translated and arranged.

Tracts of the American Unitarian Association. *See* American Unitarian Association.

Tracy, U. (Scipio.) Reflections on Monroe's View of the Conduct of the Executive in Affairs connected with the French Republic, 1794–96. Boston, 1798. 12°. 18980

Trade Circular Annual for 1871, Publishers'. *See* Leypoldt, F.

Trade Lists, Publishers'. *See* Bibliography, Catalogues.

Trade-Unions. Brentano, L. Origin of. 8766

— Hovell-Thurlow, T. J. Trade Unions abroad: Report on the Amsterdam Exhibition of Domestic Economy for the Working Classes, [1869.] S.125.6

See also: Guilds.

Trades. Hazen, E. Popular Technology; or, Professions and. 6051.149–50

— Wylde, J. The Book of. S.96.18

See also: Useful Arts.

Traditions. Müller, M. Essays on. 16481.2

— Shortland, E. Traditions and Superstitions of the New Zealanders. S.182.6

Traditions and Customs of Cathedrals. M. E. C. Walcott. . . . S.191.24

Trafton, Adeline. American Girl abroad. Boston, 1872. 12°. . . . 1960

Traits and Stories of the Scottish People. C. Rogers. 3157

Transactions and Proceedings of Learned Societies. Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Archæological Journal, London, 1844–57. . . . . S.460.1

— Boston. American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Ellis, G. E. Life of Benjamin Thompson, Count of Rumford. . . S.19.2

— — Boston Society of Natural History. Memoirs, 1866–69. . . 14420

— — — Proceedings, 1866–75. 5538

Transactions and Proceedings of Learned Societies. British Association for the Advancement of Science. Reports of Meetings, 1833–72. . . . . S.480.1
Index to the same, 1831–60. . . . . S.481.2
— — Reports of the Local Industries Committee at Birmingham, 1865. *See* Timmins, S.
— London. Microscopical Society. Transactions, 1853–68. [Pub. with the Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, 1853–68.] S.444.1
The same, 1869–72. [Monthly Microscopical Journal, etc.] S.444.1
— — Royal Agricultural Society. Journal, 1840–66. . . . . S.462.1
— — Royal Geographical Society. Catalogue of the Library of the Society, 1865. . . . . S.471.2
— — — Journal, 1832–68. . . . . S.470.1
The same: Indexes to vols. 1–30, 1844–67. . . . . S.471.3
— — Royal Institution. Proceedings, 1851–70. . . . . S.483.1
— Maine. Historical Society. Collections, 1831–56. 9649
The same: 2d series, 1869. *See* Maine. S.12.2
— Massachusetts. Historical Society. Collections, 1861–71. . S.10.1–2
— — — Proceedings, 1855–75. . . . . S.142.1
See Ellis, G. E.
— Montreal. Natural History Society. Proceedings, 1856–75. *See* Canadian Naturalist. S.493.1
— New Hampshire Historical Society. Collections. *See* New Hampshire.
— New York. Historical Society. *See* New York City.
— — Lyceum of Natural History. Annals, 1824–62. 14488
— Philadelphia. Academy of Natural Sciences, Conchological Section: American Journal of Conchology. *See* Tryon, G. W., *Jr.* S.75.1
— — — Journal, 1817–42. 5536
— — American Philosophical Society. Proceedings, 1838–73. . . 14485
— — College of Physicians. Summary of Transactions, 1853–56. S.84.23
— Salem. Essex Institute. *See* Salem.
— — Peabody Academy of Science. *See* Salem.
— Worcester. American Antiquarian Society. Transactions. *See* Worcester.
Translations. *See* Lytton, G. W., *Lord*, and Gladstone, W. E.
Traveller's Art Companion to the Museums and Ancient Remains of Italy, Greece, and Egypt. H. M. Westropp. S.333.2
Travels. *See* Voyages and Travels.
Treasures from the Prose Writings of J. Milton. Ed. by F. Hurd. . . 3204
Treasures in Needlework. *See* Needlework.
Treasures of the Earth; or, Mines, Minerals, and Mining. W. Jones. S.96.19
Treasury, The Scientific and Literary. S. Maunder. Ed. and revised by J. Y. Johnson. 5736
Treasury of Bible Knowledge; being a Dictionary of Matters of which mention is made in the Holy Scripture. J. Ayre. . . 5732

Treasury of Biography. S. Maunder. 5734
Treasury of Botany; with a Glossary of Botanical Terms. Ed. by J. Lindley and T. Moore. 5738
Treasury of Geography [Maunder's,] Physical, Historical, Descriptive and Political. W. Hughes. 5735
Treasury of History. S. Maunder. 5733
Treasury of Knowledge and Library of Reference. *See* Maunder, S. . 5731
Treasury of Natural History: Zoology. S. Maunder. 5737
Treaties. Cushing, C. The Treaty of Washington between the United States and Great Britain, 1871. 18405
— Treaty between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, 1795. [Ed. by M. Carey.] Phil. 1795. 8°. . 18896
"Jay's Treaty;" and an Appendix of Documents, pro and con, including the "Features of Mr. Jay's Treaty," and its "Vindication."
See also: Diplomacy, United States Documents.
Treatise. A Compendious Olde Treatyse, shewynge howe that we ought to haue the Scripture in Englysshe. Written about 1450, by a Lollard, 1530. Lond. 1871. 16°. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.14 of S.64.10
Trebutin, G. S. (Ed.) *See* Guérin, Eugéne de; Guérin, M. de.
Tredgold, T. *See* Robison, J.
Trees. Flagg, W. The Woods and By-Ways of New England. . . 15589
— Fuller, A. S. The Forest Tree Culturist. S.95.16
— Hemsley, W. B. Hardy Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants. C.15.2
— Kirby, M. and E. Chapters on Trees: a Popular Account of their Nature and Uses. S.565.7
— Loudon, J. C. Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs. 16006
— Scott, F. J. Descriptions of the Beautiful and Hardy Trees and Shrubs grown in the United States. 6645
— Steuart, H. The Planter's Guide: Transplanting Large Trees for the Improvement of Landscape. 15949
See also: Botany, Fruit, Parks.
Treitschke, H. von. The Fire-Test of the North-German Confederation. Tr. by F. A. Hyndman. Lond. 1870. 12°. . . 17835
— What we Demand from France. London, 1870. 12°. 17834
Trench, R. C. Gustavus Adolphus. Social Aspects of the Thirty Years War: Two Lectures. London and Cambridge, 1865. 16°. S.173.4
— Synonyms of the New Testament. 7th ed. Lond. 1871. 8°. . 14614
— (Ed.) A Household Book of English Poetry. Lond. 1868. 12°. S.56.12
— Sacred Latin Poetry, chiefly Lyrical. Lond. and Camb. 1864. 16°. 11787
See also: Lightfoot, J. B.
Trench, *Mrs.* Richard. Correspondence. *See* Leadbeater Papers.
Trench, W. S. Realities of Irish Life. Boston, 1869. 12°. 2126
Trevelyan, C. E. The Irish Crisis. Reprinted from the Edinburgh Review, Jan. 1848. London, 1848. 16°. 17831
Trials. Benson, L. (Ed.) The Book of Remarkable Trials. 9032
— Burton, J. H. Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. . . . 9069

Trials. Complete Collection of State Trials, and Proceedings for High-Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanours, [1388–1777.] 4th ed. Prefixed a new Preface, by Francis Hargrave. London, 1776–81. 11 v. fo. 8672
— Hallett, B. F. (Rep.) Trial of E. K. Avery, charged with the Murder of Sarah M. Cornell. 8933
— Penn, W., and Mead, W. Their Trial. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
— Poore, B. P. (Ed.) The Conspiracy Trial for the Murder of the President. 9030
Triana; or, a Threefold Romanza. T. Fuller. S.103.22
Tribune Almanac, 1838–76, comprehending the Politician's Register and the Whig Almanac. [1838–67 photo-lith. reprint.] New York, 1838–76. 3 v. 12°. 17308
Tribune Correspondents. *See* Brown, J. H.; Richardson, A. D.
Tribune Essays: Articles contributed to the New York Tribune, 1857–63. C. T. Congdon. 12432
Tribute of Respect by the Citizens of Troy to the Memory of A. Lincoln. Albany, 1865. 8°. 18231
Tribute to Thomas Starr King. R. Frothingham. S.32.1
Trigonometry. De Morgan, A. Elements of Spherical. [L. U. K.] . 6232
— Griffin, W. N. Elements of. C.19.6
— Hann, J. Elements of Plane. [W. S.] 5789.52
— — Elements of Spherical. [W. S.] 5789.53
— Keith, T. Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Projection of the Sphere, and Navigation. 15933
— Kirkman, T. P. First Mnemonical Lessons in. [W. S.] . . 5789.62
— Vince, S. Plane and Spherical. 15932.3
Trimble, I. P. Treatise on the Insect Enemies of Fruit and Fruit Trees. New York, 1865. 4°. 6789
Trinitarianism. *See* Trinity.
Trinity. Defence of the Christian Doctrines of the Society of Friends. *See* Society of Friends.
— New Discussion of the Trinity. [Reply to Prof. Huntington.] Boston, 1860. 16°. S.112.39

Dr. Huntington on the Trinity, by [F. H. Hedge]; Prof. Huntington's Argument for the Trinity; Trinitarianism not the Doctrine of the New Testament, by T. S. King; Dr. Huntington on the Trinity, by E. H. Sears; Communications to the Christian Register: Dr. Huntington's Misquotation of Neander on the Trinity, by E. Abbot; Dr. Huntington's Quotations from Scripture in Proof of the Trinity, by E. Abbot; Dr. Huntington and Dr. Pond, by R. P. S——; Letter from Dr. Huntington, and Review of the same, by E. Abbot; Gradual Development of the Doctrine of the Trinity, by E. Abbot; Doctrine of the Trinity in the 4th Century, by E. Abbot; Further Illustrations of Neander's Views and of Dr. Huntington's Quotations, with a Practical Improvement of the Subject, by E. Abbot; The Primitive Christian Creed, by O. Dewey.

— Norton, A. Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians. S.111.9
— Penn, W. Sandy Foundation Shaken. *See* Penn, W.: Works.
— Robbins, T. Discourse on the Doctrine of the. S.102.14
See also: Christ, Holy Ghost, Unitarianism.

Trip to the Tropics and Home through America, [1866.] J. D. S. Campbell, Marquis of Lorn. 10922

Triumph of Moral Good over Evil. 16637

Troil, U. von. Letters on Iceland, 1772. Lond. 1780. 8°. 1544.1; & 11432

Trollope, A. A Decade of Italian Women. Lond. 1859. 2 v. post 8°. S.22.19

Vol. 1. St. Catherine of Siena; Caterina Sforza; Vittoria Colonna.
2. Tullia d'Aragona; Olympia Morata; Isabella Andreini; Bianca Capello; Olympia Pamfili; Elisabetta Sirani; La Corilla [Maria Maddalena Morelli.]

Trollope, T. A. History of the Commonwealth of Florence, 1107–1531. London, 1865. 4 v. 8°. S.4.2

Tronson, J. M. Voyage to Japan, Kamschatka, Siberia, Tartary [etc., 1854–56.] London, 1859. 8°. S.45.4

Tropics. *See* West Indies.

Trout. *See* Fish Culture, Fishing.

Trowbridge, J. (Ed.) *See* Annual of Scientific Discovery.

Trowbridge, J. T. The South: a Tour of its Battle Fields and Ruined Cities. Hartford, 1866. 8°. 1693

Troy, N. Y. Tribute of Respect by the Citizens of Troy to the Memory of A. Lincoln. Albany, 1865. 8°. 18231

True Amazons; or, the Monarchy of Bees. J. Warder. 15651

Trumbull, H. *See* Steward, J.

Trumbull, H. C. The Knightly Soldier: a Biography of Maj. H. W. Camp. Boston, 1865. 12°. 10688

Truro, Annals of. *See* Freeman, F.

Truth, Sojourner, *a Northern Slave*, Narrative of. 10650

Truth Exalted, etc. *See* Penn, W.: Works.

Try Cracow and the Carpathians, [1871.] A. H. Hutchinson. . . . S.47.6

Tryon, G. W., *Jr.* (Ed.) American Journal of Conchology. Vols. 1–2, ed. and pub. by G. W. Tryon; vols. 3–7, pub. by the Conchological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences. Philadelphia, 1865–72. 7 v. 8°. S.75.1

Tübingen School and its Antecedents. R. W. Mackay. S.109.10

Tubular Bridges. *See* Bridges.

Tuckerman, H. T. Book of the Artists. N. Y. 1867. 8°. 737

American Artist Life, comprising Biographical and Critical Sketches of American Artists, preceded by an Historical Account of Art in America. Appendix: List of American Pictures in Public and Private Collections.

— The Criterion: a Series of Essays. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . 3211

Inns; Authors; Pictures; Doctors; Holidays; Lawyers; Sepulchres; Actors; Newspapers; Preachers; Statues; Bridges.

— Life of R. Southey. *See* Southey, R. . . . . V.1 of S.56.20

— Maga Papers about Paris. New York, 1867. 12°. S.48.19

Tudor Family. Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the Tudor Princesses, including Lady Jane Grey and her Sisters. S.23.29

See also: Elizabeth, Henry VII, Henry VIII, Mary.

Turford, H. The Grounds of a Holy Life. 12th ed. Phil. 1802. 16°. S.112.2

Turkey. Dandini, J. Voyage to Mt. Libanus, and Account of the Turks. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.7

Turkey. Daulphinois, N. N. Voyage into. [Harleian Coll.] . . . 1995.7
— Dicey, E. The Morning Land. . . . . V.1 of S.46.2
— General Account of the Turkish Empire. [Harleian Coll.] . . 1995.7
— Harvey, *Mrs.* A. Turkish Harems and Circassian Homes. . . . S.45.1
— Hobhouse, J. C., *Lord Broughton.* Journey through Albania to Constantinople, 1809–10. 11371
— Melek-Hanum. Thirty Years in the Harem. S.30.34
— Slade, *Sir* A. Turkey and the Crimean War. S.168.13
— Webbe, E. His Trauiles: Capture by the Turks, etc. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.2 of S.64.10
See also: Asia; Constantinople; East, The.
Turner, D. Account of a Tour in Normandy for the purpose of Investigating the Architectural Antiquities of the Duchy. London, 1820. 2 v. in 1, 8°. S.332.4
Turner, J. M. W., Life of. By W. Thornbury. S.29.18
Turner, O. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, and Morris Reserve [Western New York.] Rochester, 1851. 8°. S.143.3
Turning. Elphinstone, H. W. Patterns for Turning, cut without any Ornamental Chuck. C.17.1
— Taylor, E. Amateur Mechanic's Workshop. 5870
— — Lathe, The, and its Uses. 5867
— — Young Mechanic: Use of Tools, Turning in Wood and Metal. 5869
Tustin, J. P. [Historical] Discourse at the Dedication of the New [Baptist] Church, Warren, R. I., May 8, 1845. Prov. 1845. 16°. S.155.6
Twain, Mark, *pseud.* *See* Clemens, S. L.
Twisleton, E. The Tongue not Essential to Speech; with Illustrations of the Power of Speech in the African Confessors. London, 1873. Post 8°. S.87.13
See Junius.
Two Paths, The: Lectures on Art. J. Ruskin. 6335
Two Thousand Miles on Horseback: Tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico, 1866. J. F. Meline. . 10900
Two Thousand Years hence. H. O'Neil. 8491
Two Years before the Mast. New edition. R. H. Dana, Jr. 2580
Tyerman, L. Life and Times of John Wesley. London, 1870–71. 3 v. 8°. S.28.2
Tyler, M. C. The Brawnville Papers; being Memorials of the Brawnville Athletic Club. Bost. 1869. 12°. S.88.8
Tyler, S. Memoir of Roger Brooke Taney. Balt. 1872. Roy. 8°. . . 9872
Tylor, C. *See* Backhouse, J.
Tylor, E. B. Primitive Culture: Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art, and Custom. London, 1871. 2 v. 8°. 5795
— Researches into the Early History of Mankind and the Development of Civilization. 2d ed. Lond. 1870. 8°. 5799

Tymms, S. Camden's Britannia Epitomized; being a Compendious Account of the Antient and Present State of the Counties of England. London [1832–43.] 7 v. 16°. . . S.48.1

Vol. 1. Essex; Hertfordshire; Kent; Surrey; Sussex.
2. Cornwall; Devonshire; Dorsetshire; Hampshire; Somersetshire; Wiltshire.
3. Bedfordshire; Buckinghamshire; Cambridgeshire; Huntingdonshire; Norfolk; Suffolk.
4. Berkshire; Gloucestershire; Herefordshire; Monmouthshire; Oxfordshire; Shropshire; Staffordshire; Worcestershire.
5. Derbyshire; Leicestershire; Lincolnshire; Northamptonshire; Nottinghamshire; Rutlandshire; Warwickshire.
6. Cumberland; Durham; Lancashire; Northumberland; Westmoreland; Yorkshire.
7. Middlesex; London and Westminster.

Tyndale, J. W. The Island of Sardinia, [with] some Account of the House of Savoy. Lond. 1849. 3 v. post 8°. S.47.2

Tyndall, J. Forms of Water in Clouds and Rivers, Ice and Glaciers. New York, 1872. 12°. C.18.27

— Fragments of Science for Unscientific People: a series of Detached Essays, Lectures and Reviews. N. Y. 1871. 12°. . 5892

— Hours of Exercise in the Alps. New York, 1871. 12°. 2086

— Notes of a Course of Seven Lectures on Electrical Phenomena and Theories. London, 1770. 12°. 15637

— Researches on Diamagnetism and Magne-Crystallic Action, including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity. Lond. 1870. 8°. 5802

— Six Lectures on Light, delivered in America in 1872–73. London, 1873. Post 8°. S.94.11

— Sound: a Course of Eight Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. New York, 1867. 12°. . . . S.94.6

Typical Selections from the best English Authors. Oxford, 1869. 12°. 14258

Typography. *See* Printing.

Tyrol, The. Edwards, Amelia B. Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys: a Ramble in the Dolomites, [1872.] . S.44.13

Tyrwhitt, R. St. John. Christian Art and Symbolism; with some Hints on the Study of Landscape, [and a Preface by J. Ruskin.] London, 1872. Post 8°. S.337.4

Tythes. Ellwood, T. The Foundation of Tythes Shaken. . . . S.107.14

Tytler, P. F. History of Scotland, from the Accession of Alexander III to the Union. Edinburgh, 1864. 4 v. 12°. . . S.137.7

Tytler, Sarah, *pseud.* *See* Keddie, *Miss.*

Ubique, *pseud.* *See* Gillmore, P.

Udall, N. Roister Doister: a Comedy. [Lond. 1553.] Reprinted [Arber's English Reprints.] Lond. 1869. 16°. . V.8 of S.64.10

Uhland, J. L. Songs and Ballads. Tr. by W. W. Skeat. Lond. [Leipzig] 1864. 12°. S.55.15

Ukraine. Beauplan, G. le V. de. Description of. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.1

Under the Willows; and other Poems. J. R. Lowell. S.56.8

Underground Railroad: Narratives of the Hardships [etc.] of Slaves in their Efforts for Freedom. W. Still. 7250

Unitarian Advocate. Ed. by E. Q. Sewall. Vols. 1–2. Bost. 1828. 12°. S.80.2
Unitarian Association, Am. *See* American Unitarian Association.
Unitarian Biography, 1527–1700. R. Wallace. S.28.1
Unitarian Miscellany and Christian Monitor. Ed. [vols. 1–3] by J. Sparks, and [vols. 4–6] by F. W. P. Greenwood. Baltimore, 1821–24. 6 v. 12°. S.80.1
Unitarian Tracts. *See* American Unitarian Association.
Unitarianism. Farley, F. A. Unitarianism Defined. 16537
— Metcalf, R. Letter and Spirit: [Unitarian belief.] S.112.43
— Morgridge, C. True Believer's Defence. 17061
— New Discussion of the Trinity. [Reply to Prof. Huntington.] *See* Trinity. S.112.39
— Norton, A. Reasons for not believing the Doctrines of Trinitarians. S.111.9
— Our Book. Miscellanies in Prose and Verse; pub. at the Fair in Salem for the aid of destitute Unitarian Churches, 1844. S.64.7
— Wallace, R. History of, in England, 1527–1700. . . . . V.1 of S.28.1
— Wardlaw, R. Unitarianism Incapable of Vindication: a Reply to Yates's "Vindication." S.107.27
— Ware, H., *Jr.* Scriptural Argument for. 17034.2
— Woods, L. Letters to Unitarians, and Reply to Dr. Ware. . S.107.25
— Worcester, N. Bible News of God, his Son, and Spirit. . . S.104.36
— Yates, J. Vindication of Unitarianism, in reply to Wardlaw's Discourses on the Socinian Controversy. S.107.26
See also: Theology, Trinitarianism.
United Brethren. *See* Moravians.
United Society of Believers. *See* Shakers.
United States. *Description, History, Manners, Travels, Statistics, etc.*
— Appleton's Hand Book of American Travel: Northern and Eastern Tour, [1870.] 10989
— Asher & Adams's Atlas and Gazetteer of, [1872.] 1987
— Bancroft, G. History of, to 1782. 381
— Bartram, W. Travels through the Southern Parts of the, 1773–78. 10925
— Black's Atlas of North America, [1856.] 1989
— Bowles, S. Across the Continent, 1865. 10898
— — Our New West: Records of Travel between the Mississippi River and the Pacific Ocean, 1865. 10857
— Brissot de Warville, J. P. New Travels in, 1788. 10995
— Campbell, J. D. S., *Marquis of Lorn.* Trip to the Tropics, and Home through America, [1866.] 10922
— Campbell, J. F. A Short American Tramp, in the Fall of 1864. 10903
— Carlier, A. Marriage in the. 8669
— Chalmers, G. Political Annals of the present United Colonies [continuation, 1688–1763.] . . . . . V.1 of S.11.2
— Chase, H., and Sanborn, C. H. The North and the South: a Statistical View of the Free and Slave States, [1857.] . . 17821
— Dicey, E. Six Months in the Federal States, 1862. 10902
— Dodge, M. A. Wool Gathering. 11006

United States. *Description, History, Manners, Travels, Statistics, etc., con.*

— Ellicott, A. Journal as Commissioner for determining the Boundary between the United States and Spanish Possessions, 1796–1800. . . . . 10716; & 10717

— Gale, G. Upper Mississippi: Historical Sketches of the Mound Builders, Indian Tribes, etc. S.146.6

— Hilliard d'Auberteuil, H. D. L. Essais Historiques et Politiques sur les Anglo-Américains. S.146.4

— Holley, O. L. Guide through the Northern and Eastern States and Canada. 10986

— Latham, H. Black and White: a Three Months Tour in the, 1866–67. 10856

— Mc Clure, A. K. Three Thousand Miles through the Rocky Mountains, 1867–68. 11011

— Marcy, R. B. Thirty Years' Army Life on the Border. 2042

— Meline, J. F. Two Thousand Miles on Horseback: Tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico, 1866. 10900

— Michaux, F. A. Travels to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains, and return to Charlestown, 1802. 10860

— One Hundred Years' Progress of the. *See* Stebbins, L. 8463

— Palmer, J. Travels in, 1817. 10923

— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia; Residence in Arizona, etc. 2401

— Rae, W. F. Westward by Rail: The New Route to the East, 1869–70. 10906

— Richardson, A. D. Beyond the Mississippi, 1857–67. 1694

— Richardson, J. (Ed.) Wonders of the Yellowstone. S.40.7

— Rose, G. The Great Country: Impressions of America. . . . S.37.3

— Schoolcraft, H. R. Travels from Detroit to the Sources of the Mississippi, 1820. 1570

— Sherwood, J. D. Comic History of the. S.146.8

— Stevens, H. History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in. . . 9368

— Towle, G. M. American Society. 17740

— Wilhelm, T. Synopsis of the History of the 8th United States Infantry, 1838–71. . . . . S.162.7

— Worcester, J. E. Gazetteer of the. 10853

See also: Alaska; America; American Revolution; Biography; Cavalry; Colorado; Ecclesiastical History; Indians; Mexico; Mississippi River; Mississippi Valley; Naval History; New England; Rocky Mountains; Secret Service; Slavery; South, The; Southern Rebellion; Treaties; War of 1812–15; West, The; *and the names of the several States.*

Laws.

— Butts, I. R. Tonnage Law of 1864. 16151

— James, E. Bankrupt Law of the. 8938

— Law, S. D. Copyright and Patent Laws of the U. S., 1790–1868. . 9067

— Stroud, G. M. Laws relating to Slavery in the several States. . . 9028

See also: Law, Parliamentary Law.

United States. *Literature, etc.*

— Hudson, F. Journalism in the, 1790–1872. 14159

See also: American Literature, Bibliography, Drama, English Literature, Periodical Literature, Poetry.

Natural History.

— Audubon, J. J. Ornithological Biography; or, an Account of the Birds of the. S.211.2

— Chapman, A. W. Flora of the Southern States. 16073

— Gray, A. Botany of the Northern United States. *See* Botany. . 6937

— Michaux, F. A., and Nuttall, T. The North American Sylva: Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, etc. . . . S.211.1

See also: America, Natural History.

Politics, etc.

— Barnes, W. H. History of the 39th Congress. 18774

— Cobbett, W. Works. *See* Cobbett, W.

— Cutts, J. M. Constitutional and Party Questions: [Opinions of S. A. Douglas.] 8658

— Ferris, J. A. The Financial Policy of, Illustrated. 8634

— Frothingham, R. Rise of the Republic of the United States. . 18776

— Hough, F. B. American Constitutions: the Constitutions of each State and of the United States. 8964

— McPherson, E. Political History of the United States, 1861–65. 18772.1

— — Political Manual, 1866–70; and Hand-Book of Politics, 1870–74. 8418

— Partridge, J. A. The Making of the American Nation; or, the Rise and Decline of Oligarchy in the West. 8419

— Patriotic Addresses to the President [J. Adams]; and his Answers: [Controversy with France, 1798.] 17852

— Raymond, H. J. History of the Administration of Pres. Lincoln. . 8543

— Republic of the United States of America; its Duties to itself; with a Review of the Mexican War. 11477

— Spence, J. The American Union; with an Inquiry into Secession as a Constitutional Right. 17772

— Staples, W. R. Rhode Island in the Continental Congress. *See* Rhode Island. 18775

— Van Buren, M. Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in. 8415

— Willis, A. The Nation; its Rulers and Institutions. 17476

— Wood, J. Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, 1797–1801. 17479

See also: Congress, Constitution, Debates, Law, Political Science.

Miscellaneous.

— Bishop, J. L. History of American Manufactures, 1608–1860. S.125.4

— Heyl, L. United States Duties on Imports, 1872. 8945

United States Christian Commission. Moss, L. Annals of the. . . 17530

United States Documents. Creswell, J. A. J. Oration on the Life [etc.] of Henry Winter Davis, Feb. 22, 1866. Washington, 1866. 8°. 18233

United States Documents. Department of Agriculture. Reports of the Commissioner, 1862–71. Wash. 1863–72. 10 v. 8°. S.92.2
— Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of W. P. Fessenden. Washington, 1870. Roy. 8°. 18093
— Memorial Addresses on the Life and Character of T. Stevens. Delivered in the House of Representatives Dec. 28, 1868. Washington, 1869. 8°. 18232
— Owen, D. D. Geological Exploration of part of Iowa, Wisconsin, and Illinois. Washington, 1840. 8°. 16002
— — Geological Reconnoissance of the Chippewa Land District of Wisconsin [etc.] Washington, 1848. 8°. 16002
— Report of Commissioners to the Paris Exposition. *See* Paris Universal Exposition, 1867.
United States Magazine and Dem. Review. *See* Democratic Review.
United States Sanitary Commission. *See* Sanitary Commission.
Universal Prayer, [and other Poems.] R. Montgomery. 12051
Universal Progress. *See* Progress.
Universe, The; or, the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little. F. A. Pouchet. S.90.6
See also: Astronomy, Nature, Worlds.
Universities. Cambridge University, England. *See* Cambridge.
— Harvard University. *See* Cambridge, Mass.
See also: Colleges, Education.
Unsentimental Journeys; or, Byways of the Modern Babylon [London.] J. Greenwood. 8494
"Unto this last:" Four Essays on Political Economy. J. Ruskin. . . 8498
Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys: [South-Eastern Tyrol, 1872.] Amelia B. Edwards. S.44.13
Up in the North: Journey from London to Lulea and into Lapland, 1871. T. Shairp. S.47.13
Upcott, W., and Shoberl, F. Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland. With a Register of their Publications. London, 1816. 8°. S.29.5
Upfold, G. *See* Stanford, J.
Upham, C. W. *See* Pickering, T.
Upper Mississippi: Mound Builders, Indian Tribes etc. in the Northwest, 1600–1867. G. Gale. S.146.6
Upton, G. P. *See* Sheahan, J. W.
Urban I, *Pope*. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 9.
Urbino, *Mrs.* S. R. An American Woman in Europe. Bost. 1869. 16°. 11500
— (Tr.) The Princes of Art: Painters, Sculptors, and Engravers. Tr. from the French. Boston, 1870. 12°. 10295
Ure, A. *See* Hunt, R.
Urlin, R. D. John Wesley's Place in Church History. Lond. etc. 1870. 12°. S.32.17
Urquhart, W. P. Life and Times of Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan; with a Sketch of the History of Italy [to 1400.] Edinburgh and London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. A.17.6

Useful Arts. Baird, S. F. (Ed.) Annual Record of Science and Industry, for 1871–73. 6514
— Bemrose, W., *Jr.* Fret Cutting and Perforated Carving. 6094
— Blinn, L. J. Practical Workshop Companion for Tin, Sheet Iron and Copper Plate Workers. 5986
— Booth, M. L. (Tr.) Marble-Worker's Manual. 5985
— Brewster, D. The Kaleidoscope; its application to the. . . . 15572
— Byrn, M. L. The Complete Practical Distiller. 5987
— Callingham, J. Sign Writing and Glass Embossing. 5952
— Collins, J. E. Useful Alloys for Goldsmiths, Jewellers, &c. . C.18.13
— Coxe, J. R., and Cooper, T. Emporium of Arts and Sciences, 1812–14. . . . . S.70.3
— Dobson, E. Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. [W. S.] . . 5789.16
— Dussauce, H. Manufacture of Soap. 5859
— — Tanning, Currying, and Leather-Dressing. 5858
— Gessert, M. A. Art of Painting on Glass, Enamelling, etc. [W. S.] 5789.102
— Gillmore, Q. A. Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars. . . . 5861
— Graham, W. Brassfounder's Manual. [W. S.] 5789.135
— Hannett, J. Bibliopegia; or, Bookbinding. 16166
— Hazen, E. Popular Technology. 6051.149–150
— Holyoake, M. The Conservation of Pictures. S.545.1
— Hunt, R. (Ed.) Supplement to Ure's Dictionary. 5146.2
— Lankester, E. The Uses of Animals in relation to the Industry of Man. S.94.21
— Mackellar, T. The American Printer. 16165
— Masury, J. W. Popular Treatise on House-Painting. 5984
— Morfit, C. Manufacture of Soap and Candles. 5866
— Painter, Gilder, and Varnisher's Companion, [1870.] 5981
— Sellers, J. The Color Mixer: Receipts for Dyes. 16164
— Slater, J. W. Manual of Colours and Dye Wares. 5982
— Stokes, J. Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's Companion. 5983
— Taylor, E. Amateur Mechanic's Workshop. 5870
— — Lathe, The, and its Uses. 5867
— — Young Mechanic's Workshop. 5869
— Timmins, S. Industrial Hist. of Birmingham. *See* Timmins, S. S.125.3
— Tomlinson, C. Construction of Door Locks. [W. S.] . . . 5789.25
— — (Ed.) Cyclopædia of the. 5130
— Ure, A. Supplement to his Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines, by R. Hunt. 5146.2
— Warren, *Mrs.*, and Pullan, *Mrs.* Treasures in Needlework. . . . 5980
— Wylde, J. The Book of Trades. S.96.18
— Yeats, J. Technical History of Commerce. 17494

See also: Agriculture, Carpentry, Chemistry, Clocks, Domestic Economy, Dyeing, Engineering, Food, Gas, Glass, Industry, Locks, Manufactures, Masonry, Metallurgy, Photographs, Pottery, Receipts, Steel, Telegraph, Ventilation, Weale's Series, Wine, Writing.

Uses of Animals in relation to the Industry of Man. E. Lankester. S.94.21
Ussher, J. Disquisition concerning Asia. [Harleian Collection.] . 1995.7
Usury. Bentham, J. Works. *See* Bentham, J.
— Murray, J. B. C. History of. 8459
Utah. *See* Mormons.
Utopia. Sir T. More. Tr. by R. Robinson. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.6 of S.64.10
Valentin, W. G. Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Lond. 1873. 8°. C.20.3
— Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry. London, 1872. 8°. . . C.20.7
Vámbéry, A. History of Bokhara. London, 1873. 8°. 9175
— Travels in Central Asia. New York, 1865. 8°. 2393
Van Buren, M. Inquiry into the Origin and Course of Political Parties in the United States. Ed. by his sons. New York, 1867. 12°. 8415
Vancouver's Island. Jewett, J. R. Adventures among the Savages of Nootka Sound, 1783. . . . . 2386; & 2571
— Lord, J. K. The Naturalist in British Columbia and, 1860. . . 10929
Van Dieman's Land. *See* Tasmania.
Van Laugeren, J. Book of the Names of all the Parishes, Market Towns [etc.] in England and Wales. Lond. 1657. . . . 11545
Van Laun, H. (Tr.) *See* Taine, H. A.
Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine. Vols. 1-13 (*con.*) New York, 1869-75. 13 v. 8°. S.74.1
Van Schaack, H. C. *See* Van Schaack, P. S.19.6
Van Schaack, P. Life, embracing selections from his Correspondence and other Writings during the American Revolution, and his Exile in England. By his son H. C. Van Schaack. New York, 1842. 8°. S.19.6
Van Voorst, H. C. Oration before the Chapters of the Psi Upsilon Fraternity in Convention at Schenectady, 1852. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. 16428
Variation of Animals and Plants. *See* Darwin, C.
Varnhagen von Ense. *See* Humboldt, A. von.
Varnishing. *See* Painting.
Vasi, G. *See* Nibby, A.
Vaudois. *See* Waldenses.
Vaughan, H. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. With a Memoir by H. F. Lyte. Boston, 1854. 16°. 3193
Vaux, R. Discourse before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1827. Philadelphia, 1827. 8°. 18953
Vecellio Tiziano. *See* Titian.
Vedas. *See* Pagan Religions.
Vegetable Anatomy. *See* Botany, Histology.
Vegetable Kingdom. Yeats, J. Raw Materials of Commerce from the. 17493
Vegetable World. *See* Botany.
Vegetables. *See* Agriculture.
Vegetarian, The American, and Health Journal. Phil. 1852-53. . . S.66.2

Veitch, J. Memoir of Sir W. Hamilton. Edin. and Lond. 1869. 8°. S.27.9
Venantius [Fortunatus, V. H. C.] *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 22.
Vendée. Dermoncourt, *Gen.* The Duchess of Berri in La Vendée, 1832. . . . . S.21.33
Venetian Life. *See* Venice.
Venezuela. Eastwick, E. B. Venezuela; or, Sketches of Life in a South American Republic, 1864. . . . . S.37.4
Venice. Adams, W. H. D. The Queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice, Past and Present. S.172.3
— Howells, W. D. Venetian Life. 2118
Pepe, G. Events in Italy, 1847–49; including the Siege of. . . . 9292
– Taine, H. A. Florence and Venice, 1869. . . . . 2085.2
See also: Italy.
Ventilation and Warming. Eassie, W. Healthy Houses. S.557.4
— Tomlinson, C. Rudimentary Treatise on. [W. S.] 5789.24
Verdict of Reason [upon future endless Punishment.] H. M. Dexter. 16534
Vereker, C. S. Scenes in the Sunny South; including the Atlas Mountains and the Oases of the Sahara in Algeria. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. 2524
Vermont. Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. History of. 571; & S.16.3
— Graham, J. A. Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of, [1797.] S.143.12
— Hitchcock, E., and others. [Final] Report on the Geology of Vermont. Claremont, N. H., 1861. 2 v. 4°. 6066
— Montpelier. Thompson, D. P. History of the Town of, 1781–1860. . . . . S.152 9
– New York and the New Hampshire Grants: Vindication of the Rights of New York. [Coll. of the N. Y. Hist. Soc.] V.2 of S.11.2
— Thompson, Z. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical. Burlington, 1842. 8°. 9644

Natural History: Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes, by Z. Thompson; Shells, by C. B. Adams; Botany, by W. Oakes.

Verses on various Occasions. J. H. Newman. 11785
Vertebrata. Owen, R. On the Anatomy of Vertebrates. *See* Owen, R. S.93.30
See also: Animals, Ichthyology, Mammalia, Ornithology, Quadrupeds, Reptiles.
Very far West indeed: Rough Experiences on the Northwest Pacific Coast. R. B. Johnson. 11020
Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. 11th ed. London, 1860. 8°. S.94.10
Veterinary Art. *See* Domestic Animals.
Vicarious Sacrifice, The. H. Bushnell. S.107.4
Vicissitudes of Families. Sir J. B. Burke. 1155
Vicksburg, My Cave Life in, [1864.] S.164.6
Victoria. Smiles, S. (Ed.) Residence in. *See* Smiles, S. 2585

Victoria, Alexandrina, *Queen of England.* The Early Years of the Prince Consort. Compiled by C. Grey. 1157
— Leaves from the Journal of our Life in the Highlands, 1848–61. Ed. by A. Helps. New York, 1868. 12°. 2123
— Grenville, R. P., *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of, 1837–60. . . . . 18878.2
Victorinus, Bishop of Petau. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 18.
Vidocq, E. F. Memoirs, by himself. London, 1840. 8°. 10259
View of the Principal Deistical Writers in England. J. Leland. . . 16350
Views of Nature. A. von Humboldt. 15567
The same: "Aspects of Nature." 6989
Vigne, G. T. Travels in Mexico, South America, etc. London, 1863. 2 v. 12°. S.38.6
Vignettes: 12 Biographical Sketches. *See* Parkes, Bessie R. . . S.32.15
Village and Farm Cottages. H. W. Cleveland and W. and S. D. Backus. 16007
Village Communities in the East and West. H. S. Maine. S.126.3
Village Curate; and other Poems. J. Hurdis. S.53.2
Villari, P. History of Girolamo Savonarola and of his Times. Tr. by L. Horner. London, 1863. 2 v. post 8°. . . . S.189.6
Ville, G. High Farming without Manure: 6 Lectures on Agriculture at the Experimental Farm at Vincennes, France. Boston, 1866. 16°. S.96.29
Villegas. *See* Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de.
Villiers, G., 1*st Duke of Buckingham*, Life and Times of. By Mrs. A. T. Thomson. S.32.32
Villiers, G., 2*d Duke of Buckingham.* The Rehearsal. [London, 1672.] [Arber's Eng. Reprints.] Lond. 1868. 16°. V.5 of S.64.10
Vince, S. *See* Cambridge Course of Mathematics.
Vincent, H. History of the Wesleyan Grove, Martha's Vineyard Camp-Meeting, [including Meeting at Westport Point, 1845,] 1835–58, [and] History of the Camp-Meeting and Grounds [1858–69.] Boston, 1858 and 1870. 2 v. 12°. . . 9403
Vine; Vineyard. *See* Grape, The.
Vinton, J. A. Vinton Memorial: Descendants of John Vinton, of Lynn, 1648, and Allied Families. Boston, 1858. 8°. . S.153.5
Includes the following Allied Families: Alden, Adams, Allen, Boylston, Faxon, French, Hayden, Holbrook, Mills, Niles, Penniman, Thayer, White, Richardson, Baldwin, Carpenter, Safford, Putnam, and Green.
Virgilius Maro, P. Opera. Interpretatione et Notis illustravit C. Ruæus ad usum Delphini. Philadelphia, 1822. 8°. . . . 11766
— Opera, et nonnulla Ejusdem Opuscula, ex editione C. G. Heyne. London, 1818. 16°. 12159
— The Æneid. Tr. into English blank verse, by C. P. Cranch. Boston, 1872. Roy. 8°. 2699
The same. Tr. into English verse, by J. Conington. New York, 1867. 12°. 11799
Virgin, The. *See* Mary, *the Mother of Christ.*

Virginia. Carpenter, W. H., and Arthur, T. S. History of. . . . S.16.4
— Forrest, W. S. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Norfolk and Vicinity. S.152.7
— Gilpin, T. Exiles [from Pennsylvania] in Virginia: Conduct of the Society of Friends in the Revolutionary War, 1777-78. . . . . S.186.6
See also: Mount Vernon.
Visions, The. F. G. de Quevedo y Villegas. . . . . V.1 of S.60.3
Vital Force. Reichenbach, C. von. Magnetism, Electricity, etc., in relation to. 6607
See also: Life.
Vita Nuova. *See* Dante Alighieri.
Vitruvius Pollio, M. Architecture. Tr. by J. Gwilt. London, 1859. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.31
Vizetelly, H. *See* Topin, M.
Vocabulary. *See* Dictionaries.
Vocal Culture. *See* Elocution.
Vocal Music. *See* Music.
Vocalists. Clayton, Ellen C. Queens of Song: Memoirs of Female Vocalists. 10586
Vogel, T., Life of. *See* Hooker, W. J. S.93.13
Voice. Murdoch, J. E., and Russell, W. Orthophony; or, the Cultivation of the. 15095
— Seiler, Emma. The Voice in Singing. S.327.1
See also: Elocution, Speech.
Volcanoes, Earthquakes and. M. Ponton. 15642
Völsunga Saga. *See* Sagas.
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Frederic II of Prussia. Posthumous Works. *See* Frederic II.
— Historical Memoirs of the Author of the Henriade. Trans. from the French. Lond. 1777. 8°. S.22.17
— Monke, G. P. (Tr.) Life of. Tr. from the French. S.22.18
— Morley, J. Voltaire. S.21.27
— Standish, F. H. Life of. S.22.16
Vose, G. L. Orographic Geology; or, the Origin and Structure of Mountains. Boston, 1866. 8°. 16064
Voyages and Travels. Beauvoir, *Marq.* de. Voyage round the World [and] Pekin [etc.]: Conclusion of the Voyage, 1866-67. . . . . S.39.2-3
— Churchill, A. and J. Collection of Voyages and Travels; with the Harleian Collection. *See* Churchill, A. and J.
— Coffin, C. C. Our New Way round the World. 10905
— Dana, R. H., *Jr.* Two Years before the Mast. New edition. . . 2580
— Dulcken, H. W. The World's Explorers. 2581
— Ellis, W. Voyage of Cook and Clerke in H. M. SS. Resolution and Discovery, 1776-80; in Search of a N. W. Passage. . 10858
— Erskine, J. E. Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 10812
— Holman, J. Travels [round the World,] 1827-30. . . . . S.45.22

Voyages and Travels. Howell, J. Instruction for Forreine Travell, [1642.] [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . V.8 of S.64.10
— Kerr, R. General History and Collection of. *See* Kerr, R.
— Macgregor, J. Voyage alone in the Yawl "Rob Roy." *See* Macgregor, J. 2125
— Maga Excursion Papers. *See* Putnam's Railway Classics. . . S.48.20
— Prime, E. D. G. Around the World, 1869–70. 2587
— Prince, *Mrs.* Nancy. Narrative of [her] Life and Travels. . . 10692
— Pumpelly, R. Across America and Asia: Five Years Journey around the World. 2401
— Scherzer, K. Narrative of the Circumnavigation of the Globe by the Austrian Frigate Novara, 1857–59. . . . . S.42.3
— Seward, W. H. Travels around the World, [1870–71.] 2236
— Smiles, S. (Ed.) Round the World. By a Boy [son of the Editor.] 2585
— Taylor, B. (Ed.) Cyclopædia of Modern Travel. 2235
— — Illustrated Library of Travel [etc.] *See* Taylor, B. (Ed.)
— Tillotson, J. The Golden Americas. 10907
— Webbe, E. His Trauailes, 1566–90. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.2 of S.64.10
See also: Adventures, Arctic Regions, Discovery, Polynesia, Whale Fishery; *and for travels in various countries, see their several names.*
Vulgar Tongue. Grose, F. Classical Dictionary of the. 15018
Waagen, G. F. Handbook of Painting: the German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools. Based on the Handbook of Kugler. London, 1860. 2 v. post 8°. S.335.2
Waddington, J. Congregational History, 1200–1567. London, 1869. 8°. S.186.11
See Robinson, J.
Wade, J. Women, Past and Present. London, 1865. 12°. 8664
Wagener, Z. Voyage into China. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2
Wager of Battle. *See* Duelling.
Wages. Brassey, T. Work and Wages Practically Illustrated. . S.126.1
See also: Labor, Political Economy.
Wagner, R. Handbook of Chemical Technology. Tr. from the 8th German edition, by W. Crookes. Lond. 1872. 8°. . C.20.4
Waite, *Mrs.* C. V. The Mormon Prophet and his Harem: History of Brigham Young, his Wives and Children. Camb. 1866. 12°. 10672
Wake, W. Preparation for Death. [Christian Monitor, No. 9.] V.9 of S.80.3
Wake Robin: [a book about Birds.] J. Burroughs. 15657
Walcott, M. E. C. Sacred Archæology: a Popular Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions. London, 1868. 8°. D.11.5
— Traditions and Customs of Cathedrals. Lond. 1872. Post 8°. S.191.24
Waldenses. Bray, T. History of the Persecutions of the Vaudois. . . 10
— Muston, A. History of the. S.188.7
Wales. Cradock, J. Remarks on North Wales. . . . . V.3 of S.59.6
— Davies, R. Spreading of Truth [Quakerism] in. *See* Davies, R. S.32.25

Wales. Evans, J. North Wales. [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales, v. 17.] S.15.3
— Giraldus Cambrensis. Itinerary through Wales, 1188, and Description of. S.136.8
— Hemingway, J. Panorama of North Wales: [a Guide Book, 1825.] S.48.10
— Mackintosh, D. The Scenery of England and Wales; its Character and Origin. 15583
— Mogg, E. Paterson's Roads of. S.43.1
— Rees, T. South Wales. [Brayley. Beauties of England and Wales, v. 18.] S.15.3
— Skene, W. F. The Four Ancient Books of Wales: Cymric Poems of the 6th Century. 11658
See also: Cathedrals, England.
Walford, E. The County Families of the United Kingdom. 5th ed. London, 1869. Roy. 8°. S.147.2
— The Story of the Chevalier Bayard, from the French of the Loyal Servant, Guyard de Berville, and others. Lond. 1868. 16°. S.173.2
— (Tr.) *See* Sozomen, H.
Walk from London to Land's End and back, 1864. E. Burritt. . . 11491
Walk through some of the Western Counties of England, 1799. R. Warner. 11368
Walker, A. The Science of Wealth: a Manual of Political Economy. Boston, 1866. 8°. 8460
Walker, A. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Walker, D. Manly Exercises: Rowing, Sailing, Riding, Driving, Racing, Hunting, Shooting, etc. Ed. by Capt. Carleton. London, 1857. Post 8°. 6343
Walker, G. W., Life and Labours of: Missionary Travels in Tasmania and South Africa. J. Backhouse and C. Tylor. . . S.28.3
Walker, J. P., Memoir of, with Selections from his Writings. T. B. Fox. S.24.2
Walker, W. *See* Harding, J. D.
Walking. Pettigrew, J. B. Animal Locomotion. C.18.29
Walking Tour round Ireland in 1865. By an Englishman. Lond. 1867. Post 8°. S.47.20
Walks from Eden, The Word; or. Susan Warner. 16535
Walks in a Forest: Poems. T. Gisborne. S.56.26
Walks in Rome. A. J. C. Hare. 2081
Walks in the Black Country [Birmingham, Eng., and its vicinity.] E. Burritt. 11492
Wallace, A. R. Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. 2d ed. New York [London] 1871. 12°. 5950
— The Malay Archipelago: the Land of the Orang-Utan, and the Bird of Paradise. New York, 1869. 8°. 2464
Wallace, *Lady* Grace (Tr.) *See* Grimm, A. T. von; Mozart, W. A.; Palleske, E.; Polko, E.

Wallace, R. Antitrinitarian Biography: a View of Unitarian Doctrine and Worship in Europe; [and] a History of Unitarianism in England, 1527–1700. Lond. 1850. 3 v. 8°. . . S.28.1
Wallace, *Sir* W. (Henry the Minstrel.) The Life and Acts of. *See* Jamieson, J. . . . . V.2 of S.55.13
— Low, A. Scottish Heroes in the Days of. S.22.6
— Watson, J. S. A Narrative of his Life and Actions. A.19.5
Walling, H. F., and Gray, O. W. (Comp.) Official Topographical Atlas of Massachusetts. Boston, 1871. Fo. 1972
Wallis, R. E. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Walls. *See* Embankments.
Walsh, J. H. (Stonehenge.) The Dog in Health and Disease. London, 1867. 8°. 6658
— The Horse in the Stable and the Field. With Notes and Additions, by R. Mc Clure, and an Essay on the American Trotting Horse [etc.] by E. Harvey. Phil. [1869.] 12°. . 6697
Waltham Abbey School. *See* Routh, Martha.
Walton, I. *See* Donne, J.
Wanderer, The: a Colloquial Poem. W. E. Channing. S.55.33
Wandering Recollections of a somewhat busy Life: an Autobiography. J. Neal. S.32.10
Wanderings in Spain. A. J. C. Hare. 2083
Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, etc. A. L. Adams. 2465
Wanderings over Bible Lands and Seas. Mrs. E. Charles. 2572
War. Helps, A. Conversations on War and General Culture. . . 16635
— Whelpley, S. Letters to Caleb Strong: Evils of War, etc. . . 16861
See also: Peace.

War in the Crimea.

— Slade, *Sir* A. Turkey and the Crimean War. S.168.13

War of 1812–15.

— Andrews, C. The Prisoner's Memoirs, or Dartmoor Prison: History of the Captivity of the Americans in England during the. S.146.7
— Bates, J. [*Dartmoor Prisoner.*] Autobiography. 10320
— Eaton, J. H. Life of A. Jackson; comprising a History of the War in the South. 10545
— Gleig, G. R. Campaigns of the British Army at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans. S.143.8
— Lossing, B. J. Pictorial Field Book of the. S.140.1
— Williams, S. Two Western Campaigns in the. [Ohio Valley Historical Series.] . . . . . V.7 of S.144.6

War with Mexico.

— Republic of the United States; with a review of the Mexican War, 1848. 17477
See also: American Revolution, Battles, Franco-Prussian War, French Revolution, Indians, Military Art, Napoleon, Naval History, Sieges, Southern Rebellion, Thirty Years War, Victories.

War Lyrics; and other Poems. H. H. Brownell. 11903

Warburton, A. Rollo and his Race; or, Footsteps of the Normans. London, 1848. 2 v. post 8°. S.47.16

Warburton, E. Memoirs of Prince Rupert, and the Cavaliers; including their Private Correspondence. Lond. 1849. 3 v. 8°. 10550

Warburton, W. Works. Ed. by R. Hurd. Lond. 1811. 12 v. 8°. S.59.3

Vol. 1. Life of the Author, by Bishop Hurd; The Divine Legation of Moses Demonstrated.
2-6. The Divine Legation, *continued.*
7. The Alliance between Church and State.
8. Of Julian's Attempt to rebuild the Temple; The Doctrine of Grace.
9. The Principles of Natural and Revealed Religion in a Course of Sermons; Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Gloucester.
10. Sermons and Discourses; Discourse on the Lord's Supper; Directions for the Study of Theology.
11. Controversial Tracts: Vindication of the Author of the "Divine Legation," etc.; Commentary on Pope's Essay on Man; Remarks on Tillard and Sykes, and Letter to Bishop Smallbrook; Remarks etc. in Defence of the Divine Legation.
12. Controversial Tracts: Remarks, *concluded*; Letter to the Editor of Bolingbroke's "Letters"; View of Bolingbroke's Philosophy; Remarks on Hume; Remarks on Neal's "Puritans"; On Literary Property; Correspondence with Middleton and Lowth.

Ward, A. W. (Tr.) *See* Curtius, E.

Ward, Artemus, *pseud.* *See* Browne, C. F.

Ward, J. Experiences of a Diplomatist; being Recollections of Germany, 1840-1870. London, 1872. 8°. S.4.3

Ward, J. H. Life and Letters of J. G. Percival. Bost. 1866. 12°. . 1163

Ward, *Hon. Mrs.* M. The Microscope: Descriptions of Objects of Especial Interest and Beauty. Lond. 1869. 12°. 15624

— The Telescope: Notice of Objects within the range of a Small Telescope [etc.] London, 1869. 12°. 15625

Ward, W. *See* Slack, D. B.

Warder, J. The True Amazons; or, the Monarchy of Bees. 9th ed. London, 1765. 12°. 15651

Wardlaw, G. The Leading Christian Evidences, and the Principles on which to Estimate them. Edin. 1870. 12°. . . S.103.27

Wardlaw, R. Unitarianism Incapable of Vindication: a Reply to Yates's Vindication of Unitarianism. Andover, 1817. 8°. S.107.27
See Yates, J.

Ware, H., *Jr.* Sermon on Small Sins. Boston, 1827. 12°. . . . 17034.1

— Three Important Questions Answered, relating to the Christian Name, Character, and Hopes. Bost. 1826. 12°. . 17034.2

— Two Letters on the Genuineness of the verse, I John, v, 7, and of the Scriptural Argument for Unitarianism, addressed to A. Mc Leod. Boston, 1823. 12°. 17034.2

— Woods, L. Reply to the Letters to Trinitarians and Calvinists by. S.107.25

Ware, Mary L., Memoir of. By E. B. Hall. 1093

Warming. *See* Ventilation and Warming.

Warne's Model Cookery and Housekeeping Book. Ed. by Mary Jewry. 16163

Warner, C. D. Backlog Studies. Boston, 1873. 16°. S.63.16
— My Summer in a Garden. Boston, 1871. 16°. S.96.31
— Saunterings [in Europe.] Boston, 1872. 16°. 1959
Warner, O. (Comp.) Statistical Information relating to certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts. Bost. 1866. 8°. 17253.4
Warner, R. History of the Isle of Wight. Southampton, 1795. 8°. 11368
— A Walk through some of the Western Counties of England. Bath, 1800. 8°. 11368
Warner, Susan. The Word: Walks from Eden. N. Y. 1866. 12°. . 16535
Warren, Rhode Island. Tustin, J. P. Historical Discourse at the Dedication of the New Baptist Church in. S.155.6
Warren, *Mrs.*, and Pullan, *Mrs.* Treasures in Needlework. 3d ed. London, n. d. 12°. 5980
Warren, *Capt.* C. The Recovery of Jerusalem. *See* Morrison, W. . 2304
Warren, G. Description of Surinam. [Harleian Collection.] . . . 1995.8
Warren, G. W. Address at the Annual Meeting of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, June 17, 1867. 18094
Warren, I. The Household Physician; for the Use of Families, Planters, Seamen, and Travellers. Boston, 1870. 8°. . S.83.18
Warren, John. The Conchologist. Boston, 1834. 8°. S.94.18
Warren, Joseph. Frothingham, R. Life and Times of. 10465
— Inauguration of the Statue of. *See* Bunker Hill Monument Association. 18095
Warren, S. Moral, Social, and Professional Duties of Attorneys and Solicitors. New York, 1849. 16°. 9066
Warren, S. E. Manual of Elementary Geometrical Drawing. N. Y. 1867. 12°. 5963
Warton, T. *See* Huddesford, W.
Warwickshire. Colville, F. L. [Lives of] the Worthies of, 1500 to 1800. . . . . S.28.9
See also: Brayley, E. W.
Washburn, E. Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester, Mass., during the first Century of its Settlement. Bost. 1860. 8°. S.151.8
Washburn, E. A. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Washington, D. C. Gleig, G. R. Campaign of the British Army at, 1814. . . . . S.143.8
See also: Smithsonian Institution.
Washington, G. Fox, C. Portrait of Washington, from a Drawing, in 1776. 694
— Glass, F. Life of, in Latin prose. S.30.16
— Lossing, B. J. The Home of Washington; or, Mt. Vernon and its Associations. 9771
— — Life of. S.19.7
— Tracy, U. (Scipio.) Reflections on Monroe's View, [1798.] . . 18980
Washington Territory. Swan, J. G. The Indians of Cape Flattery. [S. C.] 5504.16
Washoe. Brown, J. R. Sketches of Adventure in California and. . . 2520

Wasps. Wildman, T. Natural History of. 15587
Watches. *See* Clocks.
Water. *See* Steam.
Water, Forms of. *See* Tyndall, J. C.18.27
Water and Land. [Science for the Young.] J. Abbott. . V.3 of C.18.14
Water Cure in Chronic Disease. J. M. Gully. S.87.12
Water Power. *See* Hydraulics.
Water Works. Burnell, G. R. Rudiments of Hydraulic Engineering. [W. S.] 5789.88
— Hughes, S. Treatise on. [W. S.] 5789.86
See also: New Bedford City Documents.
Waterbury, Conn. Bronson Library. Catalogue. Waterbury, 1870. 8°. 14116
Waterloo. Hooper, G. Waterloo: the Downfall of the First Napoleon. S.168.2
Waterton, C. Essays on Natural History. Ed. with a Life of the Author, by N. Moore. London, 1871. Post 8°. 15584
— Hobson, R. Home, Habits, and Handicraft of. S.30.4
Watertown, Mass. Free Public Library. Catalogue. Bost. 1870. 8°. 14111
Watkins, J. Memoirs of Sophia-Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain [consort of George III.] London, 1819. 2 v. 8°. 10471
— Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of R. B. Sheridan; with a particular Account of his Family and Connexions. London, 1818. 2 v. 8°. A.17.5
Watson, E. P. Modern Practice of American Machinists and Engineers. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 5990
Watson, H. W. Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry. Lond. 1871. 16°. C.19.7
Watson, J. L. *See* Keddie, *Miss.*
Watson, J. S. Biographies of J. Wilkes and W. Cobbett. Edin. and Lond. 1870. 12°. S.30.28
— The Reasoning Power in Animals. New York, 1869. 12°. . S.95.36
— Sir William Wallace: a Narrative of his Life and Actions, chiefly as recorded in the Metrical History of Henry the Minstrel. London, 1861. Post 8°. A.19.5
Watson, T. Poems. [Arber's English Reprints.] London, 1870. 16°. . . . . V.9 of S.64.10

The Hekatompathia, or Passionate Centurie of Love, [1582]; Melibœus, a Latin Elegy on the Death of Sir Francis Walsingham, [and] an Eglogue, etc., being a translation of the same into English, [1590]; The Teares of Fancie, or Love Disdained.

Watt, A. Electro-Metallurgy, Practically Treated. Lond. 1868. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.172
Watt, J., Life of. By S. Smiles. S.27.5
Watt, R. Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. Edin. 1824. 4 v. 4°. S.361.3

Vols. 1–2. Authors: vol. 1, A–H; vol. 2, I–Z.
3–4. Subjects: vol. 3, A–H; vol. 4, I–Z.

Watts, Elizabeth. The Orchard and Fruit Garden. Lond. 1867. 16°. S.96.25
— Vegetables and Flowers; how to Grow them. Lond. 1866. 16°. S.96.26

Watts, H. Dictionary of Chemistry and the Allied Branches of other Sciences; with Supplements. Lond. 1868–75. 7 v. 8°. 5803

Vol. 1. A–Cond. Vol. 4. N–P. Vol. [6.] First Supplement, 1872.
2. Conh–G. 5. Q–Z. [7.] Second Supplement, 1875.
3. H–M.

See Richardson, T.

Waud, S. W. Treatise on Algebraical Geometry. [L. U. K.] London, 1835. 8°. 6232

Wax Flowers; how to Make them. Boston, 1864. 12°. 6340

Wayside Thoughts; Essays on Education. D. W. Thompson. . . . 7521

Weale, J. (Ed.) Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Engineering, etc. Lond. 1860. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.20

— (Pub.) Weale's Series: Rudimentary Scientific and Mechanical Works. Lond. v. d. 141 v. 16°. *Namely:*

— — Abel, C. D. Construction and Working of Machinery. . . 5789.131

— — Allen, C. B. Cottage Building, for the Labouring Poor. . 5789.21

— — Andrews, G. H. Agricultural Engineering. 5789.122

— — Arman, A. Key to Haddon's Arithmetic. 5789.66

— — — Ready Reckoner for the Admeasurement of Land. . . . 5789.42

— — — Stepping Stone to Arithmetic. 5789.67

The same: Key. 5789.68

— — Armour, J. Iron and Heat: Smelting, etc. 5789.137

— — Armstrong, R. Construction of Steam Boilers. 5789.121

— — Baird, J. Management of Health. 5789.181

— — Baker, T. Land and Engineering Surveying. 5789.41

— — — Mathematical Theory of the Steam Engine. 5789.133

— — — Mechanism and Machine Tools. 5789.129

— — — Mensuration and Measuring. 5789.54

— — — Statics and Dynamics. 5789.128

— — Beaton, A. C. Quantities and Measurements. 5789.34

— — Bland, W. Arches, Piers, Buttresses, etc. 5789.26

— — — Forms of Ships and Boats. 5789.149

— — Bond, R. Handbook of the Telegraph. 5789.173

— — Brooks, S. H. Erection of Dwelling Houses. 5789.33

— — Burgoyne, J. F. Blasting and Quarrying of Stone. . . . 5789.19

— — — Constructing Common Roads. 5789.79

— — Burn, R. S. Outlines of Modern Farming. *See* Agriculture: Burn, R. S. 5789.2–6

— — Burnell, G. R. Hydraulic Engineering. 5789.88

— — — Limes, Cements, Mortars, etc. 5789.23

— — Bury, T. T. Styles of Architecture. 5789.13

— — Campin, F. Iron Bridges, Girders, Roofs, etc. 5789.139

— — Chattaway, E. D. Railways; their Capital, Dividends, etc. 5789.82

— — Cotsell, G. On Ships' Anchors. 5789.152

— — Cox, H. On the Integral Calculus. 5789.59

— — Dempsey, G. D. Drainage of Districts and Lands. . . . 5789.76

— — — Drainage of Towns and Buildings. 5789.18

— — — On the Locomotive Engine. 5789.125

Weale, J. (Pub.) Weale's Series, *continued.*
— — Dempsey, G. D. Tubular and other Iron Bridges. 5789.78
— — Denison, E. B. On Clocks and Watches, and Bells. . . . 5789.123
— — Dobson, E. Art of Building. 5789.15
— — — Foundations and Concrete Works. 5789.22
— — — Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. 5789.16
— — — Masonry and Stone Cutting. 5789.17
— — Donaldson, J. Clay Lands and Loamy Soils. 5789.1
— — Emmens, S. H. Treatise on Logic. 5789.183
— — Euclid. Elements, with Notes etc. by H. Law. 5789.50
— — Fenwick, T. Subterraneous Surveying. 5789.63
— — Field, G. Grammar of Colouring for Practical Painters. . 5789.101
— — Fownes, G. Chemistry. 5789.160
— — Frisi, P. On Rivers and Torrents. 5789.89
— — Fromberg, E. O. Painting on Glass. 5789.103
— — Garbett, E. L. Design in Architecture. 5789.14
— — Gessert, M. A. Painting on Glass, Enamelling, etc. . . . 5789.102
— — Gibbons, D. Law of Contracts for Works, etc. 5789.111
— — Glynn, J. Cranes, and other Hoisting Machinery. 5789.119
— — — Power of Water applied to Flour Mills, Turbines, etc. . 5789.127
— — Gooding, R. Manual of Domestic Medicine. 5789.180
— — Gordon, G. H., *Earl of Aberdeen.* Principles of Beauty in Grecian Architecture. 5789.32
— — Graham, W. Brassfounder's Manual. 5789.135
— — Grantham, J. Iron Ship Building. 5789.147
— — Greenwood, J. Navigation. 5789.148
— — Haddon, J. Algebra; [and Key, by J. R. Young.] . . . 5789.48–49
— — — Arithmetic; [and Key, by A. Arman.] 5789.65–66
— — — Book-Keeping. 5789.44
— — — Examples and Solutions of the Differential Calculus. . 5789.61
— — Hann, J. Analytical Geometry. 5789.51
— — — Examples on the Integral Calculus. 5789.60
— — — Plane Trigonometry. 5789.52
— — — Spherical Trigonometry. 5789.53
— — Harris, W. S. Electricity. 5789.164
— — — Galvanism; Animal and Voltaic Electricity. 5789.165
— — — Magnetism. 5789.166
The same: 2d ed. Ed. by H. M. Noad. 5789.166a
— — Heather, J. F. Descriptive Geometry. 5789.43
— — — Drawing and Measuring Instruments. 5789.70
— — — Mathematical Instruments. 5789.40
— — — Optical Instruments. 5789.71
— — — Surveying and Astronomical Instruments. 5789.72
— — Hipsley, W. Equational Arithmetic. 5789.47
— — Hoare, C. The Slide-Rule. 5789.69
— — Hughes, S. Gas-Works. 5789.85
— — — Water-Works for the Supply of Cities. 5789.86
— — Kipping, R. Masting, and Rigging of Ships. 5789.146

Weale, J. (Pub.) Weale's Series, *continued.*
— — Kipping, R. Sails and Sail Making. 5789.153
— — Kirkman, T. P. Mnemonical Lessons in Geometry, Algebra, etc. 5789.62
— — Lamborn, R. H. Metallurgy of Copper. 5789.170
— — — Metallurgy of Silver and Lead. 5789.171
— — Lardner, D. On the Steam-Engine. 5789.120
— — Law, H. Treatise on Logarithms. 5789.55
— — — and others. Civil Engineering. 5789.75
— — Leeds, W. H. Orders of Architecture. 5789.12
— — Mc Carthy, D. F. Engineer's Guide to the Royal and Mercantile Navies. 5789.134
— — Mc Gregor, W. Questions on Magnetism, Electricity, and Telegraphy. 5789.175
— — Main, R. Astronomy. 5789.56
— — Marey, *Col.* Memoir on Swords. 5789.130
— — Maxton, J. Engineering Drawing. 5789.140
— — Millers', Merchants', and Farmers' Ready Reckoner. . . . 5789.64
— — Monckhoven, D. van. Photography. 5789.169
— — Morgans, W. Mining Tools. 5789.141
— — Murray, R. Marine Engines and Steam Vessels. 5789.126
— — Peake, J. Naval Architecture. 5789.144
— — Playford, F. Hints for Investing Money. 5789.184
— — Portlock, J. E. Geology. 5789.162
— — Prideaux, T. S. Economy of Fuel. 5789.124
— — Pyne, G. Perspective for Beginners. 5789.100
— — Ramsay, A., *Jr.* Mineralogy. 5789.163
— — Richardson, T. A. Architectural Modelling in Paper. . . 5789.30
— — Robison, J., and Tredgold, T. Carpentry and Joinery. . . 5789.28
— — — Tredgold, T., & Price, F. Carpentry and Joinery of Roofs. 5789.29
— — Sabine, R. The Electric Telegraph. 5789.167
— — Sewall, J. Steam and Locomotion. 5789.83
— — Smith, T. R. Acoustics of Public Buildings. 5789.27
— — Sommerfeldt, H. A. Ships for Ocean and River Service. . 5789.145
— — Spencer, C. C. Art of Playing the Pianoforte. 5789.105
— — — On Music. 5789.104
— — Stephenson, M. Railway Construction. 5789.81
— — Stevenson, A. Lighthouses. 5789.80
— — Stevenson, D. Civil Engineering in North America. . . . 5789.87
— — Swindell, J. G. Well-Digging, Boring, and Pump Work. 5789.77
— — Tate, R. Geology. Part I: Physical Geology. 5789.176
— — Taubert, *M.* Use of Field Artillery. 5789.182
— — Tomlinson, C. Construction of Door Locks. 5789.25
— — — Experimental Essays: Motions of Camphor; Theory of Dew. 5789.174
— — — Mechanics. 5789.117
— — — Natural Philosophy. 5789.161
— — — Pneumatics. 5789.118

Weale, J. (Pub.) Weale's Series, *continued.*
— — Tomlinson, C. Warming and Ventilation. 5789.24
— — Vitruvius Pollio, M. Architecture. 5789.31
— — Watt, A. Electro-Metallurgy. 5789.172
— — Weale, J. Dictionary of Terms in Architecture, etc. . . 5789.20
— — Wiggins, J. Embanking Lands from the Sea. 5789.84
— — Williams, C. W. Combustion of Coal. 5789.132
— — Woodward, S. P. Manual of the Mollusca; [and] Appendix by R. Tate. 5789.168
— — Woolhouse, W. S. B. Differential Calculus. 5789.57
— — — Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations. 5789.58
— — Young, J. R. Arithmetic; [and] Key. 5789.45-46
— — — Key and Companion to Haddon's Algebra. 5789.49
— — — Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 5789.150
The same: Mathematical Tables. 5789.151

Wealth. *See* Political Economy.

Weather. *See* Meteorology.

Webb, Maria. The Penns and Peningtons of the 17th Century, in their Domestic and Religious Life; also Notices of T. Ellwood. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. S.30.8

Webb, P. B. *See* Hooker, W. J.

Webbe, E. His Trauailes. [Lond. 1595.] [Arber's English Reprints.] London, 1868. 16°. . . . . V.2 of S.64.10

Travels, in Russia, Italy, The East; Capture and Enslavement by the Turks, etc., 1566–90.

Webbe, W. A Discourse of English Poetrie. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.12 of S.64.10

Weber, Carl M. von, Life of. *See* Weber, M. M. von.

Weber, M. M. von. Carl Maria von Weber: the Life of an Artist. From the German, by J. P. Simpson. London, 1865. 2 v. post 8°. S.31.31

Webster, D. Curtis, G. T. Life of. 9869

Webster, J. Dramatic Works. Ed. by W. Hazlitt. Lond. 1857. 4 v. 12°. 11948

Vol. 1. The Famous History of Sir Thomas Wyat; Westward Hoe; Northward Hoe.
2. The White Devil, or Vittoria Corombona; The Duchess of Malfi.
3. The Devil's Law Case; Appius and Virginia; Monuments of Honor; A Monumental Column; Odes.
4. Cure for a Cuckold; Induction to the Malcontent; The Thracian Wonder; The Weakest goeth to the Wall.

Webster, N. History of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases. Hartford, 1799. 2 v. 8°. S.87.1

Wedderburn, J. W. *See* Jones, J. M.

Wedding Day in all Ages and Countries. E. J. Wood. S.182.12

Wedgwood, H. Dictionary of English Etymology. 2d ed. New York, 1872. 8°. 14553

— The Origin of Language. London, 1866. 16°. 15076

Wedgwood, J., Life of. By Eliza Meteyard. S.27.2

Wedgwoods, The. Meteyard, Eliza. A Group of Englishmen, [1795-1815]: Records of the Younger Wedgwoods and their Friends. S.21.21

— — Life of J. Wedgwood. S.27.2

Weeks, J. M. A Manual; or, an Easy Method of Managing Bees. Boston, 1840. 16°. S.96.32

Weever, J. Antient Funeral Monuments of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent; [with] a Discourse on Funeral Monuments. [Third ed., with Addenda and Index, by W. Tooke.] London, 1767. 4°. S.184.1

Wehrhan, A. H. (Tr.) *See* Marx, A. B.

Weights and Measures. Davies, C. The Metric System, [with] the Reports of J. Q. Adams and the Lecture of Sir J. Herschel. C.18.16

— Greaves, J. Of the Roman Foot and Denarius, 1647. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.2

— Woolhouse, W. S. B. Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations. [W. S.] 5789.58

See also: Mensuration, Metrology.

Weiss, J. American Religion. Boston, 1871. 12°. S.104.42

Welby, H. Predictions Realized in Modern Times. Lond. 1862. 16°. 5911

Weld, C. R. Florence, the New Capital of Italy. Lond. 1867. 12°. 11496

— History of the Royal Society, with Memoirs of the Presidents. London, 1848. 2 v. in 1, 8°. S.363.3

— Notes on Burgundy. Ed. [with a Memoir] by his widow. London, 1869. 12°. 11510

Weller, E. An Atlas of Scripture Geography. With Index by W. Mc Leod. New ed. London [1869?] 8°. 2202

Wellfleet, Mass., Annals of. *See* Freeman, A.

Wells. Swindell, J. G. Well-Digging, Boring, and Pump-Work. [W. S.] 5789.77

Wells, W. V. Life and Public Services of Samuel Adams. Bost. 1865. 3 v. 8°. 10529

Wells's Every Man his own Lawyer; and United States Form Book. New York, 1859. 12°. 9070

Welsh Literature. Skene, W. F. The Four Ancient Books of Wales: Cymric Poems of the 6th Century. 11658

Wemyss, F. C. (Ed.) The Minor Drama, vols. 1-7. *See* Drama, [French's] Minor Drama; Rede, L. T.

Wentworth, C. W., *Marquis of Rockingham*, Memoirs of. By G. T. Keppel, Earl of Albemarle. 10469

Wesley, Charles, seen in his finer and less familiar Poems. Ed. by F. M. Bird. New York, 1867. 12°. 11947

Wesley, J. Works. Vols. 1-2, N. Y. 1834; vols. 3-7, 1st Am. from latest Lond. ed., by J. Emery, N. Y. 1832. 7 v. 8°. . . S.109.11

Vols. 1-2. Sermons.
3-4. Journal.
5. Earnest Appeal to Men of Reason and Religion; Plain Account of the People called Methodists; Letters to various persons; Doctrine of Original Sin; On Romanism.

Wesley, J. Works, *continued.*

Vol. 6. Letter to a person joined with the Quakers; Baptism; Predestination; Antinomianism; Perseverance of the Saints; Justification; On Hill's review of the Doctrines taught by Wesley; Remarks on Hill's "Farrago Double Distilled"; Necessity; Thoughts on various subjects, Liberty, Slavery, Public Affairs [1768] etc.; Address to the American Colonies etc. [concerning the American Revolution]; Estimate of the Manners of the Times; A Word to a Sabbath Breaker, Swearer, Drunkard, etc.; Forms of Prayer; Short Life of J. Fletcher; Christian Perfection; On Marriage, Dress, etc.; Remarkable Providences; On Nervous Disorders; Letters.

7. Letters to various persons. Thoughts on various subjects: Methodism, Writings of Swedenborg, Music, Genius, Memory, etc. On Pronunciation and Gesture; List of Works, abridged; List of Poetical and Musical Works; Logic; Short English, French, Latin, Greek and Hebrew Grammar; Index.

— Explanatory Notes upon the New Testament. 2d American edition. New York, 1806. 2 v. 8°. S.109.12

— Tyerman, L. Life and Times of. S.28.2

— Urlin, R. D. John Wesley's Place in Church History. . . . S.32.17

See Methodism.

Wesleyan Grove Camp Meeting, Martha's Vineyard, History of, 1835–69. H. Vincent. 9403

West, The. Berkeley, G. F. The English Sportsman on the Western Prairies. 10756

— Clemens, S. L. (Mark Twain.) Roughing it. 2036

— Coggeshall W. T. Poets and Poetry of. 2666

— Marcy, R. B. Border Reminiscences. S.38.7

— — Thirty Years' Army Life on the Borders. 2042

— Parker, A. A. Trip to the West and Texas, 1834–35. 11017

— Parkman, F. The Discovery of the Great West; or, the Valleys of the Mississippi and the Lakes. . . . . V.3 of S.142 5

— Perkins, J. H. Annals of the West, 1512–1845. . . . . S.144.2

— Schoolcraft, H. R. Travels from Detroit to the Sources of the Mississippi, 1820. 1570

See also: United States, *and the names of the several Western States.*

West, S., of Dartmouth [New Bedford.] Election Sermon, 1776. [Thornton's Pulpit of the American Revolution.] 16442

— Essays on Liberty and Necessity; in which the True Nature of Liberty is stated and defended; and the principal Arguments used by Mr. Edwards, and others, for Necessity, are considered. Boston, 1793. 8°. S.104.32

— Edwards, J., *Jr.* Remarks on the Essays of. 7886.1

Western Asia. *See* Asia.

Western Islands. *See* Azores.

Western Islands of Scotland. *See* Hebrides.

Western Sanitary Commission; its Origin, History, etc. J. G. Forman. 17674

West Indies. Campbell, J. D. S., *Marquis of Lorn.* Trip to the Tropics, [1866.] 10922

— Columbus, C. Discovery of. *See* Columbus, C.

West Indies. Hazard, S. Santo Domingo, Past and Present; with a Glance at Hayti. 10930
— Howison, J. European Colonies in the. . . . . V.2 of S.37.5
— Keim, De B. R. San Domingo: Pen Pictures and Leaves of Travel, 1869. 10908
— Kingsley, C. At last: a Christmas in the. S.39.1
See also: Barbados, Cuba, Hayti.
Westmacott, R. The Schools of Sculpture, Ancient and Modern. Edinburgh, 1864. Post 8°. 5939
Westminster. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Westminster Abbey. Historical Description of. Lond. 1834. 12°. S.48.6
— Stanley, A. P. Historical Memorials of. S.185.4
Westmoreland. *See* Brayley, E. W.
West Point. Boynton, E. C. History of West Point and of the United States Military Academy. S.148.4
— Colton, J. H. Guide to West Point and Vicinity. 10988
Westropp, H. M. Handbook of Archæology. The Traveller's Art Companion to the Museums and Ancient Remains of Italy, Greece, and Egypt. London, 1868. 8°. S.333.2
Westward by Rail: the New Route to the East, 1869–70. W. F. Rae. 10906
Wet Days at Edgewood. D. G. Mitchell. S.95.27
Weyland, J., *Jr.* Short Inquiry into the Policy, Humanity, and Past Effects of the Poor Laws. Lond. 1807. 8°. 17671
Whale Fishery and the Whale. Beale, T. Natural History of the Sperm Whale, [and] a Sketch of a South-Sea Whaling Voyage, 1830–33. 15617
— Macy, O. History of Nantucket. 576
— Ricketson, D. History of New Bedford. 9748
— Scoresby, W. Account of the Arctic Regions. 10813
— Taber Bros. Whaling Directory of the United States in 1869. . 11428
Whaleman, The, from Jan. 4 to Aug. 18, 1854. N. Bedford, 1854. Fo.
Whalemen's Shipping List and Merchants' Transcript, March 17, 1843, to 1876 (*con.*) New Bedford, 1843–76. 8° and fo.
Whalley, T. S. Journals and Correspondence. Ed. with a Memoir and Illus. Notes, by H. Wickham. Lond. 1863. 2 v. 8°. 10445
Wharton, Grace, *pseud.* *See* Thomson, *Mrs.* A. T.
What I Saw on the West Coast of America. H. W. Baxley. 1692
What we Demand from France, [1870.] H. von Treitschke. 17834
Whately, R., Memoirs of. W. J. Fitzpatrick. S.22.9
Wheat. Klippert, J. H. The Wheat Plant; its Origin, Culture, etc. S.95.14
Wheaton, H. Elements of International Law. 8th ed. Edited with Notes by R. H. Dana, Jr. Boston, 1866. 8°. 8876
Wheeler, G. Rural Homes; with Original Plans, Designs, etc. Auburn, 1853. 12°. S.95.18
Wheeler, J. T. *See* Chunder, B.; Russell, M.
Wheeler, W. A. Explanatory and Pronouncing Dictionary of Noted Names of Fiction. Boston, 1865. 12°. 5481
See Hole, C.

Wheel-Work. Camus, C. E. L. Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels. . . 5868
See also: Mechanics.

Wheelwright, H. W. (An Old Bushman.) A Spring and Summer in Lapland. 2d ed. London, 1871. 12°. S.47.18

— Ten Years in Sweden; with a complete Fauna of Scandinavia. London, 1865. 8°. S.44.3

Whetstone, G. *See* Gascoigne, G.

Whewell, W. History of Scientific Ideas: 1st part of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. 3d ed. Lond. 1858. 2 v. 12°. 7695

— On the Philosophy of Discovery; including the completion of the 3d ed. of the Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences. London, 1860. Post 8°. 7696

Whipple, E. P. Character and Characteristic Men. Bost. 1866. 16°. 3206

Character: Eccentric Character; Intellectual Character; Heroic Character; The American Mind; The English Mind; Thackeray; N. Hawthorne; E. Everett; Thomas Starr King; Agassiz; Washington and the Principles of the Revolution.

— Literature of the Age of Elizabeth. Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . 14209

Characteristics of the Elizabethan Literature; Marlowe; Shakespeare; Ben Jonson. Minor Elizabethan Dramatists: Heywood, Middleton, Marston, Dekker, Webster, Chapman; Beaumont and Fletcher; Massinger and Ford; Spenser. Minor Elizabethan Poets: Phineas and Giles Fletcher, Daniel, Drayton, Warner, Donne, Davies, Hall, Wotton, Herbert, Sidney and Raleigh, Bacon, Hooker.

— Success and its Conditions. Boston, 1871. 12°. S.63.6

Whitaker, J. Whitaker's Almanack for 1869–76. Lond. 1868–75. 8 v. 12°. 18441

White, A. Popular History of Birds. London, 1855. 12°. S.96.6

— Popular History of Mammalia. London, 1850. 12°. 15663

White, C. Ecce Femina: an Attempt to Solve the Woman Question. Hanover, N. H., 1870. 12°. 8661

White, H. The Massacre of St. Bartholomew. N. Y. 1868. 12°. S.190.4

White, *Rev.* H. Early History of N. England. Concord, 1843. 12°. S.146.13

White, John. Sketches from America. London, 1870. 8°. 10821

Canada; A Picnic to the Rocky Mountains; The Irish in America.

White, Joseph. *See* Churchman, J.

White, Joseph Blanco. Life, written by himself; with Portions of his Correspondence. Ed. by J. H. Thom. Lond. 1845. 3 v. 12°. S.30.27

White, R. G. (Ed.) Poetry, Lyrical, Narrative and Satirical, of the Civil War. New York, 1866. 12°. 11904

— Works of W. Shakespeare. *See* Shakespeare, W.

White, W. Life of E. Swedenborg; with a Synopsis of his Writings. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. 10683

— Emanuel Swedenborg; his Life and Writings. 2d ed. Lond. 1868. 8°. 10442

White Mountains, N. H. Crawford, Lucy. History of the. 9806

— Willey, B. G. History of the. 9805

Whitefield, G., Life and Travels of. By J. P. Gledstone. S.19.3

Whiting, J. Persecution Expos'd, in some Memoirs relating to the Sufferings of J. W., and many others called Quakers, in the West of England, etc., 1676–96. Lond. 1715. 4°. 9223

Whiting, J. Postscript to Bishop's "New England Judges"; [also] Truth and Innocency Defended. In answer to Cotton Mather's Church History of New England. Lond. 1702. 8°. *See* Bishop, G. S.191.9
Whitman, W. Drum-Taps: [Poems.] New York, 1865. 12°. . . 11812
Whitman, Z. G. Historical Sketch of the Ancient and Honourable Artillery Company, 1637–1820. Boston, 1820. 8°. . . S.152.3
Whitmarsh, *Miss* C. S., and Guild, *Mrs.* Anne E. Hymns of the Ages. Boston, 1861–65. 3 v. 12°. 11887
Whitmore, W. H. The American Genealogist: a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications containing Genealogical Information issued in the U. States: [2d and Revised ed. of "Handbook of Am. Genealogy."] Albany, 1868. 8°. S.153.1
The same. 3d ed., revised and continued. Albany, 1875. 8°. S.153.11
— Elements of Heraldry; with an Essay upon the Use of Coat-Armor in the United States. Boston, 1866. Roy. 8°. . S.151.11
Whitney, J. D. *See* Illinois: Geological Survey.
Whitney, W. D. Language and the Study of Language. New York, 1867. 12°. 14672
— Oriental and Linguistic Studies. 1st and 2d series. N. Y. 1873–74. 2 v. 12°. 14673
Vol. 1. The Veda; The Avesta; The Science of Language.
2. The East and West; Religion and Mythology; Orthography and Phonology; Hindu Astronomy.
Whittier, J. G. Complete Poetical Works. Bost. 1873. 16°. . . . 12072
— Miriam; and other Poems. Boston, 1871. 16°. S.55.26
— The Pennsylvania Pilgrim; and other Poems. Bost. 1872. 16°. 12073
— Snow Bound: a Winter Idyl. Boston, 1866. 16°. 3249
— The Tent on the Beach; and other Poems. Bost. 1867. 16°. . . 3250
Whittlesey, C. On the Fresh Water Glacial Drift of the Northwestern States. [S. C.] 5504.15
Who Goes there? or, Men and Events. W. H. Bogart. 10681
Whymper, E. Scrambles amongst the Alps, in the Years 1860–69. London, 1871. Roy. 8°. S.44.6
Whymper, F. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, 1862–68. New York, 1869. 12°. 10904
Why not? a Book for every Woman. H. R. Storer. S.88.1
Wickham, H. *See* Whalley, T. S.
Wicliff, J. *See* Wyclif, J.
Wiffen, J. H. Historical Memoirs of the House of Russell, from the time of the Norman Conquest. Lond. 1833. 2 v. 8°. 10522
Wiggins, J. Embanking Lands from the Sea. Lond. 1852. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.84
Wigglesworth, M. The Day of Doom; or, a Poetical Description of the Great and Last Judgment; with other Poems. Also a Memoir of the Author [by J. W. Dean]; and Sketch of his Funeral Sermon, by C. Mather. From the 6th ed. of 1715. New York, 1867. 12°. S.56.1
Wight, Isle of. *See* Isle of Wight.

Wight, T. History of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers, in Ireland, 1653–1700. Continued to 1751 by J. Rutty. London, 1800. 8°. S.186.5
Wigram, G. V. (Ed.) Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee Concordance of the Old Testament. Lond. 1866. 2 v. roy. 8°. . 14363
Wild Flowers. *See* Botany, Flowers.
Wild Life among the Koords. F. Millingen. S.45.9
Wild Men and Wild Beasts. W. G. Cumming. [Illustrated Library of Travel.] S.40.4
Wild North Land: Journey across [British] America, 1872–73. W. F. Butler. S.37.9
Wild Sports of the World. J. Greenwood. S.94.13
Wildman, T. Treatise on the Management of Bees; [with] the Natural History of Wasps and Hornets. Lond. 1770. 8°. . 15587
Wilhelm, T. Synopsis of the History of the Eighth United States Infantry, from July, 1838, to Sept. 1871. David's Island, N. Y., 1871. 8°. S.162.7
Wilkes, J., Biography of. By J. S. Watson. S.30.28
Wilkie, F. B. Davenport [Iowa,] Past and Present. Dav. 1858. 8°. S.152.6
Wilkins, W. W. Political Ballads of the 17th and 18th Centuries, Annotated. London, 1860. 2 v. post 8°. B.8.1
Wilkinson, J. G. Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. Revised and abridged from his larger work. London, 1871. 2 v. 12°. S.181.1
Wilkinson, T. T. *See* Harland, J.
Wilkinson, Tate. Memoirs of his own Life. Dublin, 1791. 3 v. 12°. A.20.2
Wilkinson, Thomas (Ed.) Sketches of Piety in the Life and Religious Experiences of Jane Pearson. From her own Memorandums. New York, 1818. 12°. 10694
Wilks, J., *Jr.* Memoirs of Queen Caroline, Consort of George IV. London, 1822. 2 v. 8°. 10472
Will, The. Bain, A. The Emotions and. 7676
— Bray, C. Philosophy of Necessity. 16363
— Luther, M. On the Bondage of the Will: reply to Erasmus on Free-Will. S.101.7
— West, S. Essays on Liberty and Necessity. S.104.32
Willard, Emma, Life of. By J. Lord. A.7.1
Willey, B. G. History of the White Mountains, N. H. New ed., revised by F. Thompson. New York, 1870. 12°. 9805
William IV of England. Grenville, R. P., *Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.* Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of, 1830–37. 18878
Williams, C. W. Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of Smoke. London, 1858. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.132
— On Heat in its relations to Water and Steam; embracing New Views of Vaporization, Condensation, and Explosions. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 5862
Williams, D. E. Life and Correspondence of Sir T. Lawrence. London, 1831. 2 v. 8°. S.29.17

Williams, E. New York as it is, in 1833; and Citizens' Advertising Directory. New York, 1833. 18°. 11039
Williams, *Mrs.* H. D. A Year in China; and Narrative of Capture by the Rebel Pirate Florida. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . 2141
Williams, R. (Tr.) The Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle. Lond. 1869. 8°. 7298
Williams, Samuel. Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812. [Ohio Valley Historical Series.] . . . . . V.7 of S.144.6
Williams, Simon. *See* Blackwell, T.
Williamson, M. J. Modern Diabolism; commonly called Modern Spiritualism. New York, 1873. 12°. 5916
Willis, A. The Nation, its Rulers and Institutions; or, Outlines of the Government [of the U. States.] Phil. etc. 1871. 12°. 17476
Willis, R. Principles of Mechanism. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. . . 5871
Willis, R., *M. D.* Benedict de Spinoza; his Life, Correspondence and Ethics. London, 1870. 8°. S.27.10
Willis, W. (Ed.) Documentary History of Maine. *See* Maine Historical Society.
Willmott, R. A. Life of G. Herbert. *See* Herbert, G.
Wilson, C. W. *See* Morrison, W.
Wilson, D., *D. D.* The Evidences of Christianity. Bost. 1829-30. 2 v. 8°. S.98.1
Wilson, D., *LL. D.* Prehistoric Annals of Scotland. London and Cambridge, 1863. 2 v. 8°. 5794
Wilson, H. History of the Anti-Slavery Measures of the 37th and 38th U. S. Congresses, 1861-64. Bost. 1864. 12°. 8544
Wilson, H., and Caulfield, J. The Book of Wonderful Characters: Memoirs and Anecdotes of Remarkable and Eccentric Persons. London [1870.] 8°. S.31.15
Wilson, H. H. Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. Tr. from the original Sanskrit. 3d ed. Lond. 1871. 2 v. 8°. 11659
Vol. 1. Preface; Treatise on the Dramatic System of the Hindus. Dramas: The Mrichchhakatí; Vikrama and Urvasí; Uttara-Ráma-Charitra.
2. Málatí and Mádhava; Mudrá-Rákshasa; Ratnávalí. Appendix: Short Accounts of different Dramas.
Wilson, James. Voyage round the Coasts of Scotland and the Isles. Edin. 1842. 2 v. post 8°. S.47.9
Wilson, John. Clyde: a Descriptive Poem; with Life of the Author, by J. Leyden. Lond. Edin. and Dublin, 1852. 12°. . . . 12105
Wilson, John, *Prof.* Poetical Works. Edin. and Lond. 1858. 12°. 11795
Wilson, J. G. Life and Letters of F. G. Halleck. N. Y. 1869. 12°. S.23.1
See Audubon, J. J.
Wilson, R. F. (Ed.) *See* Keble, J.
Wilson, S. Account of the Province of Carolina. *See* Carroll, B. R.
Wilson, W. (Tr.) *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library.
Wiltshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.
Winckelmann, J. History of Ancient Art. Tr. from the German, by G. H. Lodge. With a Life by the Editor. Boston, 1856-73. 4 v. roy. 8°. 6099

Window Gardener, The. E. S. Rand, Jr. S.565.8
Window Gardening. *See* Flowers, Gardening, Plants.
Wine. Hayden, W. B. Wine as a Scripture Symbol. S.112.35
— Husmann, G. The Native Grape and the Manufacture of American Wines. S.95.23
— Tomes, R. The Champagne Country. 11485
See also: Grape, The; Temperance.
Wing, C. P. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Winkles, H. and B. Cathedral Churches of England and Wales. Drawings by R. Garland, and others. Descriptions by T. Moule. New edition. Lond. 1851. 3 v. imp. 8°. . S.332.1
Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean, 1859–69. J. H. Bennet. 11502
Winter in Corsica; with the Journey there and back. By two Ladies. London, 1868. Post 8°. 11509
Winter with the Swallows: [Residence in Algeria.] Matilda B. Edwards. S.45.14
Wintering at Mentone. W. Chambers. 11503
Winthrop, Maine, Brief History of the Town of, 1764–1855. D. Thurston. S.154.5
Wirz, H. *See* Spencer, A.
Wisconsin. Owen, D. D. Geological Exploration of, [1840–48.] [U. S. Documents.] 16002
— — Geological Survey of, [1852.] 6065
— Peet, S. Presbyterian and Congregational Churches in, 1836–51. S.191.19
— Psi Upsilon Fraternity. Proceedings of the 2d Annual Convention of Members Resident in Wisconsin, held at Madison Jan. 29, 1852. [Madison?] 1852. 8°. 16428
Wishing-Cap Papers: [Essays and Sketches.] L. Hunt. S.63.11
Witch Stories. E. L. Linton. S.182.4
Witches. *See* Supernaturalism.
With General Sheridan in Lee's last Campaign. By a Staff Officer [F. C. Newhall.] Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. S.163.2
Within and Without: [a Dramatic Poem.] G. Macdonald. 12075
Woburn, Mass., History of, 1640–1860. S. Sewall. S.151.10
Wolfe, J. Navigation of the Hollanders into Java. [Harleian Collection.] 1995.8
Wolsey, T., *Card.* *See* Roy, W.
Woman. Alexander, W. The History of Women. 17441
— Alger, W. R. Friendships of Women. 16477
— Beecher, *Miss* C. E., and Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. The American Woman's Home. 5890
— Buckle, H. T. Influence of Women on the Progress of Knowledge. . . . . 12278.1; & 12444
— Burder, S. Memories of Pious Women. . . . . 729; & 730
— Bushnell, H. Women's Suffrage; the Reform against Nature. . . 8660
— Carlier, A. Marriage in the United States. 8669
— Child, *Mrs.* L. M. Biographies of Good Wives. 966

Woman. Clarke, C. Women of the Last Days of Old France. . S.22.11
— Clayton, Ellen, C. Notable Women. 10081
— — Queens of Song. 10586
— Colman, G., and Thornton, B. (Eds.) Poems by Eminent Ladies of Great Britain and Ireland; [with Biog. Sketches.] 12108
— Costello, L. S. Memoirs of Eminent Englishwomen. 1336
— Croly, *Mrs.* J. C. Jennie Juneiana: Talks on Women's Topics. . 3630
— Dall, *Mrs.* C. H. The College, the Market, and the Court; or, Woman's Relation to Education and Labor. 8666
— Davies, Emily. The Higher Education of Women. 7520
— Dixon, W. H. Spiritual Wives. S.109.8
— Dodge, *Miss* M. A. (Gail Hamilton.) A New Atmosphere. . . . 16532
— — Woman's Worth and Worthlessness. S.128.2
— — Woman's Wrongs. 8665
— Eccentric Biography; or, Memoirs of Remarkable Female Characters. S.32.29
— Eddy, D. C. Heroines of the Church: Lives of Female Missionaries. S.24.5
— Eliot, W. G. Letters to Young Women. 8085
— Eminent Women of the Age: Lives etc. of Women of the Present Generation, [1869.] 1110
— Female Worthies; or, Memoirs of Illustrious Ladies. S.24.20
— Fordyce, J. Sermons to Women. 17125
— Gisborne, T. Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. . . 16464
— Greeley, H. Discussion with R. D. Owen, of the Law of Divorce. S.19.1
— Héricourt, *Mme.* L. d'. A Woman's Philosophy of Woman. . . . 8667
— Hodgson, W. B. The Education of Girls; and the Employment of Women. 7525
— Houssaye, A. Men and Women of the 18th Century. 845
— Kavanagh, Julia. French Women of Letters. S.31.28
— Keddie, *Miss* (Sarah Tytler,) and Watson, J. L. The Songstresses of Scotland. S.23.15
— Laurie, T. Woman and her Saviour in Persia. 11482
— Lewis, D. Our Girls: ["Talks about Health."] S.87.10
— Linton, E. Lynn. Ourselves: a Series of Essays on Women. S.128.4
— Meiners, C. History of the Female Sex. 8670
— Menzies, S. Political Women. S.22.15
— Mill, J. S. The Subjection of Women. 8663
— Milne, J. D. Industrial Employment of Women. 8659
— Moore, F. Women of the War, 1861-65. 1107
— Parkes, Bessie R. Vignettes. *See* Parkes, Bessie R. S.32.15
— Remarkable Women of Different Nations and Ages. 1501
— Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Portraits of Celebrated Women. S.32.6
— Sigourney, *Mrs.* L. H. Letters to Young Ladies. 7509
— Sikes, Olive (formerly Miss Logan.) Apropos of Women and Theatres. 8662
— Stevens, A. The Women of Methodism. 10617
— Stowe, *Mrs.* H. B. The Chimney Corner. 7735

Woman. Taylor, *Mrs.* Isaac. Practical Hints to Young Females. . 16687
— Trollope, A. A Decade of Italian Women. S.22.19
— Wade, J. Woman, Past and Present. 8664
— West, *Mrs.* J. Letters to a Young Lady. 16940
— White, C. Ecce Femina: [Reply to Mill and others.] 8661
— Wood, E. J. The Wedding Day in all Ages and Countries. . S.182.12
— Woolsey, T. D. Essay on Divorce and Divorce Legislation. . S.128.1
— Woolson, Abba G. Woman in American Society. S.128.3
— Wright, T. Womankind in Western Europe, from the Earliest Times to the 17th Century. S.128.5
— Wyatt, W. J. Female Magyar Celebrities. *See* Wyatt, W. J. . 10261
See also: Female, Harem, Ladies, Princesses, Queens.
Woman who Dared, The. E. Sargent. S.56.22
Women. *See* Woman.
Wonderful Characters. Wilson, H., and Caulfield, J. Book of. . S.31.15
See also: Dwarfs, Giants.
Wonders, Library of. *See* Library of Wonders.
Wonders of Engraving. G. Duplessis. S.338.1
Wonders of Optics. F. Marion. S.96.20
Wonders of Pompeii. M. Monnier. 2562
Wonders of the Invisible World. C. Mather. 6608
Wonders of the Yellowstone, [1874.] Ed. by J. Richardson. . . . S.40.7
Wood. *See* Lathe, Turning.
Wood, Anthony à, Life of. *See* Huddesford, W.
Wood, E. J. Giants and Dwarfs. London, 1868. Post 8°. . . . S.31.23
— The Wedding Day in all Ages and Countries. N. Y. 1869. 12°. S.182.12
Wood, H. D. Freemasonry; its Pretensions Exposed. N. Y. 1828. 8°. 7256
Wood, J. G. The Fresh and Salt Water Aquarium. Lond. 1868. 16° S.96.17
— Strange Dwellings; being a Description of the Habitations of Animals. Bost. and N. Y. [Lond.] 1872. Post 8°. . . S.565.1
The same: "Homes without Hands." N. Y. 1866. 8°. 6667
— (Tr.) A Tour round my Garden. J. B. A. Karr. S.96.10
See Rennie, J.
Wood, James, and Vince, S. *See* Cambridge Course of Mathematics.
Wood, John. The Suppressed History of the Administration of John Adams, [1797–1801.] Republished with Notes, by J. H. Sherburne. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°. 17479
Wood, Joseph. *See* Hildreth, S. P.
Wood, Wallace. Chronos, Mother Earth's Biography: a Romance of the New School. London, 1873. 12°. C.18.26
Wood, William. Index Entomologicus: an Illustrated Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. New ed., with Supplement, by J. O. Westwood. Lond. 1854. Roy. 8°. S.222.11
— Index Testaceologicus: an Illustrated Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells. New ed. by S. Hanley. London, 1856. Roy. 8°. S.222.12
Wood, William P., *Lord Hatherly.* The Continuity of Scripture. London, 1869. 12°. S.104.8

Woodbury, P. P., Savage, T., and Patton, W. History of Bedford, New Hampshire. Boston, 1851. 8°. S.151.7

Wood Carving. *See* Carving.

Wood Engraving. *See* Engraving.

Woodhead, H. Memoirs of Christina, Queen of Sweden. Lond. 1863. 2 v. post 8°. S.24.23

Woodruff, *Mrs.* J. L. M. (W. M. L. Jay.) My Winter in Cuba. New York, 1871. 12°. 11016

Woods, J. H. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.

Woods, L. Letters to Unitarians and Reply to Dr. Ware. 2d ed., with an Appendix: Reply to Dr. Ware's Answer. Andover, 1822. 8°. S.107.25

Woods and By-Ways of New England. W. Flagg. 15589

Woodward, B. B. *See* Maunder, S.

— and Cates, W. L. R. Encyclopædia of Chronology, Historical and Biographical. Lond. 1872. 8°. S.178.11

Woodward, G. E. and F. W. Woodward's Graperies and Horticultural Buildings. New York, 1865. 12°. S.95.20

Woodward, S. P. Manual of the Mollusca, 2d ed., [and] Appendix, by R. Tate. Lond. 1866–68. 16°. [W. S.] . . . 5789.168

Wool-Gathering. Miss M. A. Dodge. 11006

Woolhouse, W. S. B. Elements of the Differential Calculus. 5th ed. London, n. d. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.57

— Measures, Weights, and Moneys of all Nations; [also Measures of Time.] Lond. 1867. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.58

Woolman, J. Works. In two parts [one vol.] Phil. 1774. 8°. S.107.7

Testimonies concerning J. Woolman; Journal of his Life and Travels in the Service of the Gospel; On the Keeping of Negroes; On Pure Wisdom and Human Policy; On Labour; On Schools; On the Right Use of the Lord's Outward Gifts; On the True Harmony of Mankind and how it is to be Maintained; Epistle to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings of Friends.

— Works. 5th ed. Philadelphia, 1818. 8°. S.107.8

Contents as above, with an additional article: A Word of Remembrance and Caution to the Rich.

Woolsey, T. D. Essay on Divorce and Divorce Legislation, with special reference to the U. States. N. Y. 1869. 12°. . S.128.1

— The Religion of the Present and of the Future: Sermons preached chiefly at Yale College. N. Y. 1871. 12°. . . S.102.17

Woolson, Abba G. Woman in American Society. Bost. 1873. 16°. S.128.3

Worcester, Mass. American Antiquarian Society. Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Society. Worc. 1837. 8°. 14452

— — Transactions and Collections. Vols. 1–4. Worc. 1820–60. 4 v. 8°. 14451

Vol. 1. Origin of the Society.
Hennepin, L. Discovery of the Mississippi and the Adjacent Country.
Atwater, C. Antiquities discovered in Ohio and other Western States.
Johnston, J. Present State of the Indian Tribes inhabiting Ohio, [1819.]
Fiske, M. Conjectures respecting the Ancient Inhabitants of North America.
Alden, T. Antiquities and Curiosities of Western Pennsylvania.

Worcester, Mass. American Antiquarian Society. Transactions, etc.

Vol. 1, *con.* Mitchell, S. Origin of the Aborigines of America, etc.
Farntiam, I. H. Mammoth Cave, Ky.
Wilkins, C. Mummy found in the Cave.
Sheldon, W. Account of the Caraibs.
2. Burnside, S. M. Memoir of Isaiah Thomas.
Gallatin, A. Synopsis of the Indian Tribes of North America.
Gookin, D. Doings and Sufferings of the Christian Indians of New England.
Clinton, De Witt. Description of a Leaden Plate or Medal found in Ohio.
Galindo, J. Ruins of Copan, Central America.
Clarke, A. Letter to P. S. Du Ponceau.
Davis, J. Obituary Notice of C. C. Baldwin, late Librarian of the Society.
3. Records of the Company of the Massachusetts Bay, to the Embarkation of Winthrop and his Associates; Diaries of John Hull, Mint-Master and Treasurer of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay; Memoir of T. L. Winthrop, Second President of the Society, and of J. Davis, Fourth President of the Society.
4. Original Documents illustrating Sir W. Raleigh's First American Colony, and the Colony at Jamestown.
Wingfield, E. W. "A Discourse of Virginia," from the original MS. in the Lambeth Library.
Josselyn, J. New England's Rarities Discovered.
Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1613, at the Charge of the Muscovy Company.
Appendix: Life of Sir Ralph Lane; Notice of S. Jennison, late Treasurer of the Society.

— Free Public Library. Catalogue of the Circulating Department. Worcester, 1870. 12°. 14306

Worcester, *Marquis of.* *See* Somerset, E.

Worcester, J. E. Gazetteer of the United States. Andover, 1818. 8°. 10853

Worcester, N. Bible News; or, Sacred Truths relating to God, his Son, and Holy Spirit. New York, 1851. 12°. . . S.104.36

Worcester County, Mass. Beers, F. W. Atlas of, [1870.] 1975

Worcestershire, England. *See* Brayley, E. W.

Word, The; or, Walks from Eden. Susan Warner. 16535

Words. Haldeman, S. S. Affixes to English Words. 5486

See also: Language, Synonyms.

Words of Jesus. J. R. Macduff. 16686

Wordsworth, C. Athens and Attica: Notes of a Tour. London, 1869. 12°. 11470

— Ecclesiastical Biography; or, Lives of Eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England from the Reformation to the Revolution. Lond. 1853. 4 v. 8°. . . S.27.15

Wordsworth, W. Poetical Works. Boston, 1864. 7 v. 16°. 3194

Vol. 1. Sketch of Wordsworth's Life; Poems written in Youth; Poems referring to the Period of Childhood; Poems founded on the Affections.
2. Poems on the Naming of Places; Poems of the Fancy; Poems of the Imagination; Miscellaneous Sonnets.
3. Memorials of a Tour in Scotland, 1803 and 1814; Poems dedicated to National Independence and Liberty; Memorials of a Tour on the Continent, 1820; Memorials of a Tour in Italy, 1837; The River Duddon, a series of Sonnets; Yarrow Revisited, and other Poems.
4. The White Doe of Rylstone; Ecclesiastical Sonnets; Evening Voluntaries; Poems, during a Tour, in the Summer of 1833; Poems of Sentiment and Reflection; Sonnets to Liberty and Order; Sonnets upon the Punishment of Death.
5. Miscellaneous Poems; Inscriptions; Selections from Chaucer, modernized; Poems referring to the Period of Old Age; Epitaphs and Elegiac Pieces; Appendix, Prefaces, etc.
6. The Excursion.
7. The Prelude, or Growth of a Poet's Mind.

Wordsworth, W. Taylor, H. Notes from Books: Essays on the Works of. 14259
Work. Brassey, T. Work and Wages, Practically Illustrated. . S.126.1
— Ruskin, J. Time and Tide, by Weare and Tyne: Letters on the Laws of. 8495
See also: Labor, Political Economy.
Work done under the Red Cross. *See* Mac Cormac, W.
Working Farmer, The: a Magazine devoted to Agriculture, etc. *See* Mapes, J. J. 6765
Working Life, Passages of a. C. Knight. S.23.17
Workshop, The Amateur Mechanic's. E. Taylor. 5870
Workshop Appliances: Descriptions of Tools, etc. C. P. B. Shelley. C.19.20
World, The. Barnum, P. T. Humbugs of. 16158
— Figuier, L. The World before the Deluge. 6264
— Hartwig, G. The Subterranean World. C.14.5
— Johnson's New Illustrated Family Atlas of, [1866.] 1990
— Lowry, J. W. [and others.] Standard Atlas of, [1857?] 1988
— Seaman, E. C. Progress of Nations in Civilization, Industry, etc. 17770
See also: Earth, The; Gazetteers; History; Nature; Voyages and Travels; Worlds.
World's Explorers; or, Travels and Adventures. H. W. Dulcken. . 2581
World's Progress: a Dictionary of Dates, to 1861. Ed. by G. P. Putnam. S.180.7
Worlds. Proctor, R. A. Other Worlds than ours. S.94.34
See also: Universe.
Wormley, T. G. Micro-Chemistry of Poisons, including their Physiological, Pathological, and Legal Relations. New York, 1869. Roy. 8°. S.83.21
Wornum, R. N. Some Account of the Life and Works of H. Holbein. London, 1867. Roy. 8°. 1202
Worthen, A. H. Geological Survey of Illinois. *See* Illinois.
Worthies of Warwickshire, 1500–1800. F. L. Colville. S.28.9
Worthington, E. History of Dedham [Mass.] from the beginning of its Settlement in Sept. 1635, to May, 1827. Boston, 1827. 8°. S.152.11
Wotton, *Sir* H. Hannah, J. (Ed.) Courtly Poets: Poems from Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, 1651–85, with Additions. 12106
Wren, M. Answer to his "Monarchy Asserted." *See* Harrington, J.
Wright, H. C. Human Life, illustrated in my Individual Experience. Boston, 1849. 12°. 10653
Wright, R. Memoir of General James Oglethorpe. Lond. 1867. 12°. S.23.3
Wright, T. Caricature History of the Georges. Lond. [1869.] 12°. S.135.9
— Womankind in Western Europe from the Earliest Times to the 17th Century. London, 1869. Sm. 4°. S.128.5
— (Ed.) *See* Giraldus Cambrensis; Malory, *Sir* T.
Wright, W. The Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. N. Y. 1865. 12°. . 16156
Writing. Twistleton, E., and Chabot, C. Handwriting of Junius. *See* Junius. 8340

Writing. *See also:* Hieroglyphics, Phonography, Sign Writing.

Wyatt, *Sir* T. Songes and Sonettes. *See* Tottel's Miscellany. V.11 of S.64.10

Wyatt, W. J. Hungarian Celebrities. London, 1871. Post 8°. . . 10261

Mystic History; The Huns; Arpád, 1st Duke of Hungary; Stephen; John Hunyada; Rakóczy II; Tökölyi; George Klimo. Statesmen of the Present Day: Deák, Mikó, Eötvös, Festetitcs; Lónyay, Andrássy, Horváth; Emperor-King of Austro-Hungary. Female Magyar Celebrities: E. Szilágyi; A. Bornemisza; H. Zrinyi; C. Rozgonyi; C. Székely; A. Tarczay; Maria Theresa; The Present Empress-Queen of Austro-Hungary.

Wyclif, J. Select English Works. Ed. by T. Arnold. Oxford, 1859–61. 3 v. 8°. S.101.3

Vol. 1. Sermons on the Gospels for Sundays and Festivals.
2. Sermons on the Ferial Gospels, and Sunday Epistles; Treatises.
3. Miscellaneous Works: List of MSS. of the Miscellaneous Works; Wyclif Literature; List of English Works ascribed to Wyclif; Exegetical and Didactic Treatises; Controversial Works; Letters and Documents; Appendix.

— Gilpin, W. Lives of J. Wyclif and his Disciples. 10547.1

— Hanna, W. Wyclif and the Huguenots. S.191.11

Wylde, J. The Book of Trades. London, 1866. 12°. S.96.18

— The Magic of Science: a Manual of Amusing and Instructive Scientific Experiments. 2d ed. Lond. [1872.] 12°. . . C.19.2

Wynn, *Miss* F. W. *See* Hayward, A.

Wynne, E. Strictures on the Lives of the Most Eminent Lawyers of the Present Day. London, 1790. 8°. 10655

Wyoming Territory. *See* Yellowstone, The.

Xanthian Marbles; Xanthus. *See* Fellows, C.

Xavier, *St.* Francis, Life and Letters of. By H. J. Coleridge. . . . S.24.6

Yachts. Marett, P. R. Yachts and Yacht Building. C.16.1

See also: Naval Architecture, Naval Art.

Yale College. Woolsey, T. D. The Religion of the Present and of the Future: Sermons preached at. S.102.17

Yankee in Canada; with Anti-Slavery Reform Papers. H. D. Thoreau. . 3203

Yarmouth, Mass., Annals of. *See* Freeman, F.

Yates, J. Vindication of Unitarianism, in Reply to Mr. Wardlaw's Discourses on the Socinian Controversy. Bost. 1816. 8°. S.107.26

See Wardlaw, R.

Year at the Shore. P. H. Gosse. S.96.12

Year-Books. *See* Almanacs, American Annual Cyclopædia, American Year Book, Annual Register, Periodicals.

Year in China. Mrs. H. D. Williams. 2141

Yearly Meeting of Friends. *See* Society of Friends.

Yeats, J. Technical, Industrial, and Trade Education. 4 v. *Namely:*

— — The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce, from B. C. 1500 to A. D. 1789. London, 1872. 12°. 17495

— — Manual of Recent and Existing Commerce, 1789–1872. Lond. 1872. 12°. 17496

— — Natural History of the Raw Materials of Commerce, with a List of Commercial Terms in several Languages. London, 1872. 12°. 17493

— — Technical History of Commerce; or, Skilled Labor applied to Production. London, 1872. Post 8°. 17494

Yellowstone, The. Richardson, J. (Ed.) Wonders of: [Description of the National Park in Montana and Wyoming Territories, 1874.] S.40.7

Yerrinton, J. M. W. *See* Robinson, Hetty H.

Yesterdays with Authors. J. T. Fields. S.62.10

Yonge, *Miss* C. M. Cameos from English History, from Rollo to Edward II. New York, 1869. 12°. S.137.9

— The Pupils of St. John the Divine. Lond. [1868.] 12°. . . . 16486

— (Ed.) *See* Beugnot, J. C.

York, England. Grubb, Sarah. Account of York School. 10652; & S.31.13

Yorke, P., 1*st Lord Hardwicke*, Life of. By G. Harris. 10467

Yorkshire. *See* Brayley, E. W.

Yorkshireman, The: a Religious Journal. *See* Howard, L.

Youatt, W., and Martin, W. C. L. Cattle; their Breeds, Management, and Diseases. Ed. by A. Stevens. N. Y. 1860. 12°. 16138

Youmans, E. L. (Ed.) The Correlation and Conservation of Forces. New York, 1865. 12°. 6677

The Correlation of Physical Forces, by W. R. Grove; On the Interaction of Natural Forces, by H. L. F. Helmholtz; Remarks on the Forces of Inorganic Nature, by J. R. Mayer; On Celestial Dynamics, [and] on the Mechanical Equivalent of Heat, by J. R. Mayer; Some Thoughts on the Conservation of Force, by M. Faraday; On the Connection and Equivalence of Forces, by J. von Liebig; On the Correlation of the Physical and Vital Forces, by W. B. Carpenter.

— The Culture demanded by Modern Life. New York, 1867. 12°. . 7444

Mental Discipline in Education, by the Editor; Tyndall on the Study of Physics; Henfrey on the Study of Botany; Huxley on the Study of Zoology; Paget on the Study of Physiology; Faraday on the Education of the Judgment; Whewell on the Educational History of Science; Hodgson on the Study of Economic Science; Herbert Spencer on Political Education; Barnard on Early Mental Training; Liebig on the Development of Scientific Ideas; Youmans on the Scientific Study of Human Nature; Appendix.

Youmans, Eliza A. First Book of Botany; designed to cultivate the Observing Powers of Children. N. Y. 1873. 12°. . C.18.24

— Second Book of Botany: a Practical Guide to the Observation and Study of Plants. New York, 1873. 12°. C.18.25

Youmans, W. J. *See* Huxley, T. H.

Young, Brigham. *See* Mormons.

Young, C. M., Memoir of. By J. C. Young. 1150

Young, E. J. Memoir of S. A. Smith. *See* Smith, S. A. S.112.41

Young, J. C. Memoir of C. M. Young, Tragedian; with Extracts from his son's Journal. Lond. and N. Y. 1871. 12°. . . . 1150

Young, J. R. Elementary Treatise on Algebra. Lond. 1827. 8°. S.391.1

— Key and Companion to the Rudimentary Algebra [Haddon's.] London, 1859. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.49

— Nautical Astronomy and Navigation. [C. of S.] 5881.5

— Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Lond. 1858. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.150

Tables for use with the same. Lond. 1859. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.151

— Rudimentary Treatise on Arithmetic; [and] Key. Lond. 1860. 2 v. 16°. [W. S.] 5789.45–46

Young, T. Miscellaneous Works. Ed. [vols. 1–2] by G. Peacock, and [vol. 3] J. Leitch. London, 1855. 3 v. 8°. S.214.1

Vol. 1. On Vision; Mechanism of the Eye; Experiments and Inquiries respecting Sound and Light; Essay on Cycloidal Curves; Essay on Music; Letter to Mr. Nicholson respecting Sound and Light; Theory of Light and Colours; Some Cases of the Production of Colours not hitherto described; Experiments and Calculations relative to Physical Optics; Reply to the Edinburgh Reviewers; Harmonic Sliders; Review of Laplace "Sur la Loi de la Réfraction dans les Cristaux diaphanes"; Review of the "Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie de la Société d'Arcueil"; Review of Malus, Biot, Seebeck, and Brewster, on Light; Chromatics; Measurement of Minute Particles, especially those of Blood and Pus; Correspondence relating to Optical Subjects; Polarization of Light; Cohesion of Fluids; Hydraulic Investigations; Functions of the Heart and Arteries; Employment of Oblique Riders, and on other Alterations in the Construction of Ships; Numerical Table of Elective Attractions; Review of Davy's Elements of Chemical Philosophy.

2. Appendix to Kater's Experiments on the Length of the Pendulum; Probabilities of Error in Physical Observations; Density of the Earth; Atmospherical Refraction; Computation of Refraction; Solutions of the Problem of Atmospherical Refraction; On Laplace's Computation of the Density of the Earth; Astronomical Measurements of the Ancients; Figure of the Earth; Astronomical Chronology; Resistance of the Air; Reduction of the Length of the Pendulum to the Level of the Sea; Computations for Clearing the Compass of the Effects of a Ship's Attraction; Properties of the Geodetic Curve; Rectification of the Geodetic Curve; Rate of Expansion of a Supposed Lunar Atmosphere; Figure of a Gravitating Body revolving round another; Direct Attraction of a Spheroid; Equilibrium and Strength of Elastic Substances; Propositions on Waves and Sound; Pressure Sustained by the Fixed Supports of Flexible Substances; Pressure of Semifluid and Cohesive Substances; Structure of Covered Ways; Friction of Wheelwork; Structure of Bridges; Carpentry; A Theory of Tides; Algebraical Expression for the Value of Lives; Formula for expressing the Decrement of Human Life; On the Principle of Compound Interest; Letter to W. Morgan on the Experience of the Equitable Society; Comparison of Tables of Mortality; Application of the Doctrine of Chances to the Subdivision of Risks; Annuities; Essay on Dew; On Weights and Measures; Description of a new Species of Opercularia; Habits of Spiders; Mouth of the Cricket. Biographies of Men of Science: Cavendish; Smithson Tennant; B. Thompson, Count Rumford; Dr. Watson, Bishop of Llandarf; Fourcroy; Ingenhousz; Robison; Dolomieu; Coulomb; Borda; Condamine; Lagrange; Fermat; Dollond; Malus; Lalande; Lambert; Maskelyne; Atwood.

3. Remarks on the Ancient Egyptian Manuscripts, with translation of the Rosetta Inscription; Correspondence relative to the Rosetta Inscription; Egypt; Inscription on the Paw of the Great Sphinx; Observations on a Greek MS. on Papyrus; Correspondence upon Hieroglyphical Subjects; Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature; Advertisement to Dr. Young's Egyptian Dictionary; Languages; Herculaneum. Lives of Eminent Scholars: J. H. Tooke; G. Wakefield; J. Bryant; R. Porson.

— Peacock, G. Life of. S.214.2

Young, W. (Ed.) Pewtner's Comprehensive Specifier: a Guide to the Specification of every kind of Building-Artificers' Work. London, 1870. Post 8°. S.557.1

Young Mechanic: Directions for the use of Tools, Art of Turning in Wood and Metal [etc.] E. Taylor. 5869

Young Persons, Seven Sermons to. S. Kendal. [Christian Monitor, v. 8.] . . . . . V.8 of S.80.3

Yriarte. *See* Iriarte.

Yucatan. Stephens, J. L. Incidents of Travel in Central America and. 2040

Yule, H. The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian. Newly translated and edited. Lond. 1871. 2 v. roy. 8°. S.42.2
See London: Royal Geographical Society.
Zambesi [River,] Africa, Expedition to the, 1858–64. D. and C. Livingstone. 2395
Zanzibar. Steere, E. Swahili Tales as told by the Natives of. . S.182.5
Zarate, A. de. Discovery and Conquest of Peru. *See* Kerr, R. . 10921.4
Zeller, E. Socrates and the Socratic Schools. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1868. Post 8°. 16620
— The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870. Post 8°. 16621
Zephyrinus, *Pope*. *See* Ante-Nicene Christian Library, v. 9.
Zinzendorf, N. L., *Count*. *See* Moravians.
Zöckler, O. *See* Bible: Lange, J. P.
Zoological Mythology; or, the Legends of Animals. A. de Gubernatis. S.178.2
Zoology. Agassiz, L. Structure of Animal Life. 6666
— Allen, H. Monograph of the Bats of North America. [Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections.] 5543.7
— Catlow, Maria E. Popular Scripture Zoology. S.96.7
— Clark, H. J. Mind in Nature: Origin of Life and Mode of Development of Animals. 6261
— Dallas, W. S. Invertebrata: Protozoa, Radiata, Articulata, Mollusca. [C. of the S.] 5881.2
— — Vertebrata: Fishes, Batrachia, Reptilia, Aves, Mammalia. [C. of the S.] 5881.3
— Edwards, H. M. Cours Elémentaire de Zoologie. 15658
— Figuier, L. The Ocean World: the Sea and its Living Inhabitants. 6265
— Maunder, S. Treasury of Natural History: a Popular Dictionary of. 5737
— Nicholson, H. A. Manual of. 15585
— Tenney, S. Manual of. 6676
— Thomson, C. W. The Depths of the Sea: the Deep-Sea Fauna, etc. *See* Thomson, C. W. C.14.3
— Wheelwright, H. W. Ten Years in Sweden; with a Complete Fauna of Scandinavia. S.44.3
See also: Anatomy, Animals, Biology, Crustaceæ, Echinodermata, Entomology, Fishes, Hunting, Infusoria, Invertebrata, Life, Mammalia, Mollusca, Natural History, Ornithology, Palæontology, Quadrupeds, Radiata, Reptiles, Species, Vertebrata, Zoophytes.
Zoophytes. Johnston, G. History of the British. S.93.20
— Landsborough, D. Popular History of British Zoophytes; or, Corallines. 15659
See also: Lithophytes, Polyps, Sponges.
Zürcher, F., and Margollé, E. Meteors, Aerolites, Storms, and Atmospheric Phenomena. Tr. by W. Lackland, *pseud?* New York, 1870. 16°. 5978

ADDITIONS.

Across America and Asia. *See* Pumpelly, R.
Africa. *See* Egypt.
Aikman, J. (Tr.) *See* Buchanan, G.
Ainsworth, W. H. (Ed.) *See* New Monthly Magazine.
Algeria. Bennet, J. H. Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean. 11502
Alps. Muston, A. The Israel of the Alps: History of the Waldenses. S.188.7
Art. Ruskin, J. Political Economy of. 6335
Asia. Bush, R. J. Siberian Travel, 1865–67. 2342
— Kennan, G. Tent Life in Siberia, 1865–67. 2525
Avezac-Macaya, M. A. P. d'. On the Voyages of the Cabots. [Coll. Maine Historical Society, 1869.] . . . . . V.1 of S.12.2
Baker, W. S. The Origin and Antiquity of Engraving; with Remarks on the Utility and Pleasures of Prints. By W. S. B. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. S.333.6
Bannister, H. M. *See* Illinois: Geological Survey.
Barbary. Phelps, T. Captivity in, [1685.] [Harleian Coll.] . . . 1995.8
Belchertown, Mass. Doolittle, M. Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church in, 1737–1852. . . . . S.191.15
Belloc, *Mrs.* *See* Parkes, Bessie R.
Biography. Hole, C., and Wheeler, W. A. Brief Biographical Dictionary. 1505
— Jameson, *Mrs.* A. Memoirs of Early Italian Painters. 1080
— Jeaffreson, J. C. A Book about the Clergy. S.21.23
— Seebohm, F. Oxford Reformers of 1498: Colet, Erasmus, and More. S.188.3
Book about Lawyers. J. C. Jeaffreson. S.30.23
Book of Mormon. 16684
Book of Perfumes. E. Rimmel. 16161
Botany. Darwin, C. Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 5946
Boyle Lecture. *See* Merivale, C.
Bradley, F. H. *See* Illinois: Geological Survey.
Brownlow, W. R. *See* Northcote, J. S.
Cathedrals. Walcott, M. E. C. Traditions and Customs of. . . S.191.24
Christ. Seeley, J. R. Ecce Homo. 16543
Clarke, C. Women of the last Days of Old France, [18th Century.] London, 1872. Post 8°. S.22.11

Cobbe, Frances P. Religious Demands of the Present Age: Preface to the London edition of Theodore Parker's Works. Boston, 1863. 12°. S.111.8

Congregationalism. Lawrence, R. F. New Hampshire Churches, 1856. . . . . S.186.9

Correlation and Conservation of Gravitation and Heat. A. B. Chapin. S.94.5

Corsica. Bennet, J. H. Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean. 11502

Dictionaries. *See* Glossary.

Drainage. French, H. F. Farm Drainage. S.95.3

Education. Yeats, J. Technical, Industrial, and Trade Education. *See* Yeats, J.

England, Church of. Hawkins, E. Missions of, in North America, prior to 1776. . . . . S.186.12

Europe. Wright, T. Womankind in Western Europe. S.128.5

Evil. The Rise and the Fall; or, the Origin of Moral Evil. . . . S.111.16

Florence. Villari, P. History of Savonarola and his Times, 1452-98. S.189.6

Food. Smith, E. Foods. S.87.16

French Language and Literature. Ludlow, J. M. Popular Epics of the Middle Ages. S.64.16

Friends. *See* Society of Friends.

Fruit. Kenrick, W. The New American Orchardist, [1843.] . . S.95.35
See also: Grape, Strawberry.

Fuel. Leavitt, T. H. Facts about Peat. 5954

German Language and Literature. Ludlow, J. M. Popular Epics of the Middle Ages. S.64.16

Germany. Trench, R. C. Social Aspects of the Thirty Years War. S.173.4

Great Britain. *Natural History.* Moore, T. British Ferns and their Allies. S.96.2

— — Mudie, R. Feathered Tribes of the British Islands. . . . S.96.24

Handbook of Politics. *See* Mc Pherson, E.

Harem, The. Lott, Emeline. Nights in the Harem. S.46.3
See also: Mormons.

Hazlitt, W. C. (Ed.) *See* Lovelace, R.

Hood, T.; Hook, T. *See* New Monthly Magazine.

Hotten, J. C. (Theodore Taylor.) Charles Dickens; the Story of his Life. London [1870.] 12°. S.31.25

Howland, G., *Jr.* *See* New Bedford: Centennial Celebration.

Hygiene. *See* Mental Hygiene.

Infantry. Wilhelm, T. History of the 8th U. S. Infantry, 1838-71. S.162.7
See also: Military Art and Science.

Italy. Bennet, J. H. The Genoese Riviera and Mentone. 11502

— Howells, W. D. Venetian Life. 2118
See also: Alps, Florence.

Lever, T. Sermons. London, 1870. 16°. [Arber's English Reprints.] . . . . . V.12 of S.64.10

Sermon in the Shroudes of St. Paul's Church, Feb. 2, 1550; Sermon before King Edward VI, March 16, 1550; Sermon at Paul's Cross, Dec. 14, 1550.

London. Parkinson, J. C. Places and People. 17822
— *Literary and Scientific Institution.* Microscopical Society. Transactions. *See* Microscopical Society.
Lord, H. Religion of the Banians and Persees. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.6
Mathematics. Ferrel, W. Converging Series. Ratio of the Diameter and Circumference of a Circle. [S. C.] 5504.18
Moral Philosophy. Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God. 16518
Naval History. Osbon, B. S. Hand-Book of the U. S. Navy, 1861–64. S.164.1
Newhall, F. C. With General Sheridan in Lee's last Campaign. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. S.163.2
Paraguay. Nicholas del Techo. History of. [Churchill's Voy.] . 1995.4
— Sepp, A., and Behme, A. Voyage to. [Churchill's Voyages.] 1995.4
Parks. *See* Public Parks.
Poor. Stephen, Caroline E. The Service of the Poor: Religious Sisterhoods for Charitable Purposes. 17820
Princesses, The Tudor. *See* Strickland, Agnes.
Scotland. Buchanan, G. History of, continued by J. Aikman to 1830. S.6.1
Seebohm, B. Memoirs of Wm. Forster. London, 1865. 2 v. 8°. . 10540
Society of Friends. *Lives of Friends. See* Banks, J.; Forster, W.; Latey, G.; Story, T.
Synonyms. Soule, R. Dictionary of English Synonyms and Synonymous Expressions. 5482
Vogüe, *Count* M. de. *See* Morrison, W.